

G. W. SOE,
Ont
L

Ontario, Legislative Assembly,

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOL. LXVI.—PART III.

FIFTH SESSION

OF THE

EIGHTEENTH LEGISLATURE

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

SESSION 1934

315901
—
29-5-35

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1935

CONTENTS FOR PART III

REPORTS

LOAN CORPORATIONS
PUBLIC WORKS
GAME AND FISHERIES
LABOUR
MINISTER OF EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS' STATEMENTS

BEING

ABSTRACTS FROM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MADE BY

LOAN CORPORATIONS, BUILDING SOCIETIES, LOANING LAND
CORPORATIONS, AND TRUST COMPANIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31st DECEMBER, 1933

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 7, 1934



ONTARIO

TORONTO:

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1934

NOTE

Section 119 of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, Chapter 223) provides as follows:—

119.—(1) No corporation shall, under the penalty of becoming disentitled to registry or of having its registry suspended or cancelled, make, print, publish, circulate, authorize, or be a party or privy to the making, printing, publishing, or circulating of any statement or representation that its solvency or financial standing is vouched for by the Registrar or that the publication of its statement in his report is a warranty or representation of the solvency of the corporation, or of the truth or accuracy of such statement in any particular.



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

TO THE HONOURABLE ARTHUR W. ROEBUCK, K.C., M.P.P.,
Minister in Charge of the Department of Insurance.

SIR:—

I have the honour to submit herewith, as required by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, the Thirty-seventh Annual Report of the Registrar of Loan Corporations. It shows the particulars of the business of each registered loan corporation, loaning land corporation, and trust company doing business in Ontario during 1933, as ascertained from its annual and other returns and from the inspection and inquiries made by the Chief Inspector and his staff. Detailed statements of the individual corporations are grouped herein in accordance with these three classifications recognized by the Act and are further arranged in alphabetical order. In addition, statistical tables, tabulated summaries and comparative statements are included as shown in the Table of Contents.

The annual returns of the corporations covering their 1933 business were filed with the Department at the end of February, 1934. Upon filing, each return was carefully checked and a preliminary Abstract of this Report showing assets, liabilities, revenue accounts, profit and loss accounts and mortgage summaries, was prepared and issued under date of May 30th, 1934. The remaining months of the year were required to complete the annual inspection of the corporations, more particularly described later in this Report, and to determine exactly what changes and what miscellaneous notes, if any, should be made in the individual statements of the corporations as a result of such inspections. The publication of the Report at an earlier date is not feasible without a substantially augmented inspection staff.

Discrepancies will be observed between the figures shown in the statistical tables, etc., included on pages 260 to 303 and the figures shown in the statements of the individual corporations on pages 3 to 255. The latter figures include the changes the Registrar deems necessary to be made upon a review of the Inspector's inspection reports—changes which have not been carried, by reason of the time and expense involved, into the former figures which are reprinted without change as they appeared in the preliminary Abstract of this Report published last May.

Your attention is drawn to a Summary of unclaimed deposit account balances of \$10.00 or more included at page 332 of the Report. This information is shown in the annual statements of the corporations each year, but has not been heretofore published. Particulars of balances of less than \$10.00 are on file in the Department.

REGISTRY CHANGES

I have the following registry changes to report:

Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited—Union Trust Company, Limited. By Order-in-Council, dated January 25th, 1934, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council formally approved an agreement bearing date December 7th, 1933, between the Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited and the Union Trust Company, Limited, duly ratified by the shareholders of both corporations on January 25th, 1934, whereby the former acquired the assets and assumed the liabilities of the latter as of December 30th, 1933.

Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited—increase of capital. By Order-in-Council, dated January 25th, 1934, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council formally approved By-law "A" of the Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, increasing its capital stock from two million dollars (\$2,000,000) to three million dollars (\$3,000,000).

The Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company—East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company. An agreement between these companies, dated December 2nd, 1933, ratified by the shareholders of both companies on January 23rd, 1934, whereby the assets and liabilities of the loan company were taken over and assumed by the trust company as of October 31st, 1933, was confirmed by an Act of the Legislature entitled "An Act respecting The Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company and The East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company" assented to April 3rd, 1934 (Statutes of Ontario, 1934, c. 79).

Bankers' Trust Company—Deposit. The Bankers Trust Company Act, 1920 (1920, c. 156), which required that company to keep on deposit with the Province the sum of \$200,000 was amended by "The Bankers Trust Company Act, 1934" (1934, c. 67), assented to April 3rd, 1934, whereby the company is required to maintain on deposit with the Province a sum of \$200,000 or such lesser sum as the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may approve, but not less than a sum of \$50,000."

By Order-in-Council, dated August 23rd, 1934, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council formally approved a reduction of the amount required to be held on deposit by the Province of Ontario, in respect of the Bankers Trust Company from two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) to fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000).

Premier Trust Company—Imperial Trusts Company of Canada. By Order-in-Council, dated April 24th, 1934, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council formally approved an agreement bearing date January 4th, 1934, duly ratified by the shareholders of both companies on February 21st, 1934, whereby The Premier Trust Company acquired the assets and assumed the liabilities of The Imperial Trusts Company of Canada as of December 31st, 1932.

Brooklyn Trust Company. The Brooklyn Trust Company with head office at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., received limited registry by Certificate, dated August 28th, 1934, and was approved by an Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, dated September 25th, 1934, for administration in the Province of Ontario of one estate involved in litigation in the Supreme Court of Ontario. The registry expires on June 30th, 1935 and will not be renewed except for the purposes of the litigation.

Introduction:

The Statistical Tables included at the end of the Report have been used for comparative purposes in preparing the following review of 1933 operations. Factors which distort the comparisons have been eliminated as far as possible. For example, the transfer of the deposits of the Central Canada Loan and Savings Company of approximately five million dollars (\$5,000,000) to The National Trust Company, Limited, on June 30th, 1933, with an equivalent amount of assets, has been disregarded.

Loan Corporations:

Total assets of loan corporations show a decrease during the year 1933 of \$5,400,000 as compared with a decrease of \$6,900,000 in the previous year. Part of this decrease is reflected in the liabilities as withdrawals from debentures of \$2,000,000 (\$1,300,000 of which was purposely liquidated by The Central Canada Loan and Savings Company), deposits of \$300,000 and terminating capital stock of building societies of \$300,000, a total of \$2,600,000. Decreases in reserve funds and other liabilities account for the balance and are described below. The withdrawals reported in 1933 compare most favourably with the withdrawals in 1932 of \$3,900,000. The continued flotation of Government bond issues undoubtedly had its effect in 1933 in tempting depositors' funds from the corporations. Since increased prices of government bonds have driven down their interest yield, it may now be expected that loan corporations' debentures will no longer feel this competition.

Of the \$700,000 decrease in debentures, \$200,000 is accounted for in those payable elsewhere than in Canada. In 1932 this decrease was \$600,000. The rapid rise of the pound sterling from a discount in 1932 to a premium in 1933 no doubt encouraged many British investors to take advantage of the higher interest rates obtainable here. The sustained confidence of the British investor in Canadian financial institutions and investments has been gratifying.

The balance of the decrease in Total Assets may be seen in reductions of Dividends Payable and Other Liabilities, \$190,000 and \$260,000 respectively, Profit and Loss Account balances of \$400,000 and Reserve Funds \$2,300,000. These decreases are partially offset by an increase of \$400,000 in disclosed investment reserves. The decrease in reserve funds and profit and loss account balances has been due largely to the conservative policy followed by many of the corporations of transferring large amounts to internal investment reserves to be held as provision for possible losses in realization of depreciated assets. The decrease in dividends payable is for the most part a direct result of a reduction in rates of dividends paid to shareholders, indicating further the desire to maintain strength in protection of public funds held, a policy which has so long distinguished Ontario loan corporations.

It may be of interest to note here the gradual decline in the number of loan and loaning land corporations registered in Ontario during the past three decades. In 1897 there were ninety such corporations and societies registered and doing business in the Province, but in 1920 the number had dwindled to forty-two. Up to the end of 1933, a further twenty-one companies had ceased to operate as loan corporations, having either surrendered their charters or secured special

legislation creating them trust companies. Mergers and amalgamations of small companies into larger ones and conversion of loan companies into trust companies have been largely responsible for the decrease in numbers in recent years. At the present time there are eighteen loan corporations registered and operating in the Province of Ontario.

Trust Companies:

The downward trend in trust company assets (exclusive of those held for estates, trusts and agencies) which commenced in 1931, has continued for the third successive year. Total Company Fund assets decreased \$1,460,000 while total Guaranteed Fund assets dropped by \$3,800,000—in all, \$5,260,000. Since 1930, Total Assets have declined from \$208,300,000 to \$186,700,000 or, over ten per cent. in three years.

The decrease of \$1,460,000 in assets of Company Funds has been the result of reductions in borrowing from other financial institutions of \$535,000, dividends unpaid \$125,000 and shrinkage in reserve funds of \$1,300,000 less increases of \$300,000 in disclosed investment reserves and \$200,000 in profit and loss account balances. In the net reduction of surplus and reserve may be seen the laudable policy practiced by the companies of writing down assets to keep pace with the general depreciation in values which has been experienced in recent years.

In Guaranteed Funds, the reduction of assets has been the result of withdrawals by the public of funds left with the companies for investment. Trust deposits dropped \$1,200,000 while specific guaranteed and general Guaranteed Investment Receipts were liquidated to the extent of \$900,000 and \$2,100,000 respectively. These decreases are slightly offset by an increase of \$400,000 in miscellaneous liabilities. It is apparent that the motives which prompted the withdrawal of savings from loan corporations apply equally to trust companies. Those companies which showed increases in savings deposits for the year are the exception rather than the rule.

Estates, Trusts and Agencies:

The value of assets under administration and management in this section has continued its unbroken upward climb, although showing a comparatively small increase for the year of \$45,400,000. Probably this lowered rate of increase is due, not so much to the lessened number of appointments, as it is to the diminished value of the estates and trusts held. Trust companies, a development of modern times, are rapidly gaining favour by their record in the management of estates and other fiduciary matters. Increasing public recognition is indicated by a comparison of total assets under administration over the past fourteen years. During this period, total assets in this section have risen from \$575,200,000 in 1920 to \$2,100,000,000 in 1933.

Contrary to the trend in registrations of loan corporations, the number of trust companies has increased from seven at the beginning of the century to twenty-eight at the end of the year 1933. This number was reduced to twenty-six as from January 1st, 1934.

Mortgage Loans:

Mortgages which have constituted the chief form of investment for the funds of corporations covered in this Report, showed further decreases in 1933.

Loan corporations' mortgages dropped \$5,100,000 as to principal and increased \$1,000,000 as to interest due and accrued. The holdings of trust companies decreased a similar amount made up of \$1,500,000 in Company Funds and \$3,600,000 in Guaranteed Funds, while interest due and accrued increased \$250,000 and \$900,000 in the two funds respectively.

Many factors have contributed to the fluctuation shown in mortgage investments during recent years. While normal repayments of principal operate to reduce totals reported, new loans have, as a rule, more than offset their effect. In recent years, however, there has been a slowing down on both sides, repayment being hampered by moratorium legislation and unfavourable economic conditions, while less money has been advanced on new loans largely because of these same factors as well as a lessening of demand. Accumulation of charges such as taxes, insurance, etc., paid by companies in protection of their investments and increasing amounts of interest arrears have had a substantial effect towards increase, while voluntary writing down on book values and transfers of foreclosed properties have contributed much to the decrease.

The difficulty of collecting interest and principal repayments has done much to discourage continuation of former loaning policies and has driven funds into more liquid channels. Increased withdrawals from savings deposits and the liquidation of debentures and guaranteed investment receipts have necessitated that the companies keep a larger proportion of their investments in readily realizable form. While government and municipal bonds could be procured at prices yielding a fair return and at the same time could be readily exchanged for cash as required, it is only natural that funds which would ordinarily have been placed in mortgages should have been diverted to this more liquid class of investment.

Examining the total of mortgage investments of both loan and trust corporations, loans secured by eastern properties decreased from \$172,800,000 to \$165,200,000 a drop of \$7,600,000 or 4.34 per cent. while western loans showed a decrease of \$2,700,000, or 3 per cent. in falling from \$90,200,000 to \$87,500,000. The greater rate of decrease to be observed in eastern loans is in direct contrast to the experience of the years 1930 and 1931 when, while western loans showed a substantial decrease, they increased at approximately the same rate as shown in previous years.

The condition of mortgages generally is indicated in the accumulation of interest arrears. Interest reported as due and unpaid on eastern loans increased from \$2,039,000 to \$2,839,000, while the amount outstanding against western loans increased from \$7,250,000 to \$8,550,000. Outstanding interest on eastern loans stands at 1.71 per cent. and western loans at 9.76 per cent. of principal. At the end of 1932 interest arrears stood at 1.18 per cent. of eastern mortgages and 8.06 per cent. of western mortgages respectively. Arrears of eastern mortgage interest have increased two and one-half times since 1929, while western arrears have more than quadrupled. It may be noted, however, that western arrears have always been proportionately greater than eastern. Higher rates of interest and dependance upon crop returns have always been a factor in western loans.

You will be interested in the following figures compiled by the Department from answers to a questionnaire sent in January, 1934, to all loan and trust corporations and all life insurance companies transacting business in the Province. They show, as to principal and interest respectively, and in respect of Ontario

mortgages only, the amounts which fell due on these mortgages in the calendar year 1933 in contrast with the amounts which were actually paid in cash thereon during the same year. Payments received in 1933 on account of arrears of principal or interest outstanding as of December 31st, 1932, were directed to be excluded:

	Life Companies	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Total
Principal:				
Due in 1933.....	\$18,337,268 76	\$6,199,386 30	\$13,117,116 66	\$37,653,771 72
Paid in 1933.....	3,796,610 94	2,045,884 72	4,056,610 11	9,899,105 77
Percentage.....	20.70	33.00	30.93	26.29
Interest:				
Due in 1933.....	\$9,412,555 54	5,423,497 43	7,625,210 89	\$22,461,263 86
Paid in 1933.....	8,104,616 89	4,078,090 55	6,387,698 59	18,570,406 03
Percentage.....	86.10	75.19	83.77	82.68

The position of these mortgage lending institutions in recent years, when mortgage debt adjustment legislation of various kinds has placed a partial moratorium on their income contributing largely to the percentage figures shown above, should be fully appreciated in relation to their position as fiduciary institutions which have promised to pay the bulk of their assets to the public on demand or at fixed dates which no legislation has undertaken to change or extend. The ability of these institutions so to do must not be overtaxed. There is a limit beyond which no person, firm or corporation can be expected to go in accommodating his debtors while paying his creditors in full.

Office Premises:

Due to customary write-downs, Office Premises of loan corporations declined \$200,000 and those of trust companies \$100,000. A total investment of \$13,500,000 in permanent housings for the operation of loan corporations and trust companies may be taken as some indication of the stake these great corporations have in our national life.

Real Estate Held for Sale:

Real estate holdings of loan corporations increased by \$2,400,000 in 1933, while trust companies holdings showed an increase of \$1,400,000—a total of \$3,800,000. This amount exceeds by \$300,000 the total increases of the previous two years. Excepting loaning land corporations, real estate is not permitted as a direct investment of loan corporations or trust companies, and the amounts held under that heading represent largely foreclosed properties and sale agreements, including accumulated charges and interest. Companies have endeavoured to avoid foreclosure proceedings wherever possible and it is apparent that properties have been seized only after interest has fallen considerably in arrears and other methods of saving investments have failed. Loan corporations (including loaning land corporations) holdings now represent 2.52 per cent. of total assets as against 1.37 per cent. a year ago while trust companies holdings represent 10.1 per cent. of total Company Funds assets compared with 7.32 per cent. at the end of 1932.

Collateral Loans:

Collateral Loans have dropped sharply from \$800,000 to \$440,000 in the case of loan corporations, while trust companies show decreases from \$2,800,000 to \$2,100,000 in Company Funds and from \$22,300,000 to \$19,700,000 in Guaranteed Funds. Total collateral loans held by both classes of corporations attained a peak of \$47,700,000 in 1928, but declined rapidly in the following years to the low point of \$22,300,000 reached in 1933. These figures reflect the downward trend of security prices during the year and the "calling" of loans.

The fluctuation in the aggregate amount of Collateral Loans as reported from year to year has been chiefly affected by the increases and decreases reported by The Montreal Trust Company. Reference to the statistical tables in this Report will show that this company carries substantially more than half of all collateral loans reported to the Department.

Bonds and Debentures:

The movement of the funds of financial institutions generally in recent years from mortgages to bonds and debentures reflected in the returns of our loan and trust corporations, is seen in a large increase for the year. Considering only "trustee" securities, that is, issues of Canadian governments and municipalities, including school districts and rural telephone companies, the holdings of loan corporations moved up \$1,100,000 to \$15,000,000, trust companies Company Funds \$800,000 to \$9,400,000 and Guaranteed Funds \$1,300,000 to \$26,000,000. The desire for a fair return with a maximum of security has, no doubt, led companies to invest heavily in this class of security in recent years. While numerous defaults in municipal debentures have reduced their value and curtailed the income of holders of defaulted issues, the utmost care has been exercised by most companies in choosing investments of this class. The continuing demand for high-class bonds and debentures, however, has increased their market values and reduced their yield on new purchases to such an extent that it became necessary for all companies to reduce the rate of interest allowed to depositors and investors.

"Other bonds" held by loan corporations decreased \$300,000 to \$6,500,000, but an increase of the same amount is shown in these securities held in Company Funds of trust companies, which now total \$5,600,000. Such holdings in Guaranteed Funds of trust companies showed a drop of \$500,000 due largely to a general write-down of book values in keeping with market depreciation. The very marked appreciation in values of industrial securities in 1934 will be of benefit to many of the corporations.

Stocks:

Stocks held by loan corporations fell off \$800,000 to \$10,100,000 and those held by trust companies dropped \$300,000 to \$4,300,000. Substantial increases in investment reserves account for a large part of the decrease shown.

Cash:

Cash on hand and on deposit in the case of loan corporations dropped \$500,000 to \$6,600,000. In trust companies, Company Funds cash fell \$1,000,000 to \$1,300,000 and Guaranteed Funds cash decreased \$700,000 to \$6,200,000.

Withdrawals by depositors and investors coupled with prompt reinvestment of moneys received contributed to this decline.

Other Assets:

Other Assets of loan corporations and of company funds of trust companies remained stationary during the year, while those held in Guaranteed Funds of trust companies rose from \$400,000 to \$2,200,000. This increase, however, is entirely due to an item of \$1,850,000 representing stocks held by the Montreal Trust Company on Guaranteed Funds account. Exclusive of this company assets of this nature have shown practically no change.

Earnings:

As would be expected, net profits before providing for transfers to investment reserves, shrank considerably during the year 1933. Loan corporations' and trust companies' earnings fell \$600,000 and \$400,000 respectively, as compared with declines of \$550,000 and \$700,000 respectively in 1932. The net showing for the year, however, is creditable in view of prevailing conditions. Loan corporations showed a net return of \$3,850,000 and trust companies \$2,150,000. Curtailment of expenditure in keeping with the decline in gross income has done much to lessen the reduction in net profits. The ability of most corporations to report profits on operations in recent years, while mortgage lending institutions in other countries have failed with great loss to investors, is a tribute to their sane management, and to the laws which govern their operation—two factors which have continued to foster and maintain public confidence.

Investment reserves (chargeable against expenditure but eliminated in the above figures for purposes of comparison) were increased to a greater extent in 1933 than in any previous year. Loan corporations transferred a total of \$3,500,000 to investment reserves as against \$800,000 in the previous year, while trust companies set up an additional \$1,500,000 as compared with \$2,300,000 in 1932. The policy of writing down assets as market values decline was commenced in the earliest days of the depression and had been followed since in increasing volume. No doubt, transfers of this nature will continue so long as the necessity for additional investment reserves is apparent.

Largely through a desire to build up internal investment reserves, most companies have drawn down large sums from their reserve funds. Reserve funds of loan corporations dropped \$2,300,000 to \$22,600,000 and trust companies fell \$1,300,000 to \$16,300,000. Notwithstanding these substantial withdrawals to strengthen internal investment reserves, Reserve Funds still amount to 65 per cent. of paid in capital in the case of loan corporations, and 60 per cent. of paid in capital in the case of trust companies. These Reserves stand as substantial shock-absorbers to preserve the companies' credit and safeguard the shareholders' equity.

Dividends:

Dividends declared by loan corporations in 1933 amounted to \$3,000,000 or 5 per cent. of the shareholders' equity as compared with \$4,200,000 or 6.73 per cent. in 1932, while net earnings on the same basis dropped from 7.08 per cent.

to 6.30 per cent. Trust companies declared dividends of \$1,700,000 or 3.85 per cent. as compared with \$2,270,000 or 4.90 per cent. in the previous year. Net earnings by the same token fell .93 per cent. to 4.65 per cent. For the purpose of these calculations, transfers to investment reserves have been eliminated.

INSPECTION OF COMPANIES

Since the publication of my last Report the Inspection Branch of the Department has been considerably strengthened. Mr. E. A. Fluker, who was for some years an officer of a large trust company, has joined the staff as an Assistant Inspector responsible primarily for loan corporations. Mr. J. K. Punchard, C.A., was appointed more recently as a Special Inspector, after several years professional experience and has been engaged chiefly in assisting in the inspection of loan and trust corporations. Mr. T. C. Tinline also has joined the staff in the capacity of Inspector of mutual benefit societies. These additions to staff have been modified by the retirement on superannuation of Inspector W. A. Cork, after a lengthy period of public service.

The responsibility directly imposed upon the Superintendent of Insurance under the Insurance Act and upon the Registrar of Loan Corporations under the Loan and Trust Corporations Act is a heavy one. It is important that you and the public should know exactly how it is discharged. The Insurance Act particularly gives certain discretionary powers to the Superintendent as to what companies he should inspect and when; the Loan and Trust Corporations Act gives no discretion in this matter. You should know that the inspection staff is not now, and never has been, adequate to discharge fully the literal requirements of the Acts with respect to company inspections.

Section 16 of the Insurance Act provides that "the Superintendent shall visit personally, or cause a duly qualified member of his staff to visit, *at least annually*, the head office or chief office in Ontario of every licensed insurer other than a mutual benefit society having less than three hundred members, and an insurer as to which he adopts the inspection of some other government." You should know that as Superintendent I always "adopt the inspection" of insurers registered under Dominion insurance statutes; that I rely largely upon the inspection of the Quebec government of provincial insurers domiciled in that province and carrying on business in Ontario; that regular inspections have not been made of the so-called New England Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies domiciled chiefly in Massachusetts and Rhode Island, with respect to which the inspection of their local state governments have been largely adopted; and that it has not proved possible to inspect all the sixty-nine Ontario mutual fire insurance companies and the thirty-five Ontario mutual benefit societies having more than 300 members, every year. Assuming that you approve the exceptions or exemptions above indicated and believe that the public interest is being reasonably served and that the requirements of the Insurance Act are being sufficiently met, I am of opinion that the inspection of insurance companies in this province is now on a reasonably satisfactory basis.

In the loan and trust company field (and it is necessary to discuss the inspection of these companies simultaneously with the inspection of insurance companies because the work is undertaken by the same staff under the same Chief Inspector) the situation is that there are twenty-seven loan and trust

corporations incorporated by Ontario with head offices situate in the province, not licensed under Dominion insurance statutes, and seventeen other loan and trust companies, *i.e.*, licensed at Ottawa or with head offices in other provinces, carrying on business in the province. You should know that our staff has been adequate to inspect, and has inspected, all the companies with head offices in Ontario not registered at Ottawa, but that it has not been possible to inspect, and we have not inspected, companies registered at Ottawa and companies with head offices in other provinces, not registered at Ottawa, carrying on business in Ontario. Section 148 of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act reads in part: "The Registrar shall visit personally or cause a duly qualified member of his staff to visit *at least once annually* the head office of *each* corporation registered under this Act . . ." There is no discretionary provision with respect to the acceptance of the inspection of some other government comparable to the above-quoted provision in the Insurance Act. Such a discretion has, however, been assumed in order to avoid duplicating the efforts of the Dominion and of other provinces involved. Thus no detailed inspections are being made of the affairs of loan and trust companies carrying on business in Ontario which are licensed at Ottawa or which have their head offices located in other provinces. While it would seem reasonable that the Department should function in this way and rely upon the inspection of the other governments more directly interested, it should, in my opinion, be within your knowledge and be a matter of public record that it does so function.

It may be added, with reference to both insurance and loan and trust companies, that all such companies file an annual return with the Department whether or not they are registered or licensed at Ottawa and that our staff undertake to check these returns, and by correspondence and interviews with ranking executive officers of the companies involved, endeavour to ascertain their true and correct financial condition in order that the same may be fully recorded in the Annual Reports of the Department. You will understand, therefore, that while our staff is not adequate to inspect the affairs, for example, of the loan and trust corporations licensed at Ottawa or of provincial companies with head offices in other provinces, we have examined their annual returns carefully and have taken steps to seek further explanation of particular items and have urged such courses of action especially with respect to Investment Reserves and such matters as have seemed advisable.

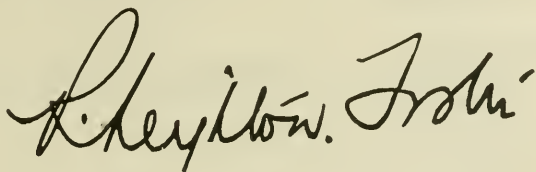
The Department has an excellent corps of inspectors. The only point to be borne in mind is that it is not adequate in numbers to cover the ground as completely and regularly as the statute requires, in the case of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, or contemplates, in the case of the Insurance Act. The exact situation has now been completely disclosed to you as it has been to your predecessors, and I assume you will give me any additional or other instructions you think proper.

CONCLUSION

The year 1933 was inevitably a most trying one for all mortgage lending institutions for reasons heretofore described in the discussion of mortgage loans and otherwise. Unprecedented problems faced the managements of all the companies. Circumstances entirely beyond their control seemed to conspire to make things more difficult. And yet, their record is in this Report. Not one has defaulted so much as a dollar for so long as a day. The confidence of

the public in our loan and trust corporations generally is certainly well merited. Unless economic conditions become much worse and legislative enactments operate in a way which cannot now be anticipated, there is every reason to believe our loan and trust corporations will come through these difficult times unscathed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "R. Heydon Frost". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned to the right of the main text block.

Registrar of Loan Corporations.

Toronto, December 30th, 1934.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Corporations registered as on December 31st, 1933 (with index to Detailed Reports):	
Loan Corporations, Building Societies and Loaning Land Corporations.....	334
Trust Companies.....	336
Detailed Reports:	
Loan Corporations having permanent stock only.....	3
Loan Corporations having terminating as well as permanent stock or having terminating stock only.....	73
Loaning Land Corporations.....	87
Trust Companies.....	97
List of Trust Companies authorized as trustee, administrator, guardian, etc., without security.....	XV
Trust Companies with whom trustees may entrust money for Guaranteed Investment	XVI
Loan Corporations whose debentures are authorized for investment by trustees.....	XV
Loan Corporations whose debentures are authorized for investment by trustees and with whom trustees may deposit trust funds.....	XV
Tabulated Summaries of the Annual Statements as filed by registered corporations:	
Loan Corporations:	
Assets.....	260
Liabilities.....	262
Income.....	264
Expenditure.....	266
Profit and Loss Account.....	268
Trust Companies:	
Assets (Company funds).....	272
Assets (Guaranteed funds).....	274
Liabilities (Company funds).....	276
Liabilities (Guaranteed funds).....	277
Income.....	278
Expenditure.....	280
Profit and Loss Account.....	282
Guaranteed Fund Revenue.....	284
Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate classified as to Province:	
Loan Corporations.....	288
Trust Companies (Company funds).....	290
Trust Companies (Guaranteed funds).....	292
Comparative Summary of Assets and Liabilities of:	
Loan Corporations.....	294
Trust Companies (Company funds).....	296
Trust Companies (Guaranteed funds).....	298
Summary of Income and Expenditure of Loan and Trust Corporations.....	300
Average rates of interest earned and dividends paid.....	302
Percentage of Revenue to Capital Investment, etc.....	303
Quarterly Statements of Deposits and Securities:	
December 31st, 1933.....	306
March 31st, 1934.....	307
June 30th, 1934.....	308
September 30th, 1934.....	309
Quarterly Statements of Guaranteed Investments and Securities Allocated:	
December 31st, 1933.....	312
March 31st, 1934.....	315
June 30th, 1934.....	318
September 30th, 1934.....	321
List of Unclaimed Deposits.....	325

Orders-in-Council granted, empowering the Courts to appoint trust corporations as trustee, administrator, guardians, etc., without security. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 223, sec. 20, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF COMPANY

1. Toronto General Trusts Corporation, 10th March, 1882.
2. Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, 19th March, 1897.
3. National Trust Company, Limited, 29th November, 1898.
4. Canada Trust Company, 7th February, 1901.
5. Union Trust Company, Limited, 21st April, 1902.
6. Royal Trust Company, 24th February, 1905.
7. Imperial Trusts Company of Canada, 9th February, 1906.
8. Chartered Trust and Executor Company, 6th April, 1910.
9. Canada Permanent Trust Company, 13th May, 1913.
10. Sterling Trusts Corporation, 20th May, 1914.
11. Capital Trusts Corporation, Limited, 22nd September, 1914.
12. London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, 29th June, 1917.
13. Guelph Trust Company, 30th August, 1917.
14. Premier Trust Company, 17th June, 1919.
15. Waterloo Trust and Savings Company, 1st August, 1922.
16. Victoria Trust and Savings Company, 19th December, 1923.
17. Montreal Trust Company, 6th May, 1925.
18. British Mortgage & Trust Corporation of Ontario, 16th September, 1926.
19. Grey and Bruce Trust & Savings Co., 14th October, 1926.
20. Guaranty Trust Company, 16th September, 1927.
21. Community Trusts Corporation, 28th June, 1929.
22. Northern Trusts Company, 23rd September, 1930.
23. Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company, 9th December, 1930.
24. Brockville Trusts and Savings Company, 20th June, 1933.

List of Loan Corporations whose debentures have been authorized by Orders-in-Council for purposes of investment by trustees. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 27, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF CORPORATION

1. Toronto Savings and Loan Company, 8th March, 1902.
2. Midland Loan and Savings Company, 27th February, 1903.
3. Toronto Mortgage Company, 19th April, 1905.
4. Crown Savings and Loan Company, 17th October, 1906.
5. Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, 28th March, 1929.
6. Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited, 28th March, 1929.

List of Loan Corporations whose debentures have been authorized by Orders-in-Council for purposes of investment by trustees and with whom trustees may deposit trust funds. (R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 27, or Acts for which the same was substituted.)

NAME OF CORPORATION

1. Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, 20th November, 1907.
2. Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society, 23rd March, 1908.
3. Industrial Mortgage and Savings Company, 18th May, 1909.
4. Landed Banking and Loan Company, 23rd March, 1910.
5. The Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation, 13th May, 1913.
6. Central Canada Loan and Savings Company, 10th June, 1913.
7. East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company, 31st July, 1913.
8. Lambton Loan and Investment Company, 28th February, 1914.
9. Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, 20th March, 1914.
10. Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines, 18th January, 1921.

List of trust companies approved by Orders-in-Council as trust companies with which a trustee may entrust trust funds for guaranteed investment as set out in The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, in accordance with the provisions of The Trustee Act, 16 Geo. V, c. 40, sec. 27; R.S.O. 1927, c. 150, sec. 26.

1. Toronto General Trusts Corporation, 28th June, 1927.
2. Trusts and Guarantee Company, 28th June, 1927.
3. National Trust Company, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
4. Canada Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
5. Union Trust Company, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
6. Royal Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
7. Imperial Trusts Company of Canada, 28th June, 1927.
8. Chartered Trust and Executor Company, 28th June, 1927.
9. Canada Permanent Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
10. Sterling Trusts Corporation, 28th June, 1927.
11. Capital Trusts Corporation, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
12. London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, 28th June, 1927.
13. Guelph Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
14. Premier Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
15. Waterloo Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
16. Victoria Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
17. Montreal Trust Company, 28th June, 1927.
18. Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, 28th June, 1927.
19. Community Trusts Corporation, 20th June, 1929.
20. Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company, 9th December, 1930.
21. Guaranty Trust Company, 20th May, 1931.
22. British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario, 22nd December, 1931.
23. Brockville Trust and Savings Company, 27th September, 1932.

I. LOAN CORPORATIONS

Corporations Having Permanent Stock Only

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. G. GOODERHAM.	General Manager—GEORGE H. SMITH.
Vice-Presidents—GEORGE H. SMITH.	Secretary—WALTER F. WATKINS.
COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.	

DIRECTORS

W. G. GOODERHAM.	GEORGE H. SMITH.
COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.	F. GORDON OSLER.
WILLIAM STONE.	G. W. ALLAN, K.C., Winnipeg.
A. B. CAMPBELL, W.S., Edinburgh.	NORMAN MACKENZIE, K.C., Regina.
JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.	F. S. CORRIGAN.

Auditors—HENRY BARBER, F.C.A., of Henry Barber, Mapp & Mapp.
D. McK. McCLELLAND, F.C.A., of Price, Waterhouse & Co.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (200,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$20,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	7,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	7,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a)	Office premises.....		\$ 4,326,500 00
	(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
	Freehold land (including buildings) acquired by deed or		
	foreclosure.....	\$755,378 98	
	Held under power of sale.....	398,726 84	
			1,154,105 82
2.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
	First mortgages.....	\$49,176,986 18	
	Agreements for sale.....	3,340,766 28	
	Interest due.....	1,417,796 68	
	Interest accrued.....	404,955 23	
			54,340,504 37
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
3.	Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
	Principal.....	\$ 97,991 14	
	Interest due.....	626 02	
			98,617 16
4.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
	(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and		
	United Kingdom.....	\$3,551,185 73	
	Interest accrued.....	29,746 65	
			\$3,580,932 38
	(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern-		
	ments.....	\$ 868,882 86	
	Interest accrued.....	8,445 94	
			877,328 80
	(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and		
	rural telephone companies.....	\$1,228,556 86	
	Interest accrued.....	13,741 10	
			1,242,297 96
	(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 366,550 40	
	Interest accrued.....	3,096 43	
			369,646 83
			6,070,205 97
5.	Book value of stocks.....	\$1,746,386 00	
	Accrued dividends thereon.....	1,185 00	
			1,747,571 00
6.	Cash on hand.....		84,236 85
7.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$2,937,280.24; elsewhere,		
	\$13,200.69.....		2,950,480 93
			2,950,480 93
	Total Assets.....		\$70,772,222 10

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$28,467,867 86	
Interest due and accrued.....	429,342 52	
	<u>28,897,210 38</u>	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$12,390,032 72	
Interest due and accrued.....	87,346 17	
	<u>12,477,378 89</u>	
		<u>\$41,374,589 27</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		14,658,295 66
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		100,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		140,000 00
5. Other expenses due and accrued.....		10,661 17
6. All other liabilities.....		35 22
		<u>56,283,581 32</u>

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 7,000,000 00
8. Reserve fund.....	7,000,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	488,640 78
	<u>14,488,640 78</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$70,772,222 10</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$160,963.07 on office premises).....	\$ 160,963 07
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$3,459,181 90
(b) Collateral loans.....	6,636 76
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	279,428 11
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	93,986 67
(e) Bank deposits.....	27,010 43
	<u>3,866,243 87</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	71,287 74
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	4,721 69
5. Other revenue for the year.....	64,235 03
	<u>\$ 4,167,451 40</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:	
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$2,021,695 20
(b) Deposits.....	525,355 69
	<u>2,547,050 89</u>
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....	30,484 33
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	87,234 73
9. Amount written off office premises.....	110,000 00
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$101,567 50
(b) Provincial.....	41,571 36
(c) Municipal.....	14,186 31
	<u>157,325 17</u>
11. Commission on loans.....	3,074 05
12. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$361,163 05
(b) Directors' fees.....	24,500 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	20,100 00

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

(d) Legal fees.....	\$ 4,388 75	
(e) Rents.....	34,900 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	19,130 61	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	13,943 09	
(h) Advertising.....	22,608 07	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	15,372 80	
(j) Commission on sale of Debentures.....	32,943 40	
(k) Miscellaneous.....	63,040 41	
		\$ 612,090 18
13. Net profit carried down.....		620,192 05
Total.....		\$ 4,167,451 40
Net profit brought down.....		\$ 620,192 05
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		1,000,000 00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		\$ - 379,807 95

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 533,448 73
2. Profit transferred from Revenue Account.....	\$620,192 05
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	1,000,000 00
	379,807 95
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....	1,000,000 00
Total.....	\$ 1,153,640 78
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 665,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	488,640 78
Total.....	\$ 1,153,640 78

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.124; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 5.062; (c) Debenture stock, 4.123; (d) Deposits, 3.627.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.170; (b) Collateral loans, 6.862; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.670; (d) Stocks owned, 4.767.
- Written off Mortgage Loans, \$75,110.98.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and employees holding responsible positions are bonded by the Corporation, \$1,000 to \$10,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates:
 - February 22, 1933; (b) April 1, 1933; (c) 2½%.
 - May 17, 1933; (b) July 3, 1933; (c) 2½%.
 - August 23, 1933; (b) October 2, 1933; (c) 2½%.
 - November 22, 1933; (b) January 2, 1934; (c) 2%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—2nd February, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—2nd February, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$2,892,869 39
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	6,538 35
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	290,444 66
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	95,195 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	160,963 07
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....	4,721 69
	\$3,450,732 16
- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest due and unpaid:

Principal.....	28,281 65
Interest.....	22,321 94

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This corporation was incorporated under Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 62-63 Victoria (1899), c. 101, under the name of "The Canada Permanent and Western Canada Mortgage Corporation," for the purpose of acquiring the assets and business of the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company, the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company, the Freehold Loan and Savings Company, and The London and Ontario Investment Company, Limited, which several purchases were confirmed by Special Act of Ontario, 63 Victoria, 1900, c. 129. The name was changed to the "Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation" by 3 Edward VII (1903), c. 94 (D), which Act also amended its lending powers. By 3-4 George V (1913), c. 86 (D), further amendments were made to the Incorporating Act.

Of the constituent companies, the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company was incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act (Cons. Stat. U.C., c. 53) in 1855, under the name of the Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, which name was changed to the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company by 37 Victoria (Ontario), 1874, c. 100.

The Western Canada Loan and Savings Company was also incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act in 1863, under the name of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, and its name was changed to the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company by 37 Victoria (Ontario), 1874, c. 79.

The Freehold Loan and Savings Company was also incorporated by declaration filed under The Building Societies Act in 1859 under the name of The Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; the name being changed to The Freehold Loan and Savings Company by 36 Victoria (Ontario), (1873), c. 104.

The London and Ontario Investment Company was incorporated by the Act of Ontario, 39 Victoria, 1876, c. 62.

In 1918 the corporation purchased the assets and business of The Oxford Permanent Loan and Savings Society, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated July 31st, 1918, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1921, the corporation also purchased the assets and business of The London and Canadian Loan and Agency Company, Limited, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated September 23rd, 1921, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1927, the corporation purchased the assets and business of The Royal Loan and Savings Company, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated March 4th, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

In 1927 the corporation purchased the assets and business of The British Columbia Permanent Loan Company, Vancouver, B.C.

In 1927 the corporation also purchased the assets and business of The Canada Landed and National Investment Company, Limited, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated December 30th, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding and charges	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	26,906,443 23	531,897 42	223,407 07	27,661,747 72
Western Ontario in Manitoba Br.....	8,962 85	Cr. 62	93 71	9,055 94
Oxford County (Ontario).....	255,414 78	8,761 20	2,584 22	266,760 20
Brant County (Ontario).....	167,923 55	1,501 55	2,379 75	171,804 85
Quebec.....	6,752,944 70	58,758 20	58,085 99	6,869,788 89
Manitoba.....	5,680,929 65	273,555 76	38,299 16	5,992,784 57
British Columbia.....	4,090,815 44	97,813 01	26,973 45	4,215,601 90
New Brunswick.....	657,529 60	12,574 95	3,466 19	673,570 74
Alberta.....	3,020,416 59	296,805 01	28,775 00	3,345,996 60
Saskatchewan.....	4,645,884 01	523,618 83	17,647 16	5,187,150 00
Nova Scotia.....	729,214 90	12,511 37	3,243 53	744,969 80
Total.....	52,916,479 30	1,817,796 68	404,955 23	55,139,231 21
Less Investment Reserves.....		400,000 00		400,000 00
Net Total.....	52,916,479 30	1,417,796 68	404,955 23	54,739,231 21

Included in the above is a total of \$398,726.84 of "property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the balance sheet under the heading of Book Value of Real Estate held under power of sale.

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued		Totals	
			Under six months		Six months and over					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	49,176,986	18	696,784	84	995,139	98	397,289	34	51,266,200	34
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	398,726	84							398,726	84
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage. (b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$4,408,531.63.	3,340,766	28	31,764	97	94,106	89	7,665	89	3,474,304	03
Total.....	52,916,479	30	728,549	81	1,089,246	87	404,955	23	55,139,231	21
Less Investment Reserve.....					400,000	00			400,000	00
					689,246	87			54,739,231	21

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal or sale price		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
N.S. Broadway Ave., Toronto	53,212	88					53,212	88	5,023	14			70,000	00
S.S. Grosvenor St., Toronto..	126,750	00			739	35	126,750	00	6,000	00			140,000	00
N.S. Sherwood Ave., Toronto..	62,731	40					62,731	40	4,633	00			75,000	00
S.S. Sherwood Ave., Toronto..	63,505	73					63,505	73	4,392	98			73,000	00
Sherwood Ave., Toronto.....	134,708	60					134,708	60	6,517	88			153,000	00
S.S. Sherwood Ave., Toronto..	64,957	64					64,957	64	3,706	48			73,000	00
Con. D, 155 acres, Township of Scarborough.....	76,000	00			1,637	60	76,000	00	4,000	00			80,000	00
Danforth Ave., Toronto.....	60,809	93					60,809	93	131	62			75,000	00
Danforth Ave., Toronto.....	61,335	96					61,335	96	937	96			70,000	00
E.S. Brunswick Ave., Toronto..	78,019	68					78,019	68	5,000	00			80,000	00
E.S. Brunswick Ave., Toronto..	153,221	85					153,221	85	2,339	69			160,000	00
N.S. Brunswick Ave., Toronto..	197,500	00			1,055	00	197,500	00	5,000	00			200,000	00
N.S. Adelaide St. W., Toronto..	197,500	00					197,500	00	6,000	00			230,000	00
W.S. Toronto St., Toronto.....	220,000	00					220,000	00						

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal or sale price		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
N.S. Adelaide St. W., Toronto.	55,000	00			734	60	55,000	00			55,000	00		
Main Street, Hamilton.....	70,000	00	2,931	90			72,931	90	10/12/33		70,000	00		
S.S. King Street, Hamilton...	67,419	30	3,351	60			70,770	90	10/12/33	15,491 75	70,000	00		
S.S. King St., Hamilton.....	60,000	00	2,803	02			62,803	02	15/12/33	12,833 35	70,000	00		
Plan 223, East Ave. N. and King William St., Hamilton.	72,404	42	1,246	20			73,650	62	10/12/33	11,368 07	60,000	00		
N.S. Main St. E., Hamilton..	77,642	35	2,410	30			80,052	65	10/12/33	7,425 87	75,000	00		
S.S. Herkimer St., Hamilton.	116,187	01					116,187	01	10/12/33	11,332 55	80,000	00		
S.S. Duke St., Hamilton.....	53,643	85					53,643	85	10/12/33	7,204 47	120,000	00		
W.S. Elgin St., E.S. Elgin St., S.S. Gloucester St., Ottawa	99,950	40					99,950	40	3,586	40	125,000	00		
St. Clair Beach.....	92,884	98	3,119	75			96,004	73	14,266	54	100,000	00		
Celina St., Oshawa.....	69,522	00					69,522	00	10,721	64	75,000	00		
St. Catherine E., Montreal...	156,622	34					156,622	34			200,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal.....	55,000	00			913	30	55,000	00	1,500	00	65,000	00		
S.S. Notre Dame, Montreal...	106,207	71					106,207	71	Matured		100,000	00		
Monklands Ave., Montreal...	57,000	00					57,000	00	2,000	00	65,000	00		
N.S. Sherbrooke St., Montreal	100,331	18	3,036	69			103,367	87	8,558	99	110,000	00		
Monklands Ave., Montreal...	57,000	00					57,000	00	2,000	00	65,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal.....	92,000	00			958	35	92,000	00	2,000	00	100,000	00		
Cote St.—Antoine Rd., Mont'l	64,878	50			719	60	64,878	50	750	00	65,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal....	65,000	00	2,128	08	727	20	67,128	08	750	00	65,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal....	75,540	71					75,540	71	4,344	65	75,000	00		
Sherbrooke St., Montreal....	76,998	68					76,998	68	4,265	91	75,000	00		
Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal	50,500	00	821	82	278	00	51,321	82	3,500	00	55,000	00		
Decarie Blvd., Montreal....	115,130	00	9,009	32			124,139	32	7,596	98	115,000	00		
Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.	141,016	45					141,016	45	11,665	69	150,000	00		
Queen Mary Rd., Montreal...	116,500	00	1,501	35			118,001	35			122,500	00		
N.S. Queen Mary Rd., Mont'l	71,000	00	1,000	00			72,000	00			75,000	00		
N.S. Terreboune St., Mont'l	120,000	00	2,094	00			122,094	00	5,747	15	120,000	00		
W.S. Lansdowne Ave., Mont'l	51,250	00			1,112	55	51,250	00			55,000	00		
Old Orchard Ave., Montreal.	121,000	00			1,314	35	121,000	00	3,000	00	122,500	00		
N.S. Queen Mary Rd., Mont'l	57,000	00					57,000	00			60,000	00		
Queen Mary Rd., Cote St. Luc, Montreal.....	60,000	00					60,000	00			63,000	00		
Decarie Road, Montreal....	145,060	00	7,090	68			152,150	68	9,295	64	145,000	00		
N.S. Cote St., Antoine Rd., Montreal.....	55,687	01					55,687	01	4,904	36	53,000	00		
N.S. Cote St., Antoine Rd., Montreal.....	55,603	60					55,603	60	4,896	11	53,000	00		
N.S. Cote St., Antoine Rd., Montreal.....	55,456	34					55,456	34	4,889	43	53,000	00		
Queen Mary Rd. and Macdonald Ave., Montreal....	165,000	00			1,821	15	165,000	00	5,000	00	165,000	00		
N.W.S. Cote St., Luc Rd., Montreal.....	50,800	00					50,800	00			52,500	00		
Lots 64-68, D.G.S. 6, St. John, Plan 66, Winnipeg, Man...	65,000	00					65,000	00	19,000	00	65,000	00		
S.E. corner Seymour and Helmecken Sts., Vancouver, B.C.	56,502	37	728	80	337	85	57,231	17	55,042	70	60,000	00		
Total.....	4,646,492	87	43,273	51	12,348	90	4,689,766	38	314,854	13	4,933,500	00		

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—E. R. WOOD.
Secretary—W. J. HASTIE.Vice-Presidents—H. C. COX; LEIGHTON McCARTHY, K.C.
Vice-President and Managing Director—G. A. MORROW.

DIRECTORS

E. R. WOOD.
LEIGHTON McCARTHY, K.C.
G. A. MORROW.
FRANK P. WOOD.
W. J. HASTIEH. C. COX.
A. H. COX.
E. T. MALONE, K.C.
FRANK McCARTHY, K.C.
W. G. MORROW.

AUDITORS

H. FRANK VIGEON, C.A.; HECTOR W. FIELDEN, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	2,500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	2,500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 180,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	68,586 09
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 152,483 98
Agreements for sale.....	12,549 00
Interest due.....	8,746 11
	<u>173,779 09</u>
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	\$ 43,205 00
Interest due.....	629 96
	<u>43,834 96</u>
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Canadian municipalities.....	\$ 50,244 00
(b) All other bonds.....	748,570 80
	<u>798,814 80</u>
5. Book value of stocks.....	3,957,422 51
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$16,191.43; elsewhere, \$5,709.76.....	21,901 19
Total Assets.....	<u><u>\$ 5,244,338 64</u></u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:	
Payable in Canada.....	\$ 7,150 00
Interest due and accrued.....	871 62
	<u>8,021 62</u>
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	7,357 87
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	50,000 00
4. Investment reserves.....	437,379 04
Total.....	<u><u>\$ 502,758 53</u></u>

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 2,500,000 00
6. Reserve fund.....	2,100,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	141,580 11
Total.....	<u>\$ 4,741,580 11</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 5,244,338 64</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 52,640 83	
(b) Collateral loans.....	9,813 02	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	154,035 61	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	231,622 05	
(e) Bank deposits.....	16,123 56	
	<u>\$ 464,235 07</u>	
2. Profit on sale of securities.....	165,136 91	
3. Exchange and commissions earned.....	25,824 45	
4. Other revenue for the year.....	14,296 00	
Total.....	<u>\$ 669,492 43</u>	

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 32,789 28	
(b) Deposits.....	87,057 06	
(c) Other borrowed money.....	487 28	
	<u>\$ 120,333 62</u>	
6. Loss on sale of securities.....	43,325 60	
7. Premium paid on unexpired debentures.....	4,929 43	
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	20,399 00	
9. Loss on call loans.....	7,791 36	
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 3,958 95	
(b) Provincial.....	10,483 40	
(c) Municipal.....	5,798 38	
	<u>20,240 73</u>	
11. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	1,589 50	
12. Adjustment on mortgages with Agents.....	19 43	
13. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	78,620 95	
14. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 125,502 01	
(b) Directors' fees.....	5,500 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	750 00	
(d) Legal fees.....	2,224 08	
(e) Rents.....	6,570 00	
(f) Printing and stationery.....	3,963 31	
(g) Advertising.....	4,174 57	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	2,210 81	
(i) Maintenance of office premises.....	10,038 03	
(j) Miscellaneous.....	8,846 05	
	<u>169,778 86</u>	
15. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	202,463 95	
Total.....	<u>\$ 669,492 43</u>	

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$ 139,116 16
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account	202,463 95
Total	<u>\$ 341,580 11</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$ 200,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933	141,580 11
Total	<u><u>\$ 341,580 11</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.84%; (b) Deposits, 3.21%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.13%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.84%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.70%; (d) Stocks owned, 5.90%.
3. Loans written off, \$15,375.23 (transferred to real estate held for sale).
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All officers and staff are covered by a Fidelity Bond totalling \$71,000.00.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: December, 1932, March, June and September, 1933; 2nd January, 2½%; 1st April, 2%; 2nd July, 2%; 1st October, 2%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—17th January, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—18th January, 1933.
7. Special General Meetings held during year: Dates—26th June, 1933.
8. In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans: (Loan paid off the end of the year). The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year, \$4,840.98.
9. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 74,301 31
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	10,738 13
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	154,035 61
(d) Dividends on stocks	231,622 05
(e) Exchange and commissions	25,824 45
	<u>\$ 496,521 55</u>
10. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year \$ 507 28

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

1884—Letters Patent (under the Ontario Government Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act), incorporating The Central Canada Loan and Savings Company of Ontario, with a capital of \$2,000,000, in 20,000 shares of \$100 each, dated 7th March, 1884.

1890—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario), 53 Vic., c. 129; declares capital to be \$5,000,000, in 50,000 shares of \$100 each; confirms the purchase of the assets of the Peterborough Real Estate Investment Company, Limited; authorizes the issue of debenture stock; authorizes agencies in the United Kingdom; defines the limit of borrowing powers.

1893—Supplementary Letters Patent (of the Province of Ontario), dated 8th June, 1893, extending the Company's purchasing and lending powers with regard to bonds, stocks and debentures to the Province of Manitoba.

1896—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba), 59 Vic., c. 33, authorizes Company to exercise in the Province of Manitoba, with respect to real and personal property, all the rights, powers and privileges that it possesses in Ontario.

1897—Supplementary Letters Patent (of Ontario), dated 6th May, 1897, amending the original Letters Patent by expunging therefrom powers of Company to buy and sell land.

1898—Act (of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada), 61 Vic., c. 97.

1899—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba) authorizing Dominion Company to exercise in Manitoba all its rights, powers and privileges; defining the powers of the Company and vesting all the assets of the old company in the new company.

1900—Act (of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario), confirming and validating the conveyance and assignment of 1st December, 1898 (see form of the conveyance and assignment in schedule to 61 Vic., c. 97), and transferring and vesting the assets of the Provincial Company in the Dominion Company.

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	128,640 04	826 89	3,848 20	133,315 13	.....
Manitoba.....	5,088 05	Cr. 9 63	392 89	5,471 31	137 30
Alberta.....	17,257 50	681 13	1,834 56	19,773 19	225 55
Totals.....	150,985 59	1,498 39	6,075 65	158,559 63	362 85
Agreements for sale:					
Manitoba.....	7,637 65	355 32	1,572 87	9,565 84	443 52
Alberta.....	4,300 00	256 03	1,097 59	5,653 62	159 50
Totals.....	11,937 65	611 35	2,670 46	15,219 46	603 02
Totals.....	162,923 24	2,109 74	8,746 11	173,779 09	965 87

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Total
		Under six months	Six months and over	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	152,483 98	2,692 60	3,383 05	158,559 63
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not sub- ject to prior mortgage.....	12,549 00	544 74	2,125 72	15,219 46
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agree- ment, \$15,000.				
Totals.....	165,032 98	3,237 34	5,508 77	173,779 09

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
.....
.....
.....
.....	Nil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President	General Manager
J. E. MORET, Paris.	R. DE ROUMEFORT, Montreal.
Vice-President	General Secretary
HON. R. LEMIEUX, Montreal.	ARMAND CHEVALIER, Montreal.

DIRECTORS

A. BENAC, Director, Paris.	HON. L. A. TASCHEREAU, Quebec.
COMTE CAHEN D'ANVERS, Paris.	A. DENFERT-ROCHEREAU, Paris.
LE COMTE DE CAMONDO, Paris.	R. MASSON, Paris.
MARTIAL CHEVALIER, Paris.	F. PERRY, Montreal.

Censors—PAUL AMOS (Montreal); E. DE LA LONGUINIÈRE (Paris); J. MIGNOT (Paris).

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (French Francs, 50,000,000—100,000 shares of F.F. 500 each)—Carried as	\$ 9,647,667 19
Amount subscribed (French Francs 50,000,000)—Carried as	9,647,667 19
Amount paid in cash	9,647,667 19

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises	\$ 735,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings)	1,212,981 60
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages	\$39,495,386 49
Agreements for sale	2,343,458 85
Interest due	1,436,406 04
Interest accrued	247,071 54
	<u>43,522,322 92</u>
(See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal	53,625 12
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 51,090 58
Interest accrued	316 65
	<u>51,407 23</u>
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 65,804 91
Interest accrued	2,090 42
	<u>67,895 33</u>
(c) All other bonds	\$4,478,064 05
Interest accrued	58,161 55
	<u>\$ 4,536,225 60</u>
5. Book value of stocks	4,655,528 16
6. Cash on hand	106 96
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$1,182,409.21; elsewhere, \$78,012.40	43,888 99
8. All other assets	1,260,421 61
	<u>202,164 31</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$51,686,039 67</u>

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 9,279,460 00	
Interest due and accrued.....	112,597 03	
		\$ 9,392,057 03
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$10,312,591 07	
Interest due and accrued.....	166,885 17	
		10,479,476 24
2. Difference in exchange on debentures payable elsewhere than in Canada.....		\$19,871,533 27
3. Due on loans in process of completion.....		5,954,924 10
4. Suspense Profit Account.....		62,666 73
5. Reserve for amortization of Real Estate held for sale.....		7,841,363 17
6. Provision for income tax.....		375,000 00
7. Suspense account properties sold.....		121,902 27
8. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid, including Founder's shares (Calculated at the rate of FF. 16.155).....		1,500,549 95
9. Temporary Exchange Account.....		79,794 83
10. Investment reserves.....		162,086 86
11. All other liabilities.....		1,887,757 14
		260,657 56
Total.....		\$38,118,235 88

To Shareholders

12. Paid-in capital—French Francs 50,000,000—carried as.....	\$ 9,647,667 19
13. Reserve Fund (Statutory Reserve, Article 109 of the Charter).....	1,614,520 38
14. General Contingency Reserve (Provident Fund, Article 109 of the Charter).....	900,000 00
15. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	1,405,616 22
Total.....	\$13,567,803 79
Total Liabilities.....	\$51,686,039 67

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net.....	\$ 52,022 81
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 2,855,236 44
(b) Collateral loans.....	4,095 50
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	201,452 46
(d) Bank deposits.....	10,989 46
	3,071,773 86
Total.....	\$ 3,123,796 67

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 841,539 06
4. Reserve for amortization of real estate held for sale.....	375,000 00
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion Income Tax.....	\$ 130,000 00
(b) Provincial.....	36,102 68
(c) Municipal.....	3,520 19
(d) French Government Taxes.....	17,323 26
	186,946 13
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	500,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 272,009 56
(b) Directors' fees.....	5,612 53
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,722 77

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

(d) Legal fees.....	\$ 5,591 33	
(e) Rents.....	7,098 12	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	26,045 17	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	7,844 95	
(h) Advertising.....	5,562 47	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	9,182 56	
(j) Commission—Bank.....	8,306 37	
(k) Maintenance of office premises, including taxes.....	71,181 43	
(l) Miscellaneous.....	17,566 03	
		\$ 437,723 29
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		782,588 19
Total.....		<u>\$ 3,123,796 67</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year (1932).....	\$ 1,718,678 65
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account (1933).....	782,588 19
Total.....	\$ 2,501,266 84
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year 1933.....	\$ 913,659 20
4. Distribution to the Directors, 1st June, 1933.....	54,508 08
5. Distribution to the Founders, 1st June, 1933.....	54,508 08
6. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund—Article 109 of the Charter.....	72,975 26
7. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	1,405,616 22
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,501,266 84</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.169%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.68%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.8687; (b) Collateral loans, 5¼%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.6114%.
- Loans written off, \$6,905.89.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (a) 23rd May, 1933; (b) 1st June, 1933; (c) 9.47%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—23rd May, 1933.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, state the aggregate amount of such loans: \$15,505.52.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 2,317,741 96
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	3,286 82
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	15,025 30
	<u>\$ 2,336,054 08</u>
- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.. 591,500 11

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

43-44 Vic., c. 60, Province of Quebec: An Act to incorporate the Company. Schedule A to the Act contains the original constitution and laws of the Company; see Act of Quebec (1884), 47 Vic., c. 5, *infra*.

44 Vic., c. 58, Dominion of Canada, Section 13, defines the Company's borrowing powers (See also 62-63 Vic., c. 41 (D), s. 20).

44 Vic., c. 51, Province of Ontario, empowers the Company to establish branch offices in Ontario, to lend money, hold real estate in the Province, etc.

45 Vic., c. 84, Province of Quebec, amends 43-44 Vic., c. 60 (Q.)

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Quebec	21,711,474	56	119,088	07	300,834	90	118,717	34	22,250,114	87
Ontario	4,028,927	24	6,499	26	36,985	46	22,171	85	4,094,583	81
Prince Edward Island	175	00							175	00
Manitoba	3,074,406	84	34,908	63	56,888	34	18,804	30	3,185,008	11
British Columbia	3,620,326	04	40,307	69	85,519	70	23,405	67	3,769,559	10
Alberta	3,125,988	88	189,555	06	300,908	32	25,132	63	3,641,584	89
Saskatchewan	5,668,465	21	218,722	86	655,269	32	38,839	75	6,581,297	14
Total	41,229,763	77	609,081	57	1,436,406	04	247,071	54	43,522,322	92

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of accrued interest		Totals			
			Under six months	Six months and over						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	38,756,326	20	536,087	38	720,827	86	234,466	50	40,247,707	94
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession)	752,083	46	27,555	11	62,480	17	3,844	37	845,963	11
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage	2,330,435	68	27,239	19	62,216	33	8,760	67	2,428,651	87
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement										
Total	41,838,845	34	590,881	68	845,524	36	247,071	54	43,522,322	92

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC							
Fabrique of the Parish of St. Jean-Bte. of Sherbrooke, Que.	50,000 00		208 33	50,208 33		50,000 00	
67 St. Louis Ward, Montreal.	50,000 00		270 83	50,270 83		60,000 00	
665-667-668 St. Mary Ward, Montreal.	75,000 00		406 25	75,406 25		100,000 00	
210 West Ward, Montreal.	90,000 00		525 00	90,525 00		100,000 00	
402 St. Jean Bte. Ward, Montreal.	75,000 00		375 00	75,375 00	5,000 00	115,000 00	
477 St. Lawrence Ward, Montreal.	80,000 00	2,800 00	466 66	83,266 66		80,000 00	
12-1 Sub. 41-42 Cote St. Louis Ward, Montreal.	50,000 00	1,125 00	270 84	51,395 84		50,000 00	
140-142-1-2 Centre West, Montreal.	100,000 00	1,625 00	541 66	102,166 66		100,000 00	
52 St. Louis Ward, Montreal.	53,000 00	3,445 00	287 08	56,732 08	3,000 00	70,000 00	
1170 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal.	64,000 00		373 33	64,373 33		70,000 00	
630, pt. 628 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal.	50,000 00		270 83	50,270 83		65,000 00	
Pine Ave. Apts., 1861-1800, pt. 3352 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal.	97,000 00		525 42	97,525 42		100,000 00	
537 St. James Ward, Montreal.	75,000 00	1,343 75	390 62	76,734 37		75,000 00	
44-79-80 St. Lawrence Ward, Montreal.	65,900 00		329 50	66,229 50		70,000 00	
Pt. 1878 St. Ann Ward, Montreal.	59,500 00	1,785 00	297 50	61,582 50		65,000 00	
1280 St. George Ward, Montreal.	95,000 00		475 00	95,475 00		95,000 00	
137, 221-2, 223 Cote St. Louis Ward, Montreal.	75,000 00		406 25	75,406 25		75,000 00	
149, pt. N.E. 95, S.W. 116 P. of Montreal.	75,000 00		375 00	75,375 00		75,000 00	
43-21, 1 à 10 St. Jean Bte. Ward, Montreal.	170,000 00	4,100 00	850 00	174,950 00		170,000 00	
33-279-280, Parish of Montreal	56,000 00		303 33	56,303 33		56,000 00	
1208-257, 1207-99-100, Montreal East Ward.	80,000 00		450 00	80,450 00		80,000 00	
Part N.E. 1576 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal.	50,000 00		291 66	50,291 66		50,000 00	
1703, 32-33-34 St. Antoine Ward, Montreal.	52,000 00		281 66	52,281 66		52,000 00	
351-3 (352-1) (352-2) (352-9) Parish of Montreal.	70,000 00	2,275 00	379 16	72,654 16		70,000 00	
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO							
Southeast corner Church and Gloucester Sts., Toronto.	55,000 00		271 23	55,271 23	Overdue	60,000 00	
211-7 Yonge Street, Toronto.	100,000 00		493 15	100,493 15		100,000 00	
244-6 Bay Street, Toronto.	90,000 00		480 82	90,480 82	Overdue	90,000 00	
197-205 Spadina Ave., Toronto	95,000 00		527 06	95,527 06	5,000 00	110,000 00	
155 Centre Street and 118-120 Gloucester Street, Ottawa.	52,550 00		302 35	52,852 35	2,250 00	54,800 00	
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA							
Lots 65, D.G.S., 80 St. James, Plan 3063, 317 Furby Street, Winnipeg.	53,000 00		283 15	53,283 15	53,000 00 Matured 1/12/33	60,000 00	
Lot 832, Blk. 3, D.G.S., 1 St. John, Plan 129, 185 Vaughan Street, Winnipeg.	61,000 00	1,000 00	325 89	62,325 89	61,000 00 Matured 1/12/33	65,000 00	
Lots 23 and 24, Blk. 8, D.G.S., 63-64 St. James, Plan 951, corner Lenore and Wolseley Streets, Winnipeg.	58,000 00	991 95	309 86	59,301 81	58,000 00 Matured 1/12/33	62,500 00	

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Lots 4 and 5, D.G.S., 73 St. James, Plan 313, 550 Ellie Ave., Winnipeg.....	64,750	00			345	91	65,095	91	64,750	00	70,000	00			
							Matured	16.33							
Lots 7, 8, 9, 10, Blk. 62, D.G.S., 34-35 St. Boniface, Plan 306, 855 Grosvenor Ave. Winnipeg	109,000	00			582	33	109,582	33	4,000	00	125,000	00			
Pt. Lots 32 and 33, D.G.S., 85, St. James, Plan 258, 182 Colony Street, Winnipeg....	53,000	00			304	93	53,304	93	1,000	00	60,000	00			
Pt. Lot 538, D.G.S., 79 St. James, Plan 49, 198 Furby Street, Winnipeg.....	56,500	00			313	45	56,813	45	4,500	00	60,000	00			
Pt. Lots 21, 22, 23, 24, Blk. 18, D.G.S., 31-35 St. Boniface, Plan 208, 478 Wardlaw Ave., Winnipeg.....	57,000	00	1,995	00	327	95	59,322	95	4,000	00	60,000	00			
Pt. Lots 18, 19, 20, D.G.S., 84 St. James, Plan 726, corner Spence & Balmoral Streets, Winnipeg.....	82,620	02	4,717	58	460	27	87,797	87	10,500	00	80,000	00			
Pt. Lot 11, Blk. 46, D.G.S., 35 St. Boniface, Plan 304, 271 Wellington Cres., Winnipeg.	85,000	00			489	04	85,489	04	5,000	00	90,000	00			
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA															
North side of Water, corner of Abbott Street, Vancouver...	65,000	00			360	62	65,360	62			85,000	00			
550 Beatty Street, Vancouver.	69,000	00			368	63	69,368	63			85,000	00			
							Matured								
							Dec. 1, 1932								
824-830 Granville Street, Vancouver.....	57,216	15	3,945	80	327	95	61,489	90	7,500	00	60,000	00			
PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN															
Lots 1-2-3, Blk. 184, Plan Q, 13-F, 4928, Saskatoon, Sask.	66,000	00			352	60	66,352	60			68,000	00			
							Matured								
							Dec. 1, 1933								
Lots C and D, in S.E. 11-30-15-W, 3-M, Rosetown, Sask....	89,000	00	5,421	20	438	90	94,860	10	4,000	00	95,000	00			
	3,176,036	17	36,570	28	17,017	00	3,229,623	45	292,500	00	3,433,300	00			

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Petrolia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—F. W. MULLIGAN, M.D.

Manager—CHARLES EGAN.

Vice-President—W. B. SMITH

DIRECTORS

F. W. MULLIGAN, M.D.
W. B. SMITH.
CHARLES EGAN.

JOSEPH MCGILL.
K. C. KERR.
F. J. McMAHEN.

DANIEL WRIGHT

AUDITORS

R. W. JOHNSON, C.A.; W. A. GRAY, I.P.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	241,050 00
Amount paid in cash.....	241,050 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 9,500 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	82,446 07
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 472,202 41
Agreements for sale.....	14,750 00
Interest due.....	40,539 45
Interest accrued.....	17,008 34
	<u>544,500 20</u>
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$4,600.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$4,600.00 has been paid).	
Principal.....	3,704 99
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 15,000 00
Interest accrued.....	123 29
	<u>\$ 15,123 29</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:	
Governments.....	\$ 21,000 00
Interest accrued.....	206 14
	<u>21,206 14</u>
5. Cash on hand.....	36,329 43
	<u>2,624 79</u>
Total Assets.....	<u>\$ 679,105 48</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:	
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 209,035 50
Interest due and accrued.....	5,476 41
	<u>\$ 214,511 91</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	49,335 35
3. Money borrowed from banks:	
With security.....	\$ 18,574 25
Secured by assignment of mortgages.....	35,000 00
	<u>53,574 25</u>

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

4. Taxes other than taxes on real estate set up by Registrar.....	\$	1,500 00
5. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		4,821 00
6. *Investment reserves.....	*	35,000 00
Total.....	\$	358,742 51

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital.....	\$	241,050 00
8. Reserve fund.....		80,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....		687 03
Total.....	\$	320,362 97
Total Liabilities.....	\$	679,105 48

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	38,600 39	
(b) Collateral loans.....		184 95	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		1,818 64	
(d) Other interest earned.....		40 00	
			\$ 40,643 98
2. Other revenue for the year.....			95 30
Total.....	\$		40,739 28

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$	11,074 02	
(b) Deposits.....		1,924 78	
(c) Other borrowed money.....		2,959 45	
			\$ 15,958 25
4. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	646 61	
(b) Provincial.....		575 94	
			1,222 55
5. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			8,274 29
6. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	3,534 50	
(b) Directors' fees.....		115 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		180 00	
(d) Legal fees.....		61 50	
(e) Fidelity bonds.....		25 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....		272 00	
(g) Printing and stationery.....		59 03	
(h) Advertising.....		70 65	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		210 50	
(j) Mortgage association and filing fee.....		70 00	
(k) Maintenance of office premises.....		624 68	
			5,222 86
7. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			10,061 33
Total.....	\$		40,739 28

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	1,106 36
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		10,061 33
Total.....	\$	8,954 97
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	9,642 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	Deficit	687 03
Total.....	\$	8,954 97

*The Registrar is not in a position to certify to the adequacy of this Investment Reserve. The Company's investments are largely farm mortgages in Lambton and adjoining counties, many of which are, owing to prevailing economic conditions, in default. No appraisal of the real estate held as security for these mortgage loans has been made by the Registrar.

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.17 %; (b) Deposits, 3.47 %.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.83 %; (b) Collateral loans, 5 %; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.05 %.
3. Loans written off, \$13,274.29.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$5,000.00; Accountant, \$2,000.00.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: Declared June 9, 1933; payable July 2, 1933; 2 %. Declared December 15, 1933; payable January 2, 1934; 2 %.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 1, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 2, 1933.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 24,832 04	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	184 95	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	1,818 64	
	\$	26,835 63

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, January 30th, 1882.

The lending and borrowing powers of the Company are now governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	481,102 41	40,342 38	16,845 59	538,290 38
Saskatchewan.....	5,850 00	197 07	162 75	6,209 82
Total.....	486,952 41	40,539 45	17,008 34	544,500 20

THE CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	472,202 41	2,046 81	37,452 48	16,547 08	528,248 78
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	14,750 00	288 95	751 21	461 26	16,251 42
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$15,366.35.					
Total.....	486,952 41	2,335 76	38,203 69	17,008 34	544,500 20

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OF PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
West half Lot 7, Con. 12, and north half of east half Lot 7, Con. 12, Township of Moore	7,345 50	778 72	362 31	8,486 53	7,300 00	7,300 00	.....
East half of Lot 30, Con. 4, Township of Enniskillen....	6,800 00	920 09	105 35	7,825 44	6,800 00	7,000 00	.....
East half Lot 2 and west half Lot 3, Con. 8, and west half Lot 3, Con. 7, Township of Enniskillen.....	6,000 00	834 54	367 56	7,202 10	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....
Total.....	20,145 50	2,533 35	835 22	23,514 07	20,100 00	20,300 00	.....

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY*Head Office, Forest, Ontario****OFFICERS**

President—JOHN N. DOUGLAS.
 Vice-President—JOHN McE. SHAW.

Manager and Treasurer—DUNCAN WHYTE.
 Secretary—HELEN M. DOUGLAS.

DIRECTORS

GEORGE L. BAILEY.
 DR. T. FRED CAIRNS.
 ROBT. S. JARDINE.

WILLIAM SCOTT.
 ARCHIE WILLIAMSON.
 CHAS. A. DOUGLAS.

Auditors—A. WILLIAMS; ROBERT HORNE.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$	500,000	00
Amount subscribed		262,600	00
Amount paid in cash		262,600	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933**Assets**

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings)	\$	43,564	03
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	359,067	05
Interest due		17,177	18
Interest accrued		11,186	65
		<hr/>	
		387,430	88
		<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral \$7,600.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$7,600.00 has been paid.)			
Principal	\$	4,800	00
Interest due		256	10
Interest accrued		268	55
		<hr/>	
		5,324	65
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom	\$	7,920	00
Interest accrued		53	25
		<hr/>	
		7,973	25
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above			
Governments	\$	23,154	45
Interest accrued		114	15
		<hr/>	
		23,268	60
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts			
and rural telephone companies	\$	35,405	28
Interest due		2,126	99
Interest accrued		804	70
		<hr/>	
		38,336	97
(d) All other bonds	\$	212,693	70
Interest due		19,716	17
Interest accrued		3,746	70
		<hr/>	
		236,156	57
5. Cash on hand		305,735	39
6. All other assets		1,234	99
		<hr/>	
		1,022	50
		<hr/>	
Total Assets	\$	744,312	44

*Taken over by The Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company by agreement dated 2nd December, 1933. See page (IV).

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
Payable in Canada	\$	244,011	60
Interest due and accrued		3,847	65
			\$ 247,859 25
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation			130,789 39
3. (a) Money borrowed from banks:			
With security	\$	15,000	00
Without security		2,729	62
			17,729 62
(b) Money borrowed elsewhere:			
Without security			12,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid			27 00
5. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued			60 00
6. Investment reserves			213,928 22
Total	\$	622,393	48

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital	\$	262,600	00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit			140,681 04
			\$ 121,918 96
			Total Liabilities
	\$	744,312	44

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	21,636	40
(b) Collateral loans		293	60
(c) Bonds and debentures		19,398	69
			\$ 41,328 69
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate			43 49
3. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up			2,459 64
4. Other revenue for the year			164 31
Total	\$	43,996	13

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock	\$	12,879	10
(b) Deposits		5,498	20
(c) Other borrowed money		737	31
			19,114 61
6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate			13,183 30
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Provincial	\$	557	70
(b) Municipal		117	00
			674 70
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries	\$	2,085	00
(b) Directors' fees		506	75
(c) Auditors' fees		200	00
(d) Legal fees		266	90
(e) Rents		600	00
(f) Travelling expenses		269	20
(g) Printing and stationery		257	02
(h) Advertising		88	92
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		46	85
(j) Miscellaneous		185	13
			4,505 77
9. Net profit carried down			6,517 75
Total	\$	43,996	13

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

10. Net profit brought down.....	\$	6,517 75
Less amount transferred to investment reserves.....		209,888 85
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$—	203,371 10

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	49,857 45
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account.....	\$	6,517 75
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		209,888 85
	\$	203,371 10
3. Investment Reserves returned by Registrar.....		50,000 00
4. Amount transferred from General Reserve.....		69,112 51
Total.....	\$—	134,116 04
5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	6,565 00
6. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933—Deficit.....		140,681 04
Total.....	\$—	134,116 04

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.07%; (b) Deposits, 4.2%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.03%; (b) Collateral loans, 6%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 6.6%.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Manager, \$5,000.00; Cashier-Bookkeeper, \$2,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: May 26, 1933, June 30, 1933; dividend of 5%.
- Date of last Annual Meeting—February 15, 1933.
- Special General Meeting held during year: Date—January 19, 1934.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	18,539 03
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		94 25
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		6,953 76
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).. (Dr.)		107 09
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		Nil
	\$	25,479 95
- Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid..

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, December 19th, 1891.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	354,487	87	763	43	16,337	63	11,118	95	382,707	88
Saskatchewan.....	3,613	35	202	40	839	55	67	70	4,723	00
Total.....	358,101	22	965	83	17,177	18	11,186	65	387,430	88

THE EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Totals				
			Under six months	Six months and over						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	356,097	05	4,332	15	12,506	03	11,107	95	384,043	18
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	2,970	00	174	00	165	00	78	70	3,387	70
Total.....	359,067	05	4,506	15	12,671	03	11,186	65	387,430	88

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
219 Acre Farm.....	6,400	00	1,916	05	256	00	7,550	75	6,400	00
75 Acre Farm.....	4,900	00	390	00	17	95	5,290	00	4,900	00
120 Acre Farm.....	5,750	00	198	50	232	75	5,948	50	5,750	00
120 Acre Farm.....	6,500	00	895	00	68	10	7,395	00	6,500	00
100 Acre Farm.....	4,706	00	794	50	38	10	5,500	50	4,500	00
215 Acre Farm.....	7,696	50	.....	.....	275	90	7,696	50	7,696	50
125 Acre Farm.....	4,500	00	753	20	246	30	5,253	20	4,500	00
Total.....	40,452	50	4,947	25	1,135	10	44,634	45	40,246	50
									45,100	00

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY

Head Office, Guelph, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—GEORGE D. FORBES. Managing Director and Secretary-Treasurer—J. M. PURCELL.
1st Vice-President—J. R. HOWITT, K.C.; 2nd Vice-President—W. E. PHIN.

DIRECTORS

GEORGE D. FORBES.
J. R. HOWITT, K.C.
W. E. PHIN.
JOHN R. PHIN.

J. JAMES SHAW.
J. M. PURCELL.
R. L. TORRANCE.
JOHN ARMSTRONG

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; N. J. WHITE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	965,200 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$965,050.00 stock fully called.....	\$ 965,050 00
On \$150.00 stock, 20 % called.....	30 00
	965,080 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 30,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	120,026 86
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 3,180,554 59
Agreements for sale.....	350,554 70
Interest due.....	74,326 28
Interest accrued.....	57,672 29
	3,663,107 86
(See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$14,700.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$14,700.00 has been paid.)	
Principal.....	\$ 28,112 84
Interest due.....	1 12
Interest accrued.....	782 08
	28,896 04
4. Book value of bonds and debentures:	
(a) Government:—Dominion and Provincial... \$ 486,319 50	
Interest accrued.....	4,417 45
	\$ 490,736 95
(b) Canadian municipalities..... \$ 175,852 98	
Interest due.....	574 05
Interest accrued.....	1,967 12
	178,394 15
(c) All other bonds..... \$ 51,633 88	
Interest accrued.....	993 51
	52,627 39
	721,758 49
5. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 258,000 00
Accrued dividends thereon.....	6,450 00
	264,450 00
6. Cash on hand.....	11,167 67
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$143,428.85; elsewhere, \$7,049.65.....	150,478 50
Total Assets.....	\$ 4,989,885 42

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$2,398,882	11	
Interest due and accrued.....	55,124	04	
			\$ 2,454,006 15
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 65,613	96	
Interest due and accrued.....	1,554	32	
			67,168 28
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$ 891,746	73	\$ 2,521,174 43
Interest accrued thereon.....		12,439 83	
			904,186 56
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....			4,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			28,952 40
5. All other liabilities.....			9,777 35
Total.....	\$ 3,468,090	74	

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 965,080	00
7. Reserve fund.....	519,435	00
8. Balance at credit of Profit and Loss Account.....	37,279	68
Total.....	\$ 1,521,794	68
Total Liabilities.....	\$ 4,989,885	42

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net (including \$2,600.58 on office premises).....	\$ 2,600	58
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 214,623	30
(b) Collateral loans.....	2,164	88
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	34,744	89
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	12,900	00
(e) Bank deposits.....	3,229	93
		267,663 00
3. Other revenue for the year.....		549 37
Total.....	\$ 270,812	95

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 122,283	24
(b) Deposits.....	27,177	92
		\$ 149,461 16
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 7,933	65
(b) Provincial.....	3,421	98
(c) Municipal.....	2,198	06
		13,553 69
6. Commission on loans.....		22 00
7. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 21,086	50
(b) Directors' fees.....	3,558	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,200	00
(d) Legal fees.....	77	50
(e) Travelling expenses and commissions on collections.....	1,440	64

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

(f) Printing and stationery	\$ 1,858 77	
(g) Advertising	1,087 19	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express	1,013 13	
(i) Commission on sale of debentures	670 83	
(j) Miscellaneous	2,984 54	
		\$ 31,977 10
8. Net profit carried down		72,799 00
Total	\$ 270,812 95	
9. Net profit brought down	\$ 72,799 00	
10. Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves		350,000 00
11. Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account	\$ -277,201 00	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$ 22,385 48
2. Profit transferred from Revenue Account	\$ 72,799 00
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves	350,000 00
	277,201 00
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund	350,000 00
Total	\$ 95,184 48
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$ 57,904 80
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933	37,279 68
Total	\$ 95,184 48

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.0490%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 5.038%; (c) Deposits, 2.8368%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 5.5064%; (b) Collateral Loans, 6.8388%; (c) Bonds and debentures: Dominion and Provincial, 5.2566%; Municipal, 4.849%; other bonds, 3.7205%; (c) Stocks owned, 5%.
- Loans written off, \$8,613.43.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$5,000.00; other officers, \$26,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates—(a) June 14th, 1933, and November 22nd, 1933; (b) July 3rd, 1933, and January 2nd, 1934; (c) 3% and 3%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 28th, 1934; Date of last Annual Meeting, February 22nd, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 193,001 78
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	2,255 76
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	36,065 21
(d) Dividends on stocks	12,900 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	2,600 58
	\$ 246,823 33
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year 1,173 59
(The above amount represents interest capitalized on bonds and debentures owned by the Society.)
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid:

Principal	\$ 10,638 76
Interest	158 81
	10,797 57

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (Consol. Statutes U.C., chapter 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wellington, January 19th, 1876.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	3,026,092 42	8,020 77	22,428 76	52,217 45	3,108,759 40
Manitoba.....	15,904 85	542 74	1,593 92	244 71	18,286 22
Saskatchewan.....	370,671 68	26,799 10	46,616 80	2,058 11	446,145 69
Alberta.....	265,974 51	16,103 22	33,686 80	3,152 02	318,916 55
Total.....	3,678,643 46	51,465 83	104,326 28	57,672 29	3,892,107 86
Less Investment Reserves	199,000 00		30,000 00	.....	229,000 00
Net Total.....	3,479,643 46	51,465 83	74,326 28	57,672 29	3,663,107 86

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	3,334,365 55	18,493 56	41,384 78	54,676 64	3,448,920 53
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (includ- ing loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	45,189 04	989 16	2,493 78	.....	48,671 98
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for Sale or Purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage: Principal, \$364,731.63 less possible sur- pluses on sales of real estate, \$14,176.93.....	350,554 70	3,793 06	37,171 94	2,995 65	394,515 35
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$427,497.90.					
Total.....	3,730,109 29	23,275 78	81,050 50	57,672 29	3,892,107 86

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Part Lot 54, Plan 250, Wyndham St., Guelph.....	35,000 00	.....	175 00	35,175 00	35,000 00	35,000 00	.....
Lots 82-83, Part Lot 101, Quebec St., Guelph.....	36,000 00	135 02	1,173 50	37,308 52	5,000 00	40,000 00	.....
Part Gore Lots 53 and 94, C.C.S., being 37-39 Wyndham St., Guelph.....	29,000 00	.....	785 42	29,785 42	4,000 00	32,000 00	.....
Lot 23, Block 3, Plan 20767, Town of Yorkton, Sask.....	31,573 81	4,412 60	.....	35,986 41	27,921 98	35,000 00	.....
Total.....	131,573 81	4,547 62	2,133 92	138,255 35	71,921 98	142,000 00	.....

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

Chairman and President—T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.
 Vice-President—MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G.
 General Manager—M. AYLSWORTH. Secretary—D. MCEACHERN. Treasurer—C. J. CLARKE.

DIRECTORS

T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.	V. P. CRONYN.
MAJ-GEN. the HON. S. C. MEWBURN, C.M.G.	H. E. GATES
M. AYLSWORTH.	N. R. HOWDEN.
GEO. H. BELTON.	C. H. HOUSON.

COL. IBBOTSON LEONARD, D.S.O.

AUDITORS

HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP, C.A.; GEORGE S. JEWELL, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$10,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	9,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$4,000,000.00 stock fully called.....	\$ 4,000,000 00
On \$5,000,000.00 stock 20% called.....	1,000,000 00
	5,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 2,087,552 99
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	422,310 85
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$31,717,558 49
Agreements for sale.....	2,593,253 96
Interest due.....	893,767 71
Interest accrued.....	1,181,409 16
	36,385,989 32

(See Schedule B)

4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 1,394,766 85
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	856,999 80
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	1,189,839 09
(d) All other bonds.....	40,871 26
	3,482,477 00
5. Book value of stocks.....	1,561,780 00
6. Cash on hand.....	135,864 71
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$872,461.27; elsewhere, \$7,845.88.....	880,307 15
8. All other assets.....	1,012,988 68
	1,012,988 68
Total Assets.....	\$45,969,270 70

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:	
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$27,375,550 02
Interest due and accrued.....	397,040 77
	\$27,772,590 79
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 2,010,692 44
Interest due and accrued.....	13,382 67
	2,024,075 11
	\$29,796,665 90

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$ 8,958,935 25
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	20,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	75,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$38,850,601 15</u>

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 5,000,000 00
6. Reserve fund.....	2,000,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	118,669 55
Total.....	<u>\$ 7,118,669 55</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$45,969,270 70</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—including \$118,074.31 on office premises).....	\$ 118,074 31
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 2,585,924 74
(b) Bonds and debentures.....	166,562 36
(c) Dividends on stocks.....	97,580 07
(d) Bank deposits.....	Dr. 416 37
	<u>2,849,650 80</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	6,087 36
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	1 31
5. Other revenue for the year.....	69,906 10
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,043,719 88</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:	
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 1,476,711 88
(b) Deposits.....	290,807 03
(c) Other borrowed money.....	11,324 62
	<u>\$ 1,778,843 53</u>
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	56,000 00
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 13,809 71
(b) Provincial.....	41,083 91
(c) Municipal.....	11,473 27
	<u>66,366 89</u>
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	646 46
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	297,000 00
11. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 238,414 59
(b) Directors' fees.....	20,937 00
(c) Auditors' fees and expenses.....	11,471 42
(d) Legal fees.....	1,733 80
(e) Rents.....	102,242 06
(f) Travelling expenses.....	5,436 62
(g) Printing and stationery.....	9,791 60
(h) Advertising.....	11,059 53
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones.....	12,993 59
(j) Commission on sale of Debentures.....	22,203 39
(k) Miscellaneous.....	55,244 92
	<u>491,528 52</u>
12. Net profit carried down.....	353,334 48
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,043,719 88</u>
Net profit brought down.....	\$ 353,334 48
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	800,000 00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	<u>\$— 446,665 52</u>

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....		\$ 68,118 25
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account.....	\$ 353,334 48	
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	800,000 00	
		446,665 52
3. Additional amount set up by Registrar for Dominion and Provincial taxes now returned.....		22,216 82
4. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		800,000 00
Total.....	\$	443,669 55
5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 325,000 00	
6. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		118,669 55
Total.....	\$	443,669 55

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.1402%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.8514%; (c) Debenture stock, 4%; (d) Deposits, 3.2240%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 7.4067%; (b) Bonds and debentures, 4.7844%; (c) Stocks owned, 6.2524%.
3. Loans written off, \$335,757.24.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Bond of \$100,000 covers entire staff up to \$100,000 default of any individual member. This includes employees of both Huron & Erie and Canada Trust Co., all being covered under one bond, as many members are employed by both institutions.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: December 15, 1932—January 3, 1933—2%; March 15—April 1—1¾%; June 15—July 3—1¾%; September 15—October 2—1½%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 14th, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 8th, 1933.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 1,715,688 74
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	145,788 75
(c) Dividends on stocks.....	97,580 07
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	34,624 31
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	1 31
	\$ 1,993,683 18
8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... \$ 105,535 99
9. Amount of Company's own Debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.. 68,282 14
10. By reason of the difficulty of determining the true value of certain assets or classes of assets held by this corporation, its assets and liabilities as shown in this statement have not been increased or decreased by the Registrar as permitted by subsection 3 of section 118 of the Act. These are shown as reported by the Corporation in its annual return without substantial change.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

March 15th, 1864, Declaration made and filed (March 18th, 1864) in pursuance of Chapter 53, Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, 1859, incorporating The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society under the said Act.

1865, 28 Victoria, Chapter 41, An Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada whereby the London Permanent Building & Savings Society was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society.

1866, 29-30 Victoria, Chapter 132, An Act of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada whereby the Western Counties Permanent Building & Savings Society was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society.

1875, 39 Victoria, Chapter 95, An Act changing the name of The Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Society to The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1875, September 2nd, Declaration filed in pursuance of Chapter 53, Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859, whereby the Canadian Savings & Loan Company of London, Canada, was incorporated under the said Act.

1896, 59 Victoria, Chapter 49, Canada, An Act for defining the borrowing powers of the Company and for consolidating legislation in relation thereto.

1899, 62-63 Victoria, Chapter 115, Canada, An Act regulating the amount of the Company's liabilities to the public and as to the types of security in which it may invest.

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

1905, 4-5 Edward VII, Chapter 105, Canada, An Act dealing with the Company's liabilities to the public, limiting the amount from time to time to be held on deposit, and as to extent of borrowing power.

1905, December 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Canadian Savings & Loan Company were vested in The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1906, 6 Edward VII, Chapter 110, Canada, An Act whereby The Canadian Savings & Loan Company of London, Canada, was amalgamated with and merged in The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company.

1906, 6 Edward VII, Chapter 130, Ontario, An Act of the Province of Ontario similar to the one above described and for the same purpose.

1913, 3-4 Geo. V, Chapter 134, Canada, An Act permitting the Company to increase the amount of its liabilities to the public.

1915, 5 Geo. V, Chapter 74, Canada, An Act changing the name of The Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Company to The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation, authorizing the increase of the Company's capital stock, the establishment of a pension fund, etc.

1915, 5 Geo. V, Chapter 86, Ontario, An Act for the same purpose as the Dominion Act last above recited.

1922, August 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of the Dominion Savings & Investment Society were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1926, October 13th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Hamilton Provident & Loan Corporation were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1927, May 31st, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement whereby the assets of The Southern Loan & Savings Company were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1929, August 29th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement respecting the sale of the assets of The London Loan & Savings Company to The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

1931, January 17th, An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council, assenting to an agreement, dated November, 18th 1930, whereby the assets of The Peoples Loan & Savings Corporation were vested in The Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	17,628,525	48	153,826	90	552,601	77	347,751	40	18,682,705	55
Manitoba.....	2,319,894	04	77,699	00	184,613	00	86,132	96	2,668,339	00
Saskatchewan.....	8,679,594	36	369,250	15	1,275,714	78	520,346	32	10,844,905	61
Alberta.....	2,843,888	55	54,029	00	307,920	00	180,468	45	3,386,306	00
British Columbia.....	2,178,564	97	5,540	00	22,638	00	46,710	03	2,253,453	00
	33,650,467	40	660,345	05	2,343,487	55	1,181,409	16	37,835,709	16
Less interest due and unpaid not taken into account.....					1,449,719	84			1,449,719	84
Total.....	33,650,467	40	660,345	05	893,767	71	1,181,409	16	36,385,989	32

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued		Total	
			Under six months		Six months and over					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken..	31,517,422	28	449,587	95	1,704,416	88	1,106,762	38	34,778,189	49
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	200,136	21	956	85	35,478	52	16,444	73	253,016	31
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	2,593,253	96	71,263	28	81,784	07	58,202	05	2,804,503	36
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such a g r e e m e n t ,—\$2,993,388.30.										
	34,310,812	45	521,808	08	1,821,679	47	1,181,409	16	37,835,709	16
Less interest due and unpaid not taken into account.....					1,449,719	84			1,449,719	84
Total.....	34,310,812	45	521,808	08	371,959	63	1,181,409	16	36,385,989	32

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-UP CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.	\$	c.				\$	c.		$	c.
London Loan Assets Limited, "B" List, London Loan Mortgages.....	340,488	89			1,740	11	342,229	00	720,000	00
Sec. 13-25-4-3, Sec. 18-25-3-3, Saskatchewan.....	60,160	00			1,925	00	62,085	00	60,160	00
Sec. 9 and 10-15-20-2, Sec. 26-15-23-2, Saskatchewan.....	63,790	97	12,970	00	3,360	03	80,121	00	48,000	00
S. ½ 21-14-20-2, E. ½ 8, Sec. 15 and 16-15-20-2, Saskatchewan.....	56,117	45	15,120	00	1,791	55	73,029	00	4,000	00
Sec. 12 and 13, S. ½ 25-15-20-2, Saskatchewan.....	41,952	79	6,654	70	3,273	51	51,881	00	2,000	00
Sec. 15-23-27 in 15-23-2, Saskatchewan.....	44,044	25	12,800	00	6,274	75	63,119	00	40,000	00
Miscellaneous property, 1,951 acres, Saskatchewan.....	41,141	16	12,907	40	1,078	44	55,127	00	38,000	00
Miscellaneous property, 4,160 acres, Saskatchewan.....	50,020	00	4,117	70	345	30	54,483	00	6,000	00

THE HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B—Continued
Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Easterly 95' in depth of Lots 43 and 44, D.G.S. 1, St. John, plan 469, Winnipeg, Man.....	64,000	00			2,240	00	66,240	00	6,000	00	70,000	00		
Lots 117 and 118, D.G.S. 36, St. Boniface, plan 52, Winnipeg, Man.....	81,000	00			2,632	00	83,632	00	2,500	00	83,000	00		
Part Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block "K," S.S. Pitt St., Windsor, plan 84 and 37945.....	108,499	85	4,942	91	1,758	24	115,201	00	93,000	00	100,000	00	2,642	82
E. ½ Lot 91, Con. 1, Sandwich E.; now in City of Windsor, plan 147; Lot 44, part farm lot 75, plan 71, Windsor; Lot 43, in sub-part farm lot 75, plan 71; part farm lot 75, E.S. Crawford Ave.; A farm lot 75, W.S. Crawford Ave.; Block "B," "C," "D," plan 414, Windsor; part lot 64, Con. 1, Twp. Sandwich, now in Town of Sandwich; part lot 67, Con. 1, Twp. Sandwich W., now in Town of Sandwich; part lot 69, Twp. of Sandwich W., now in City of Windsor; part E. ½ lot 68, Con. 1, Sandwich W., now City of Windsor; part lot 66, Con. 1, Twp. Sandwich, now in Town of Sandwich; part lots 5 and 6, Con. 1, Twp. Malden, Essex.....	164,126	55	14,046	00	2,228	45	180,401	00	155,000	00	175,000	00	127,845	96
Lot 24 and part park lot 8, E.S. Yonge Street, Toronto	85,547	10	4,671	70	1,600	20	91,819	00	15,247	10	100,000	00		
Part Lot 4, 1597-9, Bathurst Street, Toronto.....	61,396	85	2,128	64	2,037	51	65,563	00	12,396	85	85,000	00		
Part Lot 84, N.E. corner Carlton and Homewood, Toronto.....	137,625	00	8,414	04	759	96	146,799	00	12,000	00	150,000	00		
Part Lots 43-4-5, N.W. corner Sherbourne and Isabella Streets, Toronto.....	57,000	00	5,012	67	1,076	33	63,089	00	3,000	00	60,000	00		
Parts of Lot 5, S.E. corner Wellesley and Sherbourne Streets, Toronto.....	188,000	00	10,532	97	6,305	03	204,838	00	7,500	00	225,000	00		
Lots 4, 5, 6 and part Lots 3 and 7, N.S. Kingston Road, Toronto.....	97,000	00			1,256	00	98,256	00	21,000	00	105,000	00		
Part Lot 3, Con. 1 from Bay, cor. Wineva Ave., Toronto.	57,646	60	4,717	99	188	41	62,553	00	4,000	00	65,000	00		
Lots 33-4 and part park lots 7-8, 1st Con. from Bay, S.S. Maitland Street, Toronto.....	50,766	75	1,325	19	868	06	52,960	00	2,516	75	55,000	00		
Lots 6-7-8 and part Lot 9, Richmond Street, Toronto.	58,000	00	8,196	91	679	09	66,876	00	6,000	00	80,000	00		
Blocks A and C, W.S. John St. and Block B, S.S. Richmond Street West, Toronto.....	70,000	00	1,027	80	1,864	20	72,892	00	8,000	00	98,000	00		
Lots 25-6, S.W. cor. Sussex Ave. and Huron Street, Toronto.....	64,800	00			1,962	00	66,762	00	4,500	00	67,500	00		
Part Town Lot 1, N.S. King St. East, Toronto.....	112,000	00			2,964	00	114,964	00	3,000	00	115,000	00		
Part Lot 13, Lots 14-15, W.S. Lawton Blvd., Toronto.....	54,500	00			1,206	00	55,706	00			54,500	00		
S.W. corner York and James Streets, Hamilton, Ont.....	67,000	00			740	00	67,740	00			75,000	00		
Lloyd George Apts., 6 Tisdale St. S., S.W. corner King and Tisdale Sts., and 15 Emerald St. S., Hamilton, Ont..	60,067	64	3,033	47	1,861	89	64,963	00	4,250	00	57,325	00		
Total	2,336,691	85	132,620	09	54,016	06	2,523,328	00	497,910	70	2,871,485	00	130,488	78

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada.....	\$ 1,526,535	44
Interest due and accrued.....	22,496	22
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		\$ 1,549,031 66
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		851,786 29
3. Money borrowed from banks with security.....		181,098 04
4. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		2,000 00
5. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		15,795 00
6. Investment reserves.....		168,913 33
7. <i>Additional Investment Reserves set up by Registrar</i>		100,000 00
8. All other liabilities.....		1,100 00
		<u> </u>
Total.....	\$ 2,869,724	32

To Shareholders

9. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 789,750	00
10. Reserve fund.....	800,000	00
11. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....		83,757 08
		<u> </u>
Total.....	\$ 1,505,992	93
		<u> </u>
Total Liabilities.....	\$ 4,375,717	25

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net.....	\$ 1,362	00
2. Interest and Dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 163,357	99
(b) Collateral loans.....	6,215	92
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	12,280	86
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	6,000	00
		<u> </u>
		187,854 77
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		1,500 00
4. Other revenue for the year.....		2,012 82
		<u> </u>
Total.....	\$ 192,729	59

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 80,712	25
(b) Deposits.....	32,202	32
(c) Other borrowed money.....	12,434	22
		<u> </u>
		\$ 125,348 79
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 3,215	83
(b) Provincial.....	3,076	69
(c) Municipal.....	1,388	51
		<u> </u>
		7,681 03
7. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 13,234	13
(b) Directors' fees and salary.....	2,245	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,050	00
(d) Legal fees.....	320	14
(e) Travelling expenses.....	2,357	90
(f) Printing and stationery.....	605	92
(g) Advertising.....	466	31
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	563	21
(i) Commission on sale of debentures.....	509	40
(j) Maintenance of office premises.....	102	20
(k) Miscellaneous.....	1,692	94
		<u> </u>
		23,147 15

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$ 36,552 62
Total.....	<u>\$ 192,729 59</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 15,229 06
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	36,552 62
Total.....	<u>\$ 51,781 68</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 35,538 75
4. Additional Investment Reserves set up by Registrar.....	100,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933 Deficit.....	83,757 07
Total.....	<u>\$ 51,781 68</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.04 %; (b) Deposits, 3.833 %.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 4.71 % (b) Collateral loans, 6.17 % (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.15 %; (d) Stocks owned, 4 %.
3. Loans written off, \$14,985.11.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$10,000; Accountant, \$10,000.00; Teller, \$5,000.00; Ledgerkeeper, \$4,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,000.00.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 13th, 1933; (b) July 2nd, 1934, at 2½ %; (a) December 11th, 1933; (b) January 2nd, 1934, at 2 %.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 24th, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting, January 25th, 1933.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 154,199 29
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	6,986 20
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	12,106 86
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	6,000 00
	<u>\$ 179,292 35</u>
8. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 7,140 03
9. Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees, and such loans or advances outstanding at the beginning of the year:

Name of Borrower	Amount of loan outstanding at end of previous year	Additional or new advances made during this year
Edna I. Gurd.....	\$192 25	\$769 37
Robt. MacKenzie.....		144 24

10. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid..	\$ 7,098 28
---	-------------

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, 9 Vict., c. 90 (Province of Canada), by declaration filed on 27th March, 1847, with the Clerk of the Peace for the Western District. The original corporate name was "The Port Sarnia Building Society." The society was reorganized as "The Lambton Permanent Building and Investment Society" under the said Act and other Acts, all of which became consolidated as Chapter 53 of the Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, by declaration filed 19th June, 1855, with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton. This latter corporate name was changed by Order-in-Council, 4th June, 1880, to The Lambton Loan and Investment Company.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Province of Ontario...	3,365,961 12	40,031 28	168,093 03	61,834 00	3,635,919 43	72,519 87
State of Colorado....	4,900 00	.....	606 70	60 00	5,566 70	.....
Total.....	3,370,861 12	40,031 28	168,699 73	61,894 00	3,641,486 13	72,519 87
Less Invest. Reserves.....	.....	.....	15,385 80	.....	.....	.....
Net Total.....	3,370,861 12	40,031 28	153,313 93	61,894 00	3,626,100 33	72,519 87

Included in the above is a total of \$124,013.48 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale," which is shown on the Balance Sheet under the heading of Book Value of Real Estate—held under power of sale.

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	3,158,590 67	2,422 18	133,730 26	59,287 00	3,354,030 11
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....)	3,400 00	.....	456 36	.....	3,856 36
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (includ- ing loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	114,170 17	210 41	9,632 90	.....	124,013 48
4. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	134,731 56	173 92	6,687 90	2,607 00	144,200 38
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$160,391.00.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	3,410,892 40	2,806 51	150,507 42	61,894 00	3,626,100 33

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Hamilton, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—C. S. SCOTT.

Manager—H. M. PATTERSON.

Vice-Presidents—PAUL J. MYLER

DIRECTORS

C. S. SCOTT.
PAUL J. MYLER.
RALPH R. BRUCE.CHARLES MILLS.
ALAN V. YOUNG.
HON. GEO. LYNCH-STANTON.

Auditors—RALPH E. YOUNG, F.C.A.; G. E. F. SMITH, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,500 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 1,050,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 84,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 146,640 22
Held under power of sale.....	116,828 15
	<hr/>
	263,468 37
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 2,591,458 56
Agreements for sale.....	393,338 25
Interest due.....	85,223 23
Interest accrued.....	61,921 86
	<hr/>
	3,131,941 90
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$19,500.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$19,500.00 has been paid).	
Principal.....	\$ 29,329 25
Interest due.....	108 64
Interest accrued.....	650 48
	<hr/>
	30,088 37
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 178,628 01
Interest accrued.....	1,446 83
	<hr/>
	\$ 180,074 84
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:	
Governments.....	\$ 47,380 19
Interest accrued.....	1,585 34
	<hr/>
	\$ 48,965 53
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 101,788 30
Interest due.....	1,150 00
Interest accrued.....	1,782 57
	<hr/>
	\$ 104,720 87
5. Cash on hand.....	333,761 24
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$61,184.36; elsewhere, \$7.39..	5,160 68
	61,191 75
Total Assets.....	<hr/> <hr/>
	\$ 3,909,612 31

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 536,725 00	
Interest due and accrued.....	9,385 84	
	<u>596,110 84</u>	
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 44,189 33	
Interest due and accrued.....	281 22	
	<u>44,470 55</u>	
		\$ 640,581 39
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....		1,273,505 16
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		6,463 79
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		15,000 00
5. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued.....		857 45
6. Investment reserves.....		104,061 48
Total.....		<u>\$ 2,040,469 27</u>

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital.....		\$ 1,000,000 00
8. Reserve fund.....		850,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		19,143 04
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,869,143 04</u>
Total Liabilities.....		<u>\$ 3,909,612 31</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 187,888 25	
(b) Collateral loans.....	1,959 23	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	18,650 19	
(d) Bank deposits.....	957 89	
	<u>209,455 56</u>	
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		659 04
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		235 60
4. Other revenue for the year.....		1,580 22
Total.....		<u>\$ 211,930 42</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 31,512 19	
(b) Deposits.....	48,119 94	
(c) Other borrowed money.....	128 87	
	<u>79,761 00</u>	
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 6,000 00	
(b) Provincial.....	2,518 82	
(c) Municipal.....	1,554 16	
	<u>10,072 98</u>	
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		13,000 00
8. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 20,159 78	
(b) Directors' fees.....	4,000 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,170 00	
(d) Savings Branch expense.....	3,473 00	
(e) Rents.....	720 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	5,659 81	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	869 17	

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

(h) Advertising.....	\$ 1,394 18	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	697 53	
(j) Commission on sale of debentures.....	582 31	
(k) Maintenance of office premises.....	3,711 04	
(l) Miscellaneous.....	1,244 79	
		\$ 43,681 61
9. Net profit carried down.....		65,414 83
Total.....	\$ 211,930 42	
Net profit brought down.....	\$ 65,414 83	
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	100,000 00	
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$ - 34,585 17	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 13,728 21	
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account.....	\$ 65,414 83	
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	100,000 00	
		- 34,585 17
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		100,000 00
Total.....	\$ 79,143 04	
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 60,000 00	
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	19,143 04	
Total.....	\$ 79,143 04	

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.131%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.405%; (c) Deposits, 3.633%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 5.964%; (b) Collateral loans, 6.533%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.864%.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$10,000; Accountant, \$5,000; Inspector, Ontario, \$2,000; Inspector, Manitoba, \$10,000; Clerk, Manitoba, \$5,000; Teller, \$10,000; Ledger Keeper, \$10,000; Junior, \$5,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: 27th February, 1933—1st April, 1933, 1½%; 22nd May, 1933—1st July, 1933, 1½%; 30th August, 1933—1st October, 1933, 1½%; 2nd December, 1933—2nd January, 1934, 1½%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Third Monday in February.
Date of Annual Meeting—27th February, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 157,314 05
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	1,867 38
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	17,936 61
(d) Profit on sale of bonds.....	659 04
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	235 60
	\$ 178,012 68
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....
 \$ 5,865 82 |- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid..
 725 00 |

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Acts, Consol. Stat. U.C., Chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wentworth, December 16th, 1876.
2 Geo. V, Chapter 34, Ontario. The Capital Stock was increased from \$700,000.00 to \$1,050,000.00.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	1,644,464 72	13,572 67	38,218 44	30,630 74	1,726,886 57	4,349 75
Manitoba.....	1,425,702 58	143,700 86	197,945 75	31,291 12	1,798,640 31	146,591 21
Total.....	3,070,167 30	157,273 53	236,164 19	61,921 86	3,525,526 88	150,940 96
Less Invest. Reserves.....		125,815 87	150,940 96		276,756 83	
Net Total.....	3,070,167 30	31,457 66	85,223 23	61,921 86	3,248,770 05	150,940 96

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	2,620,335 92	47,188 03	155,326 80	59,213 55	2,882,064 30
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	159,180 76		22,921 69	481 35	182,583 80
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	447,924 15	3,231 36	7,496 31	2,226 96	460,878 78
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$467,658.31.					
Total.....	3,227,440 83	50,419 39	185,744 80	61,921 86	3,525,526 88

THE LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
47-53 King St. West, Hamilton.....	42,500	00	.....		442	71	42,942	71	10,000	00	50,000	00	.....

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Port Hope, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—S. R. CALDWELL.

Manager—W. J. HELM.

Vice-President—F. ROSEVEAR.

DIRECTORS

A. M. WESTINGTON.
W. J. HELM.F. ROSEVEAR.
W. H. SYMONS.

Auditors—NORMAN S. CHOATE; WILBUR N. MOORE.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (36,000 shares of \$10.00 each).....	\$	360,000	00
Amount subscribed.....		360,000	00
Amount paid in cash.....		360,000	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$	5,000	00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....		20,830	11
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including: First mortgages.....	\$	2,684,509	57
Agreements for sale.....		56,839	87
Interest due.....		15,544	13
		<u>2,756,893</u>	<u>57</u>
(See Schedule B)			
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks: (a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	275,411	26
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....		9,676	44
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....		45,524	63
(d) All other bonds.....		23,468	50
		<u>354,080</u>	<u>83</u>
4. Book value of stocks.....		14,500	00
5. Cash on hand.....		4,244	56
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		172,172	54
Total Assets.....	\$	<u>3,327,721</u>	<u>61</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding: Payable in Canada.....	\$	2,041,749	31
Interest due and accrued.....		31,888	36
		<u>2,073,637</u>	<u>67</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$	326,958	56
Interest accrued thereon.....		800	00
		<u>327,758</u>	<u>56</u>
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		13,800	00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		14,400	00
5. Investment reserves.....		29,253	99
6. All other liabilities.....		90	20
Total.....	\$	<u>2,458,940</u>	<u>42</u>

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

7. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 360,000 00
8. Reserve fund.....	460,000 00
9. General Contingency Reserve.....	20,000 00
10. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	28,781 19
Total.....	<u>\$ 868,781 19</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 3,327,721 61</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 169,287 54	
(b) Collateral loans.....	39 36	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	20,700 87	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	1,000 00	
(e) Bank deposits.....	2,690 26	
		<u>\$ 193,718 03</u>
2. Other revenue for the year.....		815 37
Total.....		<u>\$ 194,533 40</u>

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 104,290 54	
(b) Deposits.....	10,245 60	
		<u>\$ 114,536 14</u>
4. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 7,378 57	
(b) Provincial.....	2,260 08	
		<u>9,638 65</u>
5. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		1,279 32
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		20,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 12,980 39	
(b) Directors' fees.....	1,583 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	970 00	
(d) Travelling expenses.....	20 00	
(e) Printing and stationery.....	404 35	
(f) Advertising.....	63 64	
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	667 75	
(h) Maintenance of office premises.....	192 58	
(i) Miscellaneous.....	933 76	
		<u>17,815 47</u>
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		31,263 82
Total.....		<u>\$ 194,533 40</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 28,117 37
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	31,263 82
Total.....	<u>\$ 59,381 19</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 30,600 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	28,781 19
Total.....	<u>\$ 59,381 19</u>

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.03%; (b) Deposits, 3.15%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.60%; (b) Loans to shareholders, 7.00%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.70%; (d) Stocks owned, 6.95%.
3. Loans written off, \$9,724.11.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$5,000.00; Accountant, \$3,000.00; Teller, \$2,000.00; Ledger-keeper, \$2,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,000.00; Junior Clerk, \$1,000.00.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: May 26, 1933, payable July 3, 1933—4% + ½% bonus; December 1, 1933—January 2, 1934—4%.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 6, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 7, 1933.
7. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	166,750	71
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		39	36
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		20,700	87
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		1,000	00
(e) Interest on bank deposits.....		2,690	26
	\$	191,181	20
8. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest due and unpaid..... 7,982 70

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, Consol. Stat. U.C., Chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, 5th July, 1872. (Decl. Book II, 127).

The corporate name was, by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 21st June, 1876 (Ibid.), changed to the Midland Loan and Savings Company.

A by-law altering the amount of the capital stock and par value of the share was, pursuant to The Loan Corporations Act, approved by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 3rd October, 1900.

The borrowing and lending powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	2,754,349	44	15,544	13	2,769,893	57
Total.....	2,754,349	44	15,544	13	2,769,893	57
Less Investment Reserves.....	13,000	00			13,000	00
Net Total.....	2,741,349	44	15,544	13	2,756,893	57

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Total
		Under six months	Six months and over	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken	2,697,509 57	1,916 03	13,628 10	2,713,053 70
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	56,839 87	.....	.....	56,839 87
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, Nil.				
Total	2,754,349 44	1,916 03	13,628 10	2,769,893 57

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Block North side of Kent Street, Lindsay, Ont.	17,500 00	.....	.....	17,500 00	1,200 00	35,000 00	.....
Block West side of George Street, Peterboro, Ont.....	16,500 00	.....	.....	16,500 00	1,000 00	20,000 00	.....
Total	34,000 00	.....	.....	34,000 00	2,200 00	55,000 00	.....

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—ARCHIBALD MCPHERSON. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—THOMAS H. MAIN.
 Vice-President—THOMAS H. MAIN

DIRECTORS

ARCHIBALD MCPHERSON. O. ROY MOORE.
 THOMAS H. MAIN. EDWARD E. REID.
 JOHN McCLARY GUNN. JAMES B. ORR.

Auditors—A. G. CALDER, F.C.A.; GEORGE S. JEWELL, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (84,000 shares of \$50.00 each) \$ 4,200,000 00
 Amount subscribed 2,000,000 00
 Amount paid in cash 2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises \$ 120,000 00
 (b) Book value of real estate held for sale Freehold land (including buildings) 282,653 57
 2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including
 First mortgages \$10,644,058 65
 Agreements for sale 62,599 45
 Interest due 114,162 13
 Interest accrued 202,213 76
 _____ 11,023,033 99

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:
 Principal \$ 37,643 28
 Interest due 138 40
 Interest accrued 498 24
 _____ 38,279 92

4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:
 (a) Government.—Dominion, Provincial and
 United Kingdom \$1,656,421 08
 Interest accrued 15,010 71
 _____ \$ 1,671,431 79

(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:
 Governments \$ 320,701 53
 Interest accrued 4,477 02
 _____ \$ 325,178 55

(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and
 rural telephone companies \$ 467,617 34
 Interest due 4,927 13
 Interest accrued 9,963 26
 _____ 482,507 73

(d) All other bonds \$ 2,253 35
 Interest accrued 38 05
 _____ 2,291 40

_____ 2,481,409 47
 _____ 8,020 49

5. Cash on hand
 6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$185,989.10; elsewhere,
 \$27,656.42 213,645 52

Total Assets \$14,167,042 96

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$6,464,253	49	
Interest due and accrued.....	80,380	02	
			\$ 6,544,633 51
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 568,526	28	
Interest due and accrued.....	4,596	52	
			573,122 80
			\$ 7,117,756 31
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....			1,658,379 44
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....			35,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared but not yet due.....			60,000 00
5. All other liabilities.....			11,693 78
Total.....			\$ 8,882,829 53

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 2,000,000	00	
7. Reserve fund.....			3,200,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....			84,213 43
Total.....			\$ 5,284,213 43
Total Liabilities.....			\$14,167,042 96

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net.....	\$		5,852 08
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 675,190	77	
(b) Collateral loans.....		2,103 70	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		105,362 71	
(d) Bank deposits.....		4,312 55	
			786,969 73
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....			56,335 78
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			98 27
5. Other revenue for the year.....			28,471 39
Total.....	\$		877,727 25

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 343,356	87	
(b) Deposits.....		55,890 81	
			\$ 399,247 68
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....			3,195 04
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....			8,473 78
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 39,417	50	
(b) Provincial.....		8,922 28	
(c) Municipal.....		1,409 88	
			49,749 66
10. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....			1,843 52
11. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			68,799 96
12. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 45,461	00	
(b) Directors' fees.....		5,900 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		3,000 00	
(d) Legal fees.....		543 00	

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

(e) Rents.....	\$ 9,205 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	2,636 38	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	3,451 67	
(h) Advertising.....	6,117 07	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	2,543 18	
(j) Canadian exchange.....	939 97	
(k) Commission on sale of debentures.....	4,554 62	
(l) Miscellaneous.....	8,472 16	
		\$ 92,824 05
13. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		247,593 56
Total.....	\$ 877,727 25	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 76,619 87
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	247,593 56
Total.....	\$ 324,213 43
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 240,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	84,213 43
Total.....	\$ 324,213 43

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.112 %; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.814 %; (c) Deposits, 3.445 %.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.889 %; (b) Collateral Loans, 6.150 %; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.267 %.
- Loans written off, \$956.98.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$10,000; Assistant Manager, \$10,000; Inspectors, \$9,000; Accountants, \$13,000; Other Officers and Clerks, \$30,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, February 28th, May 30th, August 29th, November 28th; (b) dates payable, April 1st, July 3rd, October 2nd, January 2nd, 1934; (c) rates, 3 % quarterly, being 12 % per annum.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Wednesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—8th February, 1933.
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement—Joint Guarantee with five other Mortgage, Loan and Trust Companies in respect to People's Loan & Savings Company, about \$5,000.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 636,778 01
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	1,897 18
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	108,053 26
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....	98 27
	\$ 746,826 72
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 33 72
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid. 35,901 38

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, c. 53, by declaration filed in the office of the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 26th September, 1870. The original corporate name was The Ontario Savings and Investment Society.

By Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 4th October, 1879, and also by Order-in-Council of Canada, dated 29th October, 1879, the corporate name was changed to The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.

The Company as now constituted was formed under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act of Ontario by The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, taking in by amalgamation the Agricultural Savings and Loan Company under Order-in-Council, dated 10th November, 1911, and operates under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chapter 223.

By Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 12th March, 1930, 20,000 shares twenty per cent. called and paid were converted into 4,000 shares fully paid, the authorized capital thereby being reduced from 100,000 to 84,000 shares.

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	7,336,999	40	99,732	63	36,759	18	126,999	66	7,600,490	87	61,131	69
Manitoba.....	571,943	16	15,957	39	14,448	67	10,174	39	612,523	61	29,503	01
Saskatchewan.....	1,149,073	56	43,151	52	49,573	65	35,469	63	1,277,268	36	199,043	28
Alberta.....	1,122,454	98	21,015	74	5,556	29	19,258	44	1,168,285	45	8,611	12
British Columbia...	571,129	79	3,930	67	7,824	34	10,311	64	593,196	44	3,262	00
Total.....	10,751,600	89	183,787	95	114,162	13	202,213	76	11,251,764	73	301,551	10
Less Investment Reserves.....	228,730	74							228,730	74		
Net Total.....	10,522,870	15	183,787	95	114,162	13	202,213	76	11,023,033	99	301,551	10

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued		Total	
			Under six months		Six months and over					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	10,645,914	21	74,478	51	36,416	10	199,992	25	10,956,801	07
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgage is in possession).....	198,844	08	1,310	47	1,941	43	2,118	85	204,214	83
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	90,630	55	13	06	2	56	102	66	90,748	83
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$133,894.88.										
Total.....	10,935,388	84	75,802	04	38,360	09	202,213	76	11,251,764	73
Principal Reserve.....	228,730	74							228,730	74
	10,706,658	10	75,802	04	38,360	09	202,213	76	11,023,033	99

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$	c.	\$	c.				\$	c.	
(1) E. ½ Lot 2, S.S. Dundas St., London; (2) Part Lot 3, S.S. Dundas St., London; (3) Ely. 50' Lot 2, N.S. King St., London.	95,625	00			478 12	96,103 12		125,000	00	
(1) Lots 17 and 18, Plan 254, W.S. Pelissier St.; (2) Lots 19, 20 and 21, and Nly. ½ Lot 22, Plan 281, W.S., Pelissier St., Windsor.	60,978	35	*4,162	41	*339 45	60,978 35	2,500 00	40,000	00	
(1) Part Lot 112 and all Lots 113, 114, 115, 116 and 117, Lincoln Rd., Plan 359; (2) Lots 210 and 211, Gladstone Ave., Plan 359; (3) Lots 66 and 67, Lincoln Rd., Plan 359, Walkerville, Ont.	71,000	00	2,285	86	769 17	74,055 03	10,500 00	80,000	00	
(1) Lots 3 and 4, Blk. "M," subdvn., Pt. Lot 81, S.S. Chatham St., Windsor; (2) Part Lot 1, Blk. "G," Lot 79, S.S. London St., also Lot 2, Plan 120, Windsor; (3) Part Park Lots 12 and 13, E.S., Windsor Ave., subdvn., Lot 84, Plan 96, Windsor.	87,500	00			1,750 00	89,250 00	12,500 00 but \$2,500 waived	100,000	00	
All Lots 17 and 18, E.S. Pelissier St., and S.S. London St., Plan 85, Windsor	†53,651	15	*4,616	23	*1,489 20	†53,651 15	4,654 69	50,000	00	
Lot 32, W.A. Vaughan Rd., Plan 1322, Toronto, Ontario	67,500	00			759 37	68,259 37	500 00	72,000	00	
Parts Lots 2, 3, and 4, S.S. Heath St., Plan 357, Toronto, Ontario	83,000	00			1,798 33	84,798 33		95,000	00	
All Lot 7 and Nly. 30' of Lot 8, Plan 861, N.S. Lonsdale Ave., Toronto, Ontario	76,250	00			1,379 20	77,629 20	3,750 00	77,500	00	
Lot 6, S.S. Charles St., Plan D-1, of Part of Park Lots 7 and 8, Toronto, Ontario	55,000	00	2 87		893 75	55,896 62	5,000 00	55,000	00	
All Lot 17, S. 21' of 18, Blk. "C," W.S. Bathurst St., Plan 875, Toronto, Ontario	55,000	00			297 83	55,297 83	2,250 00	55,000	00	
Lots 8 and 9, Blk. "D," E.S. Raglan Ave., Plan 875, Toronto.	62,569	30	185 42		325 00	63,079 72	5,000 00	60,000	00	
Part of Park Lot 8, 1st Con. from Bay, Toronto, Ontario	52,000	00			1,408 33	53,408 33	3,000 00	52,000	00	
Total	820,073	80	11,252	79	11,687 75	832,407 05	49,654 69	861,500	00	
Less Investment Reserve in respect of No. 6795	3,651	15				3,651 15				
Less Interest not taken into account			8,778	64	1,828 65					
Total	816,422	65	2,474	15	9,859 10	828,755 90	49,654 69	861,500	00	

*Not taken into account.

†When two or more mortgages secured upon the same property aggregate to or exceed 2 per cent. of the combined paid-in capital and surplus of the corporation or taken altogether are in excess of \$50,000.00 they are to be included as one item in the above list.

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—H. WILBERFORCE AIKINS, M.D. Managing Director—C. A. MORRIS.
 Vice-President—E. P. BEATTY.

DIRECTORS

M. A. MACKENZIE. HON. L. McMEANS.
 C. A. MORRIS

Auditors—S. W. BLACK; H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 146,146 42		
Held under power of sale.....	41,411 84		
		<u>\$</u>	187,558 26
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,199,631 30		
Agreements for sale.....	85,426 31		
Interest due.....	16,415 77		
Interest accrued.....	27,455 39		
		<u>\$</u>	1,328,928 77
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$ 3,873 00		
Interest accrued.....	39 27		
		<u>\$</u>	3,912 27
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 15,970 70		
Interest accrued.....	113 72		
		<u>\$</u>	16,084 42
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 297 78		
Interest accrued.....	14 85		
		<u>\$</u>	312 63
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 36,409 69		
Interest due.....	499 36		
Interest accrued.....	607 24		
		<u>\$</u>	37,516 29
			53,913 34
5. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 16,331 50		
Accrued dividends thereon.....	177 50		
		<u>\$</u>	16,509 00
6. Cash on hand.....			148 14
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$23,243.76; elsewhere, \$400.21.....			23,643 97
Total Assets.....		<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>1,614,613 75</u></u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 84,335 29	
Interest due and accrued.....	1,071 20	
		<u>\$ 85,406 49</u>

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 708,927 31	
Interest due and accrued.....	5,040 53	
	<u>\$ 713,967 84</u>	\$ 799,374 33
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		3,900 00
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		12,500 00
4. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued.....		150 00
5. All other liabilities.....		1,083 80
Total.....		<u>\$ 817,008 13</u>
<i>To Shareholders</i>		
6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 500,000 00	
7. Reserve fund.....	295,000 00	
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	2,605 62	
Total.....	<u>\$ 797,605 62</u>	
Total Liabilities.....		<u>\$ 1,614,613 75</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 98,662 94	
(b) Collateral loans.....	3,200 37	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	207 13	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	766 13	
(e) Bank deposits.....	176 89	
	<u>\$ 103,013 46</u>	
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		242 98
3. Other revenue for the year.....		3,020 60
Total.....		<u>\$ 106,277 04</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 42,266 78	
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 4,731 51	
(b) Provincial.....	1,399 81	
(c) Municipal.....	136 53	
(d) British.....	55 96	
	<u>6,323 81</u>	
6. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 11,349 42	
(b) Directors' fees.....	2,510 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	600 00	
(d) Legal fees.....	567 68	
(e) Rents.....	587 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	735 80	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	629 04	
(h) Advertising.....	203 90	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	291 45	
(j) Commission on sale of debentures.....	1,229 69	
(k) Miscellaneous.....	6,342 00	
	<u>25,045 98</u>	
7. Net profit carried down.....		32,640 47
Total.....		<u>\$ 106,277 04</u>
Net profit carried down.....	\$ 32,640 47	
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	25,000 00	
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	<u>\$ 7,640 47</u>	

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	4,965	15
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account.....	\$	32,640	47
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		25,000	00
			7,640 47
3. Amount transferred from Reserve fund.....			15,000 00
			<hr/>
Total.....	\$	27,605	62
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	25,000	00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....			2,605 62
			<hr/>
Total.....	\$	27,605	62

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.62%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 5.21%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.66%; (b) Collateral loans, 5.45%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.11%; (d) Stocks owned, 5.19%.
- Loans written off, \$5,393.06.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Managing Director, \$10,000; Agent and Assistant Agent, Winnipeg, Edmonton, both Agents, Vancouver, \$5,000 each; Clerks, \$3,000 each.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) Dates payable; (c) Rates: 7th December, 1932—8th June, 1933; 2nd January, 3½%; 3rd July, 2½%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—14th February, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—22nd February, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	94,866	92
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		208	43
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		2,562	26
(d) Dividends on stocks owned.....		785	63
(e) Profit on Sterling exchange and bank interest.....		3,031	64
			<hr/>
	\$	101,454	88
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 65 52
- Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.. 75 90

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1877, c. 164), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York, 17th September, 1879, with the corporate name of the Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company. Decl. Book II, p. 57.

Letters patent of Canada (6th April, 1883) incorporating the Company under The Canada Joint Stock Companies Act, 1877, with the corporate name of The Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.—Lib. 85, folio 282, Office of the Registrar-General of Canada. The capital authorized by this instrument was \$2,000,000, being the capital of the said The Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, with the same powers throughout Canada as now possessed by the said The Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, and for the same purposes and objects, subject always to the provisions of the said last mentioned Act (Canada J. S. Co's. Act, 1877), and with all such further powers, purposes and objects as are conferred upon Loan Companies incorporated under the provisions of the said last mentioned Act.

1884. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 47 V. c. 101 (D), respecting sales of assets.

Supplementary Letters Patent of Canada, 20th June, 1892, reciting By-law No. 62 of the Company, and (as therein provided), reducing the capital stock from \$2,000,000 to \$1,600,000.

1913. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 3-4 George V. c. 184, increasing capital stock to \$2,000,000 in shares of \$100 each par value.

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:		
Payable in Canada.....	\$ 910,348 00	
Interest due and accrued.....	12,338 20	
	<u> </u>	\$ 922,686 20
2. Amount of money deposited with the Corporation.....		328,418 01
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		5,999 40
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		18,893 00
5. Investment reserves.....		13,076 38
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,289,072 99</u>

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 539,800 00
7. Reserve fund.....	335,000 00
8. General Contingency Reserve.....	8,500 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	7,958 41
Total.....	<u>\$ 891,258 41</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 2,180,331 40</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 113,718 98	
(b) Collateral loans.....	774 78	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	13,445 26	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	2,300 00	
(e) Bank deposits.....	318 15	
	<u> </u>	\$ 130,557 17
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		874 74
3. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up.....		1,923 62
4. Other revenue for the year.....		754 42
Total.....		<u>\$ 134,109 95</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:		
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 47,842 02	
(b) Deposits.....	10,068 19	
(c) Other borrowed money.....	64 80	
	<u> </u>	\$ 57,975 01
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		7,882 99
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 5,184 63	
(b) Provincial.....	1,600 28	
(c) Municipal.....	400 00	
	<u> </u>	7,184 91
8. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 8,845 25	
(b) Directors' fees.....	2,000 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	350 00	
(d) Legal fees.....	200 00	
(e) Travelling expenses.....	303 35	
(f) Printing and stationery.....	384 18	
(g) Advertising.....	130 28	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	317 81	
(i) Maintenance of office premises.....	1,141 84	
(j) Miscellaneous.....	727 20	
	<u> </u>	14,399 91
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		46,667 13
Total.....		<u>\$ 134,109 95</u>

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	7,577 28
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		46,667 13
Total.....	\$	54,244 41
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	37,786 00
4. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve.....		8,500 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		7,958 41
Total.....	\$	54,244 41

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.12%; (b) Deposits, 3.24%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.87%; (b) Collateral loans, 6.91%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 4.66%; (d) Stocks owned, 5.829%.
3. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager and Secretary-Treasurer, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$5,000.00; Assistant, \$2,000.00.
4. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates; November 24th, 1932; January 3rd, 1933; 3½%; May 25th, 1933; July 3rd, 1933; 3½%.
5. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 15th, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 16th, 1933.
6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	99,584 05
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		631 29
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		12,848 55
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		2,300 00
	\$	115,363 89
7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 953 64
8. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid.. 16,650 50

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U.C., c. 53), by declaration, dated 12th March, 1870, and filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lincoln on the 21st March, 1870. The original corporate name was The Security Permanent Building and Savings Society of St. Catharines.

The corporate name was changed to The Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines, in 1876 by 39 Vic., c. 64 (D); and also by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 18th August, 1876.

The authorized Capital Stock was increased from \$300,000 to \$500,000 on the 29th June, 1911. This increase was approved of by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 12th July, 1911.

The authorized Capital Stock was further increased from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 on the 9th March, 1916. This increase was approved of by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 14th March, 1926.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the Company are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	1,632,771 85	11,928 04	26,928 20	23,602 45	1,695,230 54	1,198 53

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Total		
			Under six months	Six months and over					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,566,023	60	15,368	61	8,940	03	23,101	81	1,613,434 05
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company under which no legal proceedings have been taken).....	1,000	00					24	86	1,024 86
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	65,627	15	991	80	1,112	14	389	24	68,120 33
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	12,049	14	199	41	316	21	86	54	12,651 30
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreement, \$14,869.75.									
Total.....	1,644,699	89	16,559	82	10,368	38	23,602	45	1,695,230 54

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT, OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Two Storey Brick and Tile Block, Queen Street, Niagara Falls, Ontario.....	20,360 75	1,614 97	90 60	21,445 57	1,030 15	25,000 00	.....
Two Storey Brick and Tile Block, Main Street, Niagara Falls, Ontario.....	29,000 00	.....	394 88	29,000 00	1,000 00	34,000 00	.....
Church Building, Parish Hall, Rectory and Brick Dwelling, St. Catharines, Ont.....	18,000 00	.....	80 14	18,000 00	.....	18,000 00	.....
Brick and Tile Block, 4 Stores, Queen Street, Niagara Falls, Ontario.....	18,000 00	.....	221 81	18,000 00	500 00	25,000 00	.....
Brick, Cement and Steel Garage, Ontario Street, St. Catharines.	21,666 15	75	91 62	21,666 90	10,166 15	25,000 00	.....
Four Stores and Hotel Property, St. Catharines, Ont.....	55,000 00	.....	440 75	55,000 00	1,000 00	58,000 00	.....
Two Storey Brick and Tile Block, Jarvis Street, Fort Erie North, Ontario.....	20,000 00	100 00	598 03	20,100 00	2,000 00	28,000 00	.....
Total.....	182,026 90	1,715 72	1,917 83	183,212 47	15,696 30	213,000 00	.....

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—THOS. H. WOOD.

Vice-President—A. M. M. KIRKPATRICK

Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—WALTER GILLESPIE.

DIRECTORS

THOS. H. WOOD.

A. M. M. KIRKPATRICK.

WALTER GILLESPIE.

GERARD B. STRATHY, K.C.

ARTHUR F. WHITE.

EDWARD R. GREIG.

HON. GEO. S. HENRY.

GEO. D. KIRKPATRICK.

Auditors—ARTHUR J. HARDY; H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	986,500 00
Amount paid in cash.....	986,500 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 45,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	36,777 20
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 4,248,730 75
Interest due.....	13,645 38
	<u>4,262,376 13</u>
(See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	12,500 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 209,678 21
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	122,200 19
(c) Canadian municipalities.....	55,656 59
(d) All other bonds.....	23,200 25
	<u>410,735 24</u>
5. Book value of stocks.....	117,850 00
6. Cash on hand.....	6,763 00
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$161,116.48; elsewhere, \$1,089.29.....	162,205 77
Total Assets.....	<u>\$ 5,054,207 34</u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures issued and outstanding:	
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$ 584,673 55
Interest accrued.....	11,814 62
	<u>\$ 596,488 17</u>
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$2,000,352 70
Interest accrued.....	15,805 88
	<u>2,016,158 58</u>
	<u>\$ 2,612,646 75</u>
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation including interest accrued thereon.....	134,706 63
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate reserved for accrued taxes.....	25,000 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	29,595 00
5. All other liabilities.....	63 25
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,802,011 63</u>

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

To Shareholders

6. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 986,500 00
7. Reserve fund.....	1,165,002 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	100,693 71
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,252,195 71</u>
Total Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 5,054,207 34</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net (including \$5,058.45 on office premises).....	\$ 5,058 45
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages.....	\$ 289,566 12
(b) Collateral loans.....	814 72
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	23,879 36
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	8,240 00
(e) Bank deposits.....	1,013 43
	<u>323,513 63</u>
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	559 55
4. Other revenue for the year.....	8,429 28
Total.....	<u>\$ 337,560 91</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:	
(a) Debentures.....	\$ 124,200 65
(b) Deposits.....	4,143 01
	<u>\$ 128,343 66</u>
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	18,172 48
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 20,718 56
(b) Provincial.....	3,287 32
(c) Municipal.....	597 43
	<u>24,603 31</u>
8. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	1,468 35
9. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 18,320 00
(b) Directors' fees.....	5,250 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,200 00
(d) Rents.....	1,272 00
(e) Travelling expenses.....	} 2,178 43
(f) Printing and stationery.....	
(g) Advertising.....	
(h) Commission on sale of debentures, etc.....	6,121 34
	<u>34,341 77</u>
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	130,631 34
Total.....	<u>\$ 337,560 91</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 88,442 37
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	130,631 34
Total.....	<u>\$ 219,073 71</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 118,380 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	100,693 71
Total.....	<u>\$ 219,073 71</u>

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 5.094%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4,742%; (c) Deposits, 3.436%.
2. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6½%; (b) Collateral loans, 6½%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 6%; (d) Stocks owned, 7%.
3. Loans written off, \$7,716.48.
4. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: All in sums of \$1,000.00 to \$6,000.00.
5. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: April 1st, July 1st, October 1st, January 1st, 1934; 12% paid quarterly.
6. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 7th, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 8th, 1933.
7. Special General Meetings held during year: January 3rd, 1933.
8. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages.....	\$ 283,326 46
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	814 72
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	23,879 36
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	8,240 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....	5,058 45
(f) Bank interest.....	1,013 43
(g) Exchange profit.....	8,429 28
	\$ 330,761 70
9. Amount of Company's own debentures and interest thereon, due and unpaid, outstanding..... 50 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

This Company was under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act, formed by the amalgamation of The Building and Loan Association with The Union Loan and Savings Company.

The agreement for the amalgamation of these companies under the new corporate name of The Toronto Mortgage Company was executed by both companies on the 27th September, 1899; was ratified by the shareholders of the respective companies on the 15th November, 1899, and was assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario by Order-in-Council, dated 15th December, 1899.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1933,
CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	4,402,585 07	2,266 62	13,645 38	4,418,497 07	2,567 90
Total.....	4,402,585 07	2,266 62	13,645 38	4,418,497 07	2,567 90
Less Investment Reserves.....				156,120 94	
Net Total.....				4,262,376 13	

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	4,363,784 79	13,645 38	.....	.....	4,377,430 17
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	41,066 90	Written off	Written off	.....	41,066 90
Total.....	4,404,851 69	13,645 38	.....	.....	4,418,497 07

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Church, Bloor Street East, Lot 86x200, Toronto, Ontario.....	65,000 00	.....	.....	65,000 00	.....	65,000 00	.....

II. LOAN CORPORATIONS

Having Terminating as well as Permanent Stock or Having
Terminating Stock Only

(See Edw. VII. (1904), Chapter 17, Section 6)

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION**Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario****OFFICERS**

President—WALTER M. ROSS

Manager—A. H. FITZSIMMONS.

Vice-President—T. E. CLENDINNE.

DIRECTORS

R. A. SPROULE.

GEO. L. SNELLING.

STANLEY G. METCALFE.

DR. D. C. McLAREN.

Auditors—ARTHUR A. CRAWLEY, F.C.A.; WILLIAM S. PIRIE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized.....		\$ 1,000,000 00	
Amount paid in cash:			
On \$89,800.00 instalment stock.....	\$	35,509 50	
Less arrears of		100 00	
			35,409 50

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933**Assets**

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	19,871 68	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	45,250 73	
Interest due		392 66	
Interest accrued.....		285 74	
			45,929 13
			(See Schedule B)
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral \$14,200.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$7,710.00 has been paid.)			
Principal.....	\$	4,135 00	
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		4,163 35	
5. All other assets.....		105 04	
Total Assets.....	\$	74,204 20	

Liabilities*To the Public*

1. Money borrowed elsewhere than from banks:			
With security.....	\$	28,000 00	
Interest due and accrued thereon.....		661 13	
			\$ 28,661 13
2. Investment reserves.....		5,698 55	
3. All other liabilities.....		144 33	
Total.....	\$	34,504 01	

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital instalments paid on stock (including arrears).....	\$	35,509 50	
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		4,190 69	
Total.....	\$	39,700 19	
Total Liabilities.....	\$	74,204 20	

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	3,783 67	
(b) Collateral loans.....		365 96	
		<u> </u>	\$ 4,149 63
2. Other revenue for the year.....			58 37
3. Miscellaneous.....			32 30
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total.....	\$		<u>4,240 30</u>

Expenditure

4. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Deposits.....	\$	19 62	
(b) Other borrowed money.....		1,937 79	
		<u> </u>	\$ 1,957 41
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	114 90	
(b) Provincial.....		40 00	
(c) Municipal.....		43 13	
		<u> </u>	198 03
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			710 25
7. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	1,200 00	
(b) Auditors' fees.....		100 00	
(c) Legal fees.....		33 00	
(d) Printing and stationery.....		13 25	
(e) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		3 36	
(f) Miscellaneous.....		25 00	
		<u> </u>	1,374 61
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			Nil
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total.....	\$		<u>4,240 30</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	5,521 07
Total.....	\$	<u>5,521 07</u>
2. Profits to shareholders paid during year on maturing stock.....	\$	1,330 38
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		4,190 69
		<u> </u>
Total.....	\$	<u>5,521 07</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Gross rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 8.70 %; (b) Collateral Loans, 8.70 %.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
Manager, \$5,000.00.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Third Friday in January.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 19th, 1934.
- Special General Meetings held during year: Dates—February 16, 1933, January 19th, 1934;
Annual meeting postponed.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	3,783 67	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		365 96	
(c) Fines account.....		41 11	
(d) Entrance fees.....		17 26	
		<u> </u>	\$ 4,208 00

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Carleton, on the 24th June, 1890. (Decl. Book II, 119). The Company, for purposes of distinction, ordinarily uses the words "of Ottawa" as part of its corporate name, but these words do not appear in the declaration of incorporation.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Ontario.....	45,250 73	392 66	285 74	45,929 13

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken....	45,250 73	115 60	277 06	285 74	45,929 13

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
.....			Nil				
.....							
.....							

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

Head Office, Niagara Falls, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—**JOHN MUIR.**

Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—**B. M. BENSON.**

Vice-President—**W. S. BYERS.**

DIRECTORS

JOHN MUIR.
W. S. BYERS.
B. M. BENSON.

JOSEPH CADHAM.
JAMES HARRIMAN.
FRED W. SWANNELL.

Auditors—**THOMAS J. ROBERTSON; R. W. HAIST.**

CAPITAL

Amount subscribed:			
Paid-up Class.....	\$	1,284,140	00
Instalment Class.....		184,990	00
Mortgage Class.....		1,856,920	00
			\$ 3,326,050 00
Amount paid in cash:			
On paid-up stock fully called.....	\$	1,284,140	00
On Instalment stock.....		72,536	54
On Mortgage stock.....		487,032	13
			1,843,708 67
Undistributed Profits:			
Instalment.....	\$	17,210	50
Mortgage.....		84,301	57
			\$ 101,512 07
Total.....	\$	1,945,220	74

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale.....	\$	196,877	55
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	1,856,920	00
Agreements for sale.....		16,691	56
Interest due.....		84	43
			1,873,695 99
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
3. All other assets.....			2,000 00
Total Assets.....	\$	2,072,573	54

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Money borrowed from banks without security.....		11,851	11
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate—Income tax.....		11,057	87
3. Investment reserves.....		20,000	00
Total.....	\$	42,908	98

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital:			
(a) Paid-up stock.....	\$	1,284,140	00
(b) Instalment stock.....		72,536	54
(c) Mortgage stock.....		487,032	13
			\$ 1,843,708 67
5. Undistributed profits:			
Instalment.....	\$	17,210	50
Mortgage.....		84,301	57
			101,512 07

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

6. Reserve fund.....	\$	82,000	00
7. General Contingency Reserve.....		2,443	82
Total.....	\$	2,029,664	56
Total Liabilities.....	\$	2,072,573	54

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned net.....	\$	3,706	99
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Agreements for sale.....	\$	1,111	44
(b) Mortgages.....		104,682	52
			105,793 96
3. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up.....			872 62
4. Other revenue for the year.....			11,432 32
Total.....	\$	121,805	89

Expenditure

5. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	\$	15,239	93
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	11,057	87
(b) Provincial.....		1,454	53
(c) Municipal.....		75	94
			12,588 34
7. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	7,066	00
(b) Directors' fees.....		2,438	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		600	00
(d) Legal fees.....		959	56
(e) Rents.....		750	00
(f) Printing and stationery.....		1,184	08
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		607	04
(h) Miscellaneous.....		6,514	02
			20,118 70
8. Net profit carried down.....			73,858 92
Total.....	\$	121,805	89
Net profit brought down.....	\$	73,858	92
Less amount transferred to investment reserves.....			20,000 00
Net amount transferred to profit and loss account.....	\$	53,858	92

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	—	20,000 00
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account.....	\$	73,858	92
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		20,000	00
			53,858 92
3. Investment Reserves returned by Registrar.....			10,000 00
4. Dominion and Provincial taxes set up by Registrar returned.....			10,000 00
5. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....			20,000 00
Total.....	\$	73,858	92
6. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	65,437	99
7. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve.....		2,420	93
8. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....		6,000	00
9. Balance of account at 31st December, 1932.....			Nil
Total.....	\$	73,858	92

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
Alex. Fraser, K.C., Solicitor, \$4,000.00; B. M. Benson, Secretary-Treasurer, \$10,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) Dates payable;
(c) Rates: June 30th, December 31st.
3. Date of last Annual Meeting—April 11th, 1933.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 105,793 96
(b) Dividends on stocks, fees and fines.....	1,905 60
	\$ 107,699 56

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Declaration of Incorporation filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Welland on the 5th March, 1894. (Decl. Book I, 29).

Incorporated under The Building Societies' Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, s. 2, as amended by 56 Vic., c. 31, s. 1, which (continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4), has the effect of limiting the operations of the Association to the County of Welland.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Total	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario—						
Total original principal of all mortgages.....	1,856,920	00			1,856,920	00
Agreement for sale.....	16,691	56		84 43	16,775	99
Total.....	1,873,611	56		84 43	1,873,695	99

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
			Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	1,856,920	00				1,856,920 00
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	16,691	56	84	43		16,775 99
Total.....	1,873,611	56	84	43		1,873,695 99

NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
.....							
.....	NIL						
.....							
.....							

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES LYNCH. Manager and Secretary—JOHN R. CORKERY.
Vice-President—FRED J. OVEREND. Treasurer—JAMES MURTY.

DIRECTORS

JAMES LYNCH.	FRANK FAIREN.
JAMES MURTY.	FRED J. OVEREND.
JOHN CORKERY.	JOHN R. CORKERY.
EDWARD PECK, K.C., M.P.	A. C. WOLFF.
M. H. GAINEY.	

Auditor—JAMES DRAIN, Peterborough, Ont.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of \$200 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed—Terminating and withdrawable.....	397,400 00
Amount paid in cash—On \$397,400 instalment stock.....	141,825 45

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	7,834 01
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 156,694 74	
Interest due.....	2,409 71	
Interest accrued.....	783 96	
	<hr/>	159,888 41
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral \$46,000.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$27,331.57 has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 8,425 00	
Interest due.....	366 76	
Interest accrued.....	21 92	
	<hr/>	8,813 68
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		7,220 12
5. All other assets.....		1,719 80
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Assets.....	\$	185,476 02

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	2,263 79
2. Investment reserves.....		775 90
3. All other liabilities.....		513 64
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	\$	3,553 33

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital.....	\$	141,825 45
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		40,097 24
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	\$	181,922 69
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Liabilities.....	\$	185,476 02

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net.....	\$	418 15
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	11,314 28
(b) Collateral loans.....		526 55
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		44 02
(d) Bank deposits.....		15 24
		<u>11,900 09</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		500 00
4. Other revenue for the year.....		653 07
Total.....	\$	<u><u>13,471 31</u></u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:		
Other borrowed money.....	\$	31 70
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$	1,175 38
(b) Provincial.....		143 87
		<u>1,319 25</u>
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		275 90
8. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$	600 00
(b) Auditors' fees.....		75 00
(c) Printing and stationery.....		100 00
(c) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		20 28
(e) Commission on sale of debentures.....		12 50
(f) Miscellaneous.....		855 89
		<u>1,663 67</u>
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		10,180 79
Total.....	\$	<u><u>13,471 31</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	38,601 14
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		10,180 79
Total.....	\$	<u>48,781 93</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year on matured stock.....		6,634 00
4. Dividends to shareholders on stock withdrawn before maturity.....		2,050 69
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		40,097 24
Total.....	\$	<u><u>48,781 93</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.79%; (b) Collateral loans, 6%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5½%.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Treasurer, \$1,000.00; Secretary, \$1,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) Dates payable; (c) Rates: Shares matured February 1st, 1933, and August 1st, 1933, and dividends amounted to a little over 6% per annum compounded half-yearly.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Last Monday of February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 27th, 1933.

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	10,257 96	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		447 12	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		158 60	
		\$	10,863 68
(d) Actual revenue from real estate.....	\$	290 00	
Taxes and fire insurance.....		366 27	
		\$	76 27
Deficit.....			\$ 10,787 41
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....	\$	324 17	
(This amount was transferred to Real Estate held for sale account).			
7. Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees.			

Name of Borrower	Additional or new advance made during the year
James Murty.....	\$100 00
(Note: This loan was repaid about a month after it was made).	

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Peterborough on the 17th January, 1889. (Decl. Book I, 47).

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Total
Ontario.....	\$ c. 156,694 74	\$ c. 2,409 71	\$ c. 783 96	\$ c. 159,888 41

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	156,694 74	542 59	1,867 12	783 96	159,888 41

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$
House Number 560 Waterford Street, Peterborough, Ont.....	3,700	00			10	60	3,710	60		3,700	00		
House Number 254 Stewart St. and House No. 114 Stewart Street, Peterborough, Ont.....	5,000	00			14	51	5,014	51		5,000	00		
Houses Nos. 260, 262, 264 and 266 King St., Peterborough..	4,000	00			42	60	4,042	60	4,000	00			
Houses Nos. 293, 295, 297, 299, 301 and 303 Bethune Street, Peterborough, Ont.....	6,000	00			65	00	6,065	00		6,000	00		
Houses Nos. 571 and 575 Park Street, and 420 London Street, Peterborough.....	4,580	00			71	25	4,651	25	130	00	5,200	00	
House No. 570 Water Street, Peterborough, Ont.....	900	00			2	62	902	62		900	00		
House No. 604 Walkerfield Ave., Peterborough, Ont.....	3,700	00			64	75	3,764	75		3,700	00		
Apartment House No. 358 Brock Street, Peterborough.....	4,500	00			13	13	4,513	13		4,500	00		
House No. 50 McDonnell Street, Peterborough, Ont.....	4,000	00		24	11	67	4,011	91		4,000	00		
Total.....	42,015	22		50	356	31	42,372	03	9,130	00	42,900	00	

III. LOANING LAND CORPORATIONS

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—A. H. COX.
Vice-President—H. K. COX.

Manager—A. H. COX.
Secretary—MISS N. L. TOLMAN.

DIRECTORS

H. C. COX.
R. G. ROBERTS.

A. H. COX.
W. J. HASTIE.

H. K. COX.

Auditors—WELCH, CAMPBELL & LAWLESS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (14,000 shares of \$100.00 each)	\$ 1,400,000 00
Amount subscribed	100,000 00
Amount paid in cash	100,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$61,802.57) held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings)	\$	23,067 20
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$	125 00
Second and subsequent mortgages	3,850 00	
Agreements for sale	8,257 86	
Interest due	142 78	
Interest accrued	112 94	
		<u>12,488 58</u>
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Bonds other than Government, Government Guaranteed, and Municipal	\$	12,750 00
Interest accrued	63 75	
		<u>12,813 75</u>
4. Book value of stocks	\$	129,465 49
Accrued dividends thereon	15 00	
		<u>129,480 49</u>
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		2,771 88
6. Agency funds and investments		2,431 34
7. All other assets		4,811 71
Total Assets	\$	<u><u>187,864 95</u></u>

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Money borrowed from banks:		
With security	\$	83,601 65
2. Agency funds and investments		2,431 34
3. Salaries, rents and other expenses due and accrued		1,518 41
Total	\$	<u>87,551 40</u>

To Shareholders

4. Paid-in capital	\$	100,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		313 55
Total	\$	<u>100,313 55</u>
Total Liabilities	\$	<u><u>187,864 95</u></u>

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—net		\$	1,525	36
2. Interest and dividends earned on:				
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	776	76	
(b) Bonds and debentures.....		765	00	
(c) Dividends on stocks.....		59	25	
(d) Bank deposits.....		195	52	
				1,796 53
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....			295	37
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			7,640	66
5. Gift of 80 shares British Columbia Cement Co. preferred stock from A. H. Cox.....			8,000	00
Total.....	\$		19,257	92

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred during the year on:				
Other borrowed money.....	\$	9,733	98	
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....			2,275	99
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:				
(a) Dominion.....	\$	326	58	
(b) Provincial.....		200	60	
(c) Municipal.....		255	44	
				782 62
9. All other expenses incurred:				
(a) Salaries.....	\$	2,385	59	
(b) Auditors' fees.....		200	00	
(c) Legal fees.....		217	02	
(d) Rents.....		968	58	
(e) Travelling expenses.....		1,223	22	
(f) Printing and stationery.....		450	92	
(g) Advertising.....		154	64	
(h) Postage, telegrams telephones and express.....		599	39	
				6,199 36
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			265	97
Total.....	\$		19,257	92

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	47	58
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		265	97
Total.....	\$	313	55
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	\$	313	55
Total.....	\$	313	55

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6½%; (b) Bonds and debentures, 6%.			
2. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Secretary for \$3,000.00.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 17th, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—January 18th, 1933.			
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	776	76
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		765	00
(c) Dividends on stocks.....		59	25
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		1,535	36
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		7,640	66
(f) Bank interest.....		195	52
	\$		10,972 55

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

November 2nd, 1893—Letters Patent incorporating The Provident Investment and Mortgage Guarantee Company of Ontario, Limited.

November 2nd, 1899—Order-in-Council changing the Company's corporate name to The Provident Investment Company.

March 3rd, 1903—Certificate of Assent reducing the Capital Stock of the Company.

January 9th, 1912—Letters Patent removing Limitation of Borrowing powers in the case of The Provident Investment Company under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act, Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1897, Chapter 205.

March 31st, 1925—Order-in-Council reducing the Capital Stock of the Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Ontario.....	125	00						44	125	44	
Ontario.....	2,250	00					12	86	2,262	86	
Ontario.....	1,600	00					19	38	1,619	38	
Ontario.....	7,006	40	315	27			74	06	7,395	73	
Saskatchewan.....	936	19			142	78		6	20	1,085	17
Total.....	11,917	59	315	27	142	78	112	94	12,488	58	

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total					
		Under six months	Six months and over							
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	125	00			44	125	44			
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company under which no legal proceedings have been taken).....	3,850	00			32	24	3,882	24		
3. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	936	19	35	30	107	48	6	20	1,085	17
4. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property subject to prior mortgage or other charges.....	7,321	67			74	06	7,395	73		
Total.....	12,232	86	35	30	107	48	112	94	12,488	58

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Detached brick, hot water heating, 7 rooms, at 22 Glenayr Avenue, Forest Hill Village...	2,250	00	.....		12	86	2,250	00	150	00	2,250	00	8,000	00
Detached brick, hot air heating, 7 rooms, at 164 Hammersmith Ave., Toronto, Ontario.....	7,321	67	.....		74	06	7,321	67	450	00	7,006	40	3,650	00
Total.....	9,571	67	.....		86	92	9,571	67	600	00	9,256	40	11,650	00

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HERBERT C. COX.
 Vice-Presidents—W. G. MORROW and
 LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.

Manager—W. G. MORROW.
 Secretary—H. W. MORPHET.

DIRECTORS

HERBERT C. COX.
 E. R. WOOD.
 LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.
 E. T. MALONE, K.C.
 G. A. MORROW.
 FRANK P. WOOD.

A. H. COX.
 W. E. RUNDLE.
 J. A. MCLEOD.
 S. H. LOGAN.
 W. G. MORROW.
 FRANK MCCARTHY.

Auditors—F. J. A. HALL; A. J. REYNOLDS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 70,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 1,031,712 00
Leasehold land (including buildings).....	40,000 00
	<u>1,071,712 00</u>
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 687,240 21
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	6,461 08
Agreements for sale.....	61,097 16
Interest due.....	12,524 02
Interest accrued.....	17,271 45
	<u>784,593 92</u>
(See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
Principal.....	12,450 00
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 393,568 75
Interest accrued.....	3,442 62
	<u>\$ 397,011 37</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 197,700 00
Interest accrued.....	3,499 53
	<u>201,199 53</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 174,189 00
Interest accrued.....	1,176 44
	<u>175,365 44</u>
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 458,500 00
Interest accrued.....	8,954 64
	<u>467,454 64</u>
	<u>1,241,030 98</u>
5. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 2,109,314 21
Accrued dividends thereon.....	306 00
	<u>2,109,620 21</u>
6. Cash on hand.....	16,082 88
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$294,037.81; elsewhere, \$7,470.17.....	301,507 98
8. All other assets.....	402 63
9. Rents due, \$2,958.30; accrued, \$9,879.37.....	12,837 67
	<u>\$ 5,620,238 27</u>

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

To the Public

1. Amount of debentures and debenture stock issued and outstanding:			
(a) Payable in Canada.....	\$1,371,519	48	
Interest due and accrued.....	31,364	73	
			\$ 1,402,884 21
(b) Payable elsewhere than in Canada.....	\$ 524,803	10	
Interest due and accrued.....	3,821	32	
			528,624 42
			\$ 1,931,508 63
2. Amount of money deposited with the corporation.....	\$ 1,338,940	98	
Interest accrued thereon.....	22,176	67	
			1,361,117 65
3. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....			5,500 00
4. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			25,000 00
Total.....			\$ 3,323,126 28

To Shareholders

5. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 1,000,000	00	
6. Reserve fund.....	1,200,000	00	
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....			97,111 99
Total.....			\$ 2,297,111 99
Total Liabilities.....			\$ 5,620,238 27

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—net.....			\$ 33,039 70
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 50,574	00	
(b) Collateral loans.....	771	95	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	60,464	65	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	139,542	50	
(e) Bank deposits.....	6,610	33	
			257,963 43
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....			35,579 64
4. Other revenue for the year.....			7,471 85
Total.....			\$ 334,054 62

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred during the year on:			
(a) Debentures and debenture stock.....	\$ 91,796	80	
(b) Deposits.....	46,722	52	
			\$ 138,519 32
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 1,759	03	
(b) Provincial.....	9,055	90	
			10,814 93
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....			2,809 26
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 38,379	76	
(b) Directors' fees.....	5,000	00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	500	00	
(d) Legal fees.....	1,840	74	
(e) Travelling expenses.....	165	85	
(f) Printing and stationery.....	1,204	27	
(g) Advertising.....	626	92	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1,010	67	

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

(i) Commission on sale of debentures.....	\$	3,135	76		
(j) Miscellaneous.....		2,287	87		
				\$	54,151 84
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....					127,759 27
Total.....	\$	334,054	62		

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	83,452	72		
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		127,759	27		
3. Amount returned by Registrar set up for Dominion and Provincial taxes....		5,900	00		
Total.....	\$	217,111	99		
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	120,000	00		
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		97,111	99		
Total.....	\$	217,111	99		

MISCELLANEOUS

- Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Debentures payable in Canada, 4.99%; (b) Debentures payable elsewhere, 4.80%; (d) Deposits, 3.55%.
- Average rate of interest per annum earned by the Corporation during the year on: (a) Mortgages and agreements for sale of realty, 6.50; (b) Collateral loans, 6%; (c) Bonds and debentures, 5.50%; (d) Stocks owned, 6.40%.
- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Managing Director, \$5,000; Secretary, \$3,000; Accountant, \$2,000; Cashier, \$5,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (c) 3½% and 2% bonus; (a) 27th January, 1933; (b) 1st April, 1933; (c) 3½%; (a) 7th June, 1933; (b) 3rd July, 1933; (c) 3%; (a) 13th September, 1933; (b) 1st October, 1933; (c) 3%; (a) 20th December, 1933; (b) 1st January, 1934; (c) 2½%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—26th January, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—27th January, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	50,924	72
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		771	95
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		61,478	37
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		139,236	50
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		35,913	43
	\$	288,324	97

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated as "The Toronto Real Estate Investment Company" by Letters Patent of Ontario (June 15th, 1885), issued under The Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 150. Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (December 29th, 1887), were issued under R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, defining the borrowing powers, etc. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (September 25th, 1889) were issued under the last mentioned Act, increasing the capital stock from \$400,000 to \$2,000,000. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (March 30th, 1891) were issued under the same Act, conferring agency powers on the Company. The corporate name was by Order-in-Council (April 2nd, 1891) changed to "The Toronto Savings and Loan Company."

For the lending and borrowing powers, see the Letters Patent and the Acts, R.S.O. 1877, chap. 150; R.S.O. 1887, c. 157; R.S.O. 1914, chap. 184; R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Ontario.....	753,404	74	1,393	71	12,524	02	17,271	45	784,593	92

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....	678,470 21	671 56	9,146 25	16,791 25	705,079 27
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company under which no legal proceedings have been taken.....)	6,461 08	4 40	204 99	37 05	6,707 52
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession).....	8,770 00		861 10	31 00	9,662 10
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage.....	61,097 16	22 75	1,612 97	412 15	63,145 03
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$91,150.					
Total.....	754,798 45	698 71	11,825 31	17,271 45	784,593 92

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
.....	NIL						
.....							
.....							
.....							

IV. TRUST COMPANIES

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL
CORPORATIONS

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—R. P. JELLETT.

Manager—G. T. BOGERT.

Vice-Presidents—G. T. BOGERT, ROSS CLARKSON.

Secretary—J. W. JEAKINS.

DIRECTORS

R. P. JELLETT.
JOHN McDONALD.
J. F. WILKES.ROSS CLARKSON.
C. W. ISMAY.
R. L. CROMBIE.
G. G. W. GOODWIN.G. T. BOGERT.
ALLAN MCDUGALL.
J. A. SUTHERLAND.

Auditors—RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM AND HUTCHINSON

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	250,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	250,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	5,650 00	
Interest accrued.....		156 94	
		<u>5,806 94</u>	\$ 5,806 94
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid).			
Principal.....			40,668 85
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	171,718 75	
Interest accrued.....		1,437 50	
		<u>173,156 25</u>	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	11,702 20	
Interest accrued.....		200 00	
		<u>11,902 20</u>	
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	56,381 76	
Interest accrued.....		112 87	
		<u>56,494 63</u>	
			241,553 08
4. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			3,046 56
5. All other assets.....			200,000 00
			<u>491,075 43</u>
Total Company Funds.....			\$ 491,075 43

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

6. Unrealized assets and investments.....	\$	1,103,000 66	
7. Cash on hand and in banks.....		9,596 62	
		<u>1,112,597 28</u>	

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	491,075 43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		1,112,597 28
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	<u>1,603,672 71</u>

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Money borrowed from banks without security.....	\$ 194,184 13
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	2,658 40
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....	409 42
Total.....	<u>\$ 197,251 95</u>

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 250,000 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	43,823 48
Total.....	<u>\$ 293,823 48</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 491,075 43</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

6. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$ 1,109,550 72
7. Due to Company Funds.....	3,046 56
	<u>\$ 1,112,597 28</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 491,075 43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	1,112,597 28
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u><u>\$ 1,603,672 71</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 371 99	
(b) Collateral loans.....	2,852 33	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	12,595 52	
(d) Bank deposits.....	212 19	
		<u>\$ 16,032 03</u>
2. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		5,497 57
Total.....		<u><u>\$ 21,529 60</u></u>

Expenditure

3. Interest incurred.....		\$ 50
4. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....		6,190 67
5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 1,717 44	
(b) Provincial.....	2,256 73	
		<u>3,974 17</u>
6. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	\$ 95 00	
(b) Auditors' fees.....	205 00	
(c) Printing and stationery.....	15 68	
(d) Miscellaneous.....	148 22	
		<u>463 90</u>
7. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		10,900 36
Total.....		<u><u>\$ 21,529 60</u></u>

THE BANKERS' TRUST COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	47,923	12
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		10,900	36
Total	\$	58,823	48
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	15,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		43,823	48
Total	\$	58,823	48

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
All officers, \$1,000.00 each.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable;
(c) rates: June, 3%; September, 1½%; December, 1½%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—3rd Wednesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—15th February, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	375	38
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		2,852	33
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		13,020	50
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		5,497	57
	\$	21,745	78
- Loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees.

Name of Borrower	Amount of loan outstanding at end of previous year
R. L. Crombie.....	\$ 660 11
C. W. Ismay.....	600 00
John McDonald.....	1,326 61

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated 20th May, 1905, by special Act of the Legislature of Quebec, 5 Edward VII, chap. 78.

Amendments to charter, 9 Edward VII, chap. 114, 7th May, 1909; 5th George V, chap. 125, 5th March, 1915; 7th George V, chap. 102, 22nd December, 1916; 9th George V, chap. 125, 4th March, 1919.

Authorized by special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 10-11 Geo. V, chap. 156, 4th June, 1920, to transact business therein as specified in Section 5 of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property and civil rights or provincial objects in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to \$50,000.00.

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO

Head Office, Stratford, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HON. NELSON MONTEITH. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—W. H. GREGORY.
 Vice-President—JAMES W. BROWN.

DIRECTORS

HON. NELSON MONTEITH.	D. A. DEMPSEY.
JAMES W. BROWN.	L. M. JOHNSTON.
THOS. BALLANTYNE.	W. H. GREGORY.
DR. H. W. BAKER.	

Auditors—H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.; GORDON D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.,
 (of Welch, Campbell & Lawless, Crown Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 67,546 87	
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 195,003 57	
Held under power of sale.....	209,313 13	
		404,316 70
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,000,604 59	
Agreements for sale.....	22,407 72	
Interest due.....	11,446 57	
Interest accrued.....	14,338 00	
		1,048,796 94
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and		
United Kingdom.....	\$ 114,033 75	
Interest accrued.....	1,681 00	
		\$ 115,714 75
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above:		
Governments.....	\$ 44,423 60	
Interest accrued.....	844 00	
		45,267 60
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts		
and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 170,903 99	
Interest due.....	2,611 00	
Interest accrued.....	3,875 00	
		177,389 99
(d) All other bonds.....	29,640 02	
		368,012 36
4. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 243,689 36	
Accrued dividends thereon.....	1,372 00	
		245,061 36
5. Cash on hand.....	17,795 62	
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	23,800 10	
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	9,436 31	
8. All other assets.....	19,453 13	
		2,204,219 39
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 2,204,219 39	

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	4,490,342	76
Interest due.....		38,244	35
Interest accrued.....		89,698	00
			\$ 4,618,285 11
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	8,200	00
Interest accrued.....		75	00
			\$ 8,275 00
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	123,524	66
Interest due.....		777	00
Interest accrued.....		3,156	00
			127,457 66
11. Cash on hand.....			135,732 66
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			6,399 97
			86,313 20
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	4,846,730	94

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets.....	\$	221,342	49
14. Investments.....		396,727	57
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....		24,238	07
			\$ 642,308 13

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	2,204,219	39
Guaranteed Funds.....		4,846,730	94
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		642,308	13
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	7,693,258	46

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. (a) Money borrowed from banks:			
With security.....	\$	150,000	00
(b) Money borrowed elsewhere:			
With security.....	\$	152,585	00
Interest due and accrued thereon.....		3,316	38
			155,901 38
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate set up by Registrar.....			20,000 00
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....			50,000 00
4. Investment reserves.....			125,000 00
5. Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....			100,000 00
6. All other liabilities.....			178 87
Total.....	\$	601,080	25

To the Shareholders:

7. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	1,000,000	00
8. Reserve Fund.....		700,000	00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....		96,860	86
Total.....	\$	1,603,139	14
Total Company Funds.....	\$	2,204,219	39

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Trust deposits.....		\$ 1,799,613 91
11. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 3,007,565 51	
Interest due and accrued.....	39,551 52	
		<u>3,047,117 03</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$ <u>4,846,730 94</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Estates.....	\$ 330,183 44	
13. Trusts and Agencies.....	302,688 38	
14. Due to Company Funds.....	9,436 31	
		<u>\$ 642,308 13</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,204,219 39
Guaranteed Funds.....	4,846,730 94
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	642,308 13
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 7,693,258 46</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—net.....		\$ 1,618 38
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 83,041 22	
(b) Bonds and debentures.....	18,004 64	
(c) Dividends on stocks.....	10,334 69	
		<u>111,380 55</u>
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		92,788 78
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		1,325 99
5. Other revenue for the year.....		671 07
Total.....		<u>\$ 207,784 77</u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....		16,864 12
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....		6,472 60
8. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....		6,660 77
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 17,322 73	
(b) Provincial.....	3,644 45	
(c) Municipal.....	555 00	
		<u>21,522 18</u>
10. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		2,158 01
11. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 25,210 00	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	3,593 00	
(c) Auditors' fees and votes of shareholders.....	3,500 00	
(d) Legal fees.....	3,773 59	
(e) Insurance and bond premiums.....	1,134 45	
(f) Subscriptions.....	614 00	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	1,353 24	
(h) Advertising.....	1,794 65	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	2,470 41	
(j) Commission on sale of G.I. certificates and wills.....	875 14	
(k) Maintenance of office premises.....	3,364 68	
(l) Miscellaneous.....	2,494 15	
		<u>50,177 31</u>

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

12. Net profit carried down.....	\$	103,929 78
Total.....	\$	207,784 77
Net profit brought down.....	\$	103,929 78
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		125,000 00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$—	21,070 22

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	6,209 36
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account.....	\$	103,929 78
Less transferred to Investment Reserve.....		125,000 00
	\$—	21,070 22
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		125,000 00
Total.....	\$	110,139 14
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	100,000 00
5. <i>Additional Provision for income tax set up by Registrar</i>		7,000 00
6. <i>Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		100,000 00
7. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933—Deficit.....		96,860 86
Total.....	\$	110,139 14

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: All salaried officers and employees covered by Fidelity Schedule Bond No. 40-511 for \$48,100.00 in the Century Insurance Company, Limited.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: June 5, 1933, payable July 2nd, 1933, dividend of 5%; December 4th, 1933, payable January 2nd, 1934, dividend of 5%.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Thursday, February 8th, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—Thursday, February 9th, 1933.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	62,446 69
(b) Deposit Box rentals.....		578 75
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		17,473 64
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		11,486 68
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		1,618 38
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		1,325 99
(g) Commissions on money orders, etc.....		92 32
	\$	95,022 45
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....		5,275 46
6. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department—\$24,238.07.		
7. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid:		
Principal.....	\$	1,200 00
Interest.....		1,640 95
	\$	2,840 95

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The British Mortgage Loan Company of Ontario was incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated October 5th, 1877 (Lib. 5, No. 52), issued under R.S.O. 1877, c. 150, which Act was continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, and was as to Loan Corporations superseded by 60 Vic., c. 38 (O), now R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

By 16 George V, c. 121, the Company was given trust company powers and its name changed to The British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the Company are derived from its Letters Patent and the above public general statute.

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Ontario.....	1,180,194	65	39,373	35	29,617	07	22,175	00	1,271,360	07		
Less Investment Reserves.....					9,000	00	4,250	00	13,250	00		
Net Total Company Funds.....	1,180,194	65	39,373	35	20,617	07	17,925	00	1,258,110	07		
Guaranteed Funds												
Ontario.....	4,452,607	27	37,735	49	38,244	35	89,698	00	4,618,285	11		

Included in the above is a total of \$209,313.13 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the balance sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate held under power of sale."

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total		
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds.....	1,000,604	59	9,792	68	9,707	89	17,858	00
Guaranteed Funds.....	4,395,792	76	25,613	21	7,546	92	87,686	00
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):								
Company Funds.....	196,555	63	4,634	90	4,535	60	3,587	00
Guaranteed Funds.....	94,550	00	2,861	89	2,222	33	2,012	00
3. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:								
Company Funds.....	22,407	78	268	85	677	15	730	00
Total Company Funds...	1,219,568	00	14,696	43	14,920	64	22,175	00
Total Guaranteed Funds...	4,490,342	76	28,475	10	9,769	25	89,698	00

Included in the above is a total of \$209,313.13 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the balance sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate held under power of sale."

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY FUNDS:														
Lot 31, Plan 1322, Toronto.....	43,390	00	503	35	707	00	44,600	35	1,590	00	45,000	00	.....	.....
Lot 162, Grange's Survey, Kitchener.....	43,000	00	.....	.....	502	00	43,502	00	4,000	00	45,000	00	.....	.....
Part Lot 4, Weber's Survey, Kitchener.....	75,426	60	.....	.....	2,660	00	78,086	60	5,750	00	75,000	00	.....	.....
Pt. Lots 124-5-6, Grange Survey, Kitchener.....	35,756	40	105	70	1,044	00	36,906	10	3,400	00	3,300	00	.....	.....
GUARANTEED FUNDS:														
Lot 249, pt. Lot 250, C.C. Survey, Stratford.....	44,000	00	.....	.....	1,755	00	45,755	00	.....	.....	79,000	00	.....	.....
Lot 20, Plan 203, Toronto.....	52,000	00	1,226	00	568	00	53,794	00	1,000	00	55,000	00	.....	.....
Lot 21, Plan 203, Toronto.....	51,500	00	671	50	561	00	52,732	50	1,000	00	55,000	00	.....	.....
Part Lot 73, Plan 620 Toronto	86,500	00	3,127	75	948	00	90,575	75	1,000	00	90,000	00	.....	.....
Lot 35, pt. Lot 34, Plan 1322, Toronto.....	62,000	00	.....	.....	1,447	00	63,447	00	.....	.....	70,000	00	.....	.....
Total.....	493,573	00	5,634	30	10,192	00	509,399	30	17,740	00	547,000	00	.....	.....

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Brockville, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—J. GILL GARDNER.
Manager—L. C. DARGAVEL.

Vice-President—ADAM FULLERTON.
Secretary-Treasurer—E. J. SMITH.

DIRECTORS

J. GILL GARDNER.
A. FULLERTON.
F. H. FULFORD.
HON. A. C. HARDY.

RT. HON. GEO. P. GRAHAM.
GEO. T. FULFORD.
HON. H. A. STEWART.
A. G. PARISH.

L. C. DARGAVEL.

Auditors—C. S. SCOTT & COMPANY Hamilton Ont.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20 000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed (10 000 shares).....	500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$6,655.24) held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	74,566 28	
Held under power of sale.....		31,003 43	
			\$ 105,569 71
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	543,455 84	
Second and subsequent mortgages.....		2,155 00	
Agreements for sale.....		37,492 09	
Interest due.....		8,602 20	
Interest accrued.....		8,319 00	
			600,024 13
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$19,550.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$19,550.00 has been paid).			
Principal.....	\$	9,960 00	
Interest accrued.....		156 80	
			10,116 80
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:—			
Bonds guaranteed by the Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Governments.....	\$	13,859 59	
Interest accrued.....		528 47	
			\$ 14,388 06
5. Cash on hand.....			2,000 00
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			34,288 23
7. All other assets.....			3,371 28
Total Company Funds.....	\$		769,758 21

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate, including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	557,317 74	
Interest due.....		723 22	
Interest accrued.....		9,425 30	
			\$ 567,466 26

(See Schedule B)

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

9. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	42,774 33	
Interest accrued.....		447 45	
	\$		43,221 78
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$	20,082 39	
Interest accrued.....		198 45	
			20,280 84
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	69,349 20	
Interest accrued.....		904 25	
			70,253 45
10. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			133,756 07
			4,596 38
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$		705,818 71

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets.....	\$	346,561 66	
12. Investments.....		7,371 89	
13. Cash on hand and in banks.....		50,795 09	
	\$		404,728 64

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	769,758 21
Guaranteed Funds.....		705,818 71
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		404,728 64
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	1,880,305 56

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	3,212 97
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		6,249 74
3. Investment reserves.....		38,248 51
Total.....	\$	47,711 22

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	500,000 00
5. Reserve Fund.....		200,000 00
6. General Contingency Reserve.....		15,000 00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		7,046 99
Total.....	\$	722,046 99
Total Company Funds.....	\$	769,758 21

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits.....	\$	501,979 36
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	200,600 00
Interest due and accrued.....		3,239 35
		203,839 35
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	705,818 71

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$	357,996 36
11. Trusts and Agencies.....		46,732 28
	\$	404,728 64

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Summary

Company Funds	\$	769,758	21
Guaranteed Funds		705,818	71
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		404,728	64
Grand Total of Liabilities	\$	1,880,305	56

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	36,252	21
(b) Collateral loans		859	40
(c) Bonds and debentures		1,626	20
(d) Bank deposits		229	09
	\$	38,966	90
2. Profit in guaranteed funds		19,578	64
3. Agency fees and commissions earned		1,014	02
4. Other revenue for the year		482	13
Total	\$	60,041	69

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred	\$	155	71
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	\$	2,843	39
(b) Provincial		1,527	23
(c) Municipal		273	06
		4,643	68
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate		133	24
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries	\$	8,892	04
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees		1,400	00
(c) Auditors' fees		450	00
(d) Legal fees		852	15
(e) Rents		1,420	00
(f) Travelling expenses		464	20
(g) Printing and stationery		562	97
(h) Advertising		331	58
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		511	14
(j) Miscellaneous		1,880	95
(k) Furniture, fixtures and car		610	06
		17,375	09
9. Net profit carried down		37,733	97
Total	\$	60,041	69
Net profit brought down	\$	37,733	97
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve		29,110	30
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account	\$	8,623	67

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	3,423	32
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account	\$	37,733	97
Less transferred to Investment Reserve		29,110	30
		8,623	67
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund		35,000	00
Total	\$	47,046	99

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	25,000 00
4. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve.....		15,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		7,046 99
Total.....	\$	47,046 99

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively, Managing Director, \$5,000.00; Secretary-Treasurer, \$5,000.00; Bookkeeper, \$1,000.00; Teller, \$1,000.00; Ledgerkeeper, \$1,000.00:		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: March 13, 1933—1¼%—March 31st, 1933; June 17th, 1933—1¼%—June 30th 1933; September 19, 1933—1¼%—September 30th, 1933; December 11, 1933—1¼%—January 2nd, 1934.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 15th, 1935. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 14th, 1934.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	38,709 89
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		831 90
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		1,626 20
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		1,014 02
	\$	42,182 01
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....		527 21
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....		481 75

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by declaration filed May 11th, 1885, with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. The declaration was made by virtue of "The Building Societies Act," R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, and superseded by 60 Vic., c. 38 (O), now R.S.O. 1897, c. 205. See R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

The lending and borrowing powers are derived from the above public General Acts.

By a Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 18 Geo. V, c. 130, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and its authorized capital stock was increased from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000. Its name was changed to The Brockville Trust and Savings Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Ontario Mortgages..	569,482	40	6,307	38	8,672	46	8,016	60	592,478	84	11,860	14
Agreements for Sale.	37,014	41	477	68	754	23	302	40	38,548	72	1,474	33
	606,496	81	6,785	06	9,426	69	8,319	00	631,027	56	13,334	47
Guaranteed Funds:												
Ontario Mortgages..	557,284	81	32	93	723	22	9,425	30	567,466	26	.....	.....

Included in the above is a total of \$31,003.43 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the balance sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate held under power of sale."

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	543,455 84	915 77	6,872 95	8,016 60	559,261 16
Guaranteed Funds.....	557,317 74	116 25	606 97	9,425 30	567,466 26
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	2,155 00		59 25		2,214 25
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	30,178 94	211 40	613 09		31,003 43
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	37,492 09	222 08	532 15	302 40	38,547 72
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$57,559.54.					
Total Company Funds.....	613,281 87	1,349 25	8,077 44	8,319 00	631,027 56
Total Guaranteed Funds....	557,317 74	116 25	606 97	9,425 30	567,466 26

Included in the above is a total of \$31,003.43 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the balance sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate held under power of sale."

THE BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
COMPANY:							
Lots 153 and 168, Wellington Street, Kingston.....	15,000 00	.....	132 30	15,132 30	3,000 00	20,000 00	.....
GUARANTEED:							
77 Rideau Street, 202 Queen St., 80 Baine St., Kingston.....	15,000 00	.....	103 55	15,103 55	5,000 00	15,000 00	.....
Part Lot 15, Second Street, Cornwall.....	17,000 00	75	81 50	17,082 25	5,000 00	19,000 00	.....
Provincial Hotel, Gananoque....	19,000 00	.....	119 65	19,119 65	500 00	20,000 00	.....
Pt. Lot 221, Kingston.....	17,000 00	.....	196 75	17,196 75	5,000 00	17,000 00	.....
Part Lot 12, First Street, Cornwall.....	21,250 00	.....	716 00	21,966 00	.....	25,000 00	.....
Total.....	104,250 00	75	1,349 75	105,600 50	18,500 00	116,000 00	.....

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. G. GOODERHAM.
 Vice-Presidents—GEORGE H. SMITH.
 COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.

General Manager—GEORGE H. SMITH.
 Secretary—WALTER F. WATKINS.

DIRECTORS

W. G. GOODERHAM.
 GEORGE H. SMITH
 F. GORDON OSLER.
 JOHN A. ROWLAND, K.C.
 F. S. CORRIGAN.

COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.
 GEO. W. ALLAN, K.C., Winnipeg.
 WILLIAM STONE.
 A. B. CAMPBELL, W.S., Edinburgh.
 NORMAN MACKENZIE, K.C., Regina.

Auditors—HENRY BARBER, F.C.A. (of Henry Barber, Mapp & Mapp).
 D. McK. McCLELLAND, F.C.A. (of Price, Waterhouse & Co.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	10,586 15
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$	499,102 35
Agreements for sale.....		12,514 07
Interest due.....		15,831 02
Interest accrued.....		3,240 17
		<u>530,687 61</u>
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$	123,903 50
Interest due.....		141 89
		<u>124,045 39</u>
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	196,386 49
Interest accrued.....		2,025 43
		<u>\$ 198,411 92</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$	10,128 30
Interest accrued.....		206 26
		<u>10,334 56</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	59,370 00
Interest accrued.....		908 69
		<u>60,278 69</u>
(d) All other bonds.....		<u>44,162 50</u>
		313,187 67
5. Book value of stocks.....		185,917 50
6. Cash on deposit with Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....		218,689 24
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		43,000 49
8. All other assets.....		69,129 75
		<u>\$ 1,495,243 80</u>

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,335,427	74
Interest due.....	20,375	99
Interest accrued.....	16,154	25
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		\$ 1,371,957 98
(See Schedule B)		
10. Cash on deposit with Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....		12,121 37
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		<u>\$ 1,384,079 35</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Unrealized assets.....	\$25,034,998	47
12. Investments.....	6,353,537	70
13. Cash on hand and in banks.....	1,006,894	52
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		\$32,395,430 69

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,495,243	80
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,384,079	35
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	32,395,430	69
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u>\$35,274,753</u>	<u>84</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 11,500	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	15,000	00
Total.....	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		\$ 26,500 00

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in capital.....	\$ 1,000,000	00
4. Reserve Fund.....	400,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	68,743	80
Total.....	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		\$ 1,468,743 80
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,495,243</u>	<u>80</u>

Guaranteed Funds

6. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 64,500	00
Interest due and accrued.....	647	41
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		\$ 65,147 41
7. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,300,874	21
Interest due and accrued.....	18,057	73
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		1,318,931 94
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,384,079</u>	<u>35</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

8. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$32,352,430	20
9. Due to Company Funds.....	43,000	49
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		\$32,395,430 69

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,495,243	80
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,384,079	35
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	32,395,430	69
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$35,274,753</u>	<u>84</u>

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	35,843	26
(b) Collateral loans.....		8,453	77
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		9,769	37
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		9,705	75
(e) Bank deposits.....		6,370	22
(f) Other interest earned.....		3,446	35
			\$ 73,588 72
2. Profit on sale of real estate.....			468 38
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			18,778 61
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			145,924 70
5. Other revenue for the year.....			14,823 63
Total.....	\$	253,584	04

Expenditure

6. Loss on sale of real estate owned absolutely by the Company.....	\$	1,702	49
7. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....			17,364 33
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	11,686	61
(b) Provincial.....		5,898	77
(c) Municipal.....		4,792	74
			22,378 12
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....			194 50
10. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	91,370	87
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		2,000	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		6,300	00
(d) Legal fees.....		1,477	30
(e) Rents.....		19,380	00
(f) Travelling expenses.....		1,116	67
(g) Printing and stationery.....		4,508	03
(h) Advertising.....		1,827	86
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		3,061	14
(j) Commission on renewal of G.I. Certificates.....		500	00
(k) Miscellaneous.....		11,112	02
			142,653 89
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			69,290 71
Total.....	\$	253,584	04

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	59,453	09
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....			69,290 71
Total.....	\$	128,743	80
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	60,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....			68,743 80
Total.....	\$	128,743	80

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Company who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
All officers and employees of the company holding responsible positions are bonded by the Company—\$1,600 to \$10,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (a) March 15, 1933; (b) April 1, 1933; (c) 1½%; (a) May 31, 1933; (b) July 3, 1933; (c) 1½%; (a) September 13, 1933; (b) October 2, 1933; (c) 1½%; (a) December 13, 1933; (b) January 2, 1934; (c) 1½%.

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—31st January, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—1st February, 1933.	
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:	
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....\$	32,458 42
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	8,557 95
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	10,639 91
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	9,705 75
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	145,924 70
	\$ 207,286 73
5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts due and unpaid.	400 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Canada Permanent Trust Company was incorporated in 1913 by a Special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 3-4 Geo. V, c. 87.

Authorized by Order-in-Council (May 7th, 1913), to carry on business in the Province of Ontario as a Trust Company, pursuant to the provisions of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

In 1927 the Company purchased the assets and business of The Brantford Trust Company, which purchase was ratified by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 31st day of August, 1927, pursuant to The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest accrued not in assets	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Ontario.....	219,609	40	5,771	11	7,124	21	1,247	66	233,752	38		
Oxford County (Ont.)..	5,650	00					103	07	5,753	07		
Brant County (Ont.)..	12,346	93			277	91	116	98	12,741	82		
Manitoba.....	60,236	07	42	70	648	96	662	44	61,590	17		
British Columbia.....	27,375	00			724	62			28,099	62	65	42
New Brunswick.....	15,743	20	135	73	72	81	117	87	16,069	61		
Alberta.....	37,501	88			1,875	87	390	81	39,768	56		
Saskatchewan.....	46,253	58	1,234	31	1,203	60	257	68	48,949	17		
Nova Scotia.....	79,463	65	85	00	3,890	26	343	66	83,782	57		
Prince Edward Island..	167	86			12	78			180	64		
	504,347	57	7,268	85	15,831	02	3,240	17	530,687	61	65	42
Guaranteed Funds:												
Ontario.....	1,333,934	30	1,493,44		20,375	99	16,154	25	1,371,957	98		
Total.....	1,838,281	87	8,762	29	36,207	01	19,394	42	1,902,645	59	65	42

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total		Accrued interest not in assets
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds..	499,102	35	10,246	72	5,556	46	3,177	97
Guaranteed Funds	1,335,427	74	15,169	87	5,206	12	16,154	25
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:								
Company Funds..	12,514	07	27	84	62	20	12,604	11
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds—\$15,225.00.								
Total Company Funds..	511,616	42	10,274	56	5,556	46	3,240	17
Total Guaranteed Funds.	1,335,427	74	15,169	87	5,206	12	16,154	25
							1,371,957	98
								65 42
							
							
							

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY FUNDS:								
Lots 275-6, Plan 579, 1206-8 Wyandotte St., Windsor, Ont..	29,792	00	809	33	30,601	33	29,792	00
Parts Lots 24 and 25, Tecumseh Road, Walkerville, Ont.....	28,125	22	1,349	55	29,474	77	3,700	00
GUARANTEED FUNDS:								
Block "B," S.S. Victoria Street, Fort William, Ont.....	28,833	41	.....	333	41	28,833	41	
Total.....	86,750	63	2,158	88	658	63	88,909	51
							33,492	00
							103,000	00
							

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

Chairman and President—T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.
 Vice-President—H. E. GATES. General Manager—M. AYLSWORTH.
 Secretary—D. MCEACHERN. Treasurer—C. J. CLARKE.

DIRECTORS

T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.	A. R. Cairncross.	COL. I. LEONARD, D.S.O.
H. E. GATES.	V. P. CRONYN.	LT.-COL. A. C. SPENCER.
M. AYLSWORTH.	J. B. DAVIDSON.	T. W. MCFARLAND.
ALEX. R. BARTLET, K.C.	W. H. GARDNER.	J. E. MCCONNELL.
GEO. H. BELTON.	N. R. HOWDEN.	C. J. CLARKE.
LT.-COL. CLAUDE BROWN.	C. H. HOUSON.	

Auditors—MESSRS. HENRY BARBER, MAPP AND MAPP, C.A.; GEO. S. JEWELL, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (11,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,100,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,048,900 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$986,900 stock fully called.....	\$ 986,900 00
On \$52,000 stock 25% called.....	13,000 00
On \$10,000 stock 1% called.....	100 00
	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 111,251 04	
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,351,656 97	
Agreements for sale.....	89,210 79	
Interest accrued.....	3,295 34	
	1,444,163 10	
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 45,941 51	
Interest due.....	622 11	
Interest accrued.....	396 38	
	46,960 00	
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 225,857 30	
Interest accrued.....	2,437 70	
	\$ 228,295 00	
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 37,026 52	
Interest accrued.....	21 48	
	37,048 00	
	265,343 00	
5. Cash on hand.....	2,155 02	
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$17,549.30; elsewhere, \$5,369.61.....	22,918 91	
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	61,645 28	
	\$ 1,954,436 35	

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages and equities in mortgages	\$	5,772,898	97
Agreements for sale		5,101	29
Interest due		80,587	74
Interest accrued		118,561	60
			<u>\$ 5,977,149 60</u>
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
9. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	147,935	75
Interest due		94	03
Interest accrued		2,630	72
			<u>150,660 50</u>
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom	\$	50,358	45
Interest accrued		737	55
			<u>\$ 51,096 00</u>
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts			
and rural telephone companies	\$	14,003	23
Interest accrued		272	77
			<u>14,276 00</u>
			65,372 00
11. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$51,779.58; elsewhere,			
\$290,116.05			341,895 63
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$	6,535,077	73

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets	\$	16,285,739	92
13. Investments		6,498,328	97
14. Cash on hand and in banks		551,718	21
			<u>\$23,335,787 10</u>

Summary

Company Funds	\$	1,954,436	35
Guaranteed Funds		6,535,077	73
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		23,335,787	10
Grand Total of Assets	\$	31,825,301	18

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	\$	12,200	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		50,000	00
Total	\$	62,200	00

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in Capital	\$	1,000,000	00
4. Reserve Fund		850,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account		42,236	35
Total	\$	1,892,236	35
Total Company Funds	\$	1,954,436	35

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits	\$	3,217,731	06
7. Specific Guaranteed Funds	\$	186,500	00
Interest due and accrued		5,128	75
			<u>191,628 75</u>

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 3,078,151	27
Interest due and accrued.....	47,566	65
		<u>\$ 3,125,717</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 6,535,077	73
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>		
9. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$23,274,141	82
10. Due to Company Funds.....	61,645	28
		<u>\$23,335,787</u>
<i>Summary</i>		
Company Funds.....	\$ 1,954,436	35
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,535,077	73
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	23,335,787	10
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$31,825,301	18

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 111,592	45
(b) Collateral loans.....	3,067	17
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	8,438	07
(d) Bank deposits.....	1,082	37
(e) Other interest earned.....	3,431	84
		<u>\$ 127,611</u>
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		89,653 30
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		102,740 33
4. Other revenue for the year.....		11,539 46
Total.....	\$ 331,544	99

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 7,548	87
(b) Provincial.....	9,508	53
(c) Municipal.....	2,845	38
		<u>\$ 19,902</u>
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		6,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 125,557	00
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	10,735	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	7,486	69
(d) Legal fees.....	1,304	68
(e) Rents.....	44,170	00
(f) Travelling expenses.....	912	58
(g) Printing and stationery.....	2,706	81
(h) Advertising.....	1,389	70
(i) Postage, telegrams and telephones.....	3,265	83
(j) Miscellaneous.....	7,908	54
		<u>205,436</u>
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		100,205 38
Total.....	\$ 331,544	99

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 42,030	97
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		100,205 38
Total.....	\$ 142,236	35
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 100,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		42,236 35
Total.....	\$ 142,236	35

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
Bond of \$100,000 covers entire staff up to \$100,000 default of any individual member.
This includes employees of both Canada Trust Co. and Huron & Erie, all being covered under one bond as many members are employed by both institutions.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: December 15, 1932; January 3, 1933, 5%; June 15, 1933; July 2, 1933, 5%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 13, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 7th, 1933.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 91,320 66
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	2,635 72
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	6,338 31
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....	102,740 33
	\$ 203,035 02
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 5,634 70
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid..... 5,616 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

1894—57-58 Victoria, Chapter 115, Canada—An Act incorporating The General Trust Corporation of Canada.

1899—62-63 Victoria, Chapter 111, Canada—An Act changing the name of The General Trust Corporation of Canada to The Canada Trust Company and authorizing certain investments of funds other than trust funds, and authorizing an increase of capital subject to certain limitations.

1922—12-13 Geo. V, Chapter 67, Canada—An Act increasing the Company's board of directors from 9 to 21 and authorizing the Company to receive money on deposit.

1930—January 21st—An Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario in Council assenting to an agreement for the purchase by The Canada Trust Company of The Consolidated Trusts Corporation.

The powers of the Company are defined by sections of the incorporating Act, which powers are (Section 4) to be deemed subject to the laws of the Province.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario.....	881,195 02	7,218 00	21,248 20	19,985 14	929,646 36	.....
Quebec.....	72,150 00	.....	1,130 43	342 57	73,623 00	.....
Saskatchewan.....	183,193 09	3,868 39	25,604 00	8,746 10	221,411 58	.....
Alberta.....	288,950 26	4,293 00	20,010 00	20,736 74	333,990 00	.....
	1,425,488 37	15,379 39	67,992 63	49,810 55	1,558,670 94	.....
Less interest not taken into account.....	.....	.....	67,992 63	46,515 21	114,507 84	.....
	1,425,488 37	15,379 39	.....	3,295 34	1,444,163 10	.....
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario.....	2,870,547 30	12,304 79	71,400 17	48,944 74	3,003,197 00	.....
Quebec.....	2,618,025 43	260 00	3,722 57	63,150 60	2,685,158 60	.....
British Columbia.....	275,518 74	1,344 00	5,465 00	6,466 26	288,794 00	.....
Total.....	5,764,091 47	13,908 79	80,587 74	118,561 60	5,977,149 60	.....

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	1,341,982 97	16,411 52	44,930 67	45,735 30	1,449,060 46
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,772,898 97	39,341 28	40,819 36	118,541 99	5,971,601 60
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	9,674 00	312 00	3,606 00	1,444 00	15,036 00
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	89,210 79	1,030 91	1,701 53	2,631 25	94,574 48
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,101 29	182 75	244 35	19 61	5,548 00
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$98,373.89; Guaranteed Funds, \$5,385.79					
Total Company Funds.....	1,440,867 76	17,754 43	50,238 20	49,810 55	1,558,670 94
Total Guaranteed Funds...	5,778,000 26	39,524 03	41,063 71	118,561 60	5,977,149 60

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds:							
Pt. Lot 6, N.S. Carling St., pt. Lot 6, S.S. Fullarton St., pt. Lot 7, N.S. Carling St. and pt. Lot 7, S.S. Fullarton St., London.....	45,028 00	4,272 00	1,442 00	50,742 00	8,750 00	65,000 00	.....
Lots 15 and 16, and pt. Lot 14, S.S. York St. and pt. Lots 15 and 16, N.S. George St., Ottawa.....	110,000 00	.....	3,249 00	113,249 00	.....	175,000 00	.....
Lot 31, N.S. Besserer Street, Ottawa.....	44,500 00	.....	1,446 00	45,946 00	.....	50,000 00	.....
Easterly 56' Lot 36, N.S. Nepean Street, Ottawa.....	54,000 00	.....	673 00	54,673 00	2,000 00	60,000 00	.....

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C—Continued

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due but unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Lots 60 and 61, and pt. Lot 59, N.S. Cooper St., Ottawa.....	49,250	00			535	00	49,785	00	2,250	00	50,000	00			
Miscellaneous property—City of Regina.....	54,100	00			604	00	54,704	00	6,200	00	80,257	80			
Total Company Funds...	356,878	00	4,272	00	7,949	00	369,099	00	19,200	00	480,257	80			
Guaranteed Funds															
Pt. Lots 1 and K, N.S. Rideau Street, Ottawa.....	65,400	00			862	00	66,262	00			75,000	00			
Lot 1, E.S. Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.....	87,500	00			2,734	00	90,234	00			95,000	00			
Lot 5, S.S. Sparks St. and W. half Lot 5, N.S. Queen St., Ottawa.....	138,000	00			3,662	00	141,662	00	2,000	00	165,000	00			
Lot 15, S.S. Queen Street, Ottawa.....	40,000	00			1,300	00	41,300	00			80,000	00			
W. half Lot 53, and all Lot 52, S.S. Cooper St., Ottawa.....	73,750	00					73,750	00			80,000	00			
TORONTO															
Pt. Lots 1 and 4, Lots 2 and 3, N.S. Maitland Street.....	60,500	00			1,689	00	62,189	00			100,000	00			
Pt. Lots 2 and 3, 88-90 Yonge Street.....	61,500	00	4,181	33	1,758	67	67,440	00	1,000	00	100,000	00			
Pt. Lots 14 and 26, Block B, E.S. Broadview.....	89,500	00			1,354	00	90,854	00			100,000	00			
Lot 24 and pt. Lots 23, 25 and 26, S.S. Tennis Cresc.....	112,500	00			573	00	113,073	00			125,000	00			
Lot 1 and 12, N.S. Adelaide Street.....	92,500	00			3,006	00	95,506	00	7,500	00	175,000	00			
Pt. Lots 22-23, E.S. Yonge Street.....	94,440	72	9,561	47	595	81	104,598	00	11,440	72	95,000	00			
Pt. Lot 10, S.E. corner Queen and Silverbirch.....	77,000	00	2,491	06	803	94	80,295	00	4,000	00	90,000	00			
Lot 95, N.S. St. Joseph St.....	61,500	00			186	00	61,686	00	6,000	00	75,000	00			
MONTREAL															
Lot 47-36, Queen Mary Road, Lots 1654-219 and 220 Lincoln Street.....	73,100	00			2,365	00	75,465	00	850	00	76,000	00			
Lots 1654, N.W. pt. 214-215-216-217, S.W. Fort Street...	138,500	00			2,081	00	140,581	00			138,500	00			
Pt. Lot 1821 and 1822, 5 and 1921-17-18-19 Lorne Cresc..	47,500	00			516	00	48,016	00	1,000	00	65,000	00			
Sub. 43, 181-43 and N.W. portion sub 42, 181-42, E.S. Prudhomme Ave.....	38,500	00			1,049	00	39,549	00	500	00	42,500	00			
Lot 175-349, Sherbrooke St.W	54,000	00			1,231	00	55,231	00			60,000	00			
Lot 184 and pt. 416 to 428, pt 429 Sherbrooke W.....	87,000	00			1,890	00	88,890	00			125,000	00			
S.W. ½ Lot 8, 1663-1663-7-9 and N.E. ½ 1663-8 Lincoln Avenue.....	73,526	00			2,213	00	75,739	00	3,526	00	75,000	00			
Lots 181-52 and 53, Prudhomme Avenue.....	75,750	00			1,996	00	77,746	00			85,000	00			
Lot 170-717, cor. Royal and Notre Dame de Grace Aves.	56,000	00			608	00	56,608	00			70,000	00			
1720-34, 35, 36, 46, 47, 48, N.S. Sherbrooke St. W.....	175,000	00			686	00	175,686	00	2,500	00	200,000	00			
Lot 236-331, N.E. pt. 236-33H, 33G and S.W. pt. 236-33H, Sherbrooke W.....	179,944	90			4,903	10	184,848	00	6,944	90	185,000	00			
Pt. Lot 1720-37, 38, 39, 43, 44 and 45, Sherbrooke St. W.....	178,000	00			2,694	00	180,694	00			185,000	00			
1237-41 Phillips Sq. and 294-300 St. Catherine St.....	282,000	00			9,165	00	291,165	00	2,000	00	300,000	00			
Lot 375, pt. 166 and 375, pt. 167, Greene Ave.....	43,000	00			467	00	43,467	00			45,000	00			
Lot 1461-23, 24, 25, Stanley Street.....	57,500	00			1,869	00	59,369	00			65,000	00			
Pt. sub. 14 of sub. of Lot 1651 (1651-14), Essex Ave.....	39,500	00			961	00	40,461	00			45,000	00			
Lot 1654 sub. 235 and 236, S.W. corner Closse & Comte Sts.....	55,800	00			431	00	56,231	00			60,000	00			
Lots 34A, 258 and 259 de l'Epee Ave.....	42,000	00			232	00	42,232	00	500	00	45,000	00			
Total Guaranteed Funds.	2,885,711	62	16,233	86	58,281	52	2,960,227	00	52,261	62	3,362,000	00			

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED

Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN J. LYONS.
 Vice-Presidents—ALPH. E. PROVOST.
 J. J. SEITZ.
 T. D'ARCY MCGEE, K.C.
 M. W. HACKETT.

General Manager—E. T. B. PENNEFATHER.
 Secretary—JAMES J. LYONS.
 Assistant General Manager—E. L. PARENT.

DIRECTORS

C. H. LABARGE.	T. D'ARCY MCGEE, K.C.	A. J. MAJOR.
E. T. B. PENNEFATHER.	COL. D. R. STREET.	THOMAS O'CONNELL.
W. H. MCAULIFFE.	HON. J. J. DONNELLY.	M. A. MAHONEY.
J. J. MCFADDEN.	M. W. HACKETT.	W. J. HUSSEY.

Auditors—EDWARDS, MORGAN & Co.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$	2,000,000	00
Amount paid in cash:			
On \$866,200.00 stock fully paid.....	\$	866,200	00
On \$95,500.00 stock.....		15,397	86
			881,597 86

Of 9,617 shares subscribed (1,359 shares in 1931) 8,662 are fully paid and 360 have varying amounts totalling \$15,397.86 paid in on them. 595 shares have had nothing whatever paid upon them. The company has not indicated the amount "called" on its shares. It advises that no formal call has ever been made upon its shares.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$	60,000	00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....		301,648	37
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	292,970	68
Agreements for sale.....		38,421	17
Interest due.....		8,874	87
Interest accrued.....		4,500	92
			344,767 64
			(See Schedule B)
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$6,900.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$6,900.00 has been paid.)			
Principal.....	\$	74,291	67
Interest due.....		680	30
Interest accrued.....		77	12
			75,049 09
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	118,237	78
Interest accrued.....		1,205	50
			119,443 28
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	2,633	66
Interest accrued.....		13	25
			2,646 91
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	48,460	99
Interest accrued.....		273	21
			48,734 20
5. Cash on hand.....		170,824	39
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		10,785	67
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		17,156	98
8. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		94,833	80
9. All other assets.....		16,865	00
		26,680	32
			170,824 39
			10,785 67
			17,156 98
			94,833 80
			16,865 00
			26,680 32
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,118,611	26

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 3,991,469	88	
Interest due.....		43,064	32
Interest accrued.....		66,234	83
			<u>\$ 4,100,769 03</u>
	(See Schedule B)		
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$1,022,252	95	
Interest accrued.....		8,649	02
			<u>\$ 1,030,901 97</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 108,407	25	
Interest accrued.....		606	32
			<u>109,013 57</u>
12. Cash on hand.....			1,139,915 54
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$180,132.02; elsewhere, \$630.04.....			13,269 15
			180,762 06
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			<u>\$ 5,434,715 78</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 6,983,992	90	
15. Investments.....		3,715,639	80
16. Cash on hand and in banks.....		242,507	10
			<u>\$10,942,139 80</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,118,611	26
Guaranteed Funds.....		5,434,715 78
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		10,942,139 80
Grand Total of Assets.....		<u>\$17,495,466 84</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>	
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 6,000 00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	969 00
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....	1,032 79
4. Investment reserves.....	90,283 72
5. <i>Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>	100,000 00
6. All other liabilities.....	18,208 13
Total.....	<u>\$ 216,493 64</u>

To the Shareholders:

7. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 881,597 86
8. Reserve Fund.....	78,000 00
9. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....	57,480 24
Total.....	<u>\$ 902,117 62</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,118,611 26</u>

Guaranteed Funds

10. Trust Deposits.....	\$ 1,841,512	08
11. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 2,336,094	26
Interest due and accrued.....		9,183 87
		<u>2,345,278 13</u>

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

12. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,243,038 82	
Interest due and accrued.....	4,886 75	
		\$ 1,247,925 57
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$ 5,434,715 78

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$10,847,306 00	
14. Due to Company Funds.....	94,833 80	
		\$10,942,139 80

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,118,611 26
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,434,715 78
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	10,942,139 80
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$17,495,466 84

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net.....		\$ 547 20
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 22,454 00	
(b) Collateral loans.....	6,527 01	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	7,866 15	
(d) Other interest earned.....	4,545 90	
		41,393 06
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		4,424 18
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		85,266 76
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		68,392 65
6. Other revenue for the year.....		4,285 27
Total.....		\$ 204,309 12

Expenditure

7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation..	\$	93 42
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 7,284 07	
(b) Provincial.....	1,952 59	
(c) Municipal.....	2,722 00	
		11,958 66
9. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 95,390 04	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	1,815 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	2,305 00	
(d) Legal fees.....	2,905 35	
(e) Rents.....	14,575 00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	1,922 76	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	4,302 22	
(h) Advertising.....	8,131 69	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	4,453 44	
(k) Miscellaneous.....	14,694 78	
		150,495 28
10. Net profit carried down.....		41,761 76
Total.....	\$	204,309 12

Net profit brought down.....	\$ 41,761 76
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	90,283 72

Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$ -48,521 96
--	---------------

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	45,898	16
2. Profit transferred from Revenue Account	\$	41,761	76
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves		90,283	72
			<u>- 48,521 96</u>
3. Amount transferred from General Contingency Reserve		90,283	72
Total	\$	87,659	92
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$	35,140	16
5. <i>Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		100,000	00
6. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		10,000	00
7. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933—Deficit		57,480	24
Total	\$	87,659	92

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
Blanket Bond, \$50,000.00, National Surety Company.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable,
(c) rates: March 1st, 1933, 4 %.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 20th, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 14th, 1933.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding
Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	19,377	12
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security		7,032	47
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures		8,458	34
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)		547	20
(e) Agency fees and commissions		46,716	30
			<u>\$ 82,131 43</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Capital Trust Corporation, Limited, was incorporated in 1912 by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada (2 Geo. V, c. 81).

Registered on the Trust Companies' register on the 13th day of November, 1913, to transact business in the Province of Ontario, with powers restricted to the provisions of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Ontario	262,791	95	7,237	68	8,106	34	3,088	25	281,224	22		
Quebec	55,074	49	1,301	85	560	26	1,294	17	58,230	77		
Saskatchewan	3,990	75	995	13	208	27	118	50	5,312	65		
Total	321,857	19	9,534	66	8,874	87	4,500	92	344,767	64		
Guaranteed Funds:												
Ontario	3,365,233	73	17,549	20	32,291	53	54,397	60	3,469,482	06		
Quebec	475,708	88	1,649	21	9,741	73	8,830	84	495,920	66		
Saskatchewan	6,700	00	686	36	2	13	59	54	7,448	03		
Alberta	123,340	00	602	50	1,028	93	2,946	85	127,918	28		
Total	3,970,982	61	20,487	27	43,064	32	66,234	83	4,100,769	03		

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid			Amount of interest accrued	Total	
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds.....	287,319	12	3,489	50	3,084	60	3,911	60
Guaranteed Funds.....	3,970,017	27	32,585	40	8,984	35	65,706	49
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):								
Company Funds.....	5,601	56	190	45	176	30	105	06
Guaranteed Funds.....	21,452	61	760	42	734	15	528	34
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for Sale or Purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:								
Company Funds.....	38,471	17	395	14	1,538	88	484	26
Total Company Funds.....	331,391	85	4,075	09	4,799	78	4,500	92
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	3,991,469	88	33,345	82	9,718	50	66,234	83
							4,100,769	03

CAPITAL TRUST CORPORATION, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Original principal		Amount of additional advances or charges		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Accrued interest		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
COMPANY MORTGAGES														
Ottawa Office														
Company Funds:														
Pt. of Lot H, Twp. of Nepean, and Lots 38, 39, 40, 41, S.S. Carling Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	104,800	00							435	61	85,235	61		
Pt. Lot 27, Twp. of South Algona, Renfrew, Ontario	31,000	00							295	89	30,295	89		
Montreal Office														
Loan by subrogation of taxes	22,432	55							653	90	23,086	45		
Total Company Funds	158,232	55							1,385	40	138,617	95		
Guaranteed Funds:														
Lot No. 19, and N. ½ Lot No. 20, 403-407 Bank St., Ottawa, Ontario	57,500	00			54,000	00	2,157	67	595	17	56,752	84		
West ½ of Lot 36 or 167 Gloucester St., and 296-300 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa, Ont.	24,000	00			22,750	00			615	81	23,365	81		
S. ½ Lots 223 and 224, Russell St., Smith's Falls, Ontario	36,000	00			32,650	00	1,004	64	362	84	34,017	48		
Lot No. 34, Lot No. 3, 212-226 Bank St., Ottawa, Ontario	85,000	00			74,000	00			845	73	74,845	73		
W. ½ Lot No. 7, 68-70 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ontario	45,000	00							233	73	43,483	75		
Lot No. 12, or 519-529 Bank St., Ottawa, Ontario	28,000	00			750	00			665	05	24,915	05		
Part of Lot No. 3, 149-153 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ontario	14,000	00	16,000	00					58	77	30,058	77		
Municipal Lot No. 1093-1093-1109 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario	30,000	00							643	95	28,393	95		
Part of Lot No. 6, 47-49 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ontario	45,000	00							369	18	35,369	18		
Part of Lot No. 6, and Lots 7 and 8, 485-487-489-493 Bank St., Ottawa, Ontario	79,000	00	150	00	4,000	00	2,668	10	233	21	79,051	31		
Lots 16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26 in the City of Medicine Hat, Alta.	40,000	00			2,000	00			1,107	57	39,107	57		
Part of Lot No. D, Township of Nepean, and Part of Lot No. 43, 228-30 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa, Ontario	34,500	00			1,500	00			534	78	33,534	78		
TORONTO OFFICE														
745 Bloor St., Toronto	24,000	00			500	00			71	72	22,071	72		
596 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto	24,000	00			22,350	00	506	67	660	09	24,127	59		
MONTREAL OFFICE														
100-112 St. Catherine St. W., and 1284-1302 St. Urban St., Montreal, Que.	120,000	00			3,600	00	5,080	85	1,980	82	117,661	67		
1230 St. Denis St., Montreal, Que.	40,000	00							619	54	36,119	54		
Corners Sherbrooke W. and Mayfair Ave., Montreal	25,000	00			25,000	00	886	09	218	43	26,104	52		
Total Guaranteed Funds	751,000	00	16,150	00	243,100	00	12,304	02	9,816	39	728,981	24		

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES Y. MURDOCH, K.C.

Manager—JOHN J. GIBSON.

Vice-Presidents—WILSON S. MORDEN, K.C.
JOHN J. GIBSON.

Secretary-Treasurer—E. W. McNEILL.

DIRECTORS

JAMES Y. MURDOCH, K.C.
W. S. MORDEN, K.C.
C. G. GREENSHIELDS, K.C.
E. W. WRIGHT, K.C.
JOHN J. GIBSON.
J. A. MARTIN.

LT.-COL. D. H. MACLAREN.
ROLPH R. CORSON.
FRANK McLAUGHLIN.
K. R. MARSHALL, C.M.G., D.S.O.
E. K. REINER.
N. C. URQUHART.

A. L. ELLSWORTH.

Auditors—ARTHUR J. HARDY; H. A. LEVER, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (25,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,500,000 ¹⁰⁰
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 ¹⁰⁰
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 ¹⁰⁰

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises (less encumbrances \$125,000.00).....		\$ 208,193 ¹²³
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....		1,264 45
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 165,462 11	
Interest due.....	3,712 46	
Interest accrued.....	2,483 70	
		171,658 27
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 229,393 54	
Interest accrued.....	659 94	
		230,053 ⁴⁸
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Bonds guaranteed by the Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Governments.....		
	\$ 24,822 87	
Interest accrued.....	77 16	
		\$ 24,900 03
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....		
	\$ 198,133 14	
Interest accrued.....	476 12	
		198,609 26
(c) All other bonds.....		
	\$ 165,994 62	
Interest accrued.....	2,105 83	
		168,100 45
5. Book value of stocks.....		391,609 74
6. Cash on hand.....		26,380 10
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$35,948.06; elsewhere, \$32.98.....		1,585 25
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		35,981 04
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		166,324 22
10. All other assets.....		23,961 53
		32,900 44
Total Company Funds.....		\$ 1,289,911 75

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	868,900	56
Interest due.....		6,179	52
Interest accrued.....		12,111	75
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$		887,191 83
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	869,567	52
Interest accrued.....		1,916	01
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			871,483 53
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom.....	\$	34,635	22
Interest accrued.....		301	01
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$		34,936 23
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern-			
ments.....	\$	164,017	32
Interest accrued.....		2,031	63
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			166,048 95
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts			
and rural telephone companies.....	\$	648,625	59
Interest accrued.....		9,200	39
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			657,825 98
Less Investment Reserve.....			24,740 00
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$		633,085 98
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	55,116	89
Interest accrued.....		645	81
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			55,762 70
			889,833 86
14. Cash on hand.....			14,959 52
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			211,393 57
			<u> </u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$		2,874,862 31

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$	12,282,542	94
17. Investments.....		6,779,292	80
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....		542,329	83
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			\$19,604,165 57

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	1,289,911	75
Guaranteed Funds.....		2,874,862	31
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		19,604,165	57
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	23,768,939	63

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	6,960	71
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		8,940	21
3. Investment reserves.....		123,686	31
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total.....	\$	139,587	23

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 1,000,000 00
5. Reserve Fund.....	100,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	50,324 52
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,150,324 52</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 1,289,911 75</u>

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$ 2,251,729 10
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 389,020 65
Interest due and accrued.....	1,077 46
	<u>390,098 11</u>
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 233,012 76
Interest due and accrued.....	22 34
	<u>233,035 10</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 2,874,862 31</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$ 6,325,158 83
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	13,112,682 52
12. Due to Company Funds.....	166,324 22
	<u>\$19,604,165 57</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,289,911 75
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,874,862 31
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	19,604,165 57
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u><u>\$23,768,939 63</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 11,293 16
(b) Collateral loans.....	7,437 73
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	13,197 36
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	783 50
(e) Bank deposits.....	443 12
(f) Other interest earned.....	4,240 95
	<u>\$ 37,395 82</u>
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	58 22
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	45,215 89
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	215,650 36
5. Other revenue for the year.....	1,188 36
Total.....	<u><u>\$ 299,508 65</u></u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$ 387 26
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....	623 51
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 8,564 19
(b) Provincial.....	4,255 01
(c) Municipal.....	5,137 30
	<u>17,956 50</u>

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....	\$	19,038	80
10. Paid on account of Goodwill of Business acquired by Montreal Branch.....		4,879	44
11. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	149,104	21
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		1,796	80
(c) Auditors' fees.....		4,600	00
(d) Rents.....		4,530	76
(e) Travelling expenses.....		15	20
(f) Printing and stationery.....		4,637	38
(g) Advertising.....		5,302	09
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		4,495	79
(i) Maintenance of office premises.....		12,609	30
(j) Miscellaneous.....		21,313	80
			<u>208,405 33</u>
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		48,217	81
Total.....	\$	299,508	65

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	2,106	71
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		48,217	81
Total.....	\$	50,324	52
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	\$	50,324	52
Total.....	\$	50,324	52

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Estates Officer, \$10,000.00; General Manager, \$10,000.00; Secretary, \$10,000.00.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 22nd, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 17th, 1933.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is..... \$ 12,940 00
The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears..... 1,575 00
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not..... 486 00
The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year..... 859 01
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement.—The Company has a contingent Liability under its Guarantee of Titles to Land given when the Company was issuing Guarantee of Titles. This business was discontinued 18 years ago and no claim has been made during that time, and the outstanding Guarantees of Titles are constantly diminishing in number through expiration. The Liability at the worst is only nominal.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	10,333	56
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security (including interest on advances).....		10,552	44
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		13,892	46
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		783	50
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		217,855	47
			<u>\$ 253,417 43</u>
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 919 32
- Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department, \$320,943.07.

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Title and Trust Company was incorporated in 1905 by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada, 4-5 Edward VII, chap. 162 (Royal Assent, July 20th, 1905). By Section 19 of this Act the Company was required to make an initial deposit with the Receiver-General of Canada to carry on the business of Title Insurance, the said deposit to be increased to \$75,000.00 within two years from the date of the issue of such license, and to be further increased as the Treasury Board may from time to time require.

In 1907, by Special Act of the Province of Ontario, 7 Edward VII, chap. 118, the Company was, upon the conditions therein specified, made admissible to registry under The Loan Corporations Act, and initial registry was granted on the 30th August, 1907.

April 18th, 1914—Amendment to charter changing name to Chartered Trust and Executor Company.

May 16th, 1919—Absorbed Guardian Trust Company.

May 1st, 1929—Special Act increasing capital from \$1,000,000 to \$2,500,000.

November 12th, 1930—Absorbed Quebec Savings and Trust Company.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding	Charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds					
Ontario.....	164,855 44	606 67	3,712 46	2,483 70	171,658 27
Guaranteed Funds					
Ontario.....	868,900 56	.....	6,179 52	12,111 75	887,191 83
Total.....	1,033,756 00	606 67	9,891 98	14,595 45	1,058,850 10

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	165,462 11	2,110 07	1,602 39	2,483 70	171,658 27
Guaranteed Funds.....	868,900 56	5,069 97	1,109 55	12,111 75	887,191 83

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

* MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Amount held for Company funds		Amount held for guaranteed funds		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Northwest corner Queen St. and Broadview Ave., Toronto.....	30,830	48	1,708	38	1,058	35	.....	30,830	48	30,830	48	.....	80,000	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
339-345 Queen St. East, Toronto..	42,000	00	.....	.....	1,106	95	6,650	00	35,350	00	42,000	00	4,500	00	70,000	00	.....	.....	.....
Northwest corner Beverley Street and Grange Ave., Toronto.....	24,750	00	1	97	655	03	.....	24,750	00	24,750	00	.....	32,000	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
108 Wellington St. West, Toronto..	32,300	00	.....	.....	523	43	74	06	32,225	94	32,300	00	3,600	00	39,500	00	.....	.....	.....
323 Lonsdale Rd., Toronto.....	49,500	00	.....	.....	1,216	49	25,942	63	23,557	37	49,500	00	1,500	00	52,000	00	.....	.....	.....
Pt. Lot 5, Ranges 2 and 3, Kingsmill Reserve, Twp. of Etobicoke, Ontario..	35,000	00	.....	.....	6	71	.....	35,000	00	35,000	00	.....	50,000	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
480 and 482 Oriole Parkway, Toronto.....	118,825	00	324	00	338	57	.....	118,825	00	129,000	00	8,000	00	135,000	00	*	.....	.....	.....
29 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto..	27,500	00	.....	.....	871	71	.....	27,500	00	27,500	00	.....	30,000	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40 South Drive, Toronto.....	45,000	00	.....	.....	264	45	.....	45,000	00	45,000	00	.....	50,000	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	405,705	48	2,034	35	6,041	69	32,666	69	373,038	79	415,880	48	17,600	00	538,500	00	.....	.....	.....

NOTE:—This sign (*) indicates a mortgage of which \$10,175.00 is allocated to Agency Funds in addition to the amount held for Guaranteed Funds.

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Chatham, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—P. S. COATE.

Manager—P. S. COATE.

Vice-President—SPENCER STONE.

Secretary-Treasurer—J. A. McCALLUM.

DIRECTORS

P. S. COATE.
CHAS. AUSTIN.
ARCH. PARK.W. E. RISPIN.
S. M. GLENN.
SPENCER STONE.

W. G. RICHARDS, K.C.

Auditors—A. F. FALLS, F.C.A.; GORDON D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.
(of Welch, Campbell & Lawless, Chartered Accountants)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	319,500 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$8,000.00 stock fully called	\$ 8,000 00
On \$311,500.00 stock 35% called	110,650 00
	118,650 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$ 73,702 62		
Interest due	2,172 99		
Interest accrued	1,231 06		
	\$ 77,106 67		
		(See Schedule B)	
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$ 161 75		
Interest accrued	4 69		
	166 44		
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 8,910 00		
Interest accrued	101 25		
	\$ 9,011 25		
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	1,238 75		
(c) All other bonds	16,537 50		
	26,787 50		
4. Book value of stocks	13,975 00		
5. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada	519 52		
6. Owing from Guaranteed funds	1,912 11		
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration	850 00		
8. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates	5,605 19		
9. All other assets	84 21		
	\$ 127,006 64		

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$ 70,765 10		
Interest due	1,436 19		
Interest accrued	1,357 52		
	\$ 73,558 81		

(See Schedule B)

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	10,208 25	
Interest accrued.....		123 19	
		<u> </u>	\$ 10,331 44
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	3,883 75	
Interest accrued.....		52 50	
		<u> </u>	3,936 25
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	7,559 25	
Interest accrued.....		169 97	
		<u> </u>	7,729 22
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	9,274 00	
Interest accrued.....		41 66	
		<u> </u>	9,315 66
			<u> </u>
12. Cash on hand.....	\$		31,312 57
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			2,488 13
14. Other assets.....			1,642 26
			<u> </u>
			3,440 08
			<u> </u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$		112,441 85

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets.....	\$	126,270 18	
16. Investments.....		107,342 00	
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		12,114 02	
		<u> </u>	\$ 245,726 20

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	127,006 64
Guaranteed Funds.....		112,441 85
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		245,726 20
		<u> </u>
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	485,174 69

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	1,572 41	
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		1,476 74	
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		375 00	
4. Investment reserves.....		3,000 00	
		<u> </u>	
Total.....	\$	6,424 15	
<i>To the Shareholders:</i>			
5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	118,650 00	
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		1,932 49	
		<u> </u>	
Total.....	\$	120,582 49	
		<u> </u>	
Total Company Funds.....	\$	127,006 64	

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	82,796 59	
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	27,250 00	
Interest due and accrued.....		483 15	
		<u> </u>	
			27,733 15
9. Due to Company Funds.....			1,912 11
			<u> </u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$		112,441 85

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$ 185,675 48	
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	59,200 72	
12. Due to Company Funds.....	850 00	
		<u>\$ 245,726 20</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 127,006 64
Guaranteed Funds.....	112,441 85
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	245,726 20
	<u> </u>
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 485,174 69</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 4,740 70	
(b) Collateral loans.....	19 03	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	444 17	
		<u>\$ 5,203 90</u>
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		1,947 56
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		4,420 24
4. Other revenue for the year.....		161 71
		<u> </u>
Total.....		<u>\$ 11,733 41</u>

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 1,303 96	
(b) Provincial.....	597 33	
		<u>\$ 1,901 29</u>
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		3,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	\$ 840 00	
(b) Auditors' fees.....	345 75	
(c) Legal fees.....	45 63	
(d) Travelling expenses.....	47 90	
(e) Printing and stationery.....	405 42	
(f) Advertising.....	499 74	
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1 93	
(h) Miscellaneous.....	437 78	
		<u>2,624 15</u>
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		4,207 97
		<u> </u>
Total.....		<u>\$ 11,733 41</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 3,631 48
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....	4,207 97
	<u> </u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 7,839 45</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 5,906 96
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	1,932 49
	<u> </u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 7,839 45</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: President and Manager, \$5,000.00; Treasurer, \$5,000.00; Accountant, \$5,000.00; Cashier, \$2,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: "A," January 13th, April 11, July 11th, October 10th, December 29th; "B," January 15th, April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, January 15th, 1934; "C," 5% on paid-in capital stock.

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—3rd Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 21st, 1933.					
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:					
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	3,757	36		
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		24	56		
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		487	62		
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		4,138	16		
	\$				8,407 70
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department:					
Miscellaneous estates.....	\$	4,081	81		
Co-executorship.....		3,231	47		
					7,313 28

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of April, 1928, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223. Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, May 19th, 1928.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Total		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Ontario.....	73,747	93	Cr. 45	31	2,172	99	1,231	06	77,106	67		
Guaranteed Funds:												
Ontario.....	73,176	93	615	69	1,848	75	1,357	52	76,998	89		

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total				
			Under six months	Six months and over						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:										
Company Funds.....	73,702	62	897	83	1,275	16	1,231	06	77,106	67
Guaranteed Funds.....	71,292	62	626	88	809	31	1,357	52	74,086	33
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):										
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,500	00			412	56			2,912	56
Total Company Funds.....	73,702	62	897	83	1,275	16	1,231	06	77,106	67
Total Guaranteed Funds...	73,792	62	626	88	1,221	87	1,357	52	76,998	89

COMMUNITY TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds														
House and Lot, King St. W., Chatham	3,515	00	373	73	55	86	3,944	59	3,500	00	3,500	00		
House and Lot, Wellington St. W., Chatham	2,925	00	95	06	81	66	3,101	72	600	00	3,000	00		
House and Lot, Barthe St., Chatham	3,043	73			75	32	3,119	05	743	73	3,200	00		
House and Lot, Stone Ave., Chatham	2,800	00			50	36	2,850	36	200	00	3,000	00		
Farm, Con. 1, Harwich Twp.	5,000	00	564	62	214	02	5,778	64	5,000	00	5,000	00		
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham	3,802	00	42	29	111	19	3,955	48	600	00	4,000	00		
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham	2,375	00	83	13	16	03	2,474	16	2,375	00	2,800	00		
House and Lot, McLeod St., Tilbury	1,276	33	36	63	43	82	1,356	78	376	33	1,300	00	*	
House and Lot, King St., Chatham	3,000	00			81	21	3,081	21	800	00	3,000	00		
House and Lot, Canal St., Tilbury	2,382	19	21	50	76	76	2,480	45	350	00	2,500	00		
House and Lot, Tilbury, Ont.	2,340	00	187	14	44	50	2,571	64	234	50	2,500	00		
House and Lot, Wellington St., Chatham	3,300	00			46	83	3,346	83	600	00	3,500	00		
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham	3,400	00	242	18	46	79	3,688	97	800	00	3,500	00		
House and Lot, Stone Ave., Chatham	3,100	00			18	43	3,118	43			3,500	00		
Apartment House, Dover St., Chatham	3,800	00	133	00	9	80	3,942	80	800	00	3,800	00		
House and Lot, Grand Ave., Chatham	4,000	00			44	49	4,044	49	750	00	4,000	00		
Park Ave., Chatham	8,500	00			199	81	8,699	81			9,000	00		
Total Company Funds	58,559	25	1,779	28	1,216	88	61,555	41	18,729	56	61,100	00		
Guaranteed Funds														
House and Lot, Dufferin Ave., Chatham	2,700	00	271	87	29	63	3,001	50	2,700	00	2,800	00		
Farm, Con. 1, Harwich Twp.	2,400	00	53	00	51	10	2,504	10	50	00	2,800	00		
House and Lot, Tilbury	2,362	95	165	14	86	64	2,614	73	2,335	00	2,500	00		
House and Lot, Harvey	3,027	52	412	56			3,440	08	2,500	00	2,500	00		
House and Lot, Grand Ave., Chatham	2,539	12	232	64	33	04	2,804	80	700	00	2,600	00		
Business Block, Tilbury, Ont.	3,521	10	67	34	120	53	3,708	97			3,500	00		
House and Lot, Tilbury, Ont.	1,140	87	141	39	22	13	1,304	39	340	87	1,150	00	*	
Business Block, Chatham	13,050	00			99	93	13,149	93			18,000	00		
House and Lot, Victoria Ave., Chatham	8,500	00			193	75	8,693	75			8,500	00		
Farm, Dover Twp.	5,000	00	314	55	304	39	5,618	94	750	00	5,000	00		
House and Lot, Lacroix St., Chatham	3,990	00			7	10	3,997	10			4,000	00		
Business Block, King St., Chatham	3,500	00			24	93	3,524	93	3,500	00	5,000	00		
House and Lot, Lorne Ave., Chatham	2,900	00			38	22	2,938	22	700	00	3,000	00		
Victoria Avenue Church, Chatham	9,000	00			266	05	9,266	05	750	00	10,000	00		
Total Guaranteed Funds	63,631	56	1,658	49	1,277	44	66,567	49	14,325	87	71,350	00		

*See other mortgage in Company Funds.

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO

Head Office, Niagara Falls, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—F. H. LESLIE.

Manager and Secretary—J. W. BUTTERS.
Vice-President—L. B. DUFF.

DIRECTORS

F. J. BEARSS.
L. B. DUFF.
G. B. SNYDER.J. W. BUTTERS.
ROBERT GAY.A. B. DAMUDE.
F. H. LESLIE.
C. T. HOUCK.

Auditors—CHAGNON, MACGILLIVRAY & KELDAY, C.A., Hamilton, Ontario

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$	500,000	00
Amount subscribed.....		300,000	00
Amount paid in cash:			
On \$178,000.00 stock fully called.....	\$	178,000	00
On \$122,000.00 stock 10% called.....		12,200	00
		<u>190,200</u>	00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$	28,849	78
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$	17,210	19
Held under Power of Sale.....		5,219	91
		<u>22,430</u>	10
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	73,233	60
Interest due.....		1,472	70
Interest accrued.....		1,071	67
		<u>75,777</u>	97
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	125	00
Interest due.....		5	50
		<u>130</u>	50
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	2,400	29
Interest accrued.....		9	36
		<u>2,409</u>	65
(b) All other bonds exclusive of Government and Government guarantees.....	\$	31,293	50
Interest accrued.....		41	02
		<u>31,334</u>	52
			33,744 17
5. Book value of stocks.....			660 00
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			5,563 50
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			13,935 17
8. All other assets.....			51,955 36
			<u>233,046</u>
Total Company Funds.....	\$	233,046	55

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	76,427	88
Interest due.....		580	25
Interest accrued.....		1,246	60
		<u>78,254</u>	73

(See Schedule B)

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

10. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....			\$200 00
11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom.....	\$ 14,087 00		
Interest accrued.....	327 34		
		\$ 14,414 34	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern-			
ments.....	\$ 5,587 53		
Interest accrued.....	55 80		
		5,643 33	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts			
and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 29,420 87		
Interest accrued.....	429 61		
		29,850 48	
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 12,462 50		
Interest due.....	112 50		
Interest accrued.....	154 85		
		12,729 85	
12. Cash on hand.....			62,638 00
			4,000 00
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$ 145,092 73	

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 282,649 47		
14. Investments.....	10,312 81		
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....	17,104 58		
			310,066 86

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 233,046 55
Guaranteed Funds.....	145,092 73
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	310,066 86
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$ 688,206 14

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Investment reserves.....	\$ 45,000 00
2. Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....	5,000 00
3. All other liabilities.....	1,937 83
Total.....	\$ 51,937 83

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 190,200 00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account (Deficit).....	9,091 28
Total.....	\$ 181,108 72
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 233,046 55

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....	\$ 118,541 98
7. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 12,945 00
Interest due and accrued.....	232 22
	13,177 22
8. Bank overdraft.....	13,373 53
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 145,092 73

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$ 105,105	47
10. Trusts and Agencies.....	191,026	22
11. Due to Company Funds.....	13,935	17
	<u>\$</u>	<u>310,066 86</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 233,046	55
Guaranteed Funds.....	145,092	73
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	310,066	86
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$</u>	<u>688,206 14</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net (including \$1,691.67 on office premises).....	\$	506	55
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	5,894	52
(b) Collateral loans.....		15	02
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		1,368	05
		<u>7,277</u>	<u>59</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities.....		51	00
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		5,477	51
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		766	56
6. Other revenue for the year.....		972	11
Total.....	<u>\$</u>	<u>15,051</u>	<u>32</u>

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred.....	\$	363	50
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Provincial.....	\$	573	17
(b) Municipal.....		318	94
		<u>892</u>	<u>11</u>
9. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	8,428	47
(b) Auditors' fees.....		350	00
(c) Travelling expenses.....		10	00
(d) Printing and stationery.....		263	39
(e) Advertising.....		389	74
(f) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		379	07
(g) Miscellaneous.....		2,090	14
		<u>11,910</u>	<u>81</u>
10. Net profit carried down.....		1,884	90
Total.....	<u>\$</u>	<u>15,051</u>	<u>32</u>
Net profit brought down.....	\$	1,884	90
Less transferred to Investment Reserve.....		7,202	30
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	<u>\$</u>	<u>-5,317</u>	<u>40</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	1,226	12
2. Profit transferred from Revenue Account.....	\$	1,884	90
Less transferred to Investment Reserve.....		7,202	30
		<u>-5,317</u>	<u>40</u>
Total.....	<u>\$</u>	<u>-4,091</u>	<u>28</u>

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

3. Additional amount of Investment Reserve set up by Registrar	5,000 00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933—(Deficit)	9,091 28
Total	<u>\$ - 4,091 28</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, \$7,000.00; Accountant, \$7,000.00; Cashier, \$4,000.00; Ledgerkeeper, \$4,000.00; President, \$2,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,650.00.	
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 20th, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 27th, 1933.	
3. In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is	\$ 4,709 56
The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears	4,709 56
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not	6,281 36
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guar- anteed and Trust Account receipts) for:	
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 7,738 85
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	14 17
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	2,165 32
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	506 55
(e) Agency fees and commissions	766 56
	<u>\$ 11,191 45</u>
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department	41 66

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 23rd of March, 1910, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1897, chap. 205.

Authorized by Order-in-Council, dated July 10th, 1928, to remove Head Office from the City of London to the City of Niagara Falls.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:										
Ontario	73,233	60	1,472	70	1,071	67	75,777	97		
Guaranteed Funds:										
Ontario	76,427	88	580	25	1,246	60	78,254	73		

FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	73,233 60	698 35	774 35	1,071 67	75,777 97
Guaranteed Funds.....	76,427 88	580 25	.....	1,246 60	78,254 73
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	4,927 91	.....	292 00	.....	5,219 91
Total Company Funds.....	78,161 51	698 35	1,066 35	1,071 67	80,997 88
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	76,427 88	580 25	.....	1,246 60	78,254 73

Included in the above is a total of \$5,219.91 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the Balance Sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate—Held under power of sale."

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds							
Lots 10, 11, 12, Plan 22, Niagara Falls, Ontario.....	6,800 00	.....	126 50	6,800 00	.....	7,000 00	.....
Pt. Cavanagh Lot, Cummington Sq., Chippawa.....	5,839 26	.....	100 95	5,839 26	5,839 26	6,500 00	.....
Lot 242, Plan 10, Niagara Falls, Ontario.....	7,900 00	491 59	136 35	8,391 59	7,900 00	8,500 00	.....
Silk Mills, St. Catharines, Ontario.....	15,000 00	.....	138 05	15,000 00	.....	15,000 00	.....
Total Company Funds.....	35,539 26	491 59	501 85	36,030 85	13,739 26	37,000 00	.....
Guaranteed Funds							
Con. 2, R.R. 1, Welland, Ontario							
Lot 5, Jarvis St., Fort Erie, Ontario.....	4,475 00	.....	78 10	4,475 00	4,475 00	5,000 00	.....
Pt. 244-5, Jarvis St., Fort Erie, Ontario.....	8,000 00	.....	39 90	8,000 00	8,000 00	18,000 00	.....
Pt. 28-27, Plan 25, Niagara Falls, Ontario.....	9,200 00	.....	52 95	9,200 00	900 00	11,000 00	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	4,000 00	.....	92 05	4,000 00	.....	4,105 00	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	25,675 00	.....	263 00	25,675 00	13,375 00	38,105 00	.....

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Owen Sound, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—C. A. FLEMING. General Manager—O. E. MANNING.
 First Vice-President and Chairman—W. S. MIDDLEBRO.
 Second Vice-President—JAMES GARDNER. Secretary-Treasurer—W. M. TELFORD.

DIRECTORS

DR. A. L. DANARD.	GEORGE J. MILLS.
GEORGE D. FLEMING.	O. E. MANNING.
DR. G. H. HOLMES.	L. D. MERRIAM.
G. S. KILBOURN.	GEORGE D. McLAUCHLAN.

W. H. TAYLOR

Auditors—C. VANWYCK; JAS. H. VAN OVERBEEK.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	544,700 00
Amount paid in cash.....	544,700 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 32,368 29
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	51,217 89
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 373,696 87
Agreements for sale.....	2,258 52
Interest due.....	34,131 41
Interest accrued.....	7,209 21
	<hr/> 417,296 01
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$57,500.00 of the Com-	
pany's own stock upon which \$57,500.00 has been paid).	
Principal.....	\$ 31,067 11
Interest accrued.....	759 06
	<hr/> 31,826 17
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and	
United Kingdom.....	\$ 2,915 25
Interest accrued.....	25 41
	<hr/> 2,940 66
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts	
and rural telephone companies.....	15,008 80
(c) All other bonds.....	\$ 106,026 45
Interest accrued.....	623 97
	<hr/> 106,650 42
5. Cash on hand.....	124,599 88
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	204 20
7. Owing from Guaranteed funds.....	8,768 04
8. All other assets.....	11,316 79
	<hr/> 5,855 46
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 683,452 73

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

9. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	671,037	89
Interest due.....		18,649	56
Interest accrued.....		12,981	24
			\$ 702,668 69
			(See Schedule B)
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	346,522	60
Interest accrued.....		4,281	15
			\$ 350,803 75
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	62,281	84
Interest accrued.....		1,125	69
			63,407 53
(c) All other bonds.....	\$	19,407	10
Interest accrued.....		82	19
			19,489 29
			433,700 57
11. Cash on hand.....			4,500 00
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$41,757.22; elsewhere, \$8,178.57.....			49,935 79
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	1,190,805	05

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets.....	\$	594,417	27
14. Investments.....		26,135	00
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....		28,664	74
			649,217 01

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	683,452	73
Guaranteed Funds.....		1,190,805	05
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		649,217	01
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	2,523,474	79

Liabilities

Company Funds

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	7,903	28
2. Investment reserves.....		38,446	01
3. Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		92,403	44
Total.....	\$	138,752	73

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	544,700	00
5. Reserve Fund.....		75,000	00
6. General Contingency Reserve.....		17,403	44
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....		92,403	44
Total.....	\$	544,700	00
Total Company Funds.....	\$	683,452	73

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits.....	\$	601,680	10
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	569,239	36
Interest due and accrued.....		8,568	80
			577,808 16

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

10. Due to Company Funds.....	\$	11,316 79
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	<u>1,190,805 05</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates.....	\$	435,784 78
12. Trusts and Agencies.....		213,432 23
	\$	<u>649,217 01</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	683,452 73
Guaranteed Funds.....		1,190,805 05
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		649,217 01
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	<u><u>2,523,474 79</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$101.00 on office premises).....	\$	601 53
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	24,410 97
(b) Collateral loans.....		2,147 94
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		4,588 28
		<u>31,147 19</u>
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		23,137 39
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		1,804 95
5. Other revenue for the year.....		1,966 44
Total.....	\$	<u><u>58,657 50</u></u>

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$	1,807 45
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....		1,092 67
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$	5,121 94
(b) Provincial.....		1,578 06
(c) Municipal.....		263 50
		<u>6,963 50</u>
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		12,370 36
10. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$	8,516 99
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		632 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		300 00
(d) Travelling expenses.....		184 31
(e) Printing and stationery.....		974 39
(f) Advertising.....		883 12
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		540 60
(h) Commission on sale of G.I. Certificates.....		296 50
(i) Miscellaneous.....		1,809 49
		<u>14,137 40</u>
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		22,286 12
Total.....	\$	<u><u>58,657 50</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year (Deficit).....	\$	68,000 00
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		22,286 12
Total.....	\$	<u><u>-45,713 88</u></u>

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	21,788	00
4. <i>Additional amount transferred to Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		24,403	44
5. Amount transferred to General Contingency Reserve.....		498	12
6. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933—Deficit.....		92,403	44
Total.....	\$	—15,713	88

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: General Manager, \$5,000.00; Secretary-Treasurer, \$5,000.00; 5 Clerks, \$10,000.00; Caretaker, \$1,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (a) June 16, 1933, and December 15, 1933; (b) June 30, 1933, and December 31, 1933; (c) 2% and 2%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Any date not later than March 1st which Directors may set.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 28, 1933.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	16,868	43
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		1,863	12
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		6,320	27
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		601	53
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		1,804	95
	\$	27,458	30
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department—\$18,744.39.
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid..... 355 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, cited 16 Geo. V (1926), c. 123. This Act confirms the amalgamation of The Grey and Bruce Loan Company and The Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company, and constitutes the amalgamated corporation a new corporation under the name of The Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company, with Head Office in the City of Owen Sound, and empowers the new corporation to carry on the business of a trust company under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

The Grey and Bruce Loan Company was incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, as a permanent building society under the name of The Owen Sound, Grey and Bruce Loan and Savings Company, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey, May 10th, 1889. The corporate name was by Order-in-Council of Ontario, September 15th, 1897, changed to The Grey and Bruce Loan Company.

The Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company was incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey on the 1st April, 1889.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds										
Ontario.....	374,588	05	1,367	34	34,131	41	7,209	21	417,296	01
Guaranteed Funds										
Ontario.....	670,920	30	117	59	18,649	56	12,981	24	702,668	69
Total.....	1,045,508	35	1,484	93	52,780	97	20,190	45	1,119,964	70
Less Investment Reserves.....					27,318	27				
Net Total.....					25,462	70				

THE GREY AND BRUCE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	373,696 87	8,898 42	25,171 66	7,167 05	414,934 00
Guaranteed Funds.....	671,037 89	8,723 44	9,926 12	12,981 24	702,668 69
2. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	2,258 52	31 33	30 00	42 16	2,362 01
Total Company Funds....	375,955 39	8,929 75	25,201 66	7,209 21	417,296 01
Total Guaranteed Funds...	671,037 89	8,723 44	9,926 12	12,981 24	702,668 69

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds:							
Part Lot 11, North Dundas St., Toronto, and part Lot 2, East Poulett Street, Owen Sound.	19,000 00	1,571 89	334 43	20,906 32	19,000 00	20,000 00	.....
Lots 3, 4 and 5, East Poulett St. and part Lots 11 and 12, Owen Sound.....	14,000 00	100 00	470 91	14,570 91	14,000 00	14,000 00	.....
Lot 1, 2nd Ave. East and between Street and River Front, Owen Sound.....	11,774 20	1,237 62	461 10	13,472 92	11,750 00	12,000 00	.....
Guaranteed Funds:							
(1), North 19' 3" of South half Lot 4, East Poulett Street, Owen Sound; (2), part Lots 7 and 8, East Boyd St., Owen Sound.....	13,000 00	.....	164 55	13,164 55	2,400 00	13,000 00	.....
(1), part 13, 3rd Range West of River, Owen Sound; (2), sub. 1 and 2 of Lot 13, 2nd Range West of River, Owen Sound.	20,000 00	.....	351 77	20,351 77	.....	20,000 00	.....
Part Lots 1 and 2, West side Poulett St., Owen Sound....	14,000 00	.....	344 06	14,344 06	14,000 00	15,000 00	.....
Total.....	91,774 20	2,909 51	2,126 82	96,810 53	61,150 00	94,000 00	.....

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA

Head Office, Windsor, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—A. F. HEALY. Manager—C. W. McDIARMID. Secretary-Treasurer—J. W. BERRY.
Vice-Presidents—C. W. McDIARMID, THOMAS CHICK, E. B. WINTER

DIRECTORS

THOMAS CHICK.	F. H. HOUGH, K.C.	W. D. ROACH.
A. F. FUERTH.	C. W. ISAACS.	E. B. WINTER.
W. N. GATFIELD.	F. H. JOYCE.	WALKER WHITESIDE, K.C.
A. F. HEALY.	E. C. KENNING, K.C.	J. W. BERRY.
W. J. HUME.	R. MAISEY.	C. W. McDIARMID.

Auditors—BROKESHIRE, SCARFF & COMPANY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (5,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$	500,000 00
Amount subscribed.....		500,000 00
Amount paid in Cash:		
On \$27,000 stock fully paid.....	\$	27,000 00
On \$11,000 stock 25% called.....		2,746 49
On \$322,000 stock 22% called.....		70,925 25
On \$5,000 stock 20% called.....		1,000 00
On \$135,000 stock 17½% called.....		23,737 50
		125,409 24

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
	First mortgages.....	\$	146,792 23
	Interest due.....		2,925 08
	Interest accrued.....		2,524 86
			152,242 17
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
2.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
	Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	12,900 00
	Interest accrued.....		101 09
			13,001 09
3.	Book value of stocks.....		6,288 00
4.	Cash on hand.....		1,888 04
5.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		3,861 51
6.	Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		4,500 00
7.	Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		1,700 00
8.	All other assets.....		351 00
	Total Company Funds.....	\$	183,831 81

Guaranteed Funds

9.	Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
	First mortgages.....	\$	189,903 07
	Interest due.....		1,058 27
	Interest accrued.....		2,822 89
			193,784 23
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
10.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
	Government:—Dominion, Provincial and		
	United Kingdom.....	\$	70,415 00
	Interest accrued.....		583 34
			70,998 34

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

11. Cash on hand.....	\$	2,875	03
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		798	69
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	268,456	29

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets.....	\$	2,885,549	79
14. Investments.....		166,982	82
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....		62,873	54
	\$	3,115,406	15

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	183,831	81
Guaranteed Funds.....		268,456	29
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		3,115,406	15
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	3,567,694	25

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	2,426	92
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		4,389	32
3. Investment reserves.....		1,500	00
Total.....	\$	8,316	24

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	125,409	24
5. Reserve Fund.....		50,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		106	33
Total.....	\$	175,515	57
Total Company Funds.....	\$	183,831	81

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits.....	\$	46,585	97
9. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	21,000	00
Interest due and accrued.....		96	25
		21,096	25
10. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	198,554	59
Interest due and accrued.....		2,219	78
		200,774	37
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	268,456	29

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates.....	\$	433,829	65
12. Trusts and Agencies.....		2,677,076	50
13. Due to Company Funds.....		4,500	00
	\$	3,115,406	15

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	183,831	81
Guaranteed Funds.....		268,456	29
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		3,115,406	15
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	3,567,694	25

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	10,340	88
(b) Collateral loans.....		141	88
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		321	13
(c) Bank deposits.....		51	08
			\$
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			10,854 97
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			4,293 35
4. Other revenue for the year.....			26,204 26
			427 75
Total.....	\$	41,780	33

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	1,969	22
(b) Provincial.....		1,143	58
			\$
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			3,112 80
7. All other expenses incurred:			1,500 00
(a) Salaries.....	\$	12,000	00
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		3,053	45
(c) Auditors' fees.....		500	00
(d) Legal fees.....		310	24
(e) Rents.....		3,720	00
(f) Travelling expenses.....		237	35
(g) Printing and stationery.....		868	00
(h) Advertising.....		1,616	43
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		1,173	02
(j) Miscellaneous.....		1,911	70
			\$
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			25,390 19
			11,777 34
Total.....	\$	41,780	33

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	2,090	64
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....			11,777 34
Total.....	\$	13,867	98
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	8,761	65
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund.....			5,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....			106 33
Total.....	\$	13,867	98

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
General Manager, \$15,000; Assistant General Manager, \$15,000; Accountant, \$5,000;
Teller, \$5,000; Collector, \$5,000; Property Manager, \$2,000; Bookkeeper,
\$2,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared: (b) dates payable;
(c) rates: Dividends at rate of 7% per annum were paid January 15th, 1933, and July
15th, 1933.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Fourth Thursday in each year.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 26th, 1933.

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds							
Lorraine Ave., Walkerville.....	5,300 00	100 00	46 75	5,446 75	520 00	5,700 00	.....
Devonshire Rd., Walkerville.....	12,000 00		98 30	12,098 30		14,000 00	.....
Louis Ave., Windsor.....	3,920 00		127 04	4,047 04	560 00	4,000 00	.....
Janette Ave., Windsor.....	3,517 66	26 08	92 68	3,636 42	617 66	3,300 00	.....
Vimy Ave., Walkerville.....	4,900 00		15 03	4,915 03	500 00	5,500 00	.....
Windermere Rd., Walkerville.....	4,120 00		133 52	4,253 52	280 00	4,400 00	.....
Vimy Ave., Walkerville.....	5,900 00		121 07	6,021 07	400 00	6,200 00	.....
Lorraine Ave., Walkerville.....	5,200 00		106 70	5,306 70	400 00	5,500 00	.....
Lincoln Rd., Walkerville.....	5,700 00		50 28	5,750 28	500 00	5,700 00	.....
Victoria Blvd., Sandwich West	13,500 00		199 35	13,699 35	900 00	15,000 00	.....
Langlois Ave., Windsor.....	4,270 00		113 00	4,383 00	370 00	4,400 00	.....
Janette Ave., Windsor.....	3,500 00		114 71	3,614 71	420 00	3,500 00	.....
Central Ave.....	5,894 63	856 24	189 00	6,939 87	5,894 63	6,500 00	.....
Central Ave.....	5,883 27	402 41	190 67	6,476 35	5,883 27	6,500 00	.....
Sandwich Street, Sandwich	4,080 64		38 55	4,119 19	4,080 64	4,500 00	.....
Curry Ave., Windsor.....	4,238 29		112 20	4,350 49	358 29	4,600 00	.....
	91,924 49	1,384 73	1,748 85	95,058 07	21,684 49	99,300 00	.....
Guaranteed Funds							
Dougall Ave., Windsor.....	4,658 78		122 14	4,780 92	558 78	5,000 00	.....
Brady Ave., Riverside.....	4,000 00		129 64	4,129 64	200 00	5,000 00	.....
Victoria Ave., Windsor.....	14,700 00		301 65	15,001 65	1,800 00	15,000 00	.....
Parkwood Ave., Windsor.....	4,850 00		99 52	4,949 52	350 00	5,300 00	.....
Victoria Ave., Windsor.....	8,800 00		72 08	8,872 08	8,800 00	10,000 00	.....
Irvine Street, Windsor.....	4,076 85	388 05	12 50	4,477 40	316 85	4,000 00	.....
Gladstone Ave., Windsor.....	3,975 00		115 86	4,090 86	150 00	4,200 00	.....
Rankin Blvd., Sandwich.....	3,675 00		30 10	3,705 10	3,675 00	4,200 00	.....
Windermere Rd., Walkerville.....	4,025 00		32 96	4,057 96		4,800 00	.....
Pelissier Street, Windsor.....	4,300 00		113 80	4,413 80	300 00	4,800 00	.....
Kildare Rd., Walkerville.....	4,180 00		12 82	4,192 82	40 00	4,700 00	.....
Victoria Ave., Windsor.....	8,000 00		22 79	8,022 79	8,000 00	10,000 00	.....
Janette Ave., Windsor.....	3,555 39	133 39	31 39	3,720 17	3,555 39	3,800 00	.....
Hall Ave., Windsor.....	4,055 49		107 19	4,162 68	5 49	4,800 00	.....
Victoria Rd., Walkerville.....	4,000 00		35 28	4,035 28	200 00	5,000 00	.....
Howard Ave., Windsor.....	4,860 00		99 72	4,959 72	320 00	5,500 00	.....
Howard Ave., Windsor.....	5,520 00		81 50	5,601 50	600 00	6,000 00	.....
York Street, Windsor.....	3,850 00		78 99	3,928 99	300 00	4,000 00	.....
Dougall Ave., Windsor.....	4,800 00		42 34	4,842 34	300 00	5,500 00	.....
Dougall Ave., Windsor.....	4,500 00		145 84	4,645 84	400 00	5,000 00	.....
Lorraine Ave., Walkerville.....	4,700 00		69 40	4,769 40	200 00	5,200 00	.....
Windermere Rd., Walkerville.....	5,000 00		68 56	5,068 56	300 00	5,500 00	.....
Wyandotte Street, Windsor.....	5,600 00		17 18	5,617 18	240 00	6,500 00	.....
Victoria Rd., Walkerville.....	4,220 00		62 31	4,282 31	400 00	4,300 00	.....
Vimy Rd., Walkerville.....	3,875 00		57 21	3,932 21		7,000 00	.....
Lincoln Rd., Walkerville.....	4,200 00	57 00	62 02	4,319 02	75 00	4,800 00	.....
Ouellette Ave., Windsor.....	7,200 00		22 09	7,222 09		9,000 00	.....
	139,176 51	578 44	2,046 88	141,801 83	31,086 51	158,900 00	.....

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Guelph, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. E. PHIN. Managing Director and Secretary-Treasurer—J. M. PURCELL.
 1st Vice-President—GEO. D. FORBES; 2nd Vice-President—J. R. HOWITT, K.C.

DIRECTORS

W. E. PHIN.	J. JAMES SHAW.
GEO. D. FORBES.	J. M. PURCELL.
J. R. HOWITT, K.C.	R. L. TORRANCE.
J. R. PHIN.	JOHN ARMSTRONG.

Auditors— J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; N. J. WHITE, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each)	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	387,000 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$258,000.00 stock fully called	\$ 258,000 00
On \$129,000.00 stock 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % called	43,000 49
	301,000 49

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$ 448,387 59	
Interest due	7,163 16	
Interest accrued	3,826 78	
	\$ 459,377 53	
		(See Schedule B)
2. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion and Provincial . . \$ 10,988 42		
Interest accrued	161 42	
	\$ 11,149 84	
(b) Canadian municipalities \$ 4,900 12		
Interest accrued	275 00	
	5,175 12	
3. Cash on hand		16,324 96
4. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		1,845 50
5. Owing from Guaranteed funds		11,017 84
6. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		3,909 75
		1,926 89
Total Company Funds	\$ 494,402 47	

Guaranteed Funds

7. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$ 493,778 99	
Interest due	2,105 21	
Interest accrued	9,487 90	
	\$ 505,372 10	
		(See Schedule B)
8. Cash on hand		1,362 60
9. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		11,505 49
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$ 518,240 19	

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Unrealized assets.....	\$	388,141	65	
11. Investments.....		894,772	67	
12. Cash on hand and in banks.....		57,828	33	
				\$ 1,340,742 65

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	494,402	47
Guaranteed Funds.....		518,240	19
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		1,340,742	65
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	2,353,385	31

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	3,000	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		7,525	01
3. Investment reserves.....		10,000	00
Total.....	\$	20,525	01

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	301,000	49
5. Reserve Fund.....		150,850	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		22,026	97
Total.....	\$	473,877	46
Total Company Funds.....	\$	494,402	47

Guaranteed Funds

7. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	8,000	00
Interest accrued.....		200	00
	\$	8,200	00
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	494,297	11
Interest accrued.....		11,833	33
		506,130	44
9. Due to Company Funds.....		3,909	75
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	518,240	19

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$	825,142	96
11. Trusts and Agencies.....		513,672	80
12. Due to Company Funds.....		1,926	89
	\$	1,340,742	65

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	494,402	47
Guaranteed Funds.....		518,240	19
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		1,340,742	65
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	2,353,385	31

REVENUE ACCOUNT**Income**

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages.....	\$	26,203	42
(b) Bonds and debentures.....		997	73
(c) Bank deposits.....		64	65
	\$	27,265	80
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		7,341	84
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		4,648	23
4. Other revenue for the year.....		1,385	25
Total.....	\$	40,641	12

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion	\$	4,552 13	
(b) Provincial		1,182 69	
(c) Municipal		285 02	
		<u>6,019 84</u>	
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves			10,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries	\$	1,750 00	
(b) Legal fees		4 00	
(c) Rents		2,000 00	
(d) Travelling expenses		114 83	
(e) Printing and stationery		538 51	
(f) Advertising		69 71	
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		201 26	
(h) Commission on sale of G. I. Certificates		34 00	
(i) Miscellaneous		78 54	
		<u>4,790 85</u>	
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			19,830 43
Total	\$	<u><u>40,641 12</u></u>	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	27,246 56
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account		19,830 43
Total	\$	<u>47,076 99</u>
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$	15,050 02
4. Amount transferred to Reserve Fund		10,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933		22,026 97
Total	\$	<u><u>47,076 99</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Managing Director, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$5,000.00; Other officers, \$26,000.00.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: (a) June 14th, 1933, and November 22nd, 1933; (b) July 3rd, 1933, and January 2nd, 1934; (c) 5% per annum.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 28th, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 22nd, 1933.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guar- anteed and Trust Account receipts) for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	25,978 62
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		997 73
(c) Agency fees and commissions		4,648 23
		<u>31,624 58</u>
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year		34 74
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid:		
Principal	\$	800 00
Interest		12 18
		<u>812 18</u>

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of May, 1917, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223.

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing	Charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Total	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds:						
Ontario.....	389,592 05	232 06	1,016 83	6,646 42	397,487 36	.....
Saskatchewan.....	78,324 94	4,238 54	13,146 33	180 36	95,890 17	.....
Total.....	467,916 99	4,470 60	14,163 16	6,826 78	493,377 53	.....
Less Investment Reserve...	24,000 00	.....	7,000 00	3,000 00	34,000 00	.....
Grand Total...	443,916 99	4,470 60	7,163 16	3,826 78	459,377 53	.....
Guaranteed Funds:						
Ontario.....	489,065 36	766 59	1,790 71	9,339 50	500,962 16	.....
Saskatchewan.....	3,896 79	50 25	314 50	148 40	4,409 94	.....
Total.....	492,962 15	816 84	2,105 21	9,487 90	505,372 10	.....

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	472,387 59	1,398 69	12,764 47	6,826 78	493,377 53
Guaranteed Funds.....	493,778 99	1,145 39	959 82	9,487 90	505,372 10

THE GUELPH TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges, or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds							
Part Lots 52 and 53, C.C.S., east side of Wyndham St., Guelph.	28,750 00	1 08	422 50	29,173 58	28,750 00	30,250 00	.....
Lot 14, C.C.S., east side of Wyndham St., Guelph.....	16,000 00	.....	520 00	16,520 00	.....	17,500 00	.....
Lot 55, C.C.S., Nos. 105-7, Wyndham St., Guelph.....	16,000 00	.....	292 48	16,292 48	.....	16,000 00	.....
Total.....	60,750 00	1 08	1,234 98	61,986 06	28,750 00	63,750 00	.....

*THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HON. W. D. ROSS.
 Vice-President—N. L. NATHANSON.

Manager and Secretary—J. S. HAXTON.
 Assistant-Secretary—J. H. SWAIN.

DIRECTORS

N. L. NATHANSON.
 HON. W. D. ROSS.

HON. GEORGE LYNCH-STANTON, K.C.
 A. W. MARQUIS, K.C.

Auditors—GEO. USSHER STIFF, F.C.A.; CECIL WATSON SIME, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed	400,000 00
Amount paid in cash	248,649 92

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises—Freehold	\$ 32,500 00	
Leasehold	91,866 37	
		\$ 124,366 37
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$ 20,700 00	
Second and subsequent mortgages	129,200 00	
Agreements for sale	3,410 21	
		153,310 21
		(See Schedule B)
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Canadian municipalities, school districts and		
rural telephone companies	\$ 1,031 91	
Interest accrued	474 62	
		1,506 53
4. Book value of stocks		20,007 25
5. Cash on hand		20 00
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		7,290 06
7. Owing from Guaranteed funds		5,911 53
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		500 00
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates		12,100 00
10. All other assets		81 00
		<u>325,092 95</u>
Total Company Funds	\$	325,092 95

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$ 347,343 84	
Second and subsequent mortgages	11,000 00	
Interest due	1,892 35	
Interest accrued	4,314 69	
		\$ 364,550 88
12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal	\$ 7,079 10	
Interest due	35 56	
Interest accrued	2 17	
		7,116 83
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and		
United Kingdom	\$ 38,607 14	
Interest accrued	451 44	
		\$ 39,058 58

*Taken over by Premier Trust Company by agreement dated January 4th, 1934. See page III.

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 112,349 01		
Interest accrued.....	1,143 23		
		\$ 113,492 24	
14. Cash on hand.....			\$ 152,550 82
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$30,080.74; elsewhere, \$154.60.....			7,858 86
16. Other assets.....			30,235 34
			6,718 14
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$	569,030 87

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

17. Unrealized assets.....	\$ 5,896,398 52		
18. Investments.....	1,345,325 97		
19. Cash on hand and in banks.....	141,304 71		
		\$	7,383,029 20

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 325,092 95		
Guaranteed Funds.....	569,030 87		
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	7,383,029 20		
Grand Total of Assets.....		\$	8,277,153 02

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Other expenses due and accrued.....	\$ 533 33		
2. Investment reserves.....	57,813 45		
3. All other liabilities.....	1,701 22		
Total.....		\$	60,048 00

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 248,649 92		
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	16,395 03		
Total.....		\$	265,044 95
Total Company Funds.....		\$	325,092 95

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....	\$ 363,834 05		
7. General Guaranteed Funds.....	199,285 29		
8. Due to Company Funds.....	5,911 53		
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$	569,030 87

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$ 2,971,098 55		
10. Trusts and Agencies.....	4,411,430 65		
11. Due to Company Funds.....	500 00		
		\$	7,383,029 20

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 325,092 95		
Guaranteed Funds.....	569,030 87		
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	7,383,029 20		
Grand Total of Liabilities.....		\$	8,277,153 02

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Bonds and debentures.....	\$	1,026 99	
(b) Other interest earned.....		39 55	
			\$ 1,066 54
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			5,956 00
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			37,896 59
4. Other revenue for the year.....			117 25
Total.....	\$		<u>45,036 38</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred.....	\$		637 80
6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....			16 58
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	93 51	
(b) Provincial.....		1,288 04	
(c) Municipal.....		1,662 32	
			3,043 87
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			3,200 00
9. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	18,088 00	
(b) Auditors' fees.....		1,000 00	
(c) Legal fees.....		98 65	
(d) Travelling expenses.....		135 99	
(e) Printing and stationery.....		1,817 50	
(f) Advertising.....		478 66	
(g) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		1,289 91	
(h) Maintenance of office premises.....		7,444 34	
(i) Miscellaneous.....		3,129 49	
			33,482 54
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			4,655 59
Total.....	\$		<u>45,036 38</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	11,739 44
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		4,655 59
Total.....	\$	<u>16,395 03</u>
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	\$	16,395 03
Total.....	\$	<u>16,395 03</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
Manager, \$20,000.00; Assistant Secretary, \$20,000.00; Staff, \$41,500.00.
- Date of last Annual Meeting—April 25th, 1933.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is \$228,400.00.
The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears is \$6,000.00.
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not, \$46,807.25.
The aggregate amount of any prior charges or mortgages on lands, properties or assets securing such mortgages or other securities, \$67,250.00.

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	\$	1,143 45	
(b) Agency fees and commissions.....		32,796 59	
	\$		33,940 04
5. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....			7,800 00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 23rd day of June, 1887, by Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 50-51 Vic., c. 115 (D), which in 1890 was amended by 53 Vic., c. 101 (D), and in 1930 by 20 Geo. V, c. 67.

Registered in Ontario, November 19th, 1890.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
First Mortgages, Ontario...	20,700	00							20,700	00	2,100	00
Second Mortgages, Ontario...	129,200	00							129,200	00	31,436	29
Agreements for sale, Alberta	3,220	33	189	88					3,410	21	1,090	53
Total Company Funds...	153,120	33	189	88					153,310	21	34,626	82
Guaranteed Funds												
First Mortgages, Ontario...	346,569	78	774	06	1,892	35	4,314	69	353,550	88	8,278	89
Second Mortgages, Ontario...	11,000	00							11,000	00	5,170	96
Total Guaranteed Funds...	357,569	78	774	06	1,892	35	4,314	69	364,550	88	13,449	85

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds														
Apartment House, 160 Huron Street, Toronto, Ontario.....	20,700	00	2,100	00	.....	20,700	00	6,000	00	20,700	00	.....	.....	.....
21 Richmond Street West, Toronto, Ontario, business block.	89,200	00	19,705	88	.....	89,200	00	.....	.....	89,200	00	.....	40,000	00
115 Dowling Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Apartment House.....	40,000	00	11,730	41	.....	40,000	00	.....	.....	40,000	00	.....	27,250	00
Total Company Funds.....	149,900	00	33,536	29	.....	149,900	00	6,000	00	149,900	00	67,250	00	.....
Guaranteed Funds														
160 Huron Street, Apartment House (see also Company Funds).....	67,500	00	8,100	00	.....	67,500	00	.....	See Company Funds	67,500	00	.....	.....	.....
Part Lot 71 and 72 and 97-98 Queen Street, Niagara-on-the-Lake, dwelling.....	9,000	00	40		96 16	9,096	56	9,000	00	10,000	00	.....	.....	.....
509A-513B Parliament Street, Toronto, Ontario, Theatre and Store.....	38,377	06	900	00	571 98	39,849	04	38,377	06	40,000	00	.....	.....	.....
29-31 Winchester Street, Toronto, Apartment House.....	20,100	00	.....	.....	277 54	20,377	54	.....	.....	20,500	00	.....	.....	.....
41 Centre Ave., Toronto, Ontario, dwelling.....	6,031	50	.....	.....	50 56	6,082	06	6,031	50	6,000	00	.....	.....	.....
174 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., dwelling.....	15,000	00	.....	.....	368 63	15,368	63	.....	.....	15,000	00	.....	.....	.....
188-194 St. Paul Street, St. Catharines, Ontario, Hotel and Stores.....	6,000	00	.....	.....	195 53	6,195	53	2,000	00	6,000	00	.....	.....	.....
Sulphur Springs Hotel, Preston, Ontario.....	10,790	98	.....	.....	124 16	10,915	14	.....	.....	13,290	98	.....	.....	.....
273-5 Church Street, Toronto...	10,000	00	332	93	178 08	10,511	01	10,000	00	10,000	00	.....	.....	.....
576 College Street, Toronto, Store and Apartment.....	5,700	00	.....	.....	106 04	5,806	04	5,700	00	7,000	00	.....	.....	.....
31-33 Melbourne Ave., Toronto, Apartment House.....	43,000	00	.....	.....	325 15	43,325	15	.....	.....	43,000	00	.....	.....	.....
1215-1225 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Apartment House.....	64,000	00	.....	.....	1,451 84	65,451	84	1,500	00	65,000	00	.....	.....	.....
21 Richmond Street West, Toronto, Ontario, business block.	11,000	00	5,170	96	.....	11,000	00	.....	.....	11,000	00	.....	See note under Company Funds	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds..	306,499	54	14,504	29	3,745 67	311,478	54	72,608	56	314,290	98	.....	.....	.....

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JOHN COWAN. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—W. R. PAUL.
Vice-Presidents—M. MCGUGAN; J. MCFARLANE.

DIRECTORS

JOHN COWAN.	ALEX. R. MCKAY.
MALC. MCGUGAN.	HOMER LOCKHART.
JOHN MCFARLANE.	W. R. PAUL.
W. J. SKINNER.	JOHN H. ANDERSON.

J. P. MACVICAR.

Auditors—H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.; G. D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.
(of Welch, Campbell and Lawless)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	635,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	635,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....		\$ 39,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 152,391 21	
Held under Power of Sale.....	76,343 72	
		228,734 93
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 533,178 18	
Agreements for sale.....	56,932 06	
Interest due.....	34,974 57	
Interest accrued.....	5,693 41	
		630,778 22
(See Schedule B)		
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
(There is included in the collateral \$48,600.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$48,600.00 has been paid.)		
Principal.....	\$ 112,748 04	
Interest due.....	726 28	
Interest accrued.....	1,422 24	
		114,896 56
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....		
	\$ 50,174 30	
Interest due.....	3,430 67	
Interest accrued.....	915 53	
		54,520 50
5. Cash on hand.....		3,455 59
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$9,952.74; elsewhere, \$50.34		10,003 08
7. Owing from Guaranteed funds.....		132,101 75
8. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		350 00
9. All other assets.....		16,775 00
		<u>\$ 1,230,615 63</u>

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,891,528 53	
Interest due.....	88,796 30	
Interest accrued.....	43,305 45	
		<u>\$ 2,023,630 28</u>

(See Schedule B)

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

11. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 120,088 40		
Interest accrued	1,364 04		
		\$	121,452 44
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments	\$ 125,956 97		
Interest accrued	1,036 70		
			126,993 67
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 385,945 29		
Interest due	1,015 04		
Interest accrued	4,104 29		
			391,064 62
(d) All other bonds	\$ 16,831 16		
Interest accrued	102 25		
			16,933 41
		\$	656,444 14
12. Cash on hand			7,192 70
13. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada			62,132 36
		\$	2,749,399 48
	<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>		
14. Unrealized assets	\$ 302,908 52		
15. Investments	71,114 39		
16. Cash on hand and in banks	11,574 21		
		\$	385,597 12
	<i>Summary</i>		
Company Funds	\$ 1,230,615 63		
Guaranteed Funds	2,749,399 48		
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	385,597 12		
		\$	4,365,612 23
	Liabilities		
	<i>Company Funds</i>		
<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Money borrowed from banks:			
With security	\$ 12,000 00		
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	2,557 84		
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid	15,875 00		
4. Investment reserves	100,000 00		
		\$	130,432 84
<i>To the Shareholders:</i>			
5. Paid-in Capital	\$ 635,000 00		
6. Reserve Fund	430,000 00		
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	35,182 79		
		\$	1,100,182 79
		\$	1,230,615 63
	<i>Guaranteed Funds</i>		
8. Trust deposits	\$ 793,937 62		
9. General Guaranteed Funds	\$ 1,790,192 79		
Interest due and accrued	33,167 32		
			1,823,360 11
10. Excess allocation			132,101 75
		\$	2,749,399 48
	<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>		
11. Estates	\$ 168,906 35		
12. Trusts and Agencies	216,690 77		
		\$	385,597 12

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,230,615 63
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,749,399 48
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	385,597 12
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$ 4,365,612 23</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and Dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 24,272 76		
(b) Collateral loans.....	7,842 28		
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	5,262 58		
(d) Bank deposits.....	234 72		
			<u>\$ 37,612 34</u>
2. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			17,759 40
3. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			433 19
4. Other revenue for the year.....			592 40
Total.....			<u>\$ 56,397 33</u>

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred.....	\$ 2,088 97		
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 5,770 55		
(b) Provincial.....	2,380 43		
(c) Municipal.....	400 65		
			<u>8,551 63</u>
7. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....			228 42
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 14,941 30		
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	1,237 50		
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,000 00		
(d) Legal fees.....	246 40		
(e) Travelling expenses.....	26 75		
(f) Printing and stationery.....	1,580 34		
(g) Advertising.....	237 53		
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	578 99		
(i) Maintenance of office premises.....	571 92		
(j) Miscellaneous.....	3,161 98		
			<u>23,582 71</u>
9. Net profit carried down.....			21,945 60
Total.....			<u>\$ 56,397 33</u>
Net profit brought down.....	\$ 21,945 60		
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....			26,287 60
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			<u>\$ -4,342 00</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year—Deficit.....	\$ 8,725 21	
2. Profit transferred from Revenue Account.....	\$ 21,945 60	
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	26,287 60	
		<u>- 4,342 00</u>
3. Reversing provision for Dominion taxes set up by Registrar.....		10,000 00
4. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		70,000 00
Total.....		<u>\$ 66,932 79</u>
5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 31,750 00	
6. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	35,182 79	
Total.....		<u>\$ 66,932 79</u>

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Manager, \$10,000.00; Teller, \$5,000.00; Assistant Manager, \$10,000.00; Ledgerkeeper, \$4,000.00; Stenographer, \$1,000.00.
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates: June 7th, 1933, at 2½%, payable July 2nd, 1933; December 4th, 1933, at 2½%, payable January 2nd, 1934.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—No fixed date.
Date of last Annual Meeting—January 23rd, 1934.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 27,419 46	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	7,819 63	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	1,140 33	
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....	433 19	
	\$ 36,812 61	
5. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 6,693 24
6. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department—Guaranteed Investment Certificates..... 56,686 31
7. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid..... 5,388 95

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 20th August, 1889.

By Order-in-Council approved March 6th, 1907, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4 (6), Cap. 27, 63 Victoria, the authorized capital stock of the Company was increased from \$500,000.00 to \$1,000,000.00.

By 18 George V, Chapter 112, the Company was given Trust Company powers and its name changed to The Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Ontario.....	593,567	00	3,264	46	30,482	16	5,466	84	632,780	46	22,114	28
Saskatchewan.....	45,037	74	475	22	7,452	37	42	00	53,007	33	5,555	45
Alberta.....	24,043	71	65	83	2,980	59	184	57	27,274	70	3,658	87
Total.....	662,648	45	3,805	51	40,915	12	5,693	41	713,062	49	31,328	60
Less Investment Reserve.....					5,940	55						
Net Total Company Funds..	662,648	45	3,805	51	34,974	57	5,693	41	713,062	49	31,328	60
Guaranteed Funds:												
Ontario.....	1,622,708	54	1,936	41	60,267	21	41,693	17	1,726,605	33	4,517	62
Saskatchewan.....	212,133	29	1,828	03	35,475	04	750	90	250,187	26	12,840	62
Alberta.....	52,358	10	564	16	7,901	10	861	38	61,684	74	2,358	60
	1,887,199	93	4,328	60	103,643	35	43,305	45	2,038,477	33	19,716	84
Less Investment Reserves.....					14,847	05						
Net Total Guaranteed Funds....	1,887,199	93	4,328	60	88,796	00	43,305	45	2,038,477	33	19,716	84

Included in the above is a total of \$76,343.72 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale," which is shown on the Balance Sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate—Held under power of sale."

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued		Total	
			Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:								
Company Funds.....	533,178	18	5,228	19	31,157	53	5,515	07
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,891,528	53	21,794	80	81,848	55	43,305	45
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgage is in possession):								
Company Funds.....	76,343	72						72
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:								
Company Funds....	56,932	06			4,529	40	178	34
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements:								
Company Funds, \$69,572.00.								
Total Company Funds.....	666,453	96	5,228	19	35,686	93	5,693	41
Total Guaranteed Funds...	1,891,528	53	21,794	80	81,848	55	43,305	45

Included in the above is a total of \$76,343.72 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the Balance Sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate—Held under power of sale."

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds (1) Lots 83 and 84, south side of Lochiel St., Sarnia; (2) Part of Lots 3 and 4, west side of Front St., and adjacent water lots...	36,000	00			36,000	00	8,500	89

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—NORMAN S. GURD, K.C. Manager and Secretary-Treasurer—J. M. HUNT.
Vice-President—COL. ROBERT MACKENZIE.

DIRECTORS

A. G. MINIELLY. A. J. JOHNSTON.
C. H. BELTON. R. M. E. McDIARMID.
I. GREENIZEN.

Auditors—H. J. WELCH, F.C.A.; G. D. CAMPBELL, F.C.A.
(of Welch, Campbell & Lawless)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$	1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed (6,260).....		313,000 00
Amount paid in cash:		
On \$9,000.00 stock fully called.....	\$	9,000 00
On \$304,000.00 stock 50 % called.....		152,000 00
		161,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$	191,866 37
Interest due.....		3,160 27
Interest accrued.....		3,010 00
		\$ 198,036 64
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
2. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and		
United Kingdom.....	\$	10,000 00
Interest accrued.....		92 00
		\$ 10,092 00
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural		
telephone companies.....		4,104 61
		14,196 61
3. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		14,650 06
4. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		428 24
		\$ 227,311 55

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

5. Unrealized Assets.....	\$	336,877 03
6. Investments.....		12,914 38
7. Cash on hand and in banks.....		12,859 46
		\$ 362,650 87

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	227,311 55
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		362,650 87
		\$ 589,962 42

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	1,306	31
2. Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		15,000	00
Total.....	\$	16,306	31

To the Shareholders:

3. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	161,000	00
4. Reserve Fund.....		50,000	00
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		5	24
Total.....	\$	211,005	24
Total Company Funds.....	\$	227,311	55

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

6. Estates.....	\$	246,776	30
7. Trusts and Agencies.....		115,446	33
8. Due to Company Funds.....		428	24
	\$	362,650	87

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	227,311	55
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		362,650	87
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	589,962	42

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	10,070	19
(b) Bonds and debentures.....		783	30
(c) Bank deposits.....		236	88
	\$	11,090	37
2. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		1,812	18
Total.....	\$	12,902	55

Expenditure

3. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	2,753	24
(b) Provincial.....		595	17
	\$	3,348	41
4. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	\$	350	00
(b) Auditors' fees.....		350	00
(c) Rents.....		1,050	00
(d) Travelling expenses.....		23	00
(e) Advertising.....		8	00
(f) Miscellaneous.....		53	38
		1,834	38
5. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		7,719	76
Total.....	\$	12,902	55

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	11,825 48
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		7,719 76
3. Reversing provision for Dominion taxes set up by Registrar.....		1,900 00
Total.....	\$	21,445 24
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	6,440 00
5. <i>Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		15,000 00
6. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		5 24
Total.....	\$	21,445 24

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Manager, \$10,000.00; Accountant, \$10,000.00.		
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (a) December 11, 1933; (b) December 31, 1933; (c) 4%.		
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—January 24, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—January 25, 1933.		
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	10,353 16
(b) Interest on Bank Account.....		236 88
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		783 30
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		1,812 18
	\$	13,185 52

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 26th day of April, 1928, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chapter 223. Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, May 15th, 1928.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31st, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Ontario.....	191,810	37	56	00	4,583	77	3,010	00	199,460	14	1,058	91
Less Investment Reserves.....					1,423	50						
Net Total.....	191,810	37	56	00	3,160	27	3,010	00	199,460	14	1,058	91

THE LAMBTON TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
			Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:						
Company Funds.....	191,866	37	56	85	4,526	92
					3,010	00
						199,460 14

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
Company Funds										
Part Lots 28-29, London Road, Sarnia.....	6,650	00		72	00	6,650	00	1,650	00	
Part Lots 19-20, Victoria Street, Sarnia.....	4,700	00		95	00	4,700	00	3,200	00	
Part Lot 22, Con. 7, Township of Sarnia.....	5,200	00		182	00	5,200	00	5,000	00	
Lot 6, W. Front Street, Sarnia..	26,000	00		291	00	26,000	00	2,500	00	
South half Lot 22-23, Front St., Sarnia.....	6,925	00		98	00	6,925	00	2,100	00	
Lots E, F, G, Front Street, Sarnia	7,989	25	259	66	136	00	8,248	91	2,489	25
Lot D, E. S. Front Street, Sarnia	14,200	00		369	00	14,200	00	300	00	
Lot 28, Con. 7, Township of Plympton.....	6,000	00	649	20		6,649	20	500	00	
Part Lot 3, Range 5, Sarnia.....	10,000	00		406	00	10,000	00	6,000	00	
Pt. Lot 13, E.S. Christina Street, Sarnia.....	5,000	00		22	00	5,000	00	5,000	00	
Part Lots 21-22-23, Con. 13, Township of Sombra.....	5,000	00	291	80	33	00	5,291	80	800	00
Total.....	97,664	25	1,200	66	1,704	00	98,864	91	13,539	25
									116,225	00

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—RT. HON. ARTHUR MEIGHEN, K.C., P.C. General Manager—JOHN S. MOORE.
 Vice-Presidents—RAY LAWSON, GEO. C. GUNN.

DIRECTORS

G. H. AIKINS, K.C.	RAY LAWSON.
G. MONTEGU BLACK.	JUDGE TALBOT MACBETH.
BRIG.-GEN. J. A. CLARK.	H. R. MACMILLAN.
W. L. DUFFIELD.	GEORGE MAIR.
R. T. EVANS.	A. MCPHERSON.
GORDON FARRELL.	RT. HON. ARTHUR MEIGHEN, K.C., P.C.
W. P. FESS.	J. MCCLARY MOORE.
GEO. C. GUNN.	JOHN S. MOORE.
RONALD HARRIS.	SIGMUND SAMUEL.
MAJOR G. INGRAM.	J. E. SMALLMAN.
MAJOR-GENERAL J. W. STEWART.	

Auditors—GLENDINNING, GRAY & ROBERTS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,215,200 00
Amount paid in cash:	
On \$1,213,700.00 stock fully paid.....	\$ 1,213,700 00
On \$1,500.00 instalment stock.....	525 00
	<hr/> 1,214,225 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office Premises.....	\$ 140,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$95,111.99) held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....	759,681 26
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 42,760 93
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	15,671 75
Agreements for sale.....	608,330 64
Interest due.....	4 82
Interest accrued.....	124 48
	<hr/> \$ 666,892 62
Less Reserves.....	188,663 01
	<hr/> 478,229 61

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 119,516 12	
Interest accrued.....	1,644 53	
	<hr/> 121,160 65	
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 7,376 60	
Interest accrued.....	82 50	
	<hr/> \$ 7,459 10	
(b) All other bonds with the exception of government and government guaran- teed.....	\$ 18,095 91	
Interest accrued.....	91 66	
	<hr/> 18,187 57	
	<hr/> \$ 25,646 67	
Less Reserves.....	2,606 00	
	<hr/> 23,040 67	

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

5. Book value of stocks	\$ 16,260 00	
Less Reserve	8,130 00	
		\$ 8,130 00
6. Cash on hand		515 00
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		59,283 98
8. Owing from Guaranteed funds		74,701 94
9. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration		342,722 94
10. All other assets		24,014 17
Total Company Funds		\$ 2,031,480 22

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages	\$ 1,663,090 47	
Second and subsequent mortgages	26,151 44	
Agreements for sale	2,000 00	
Interest due	25,587 52	
Interest accrued	23,546 14	
		\$ 1,740,375 57

(See Schedule B)

12. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal	\$ 308,877 21	
Interest due	930 55	
Interest accrued	6,439 53	
		\$ 316,247 29
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom	\$ 89,010 80	
Interest accrued	976 69	
		\$ 89,987 49
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments	\$ 17,418 05	
Interest accrued	205 20	
		17,623 25
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies	\$ 132,084 02	
Interest accrued	1,467 64	
		133,551 66
(d) All other bonds	\$ 35,384 53	
Interest accrued	300 22	
		35,684 75
		276,847 15
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada		57,661 22
15. Book value of real estate:		
Freehold land	\$ 10,341 65	
Held under power of sale	34,990 04	
		45,331 69
		\$ 2,436,462 92

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets of Estates (Ontario)	\$ 9,162,666 72	
17. Investments and Trust Assets	26,020,988 01	
18. Cash on hand and in banks	509,527 97	
		\$35,693,182 70

Summary

Company Funds	\$ 2,031,480 22
Guaranteed Funds	2,436,462 92
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	35,693,182 70
Grand Total of Assets	\$40,161,125 84

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	6,674	89
2. Investment reserves.....		373,000	00
3. All other liabilities.....		19,924	78
Total.....	\$	399,599	67

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	1,214,225	00
5. Reserve Fund.....		400,015	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		17,640	55
Total.....	\$	1,631,880	55
Total Company Funds.....	\$	2,031,480	22

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	73,952	89
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	234,333	50
Interest accrued.....		5,661	30
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,009,442	07
Interest accrued.....		38,371	22
10. Due to Company Funds.....		74,701	94
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	2,436,462	92

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

11. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$35,350,459	76
12. Due to Company Funds.....	342,722	94
	\$35,693,182	70

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	2,031,480	22
Guaranteed Funds.....		2,436,462	92
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		35,693,182	70
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$	40,161,125	84

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	1,964	70
(b) Collateral loans.....		6,948	33
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		2,330	84
(d) Bank deposits.....		626	23
(e) Other interest earned.....		8,335	72
2. Amount transferred from Investment Reserves.....	\$	20,205	82
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		27,990	36
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		12,393	25
5. Other revenue for the year.....		142,917	83
		1,828	55
Total.....	\$	205,335	81

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Expenditure

6. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	\$		250	00
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:				
(a) Dominion.....	\$	1,192	29	
(b) Provincial.....		3,813	13	
(c) Municipal.....		2,937	86	
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			27,990	36
				<u>7,943</u>
9. All other expenses incurred:				
(a) Salaries.....	\$	96,379	13	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		731	66	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		5,600	00	
(d) Legal fees.....		507	45	
(e) Rents.....		4,676	60	
(f) Travelling expenses.....		4,708	55	
(g) Printing and stationery.....		4,376	51	
(h) Advertising.....		1,116	57	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		4,339	45	
(j) Maintenance of office premises.....		9,113	88	
(k) Miscellaneous.....		23,270	44	
			154,820	24
10. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			14,331	93
Total.....	\$		205,335	81

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	3,308	62
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		14,331	93
Total.....	\$	17,640	55
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	\$	17,640	55
Total.....	\$	17,640	55

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Head Office Accountant and Vancouver Manager, \$10,000.00 each; all other Branch Managers and Trust Officers, \$5,000.00 each; Clerks, \$2,000.00 each.			
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 19th, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 27th, 1933.			
3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	4,391	60
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		2,532	89
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		3,044	38
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		141,737	23
(e) Interest on advances.....		10,486	54
(f) Safety deposit Box rentals.....		1,828	55
(g) Interest on Bank Accounts, etc.....		85	01
	\$	164,106	20
4. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year:			
Company Funds—Collateral loans.....		186	97
Guaranteed Funds—Collateral loans.....		7,191	31
	\$	7,378	28
5. Amount of fees paid to the company from advances made by it during the year..	\$	4,870	85
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....		17,209	70

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 17th September, 1896, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1887, Chap. 157. See also The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 223.

February 18th, 1929—Order-in-Council confirming By-law No. 14 of the Corporation to increase the capital stock from \$500,000.00 to \$1,000,000.00.

August 21st, 1929—Order-in-Council confirming By-law No. 18 of the Corporation to increase the capital stock from \$1,000,000.00 to \$5,000,000.00.

On the 10th day of September, 1929, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor approved by Order-in-Council the removal of the Head Office of The London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, from the City of London to the City of Toronto.

By an agreement, dated the 15th day of October, 1929, The London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, of London, Ontario, purchased the assets and liabilities, business, rights, property and goodwill, etc., of The Standard Trusts Company with Head Office in Toronto, Ontario. The agreement was ratified and confirmed by the shareholders of both companies and was subsequently approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. The transfer became effective on the 18th day of December, 1929. The Standard Trusts Company had, by authority of By-law No. 35, moved its Head Office from Winnipeg to Toronto, and was granted registry in Ontario under date of October 26th, 1929.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing including charges		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds										
Ontario.....	22,890	39	658	38	148	79	23,697	56	677	87
Manitoba.....	53,141	79	2,630	79			55,772	58	2,630	79
Saskatchewan.....	143,939	36	11,766	99			155,706	35	11,766	99
Alberta.....	446,791	78	2,069	15			448,860	93	2,069	15
	666,763	32	17,125	31	148	79	684,037	42	17,144	80
Less interest not taken.....			17,120	49	24	31	17,144	80		
	188,663	01					666,892	62		
Less Investment Reserve.....							188,663	01		
	478,100	32	4	82	124	48	478,229	61		
Guaranteed Funds										
Ontario.....	1,627,954	02	56,081	48	31,380	37	1,715,415	87	44,621	68
Manitoba.....	35,869	55	3,839	57			39,709	12		
Saskatchewan.....	31,463	06	6,523	66			37,986	72	7,188	73
Alberta.....	30,945	32	3,118	99			34,064	31		
			69,563	70	31,380	37	1,827,176	02		
Less interest not taken.....			43,976	18	7,834	23	51,810	41		
	1,726,231	95	25,587	52	23,546	14	1,775,365	61	51,810	41

Included in the above is a total of \$34,990.04 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the balance sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate—Held under power of sale."

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued	Total	
			Under six months		Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:									
Company Funds.....	42,760	93	425	18	907	27	48	06	
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,663,090	47	24,805	36	41,050	92	29,630	88	
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:									
Company Funds.....	15,671	75			626	85			
Guaranteed Funds.....	26,151	44	271	58	226	77	510	85	
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):									
Guaranteed Funds.....	34,990	04	913	35	2,295	72	1,238	64	
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:									
Company Funds.....	608,330	64	7,788	53	7,377	48	100	73	
Guaranteed Funds.....	2,000	00							
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$624,949.85; Guaranteed Funds, \$2,000.00.									
Total Company Funds...	666,763	32	8,213	71	8,911	60	148	79	
Total Guaranteed Funds.	1,726,231	95	25,996	29	43,573	41	31,380	37	

Included in the above is a total of \$34,990.04 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the balance sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate—Held under power of sale."

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds							
S.E. 12, Sec. 13 and 14, S. 1/2 23, all in 3-16-W4, N. 1/2 19, S.E. 19, W. 1/2 20, pt. S. 1/2 30, Sec. 18, S.W. 19, all in 3-15-W4, Calgary, Alta.....	106,798 40			106,798 40	Crop Payments	110,000 00	
Guaranteed Funds							
Lots 8 and 9, Block B, W.S. Ouellette Ave., Plan 195, 427 Ouellette Ave., Windsor.....	53,727 08	870 63	1,787 89	54,597 71	5,399 62	55,000 00	1,902 88
Lot 6, Block 2, W.S. Ouellette Ave., Plan 256, 521 Ouellette Ave., Windsor.....	57,500 72	4 22	330 83	57,504 94	5,500 00	60,000 00	3,207 32
Total Guaranteed Funds....	111,227 80	874 85	2,118 72	112,102 65	10,899 62	115,000 00	5,110 20

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—SIR H. S. HOLT. General Manager—F. G. DONALDSON.
 Vice-President—HON. A. J. BROWN, K.C. Asst.-Gen. Managers—W. S. GREENE; J. P. ANGUS.
 Secretary—J. C. KELLY.

DIRECTORS

SIR HERBERT S. HOLT.	ANDREW P. HOLT.
HON. A. J. BROWN, K.C.	A. D. MACTIER.
ROBERT ADAIR.	GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C.
J. E. ALDRED.	C. B. McNAUGHT.
WILLIAM F. ANGUS.	JOHN C. NEWMAN.
GEORGE CAVERHILL.	J. S. NORRIS.
W. H. COVERDALE.	HUGH PATTON.
C. H. CARLISLE.	F. W. ROSS.
HON. R. DANDURAND.	PAUL F. SISE.
F. G. DONALDSON.	JULIAN C. SMITH.
G. H. DUGGAN.	HON. SMEATON WHITE.
A. E. DYMENT.	MORRIS W. WILSON.

Auditors—DELOITTE, PLENDER, HASKINS & SELLS.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100.00 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 366,476 58
(b) Archives Building.....	26,692 61
(c) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	66,870 00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 681,012 57
Interest due.....	1,808 68
Interest accrued.....	6,359 88
	<hr/>
	689,181 13

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's	
own stock upon which Nil has been paid).	
Principal.....	\$ 341,520 82
Interest due.....	3,099 04
	<hr/>
	344,619 86
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and	
United Kingdom.....	\$2,198,475 50
Interest accrued.....	23,080 86
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,221,556 36
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts	
and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 71,500 00
Interest accrued.....	489 58
	<hr/>
	71,989 58
(c) All other bonds.....	\$1,720,356 08
Interest accrued.....	28,598 29
	<hr/>
	1,748,954 37
5. Book value of stocks.....	4,042,500 31
6. Cash on hand.....	1,983,376 03
	<hr/>
	1,205 00

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$197,494.37; elsewhere, \$439.10.....	\$ 197,933 47
8. Cash on deposit—Govt. of Trinidad Bank, deposit receipt.....	10,000 00
9. Accrued fees and charges.....	166,505 14
10. All other assets.....	78,625 73
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 7,973,985 86</u>

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: Principal.....	\$13,881,419 68
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks: All other bonds with the exception of Government Guaranteed and Canadian Municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	335,980 00
13. Book value of Stock.....	1,853,061 23
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	1,892,746 53
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$17,963,207 44</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Investments and Unrealized Assets.....	\$797,389,447 59
16. Cash on hand and in banks.....	2,521,281 62
	<u>\$799,910,729 21</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 7,973,985 86
Guaranteed Funds.....	17,963,207 44
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	799,910,729 21
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u><u>\$825,847,922 51</u></u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. (a) Money borrowed from banks: With security.....	\$ 10,000 00
(b) Money borrowed elsewhere: With security.....	\$ 2,434,740 63
Without security.....	250,833 97
	2,685,574 60
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	127,599 50
3. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	80,000 00
4. Other Interest accrued.....	60,297 79
5. All other liabilities.....	23,675 25
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,987,147 14</u>

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 2,000,000 00
7. Reserve Fund.....	2,500,000 00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	486,838 72
Total.....	<u>\$ 4,986,838 72</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 7,973,985 86</u>

Guaranteed Funds

9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 17,963,207 44
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 17,963,207 44</u>

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates and Trusts.....	\$211,161,779 05	
11. Agencies and Safe-custody.....	588,748,950 16	
		<u>\$799,910,729 21</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 7,973,985 86
Guaranteed Funds.....	17,963,207 44
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	799,910,729 21
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$825,847,922 51</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned.....		Nil
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 28,468 17	
(b) Collateral loans.....	84,523 78	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	88,056 52	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	45,674 06	
(e) Bank deposits.....	29,270 28	
		<u>275,992 81</u>
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		139,072 13
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		635,152 42
Total.....	\$ 1,050,217 36	

Expenditure

5. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 74,624 47	
(b) Provincial.....	13,635 68	
(c) Municipal.....	5,389 48	
		<u>93,649 63</u>
6. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		60,000 00
7. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 358,146 19	
(b) Directors' fees.....	20,000 00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	14,270 70	
(d) Legal fees.....	4,454 92	
(e) Rents and Light.....	60,125 98	
(f) Printing and stationery.....	10,571 61	
(g) Advertising.....	9,945 51	
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	10,399 29	
(i) Maintenance of office premises.....	1,700 73	
(j) Miscellaneous.....	52,299 93	
		<u>541,914 86</u>
8. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		354,652 87
Total.....	\$ 1,050,217 36	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 462,185 85
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	354,652 87
Total.....	<u>\$ 816,838 72</u>

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 320,000 00
4. Transfer to Pension Fund.....	10,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	486,838 72
Total.....	<u>\$ 816,838 72</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: All officers and employees of this company are under bond to the extent of \$1,000 each. In addition we have an excess Fidelity Insurance Policy for a sum not exceeding \$100,000 in the aggregate in respect of any or all losses in excess of \$1,000 sustained by reason of the infidelity or dishonesty of any or all of our employees.	
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: Declared—January 13, 1933, April 11, 1933, July 11, 1933, October 13, 1933; Payable January 16, 1933, April 15, 1933, July 15, 1933, October 15, 1933; Rate, 4¼%, 4%, 4%, 4%.	
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Any day in January or February at will of Directors. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 10, 1933.	
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:	
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 39,650 71
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....	83,868 45
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....	79,033 65
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	45,674 06
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....	486,361 14
	<u>\$ 734,588 01</u>
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department.....	531,702 94

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Montreal Trust Company was incorporated on the 21st day of March, 1889, by Special Act of the Province of Quebec, 52 Vic., c. 72 (Q) and the following subsequent special amending Acts, 54 Vic., c. 75, 55-56 Vic., c. 78, and 63 Vic., c. 77.

By Special Acts the name was changed in 1895 to The Montreal Trust and Deposit Company, 59 Vic., c. 70 (Q), and again in 1909 to the Montreal Trust Company, 9 Edw. VII, c. 115 (Q).

Authorized by Order-in-Council to carry on business in the Province of Ontario as from the 11th day of March, 1909, subject to certain conditions and limitations.

Registered in the Trust Companies Register, January 21st, 1913.

By Order-in-Council, dated February 25th, 1928, the Capital Stock was increased from \$1,000,000.00 to \$2,000,000.00.

The Company has a deposit with the Province of Ontario amounting to \$200,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Quebec.....	530,280	64			1,808	68	4,768	29	536,857	61	3,686	81
Ontario.....	67,550	00					745	28	68,295	28		
Manitoba.....	1,210	88					48	57	1,259	45		
British Columbia.....	22,425	72							22,425	72		
Newfoundland.....	5,000	00					81	03	5,081	03		
Saskatchewan.....	19,545	33					429	04	19,974	37		
South Carolina, U.S.A.....	25,000	00					287	67	25,287	67		
Nova Scotia.....	10,000	00							10,000	00		
Total.....	681,012	57			1,808	68	6,359	88	689,181	13	3,686	81

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	681,012 57	1,535 01	273 67	6,359 88	689,181 13

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Sub-division 42, 43 and South part of 44, 81, 82 and 83 of Lot 1755, St. Antoine Ward, with buildings bearing Civic No. 1415 Pine Avenue West, Montreal.....	177,117 29	.....	.....	177,117 29	4,212 38	185,000 00	.....

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. E. RUNDLE. General Manager—J. M. MACDONNELL.
 Vice-Presidents—E. R. WOOD, LEIGHTON MCCARTHY,
 H. C. COX and SIR THOMAS WHITE.
 Secretary—W. G. DAVIDSON. Treasurer—C. HUCKVALE.
 General Superintendent—J. C. BRECKENRIDGE.

DIRECTORS

SIR JOSEPH FLAVELLE, Bart.	CARL RIORDON.
W. E. RUNDLE.	W. H. McWILLIAMS.
E. R. WOOD.	GEORGE W. McLAUGHLIN.
LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, K.C.	W. G. MORROW.
HERBERT C. COX.	WALTER MOLSON.
E. M. SAUNDERS.	F. F. DALLEY.
H. B. WALKER.	THOS. C. HASLFTT, K.C.
H. J. FULLER.	D'ARCY MARTIN, K.C.
W. M. BIRKS.	C. S. WILCOX.
SIR JOHN AIRD.	WILLIAM LEGGAT.
RT. HON. SIR THOMAS WHITE, K.C.M.G.	JAMES A. RICHARDSON.
HARRINGTON E. WALKER.	J. A. McLEOD.
MILLER LASH, K.C.	G. A. MORROW.
A. McT. CAMPBELL.	G. H. LEVY, K.C.
GEORGE W. ALLAN, K.C.	A. N. MITCHELL.
EDWARD FITZGERALD.	F. P. O'CONNOR.
	E. G. LONG, K.C.

Auditors—GEORGE EDWARDS and THOMAS P. GEGGIE, Toronto; EDWARDS,
 MORGAN & COMPANY, Montreal; C. S. SCOTT and G. E. F. SMITH,
 Hamilton; GEORGE A. TOUCHE & COMPANY, Winnipeg,
 Saskatoon and Edmonton.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (30,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 3,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	3,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	3,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises and safe deposit vaults at Toronto, Montreal, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Edmonton.....	\$ 1,068,114 30
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....	1,132,125 50
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including: First mortgages.....	\$ 1,861,345 18
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	9,700 00
Agreements for sale.....	877,332 35
Interest due.....	87,419 77
Interest accrued.....	66,878 06
	<u>2,902,675 36</u>

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid). Principal.....	\$ 89,689 30
Interest accrued.....	705 20
	<u>90,394 50</u>
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks: (a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 38,147 47
Interest accrued.....	118 27
	<u>\$ 38,265 74</u>

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 72,946 00		
Interest accrued.....	1,065 64		
		\$	74,011 64
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 36,823 99		
Interest accrued.....	537 65		
			37,361 64
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 147,247 50		
Interest accrued.....	969 76		
			148,217 26
5. Book value of stocks.....			297,856 28
6. Cash on hand.....			560,062 12
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$116,864.10; elsewhere, \$2,243.36.....			26,252 06
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			119,107 46
9. All other assets.....			186,019 15
			4,320 07
Total Company Funds.....		\$	6,386,926 80

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$11,775,311 38		
Interest due.....	365,516 10		
Interest accrued.....	245,070 33		
			\$12,385,897 81
<i>(See Schedule B)</i>			
11. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$ 176,440 00		
Interest accrued.....	254 79		
			176,694 79
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$4,347,234 22		
Interest accrued.....	40,518 50		
		\$	4,387,752 72
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$2,334,758 90		
Interest accrued.....	33,086 46		
			2,367,845 36
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$2,623,204 48		
Interest accrued.....	30,629 23		
			2,653,833 71
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 988,554 63		
Interest accrued.....	8,691 52		
			997,246 15
13. Book value of stock.....			10,406,677 94
14. Cash on hand.....			114,860 00
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$1,229,251.98; elsewhere, \$8,906.13.....			86,476 26
			1,238,158 11
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$	24,408,764 91

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$146,746,388 96		
17. Investments.....	91,764,221 51		
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....	5,190,773 05		
			\$243,701,383 52

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 6,386,926	80
Guaranteed Funds.....	24,408,764	91
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	243,701,383	52
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u>\$274,497,075</u>	<u>23</u>

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$ 28,715	37
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	60,000	00
3. All other liabilities.....	101	33
Total.....	<u>\$ 88,816</u>	<u>70</u>

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 3,000,000	00
5. Reserve Fund.....	3,000,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	298,110	10
Total.....	<u>\$ 6,298,110</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 6,386,926</u>	<u>80</u>

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$ 18,709,512	21
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 968,562	51
Interest due and accrued.....	280	36
	<u>968,842</u>	<u>87</u>
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 4,688,707	63
Interest due and accrued.....	41,702	20
	<u>4,730,409</u>	<u>83</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 24,408,764</u>	<u>91</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$243,515,364	37
11. Due to Company Funds.....	186,019	15
	<u>\$243,701,383</u>	<u>52</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 6,386,926	80
Guaranteed Funds.....	24,408,764	91
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	243,701,383	52
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$274,497,075</u>	<u>23</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned—net.....	\$ 125,135	36
2. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 96,163	63
(b) Collateral loans.....	4,556	93
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	20,590	94
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	24,325	00
(e) Bank deposits.....	6,809	53
(f) Other interest earned.....	7,281	17
	<u>159,727</u>	<u>20</u>

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	\$	27,807	97
4. Amount transferred from Investment Reserves.....		34,909	38
5. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		235,182	01
6. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		1,209,400	33
7. Other revenue for the year.....		24,074	15
Total.....	\$	1,816,236	40

Expenditure

8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	37,838	31
(b) Provincial.....		24,639	77
(c) Municipal.....		14,875	07
	\$	77,353	15
9. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		16	00
10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		34,909	38
11. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	862,431	09
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		56,551	59
(c) Auditors' fees.....		21,550	00
(d) Legal fees.....		9,459	05
(e) Rents.....		134,683	85
(f) Travelling expenses.....		6,217	14
(g) Printing and stationery.....		27,997	22
(h) Advertising.....		30,199	43
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		24,645	43
(j) Maintenance of office premises.....		96,624	82
(k) Miscellaneous.....		167,183	31
		1,437,542	93
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		266,414	94
Total.....	\$	1,816,236	40

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	286,695	16
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		266,414	94
Total.....	\$	553,110	10
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	255,000	00
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		298,110	10
Total.....	\$	553,110	10

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
The Company carries its own Fidelity and Indemnity Insurance.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (a) March 9, 1933, June 7, 1933, September 6, 1933, December 6, 1933; (b) April 1, 1933, July 3, 1933, October 2, 1933, January 2, 1934; 10% per annum, 8% per annum, 8% per annum, 8% per annum.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting for the year 1933—January 25th, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 2, 1933.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is \$190,961.92.
The aggregate amount of instalments of principal in arrears, \$15,362.50.
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not, \$25,631.74.
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement—Payment Dominion Agricultural Credit Co., Limited, 90% uncalled, \$31,500.00.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

6. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:
- | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| (a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale..... | \$ | 83,178 | 52 |
| (b) Interest on loans on collateral security..... | | 4,244 | 55 |
| (c) Interest on bonds and debentures..... | | 23,725 | 16 |
| (d) Dividends on stocks..... | | 24,325 | 00 |
| (e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)..... | | 6,252 | 18 |
| (f) Agency fees and commissions..... | 1,209,400 | | 33 |
| (g) Revenue from Bank Balance..... | | 6,809 | 53 |
| (h) Mortgage bonus, exchange, interest on Trust and Estates advances, profit on sale of securities and real estate.... | | 37,693 | 47 |
| | | | \$ 1,395,628 74 |
7. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....\$ 78,671 94
8. Any loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees:

Name of Borrower	Amount of loan outstanding at end of previous year
Edmond D. C. Thomson.....	\$ c. 4,250 00

9. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department, \$1,085,726.89.
10. Amount of fees paid to the company from advances made by it during the year, \$7,379.16.
11. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid, \$47,512.16.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

August 12, 1898—Incorporated August 12, 1898, as The National Trust Company of Ontario, Limited, by Letters Patent under The Ontario Companies Act.

September 21, 1899—Order-in-Council, Province of Ontario, changing name of The National Trust Company of Ontario, Limited, to National Trust Company, Limited.

March 23, 1900—Authorized to do business in the Province of Quebec—Chap. 78, Statutes of Quebec, 63 Victoria.

July, 1900—Acquired Manitoba Trust Company by the purchase of its entire assets for \$115.00 a share of capital stock.

June 1, 1900—Authorized to carry on and transact business in Manitoba, Chap. 69, Statutes of Manitoba, 63 and 64 Victoria, 1900.

August, 1924—Absorbed The Mercantile Trust Company of Canada, Limited, paying one share National Trust Company, Limited, stock and \$30.00 cash for each two shares The Mercantile Trust Company of Canada, Limited, stock. Order-in-Council, Province of Ontario, assenting to above absorption.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Ontario.....	496,858 80	497 63	3,542 46	6,512 50	507,411 39	.....
Quebec.....	73,700 00	.....	.....	1,165 99	74,865 99	.....
Manitoba.....	766,913 70	61,407 99	249,520 33	1,633 03	1,079,475 05	.....
Saskatchewan.....	280,648 43	10,986 66	63,415 87	4,864 46	359,915 42	.....
Alberta.....	1,202,049 28	27,165 50	154,008 49	52,702 08	1,435,925 35	.....
British Columbia.....	1,048 80	55 00	177 02	.....	1,280 82	.....
	2,821,219 01	100,112 78	470,664 17	66,878 06	3,458,874 02	.....
Less amount at credit of contingent account against loss.....	125,335 95	47,618 31	383,244 40	.....	556,198 66	.....
Total Company Funds	2,695,883 06	52,494 47	87,419 77	66,878 06	2,902,675 36	.....
Guaranteed Funds						
Ontario.....	4,271,330 59	2,409 30	17,246 02	64,744 07	4,355,729 98	.....
Quebec.....	870,682 00	910 88	6,888 36	14,303 38	892,784 62	.....
Manitoba.....	2,763,895 86	27,262 37	250,817 57	55,728 13	3,097,703 93	.....
Saskatchewan.....	2,484,118 94	84,139 40	505,579 20	43,109 65	3,116,947 19	.....
Alberta.....	1,302,703 99	23,117 21	147,790 56	67,185 10	1,540,796 86	.....
	11,692,731 38	137,839 16	928,321 71	245,070 33	13,003,962 58	.....
Less amount at credit of contingent account against loss.....	.....	55,259 16	562,805 61	.....	618,064 77	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	11,692,731 38	82,580 00	365,516 10	245,070 33	12,385,897 81	.....

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	1,812,498 84	42,591 64	178,598 47	62,036 01	2,095,724 96
Guaranteed Funds	11,449,230 89	291,778 23	572,484 95	238,618 77	12,552,112 84
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds	9,700 00	.....	.....	121 18	9,821 18
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds	77,349 67	3,825 55	25,324 98	492 34	106,992 54
Guaranteed Funds	381,339 65	21,496 18	42,562 35	6,451 56	451,849 74
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds	1,021,783 28	55,406 52	164,917 01	4,228 53	1,246,335 34
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$1,193,431.71.					
	2,921,331 79	101,823 71	368,840 46	66,878 06	3,458,874 02
Less amount at credit of contingent account against loss..	172,954 26	.....	383,244 40	.....	556,198 66
Total Company Funds	2,748,377 53	101,823 71	14,403 94	66,878 06	2,902,675 36
	11,830,570 54	313,274 41	615,047 30	245,070 33	13,003,962 58
Less amount at credit of contingent account against loss..	55,259 16	.....	562,805 61	.....	618,064 77
Total Guaranteed Funds.	11,775,311 38	313,274 41	52,241 69	245,070 33	12,385,897 81

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Guaranteed Funds							
Toronto Office							
92-94 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.	53,500 00	.....	1,152 81	53,500 00	.....	70,000 00	.....
Northwest corner Yonge and Castlefield Ave., Toronto....	149,000 25	.....	2,228 88	149,000 00	26,000 00	175,000 00	.....
315-325 Bay Street, Toronto....	293,000 00	.....	5,153 56	293,000 00	3,000 00	300,000 00	.....
7-9-11 to 19 Nanton Ave., Toronto.....	55,000 00	850 00	280 27	55,000 00	55,000 00	55,000 00	.....
358-362 Bay Street, Toronto....	97,500 00	2 88	817 40	97,500 00	3,750 00	100,000 00	.....
17-21 Temperance Street, Toronto	55,000 00	.....	1,645 48	55,000 00	.....	55,000 00	.....
	703,000 25	852 88	11,278 40	703,000 00	87,750 00	755,000 00	.....
☐ Montreal Office							
49-53 Athletic Ave., Montreal, Que.....	79,000 00	.....	1,280 24	79,000 00	1,500 00	85,000 00	.....
Winnipeg Office							
Lots 1 and 2, part Lot "B," D.G.S. 5, St. John, Plan 395..	57,500 00	.....	292 96	57,500 00	57,500 00	57,500 00	.....

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY

Head Office, Winnipeg, Manitoba

OFFICERS

President—R. T. RILEY. Manager—J. H. RILEY.
 Vice-President—W. A. MURPHY. Secretary—WM. MILTON.
 Managing Director—C. S. RILEY. Treasurer—M. J. MARSHALL.

DIRECTORS

G. W. ALLAN, K.C.	J. H. TURNBULL.	D. K. ELLIOTT.
N. J. BREEN.	R. T. RILEY.	H. B. LYALL.
J. A. CROWE.	C. S. RILEY.	F. W. STOBART.
C. C. FERGUSON.	R. R. WILSON.	W. H. MALKIN.
SIDNEY T. SMITH.	R. J. GOURLEY.	W. A. MURPHY.

Auditors—WILLIAM GRAY & Co., C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (40,000 shares of \$50.00 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed (30,000 shares at \$50.00 each).....	1,500,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,500,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 145,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....	507,050 21

(See Schedule B)

2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 423,742 95	
Agreements for sale.....	322,740 72	
Interest due.....	74,253 36	
Interest accrued.....	6,246 31	826,983 34

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid.		
Principal.....	\$ 6,849 26	
Interest due.....	259 70	7,108 96

4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 46,957 27	
Interest due.....	574 85	
Interest accrued.....	360 93	
	\$ 47,893 05	
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Government and Government Guarant- teed.....	\$ 223,355 00	
Interest accrued.....	3,315 71	226,670 71

5. Book value of stocks.....	1,200 00
6. Cash on hand.....	502 67
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	30,470 60
8. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....	1,481 31
9. All other assets.....	164,679 46

Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,959,040 31
--------------------------	-----------------

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,826,320	49
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	1,208	58
		<u>\$ 1,827,529 07</u>

(See Schedule B)

11. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		9,027 40
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		<u>\$ 1,836,556 47</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

12. Unrealized assets.....	\$12,615,979	39
13. Investments.....	2,989,161	81
14. Cash on hand and in banks.....	193,043	01
		<u>\$15,798,184 21</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,959,040	31
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,836,556	47
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	15,798,184	21
Grand Total of Assets.....	<u>\$19,593,780</u>	<u>99</u>

Liabilities*To the Public:**Company Funds*

1. Money borrowed from banks:		
Without security (bank overdraft).....	\$	9,513 40
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....		3,500 00
3. Other expenses due and accrued.....		9,527 48
4. Investment reserves.....		384,195 78
5. <i>Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		41,189 53
6. All other liabilities.....		11,114 12
Total.....	\$	<u>459,040 31</u>

To the Shareholders:

7. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 1,500,000	00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		Nil
Total.....	\$ 1,500,000	<u>00</u>
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,959,040	<u>31</u>

Guaranteed Funds

9. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,836,556	47
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 1,836,556	<u>47</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$15,066,193	80
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	701,519	81
12. Due to Company Funds.....	30,470	60
		<u>\$15,798,184 21</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,959,040	31
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,836,556	47
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	15,798,184	21
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u>\$19,593,780</u>	<u>99</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net (including \$6,281.01 on office premises).....	\$		6,281	01
2. Interest and dividends earned on:				
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	20,736	30	
(b) Collateral loans.....		802	27	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		11,351	05	
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		2,849	00	
(e) Bank deposits.....		366	97	
(f) Other interest earned.....		2,199	82	
				38,305 41
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....				4,788 38
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....				78,537 40
5. Other revenue for the year.....				829 48
Total.....	\$		128,741	68

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$		2,196	70
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:				
(a) Provincial.....	\$	3,019	90	
(b) Municipal.....		1,211	41	
				4,231 31
8. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....				31,915 56
9. All other expenses incurred:				
(a) Salaries.....	\$	69,004	99	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		2,125	00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....		2,500	00	
(d) Legal fees.....		88	40	
(e) Rents.....		14,552	57	
(f) Travelling expenses.....		1,741	79	
(g) Printing and stationery.....		1,870	35	
(h) Advertising.....		1,169	66	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		2,021	34	
(j) Miscellaneous.....		10,060	80	
				105,134 90
10. Less amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account (Deficit).....				14,736 79
Total.....	\$		128,741	68

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	55,926	32
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account (Deficit).....		14,736	79
Total.....	\$	41,189	53
3. Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		41,189	53
4. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	\$	Nil	
Total.....	\$	41,189	53

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively: Accountant, \$2,000.00; Asst. Cashier, \$3,000.00; Security Clerk, \$5,000.00; Branch Manager, \$5,000.00; Estate Officer, \$5,000.00; Asst. Rental Cashier, \$2,000.00; Accountant (with authority to sign cheques), \$3,000.00; Trust Officer, \$3,000.00; Cashier, \$2,000.00; Branch Manager, \$5,000.00; Treasurer, \$5,000.00; Secretary, \$5,000.00; Cashier (Estates Department), \$3,000.00; Inspector and Rental Agent, \$2,000.00; Inspector and Valuator, \$2,000.00; Cashier (Loan Department), \$2,000.00; Cashier, \$2,000.00; Trust Officer, \$5,000.00.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Wednesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 8th, 1933.

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

3. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account Receipts) for:		
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 15,548 38	
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security	611 00	
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures	12,918 47	
(d) Dividends on stocks	2,849 00	
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)	6,461 60	
(f) Agency fees and commissions	78,006 09	
	\$ 116,394 54	
4. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department (invested in Guaranteed Funds)		253,816 44
5. Amount of fees paid to the Company from advances made by it during the year		2,696 79
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid		66,118 83

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by Chapter 60 of Statutes of Manitoba, 1902.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament of Canada, 13-14 George V, c. 89, Act brought into force by proclamation, December 19th, 1923. Amalgamation effected, January 1st, 1924.

Registered as a Trust Company in Ontario, July 21st, 1930.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Manitoba	150,240	63	2,213	41	9,411	86	1,152	56	163,018	46	21,893	90
Saskatchewan	242,588	78	4,266	23	28,320	47	1,937	98	277,113	46	37,581	44
Alberta	328,689	76	11,556	76	35,985	08	3,110	72	379,342	32	69,001	72
Ontario	6,649	15		10	535	95	36	60	7,221	80		
British Columbia	278	85					8	45	287	30		
Total	728,447	17	18,036	50	74,253	36	6,246	31	826,983	34	128,477	06
Guaranteed Funds:												
Manitoba	441,488	85	2,129	39	18,907	38	5,609	27	468,134	89	15,002	45
Saskatchewan	772,767	58	5,414	96	53,017	39	10,362	82	841,562	75	51,128	91
Alberta	603,272	64	11,768	42	43,567	31	13,003	04	671,611	41	48,183	90
Ontario	10,000	00			321	72			10,321	72	2,978	60
British Columbia												
Total	1,827,529	07	19,312	77	115,813	80	28,975	13	1,991,630	77	117,293	86

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	395,516 47	4,174 20	38,474 95	3,503 98	441,669 60
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,833,205 56	17,225 88	96,885 84	28,943 38	1,976,260 66
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,208 58	31 50	32 50	20 15	1,292 73
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	28,226 48		3,109 16		31,335 64
Guaranteed Funds.....	12,427 70	139 55	1,498 53	11 60	14,077 38
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for Sale or Purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	322,740 72	4,620 29	23,874 76	2,742 33	353,978 10
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements: Company Funds, \$480,590.00.					
Total Company Funds.....	746,483 67	8,794 49	65,458 87	6,246 31	826,983 34
Total Guaranteed Funds....	1,846,841 84	17,396 93	98,416 87	28,975 13	1,991,630 77

THE NORTHERN TRUSTS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges out-standing	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Guaranteed Funds							
Lots 15 to 18, Blk. 19, D.G.S. 31-35, St. Boniface, Plan 208 (Maritime Apts.)	47,000 00			47,000 00	2,000 00	55,000 00	
Pt. Lots 10, 11, D.G.S., pt. Lot 6, St. John, No. 2740	48,742 40	4,813 50		53,555 90	7,750 00	60,000 00	
Lot 3, Plan of Survey, Pt. Lot 8, St. John, Plan 80; Pt. Lots 528, 529, 530, Plan of Survey; Pt. Lot 79, St. James, No. 49; Pts. Lots 1, 2, 3, D.G.S. 65, Blk. C, St. James, No. 327	32,500 00		1,137 50	33,637 50	5,000 00	40,000 00	
Lots 8 and 9, Blk. 456, Regina, Plan Old 33	75,000 00		445 90	75,445 90	12,000 00	75,000 00	
Lot 24, Blk. 23, High Park Addition, Plan C. 4006, Moose Jaw	33,988 57		925 75	34,914 32		40,000 00	
Total	237,230 97	4,813 50	2,509 15	244,553 62	26,750 00	270,000 00	

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, London, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES GRAY.
Vice-President—WILLIAM HEAMAN.

Manager—THOMAS B. HOLMES.
Secretary—WM. SPITTAL.

DIRECTORS

JOHN DEARNESS, LL.D.
JAMES GRAY.
WM. HEAMAN.

THOMAS B. HOLMES.
A. W. PEENE.
J. W. WESTERVELT.

Auditors—JAMES R. NEFF, C.A.; IAN P. M. ROBERTSON, F.C.A.
(of the firm of Neff, Robertson & Co.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$	1,000,000	00
Amount subscribed.....		435,000	00
Amount paid in cash:			
On \$219,400.00 stock fully called.....	\$	219,400	00
On \$196,100.00 stock 45% called.....		88,245	00
On \$19,500.00 stock—Various called.....		9,775	90
		<u>317,420</u>	90

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Office premises.....	\$	51,894	45
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	137,548	46
Interest due.....		7,483	43
Interest accrued.....		2,314	15
		<u>147,346</u>	04
(See Schedule B)			
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid).			
Principal.....	\$	8,211	39
Interest due.....		504	86
Interest accrued.....		23	87
		<u>8,740</u>	12
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	20,918	01
Interest accrued.....		257	59
		<u>21,175</u>	60
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Governments.....	\$	1,729	19
Interest accrued.....		18	75
		<u>1,747</u>	94
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	1,100	00
Interest accrued.....		33	09
		<u>1,133</u>	09
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	56,136	74
Interest accrued.....		661	16
		<u>56,797</u>	90
5. Book value of stocks.....		80,854	53
6. Cash on hand.....		4,035	75
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		973	92
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		26,030	00
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....		7,309	75
10. All other assets.....		8,500	00
		<u>2,377</u>	85
Total Company Funds.....	\$	338,062	41

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	181,593	42
Interest due.....		6,678	07
Interest accrued.....		2,439	82
		<u> </u>	\$ 190,711 31
		(See Schedule B)	
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	8,000	00
Interest accrued.....		73	54
		<u> </u>	\$ 8,073 54
(b) All other bonds, with the exception of Government Guaranteed, Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	39,313	03
Interest accrued.....		357	97
		<u> </u>	39,671 00
			47,744 54
13. Cash on hand.....			2,893 70
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			12,425 41
			<u> </u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	253,774	96

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets.....	\$	2,347,366	76
16. Investments.....		53,022	11
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....		15,033	26
		<u> </u>	\$ 2,415,422 13

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	338,062	41
Guaranteed Funds.....		253,774	96
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		2,415,422	13
		<u> </u>	\$ 3,007,259 50

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	2,000	00
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		598	34
3. Investment reserves.....		2,000	00
4. <i>Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		8,000	00
		<u> </u>	
Total.....	\$	12,598	34

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	317,420	90
6. Reserve Fund.....		15,000	00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....		—6,956	83
		<u> </u>	
Total.....	\$	325,464	07
			\$ 338,062 41
Total Company Funds.....	\$	338,062	41

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits.....	\$	38,755	27
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	212,290	00
Interest due and accrued.....		2,729	69
		<u> </u>	215,019 69
			\$ 253,774 96
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	253,774	96

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$ 380,627 08	
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	2,027,485 30	
12. Due to Company Funds.....	7,309 75	
		<u>\$ 2,415,422 13</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 338,062 41
Guaranteed Funds.....	253,774 96
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	2,415,422 13
	<u>\$ 3,007,259 50</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$282.35 on office premises).....	\$ 282 35
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 10,253 48
(b) Collateral loans.....	697 85
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	5,923 80
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	25 00
(e) Bank deposits.....	105 09
	<u>17,005 22</u>
3. Transferred from Investment Reserves.....	4,026 55
4. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	52 01
5. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	3,382 39
6. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	9,571 10
7. Other revenue for the year.....	342 43
	<u>\$ 34,662 05</u>

Expenditure

8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 1,897 02
(b) Provincial.....	974 75
(c) Municipal.....	408 33
	<u>\$ 3,280 10</u>
9. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	3,000 00
10. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 5,992 00
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	176 00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	700 00
(d) Legal fees.....	2,095 13
(e) Rents.....	579 00
(f) Printing and stationery.....	267 92
(g) Advertising.....	155 52
(h) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	158 17
(i) Commission on sale of G.I. certificates.....	316 65
(j) Miscellaneous.....	105 14
	<u>10,545 53</u>
11. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	17,836 42
	<u>\$ 34,662 05</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 1,281 50
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	17,836 42
3. Premium on capital stock sold during year.....	682 67
	<u>\$ 19,800 59</u>

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	15,584	09
6. Bonus to Shareholders—1%.....		3,173	33
7. <i>Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		8,000	00
8. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933—Deficit.....		6,956	83
Total.....	\$	19,800	59

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Manager, \$2,000; Secretary, \$5,000; Accountant, \$2,000; Clerk, \$2,000.			
2. Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: June 9, 1933—June 30, 1933—3%; December 9, 1933—December 31, 1933—2%; December 9, 1933—December 31, 1933—1% bonus.			
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 21st, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—February 15th, 1933.			
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	7,789	94
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		492	31
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		5,637	61
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		25	00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		282	35
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		9,571	10
	\$	23,798	31
5. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department.....		387	36
6. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....		4,450	00

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated April 2nd, 1913, under Chap. 179, Parliament of Canada, 3-4 Geo. V, Extended, March 24th, 1915. Registered in Ontario, November 20th, 1918.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal outstanding		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds								
Ontario.....	136,173	36	9,092	69	2,314	15	147,580	20
Saskatchewan.....	1,375	10	390	74			1,765	84
	137,548	46	9,483	43	2,314	15	149,346	04
Less Investment Reserve.....			2,000	00			2,000	00
Total Company Funds.....	137,548	46	7,483	43	2,314	15	147,346	04
Guaranteed Funds								
Ontario.....	177,758	15	7,570	07	2,342	83	187,671	05
Saskatchewan.....	2,679	54	810	26			3,489	80
Alberta.....	1,155	73	297	74	96	99	1,550	46
	181,593	42	8,678	07	2,439	82	192,711	31
Less Investment Reserve.....			2,000	00			2,000	00
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	181,593	42	6,678	07	2,439	82	190,711	31

THE PREMIER TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under Six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	116,966 17	3,010 95	1,074 11	1,564 15	122,615 38
Guaranteed Funds.....	176,466 67	4,511 07	1,276 74	2,156 71	184,411 19
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	20,582 29	512 79	2,885 58	750 00	24,730 66
Guaranteed Funds.....	5,126 75	132 44	757 82	283 11	6,300 12
Total Company Funds....	137,548 46	3,523 74	3,959 69	2,314 15	147,346 04
Total Guaranteed Funds..	181,593 42	4,643 51	2,034 56	2,439 82	190,711 31

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds							
Lot 88, W.S. Sunset Ave., Reg. Plan 881, Sandwich, Ont.....	5,929 76		750 00	6,679 76	675 00	4,400 00	
do do do	3,813 33	842 48		4,655 81	450 00	3,100 00	
Part Lot 23, Plan 549, W. Div., Toronto, Ont.....	7,527 00		161 67	7,688 67	400 00	10,000 00	
Total.....	17,270 09	842 48	911 67	19,024 24	1,525 00	17,500 00	
Guaranteed Funds							
Lot 19, Block "M," Plan 579, Lot 6, Block 25, Plan 149, Lots 28 and 29, Plan 147 and Lot 8, Block 27, Plan 8, Port Arthur, Ont.....	6,916 10	758 44	102 60	7,777 14	1,050 00	6,000 00	
Part Lot 23, Con. 111, Village of Forest Hill, County of York, Ont.....	6,500 00	70 55	20 15	6,818 20	400 00	6,600 00	
Total.....	13,416 10	828 99	122 75	14,595 34	1,450 00	12,600 00	

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President and General Manager—B. HAL BROWN
 Vice-Presidents—PAUL GALIBERT.
 RALPH LOCKE.

Manager—FRANK S. TAYLOR.
 Secretary-Treasurer—ALFRED HALL.

DIRECTORS

B. HAL BROWN.
 HENRY N. CHAUVIN, K.C.
 PAUL GALIBERT.
 RALPH LOCKE.

HON. FRANK CARREL.
 GEORGE H. COOK.
 GORDON HYDE, K.C.
 DR. E. MERRIL DESAULNIERS.

W. DOIG ROBB.

Auditors—RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$20 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	350,540 00
Amount paid in cash.....	350,540 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$	70,054 75	
(b) Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$50,122.48) held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....			78,746 12
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	2,289 22	
Agreements for sale.....		1,000 00	
Interest accrued.....		6 11	
			3,295 33
(See Schedule B)			
3. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	13,984 75	
Interest accrued.....		119 92	
	\$	14,104 67	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$	45,655 00	
Interest accrued.....		1,032 17	
		46,687 17	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	19,783 60	
Interest accrued.....		303 22	
		20,086 82	
			*80,878 66
4. Book value of stocks.....			1 00
5. Cash on hand.....			147 24
6. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$11,090.44; elsewhere, \$351.45.....			11,441 89
7. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			11,383 92
8. All other assets.....			36,827 36
Total Company Funds.....	\$	292,776 27	

*The above amount included \$55,858.70 deposited with Provincial Governments.

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Unrealized assets.....	\$	43,496 20
10. Investments.....		5,356,482 46
11. Cash on hand and in banks.....		22,814 13
		\$ 5,422,792 79

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Summary

Company Funds	\$ 292,776 27
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	5,422,792 79
Grand Total of Assets	<u>\$ 5,715,569 06</u>

Liabilities

Company Funds

<i>To the Public:</i>	
1. Other expenses due and accrued	\$ 2,048 86
2. All other liabilities	9,792 68
Total	<u>\$ 11,841 54</u>
<i>To the Shareholders:</i>	
3. Paid-in Capital	\$ 350,540 00
4. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit	69,605 27
Total	<u>\$ 280,934 73</u>
Total Company Funds	<u>\$ 292,776 27</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

5. Estates	\$ 101,885 15
6. Trusts and Agencies	5,274,523 72
7. Due to Company Funds	46,383 92
	<u>\$ 5,422,792 79</u>

Summary

Company Funds	\$ 292,776 27
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	5,422,792 79
Grand Total of Liabilities	<u>\$ 5,715,569 06</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$3,154.04 on office premises)	\$ 4,033 74
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 458 02
(b) Bonds and debentures	4,720 83
(c) Bank deposits	129 25
(d) Other interest earned	356 93
	<u>5,665 03</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate	8,851 21
4. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up	7,000 00
5. Agency fees and commissions earned	58,190 33
6. Transferred from Investment Reserve	1,000 00
Total	<u>\$ 84,740 31</u>

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred	\$ 1,233 69
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation	1,372 79
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion	\$ 117 39
(b) Provincial	2,404 55
(c) Municipal	364 29
	<u>2,886 23</u>

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

10. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	\$	5,005	16
11. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	36,485	90
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		630	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....		2,201	10
(d) Legal fees.....		627	17
(e) Rents.....		9,784	21
(f) Travelling expenses.....		1,583	45
(g) Printing and stationery.....		1,004	11
(h) Advertising.....		764	52
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		1,675	93
(j) Miscellaneous.....		4,568	68
			59,325 07
12. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		14,917	37
Total.....	\$	84,740	31

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year—Deficit.....	\$	—84,522	64
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....		14,917	37
Total.....	\$	—69,605	27
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933—Deficit.....	\$	—69,605	27
Total.....	\$	—69,605	27

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: All officers bonded.			
2. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—14th March, 1934. Date of last Annual Meeting—17th May, 1933.			
3. Special General Meetings held during year—17th May, 1933.			
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	530	72
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		4,711	49
(c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		3,286	44
(d) Agency fees and commissions.....		58,245	65
	\$	66,774	30

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Prudential Trust Company, Limited, was incorporated in 1909 by a Special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 8-9 Edward VII, Chapter 124.

Authorized in 1911 by Special Act of the Legislature, 1 Geo. V, Chapter 139, to transact business in the Province of Ontario as specified in Section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

“(5) The Company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in this Act or granted from time to time to trust companies by any Public Act or Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the said Province and shall be subject to the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts.”

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to *\$50,000.00.

In 1922, by Chap. 71, George V, 12-13, the authorized capital was increased from \$1,500,000 to \$2,000,000 representing 20,000 shares of par value \$100.

In 1930, by Chap. 70, George V, 20-21, the capital structure was altered to represent 100,000 shares of stock with a par value of \$20 a share.

*Under the provisions of 1 Geo. V, c. 139, as amended by 10 Geo. V, c. 158, the deposit as security to do business in Ontario may be fixed from time to time by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. By Order-in-Council, dated June 15th, 1920, the Company's deposit of \$200,000 was exchanged for one of \$50,000.00, the public liability in Ontario being at that time \$1,123.43 on Trust Account and \$26,167.14 of assets under administration.

*By Order-in-Council dated 4th July, 1933, The Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario formally approved the reduction of the amount required to be held on deposit by the Department of Insurance in respect of The Prudential Trust Company, Limited, from Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) to Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00).

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Alberta.....	1,635	62							1,635	62		
Quebec.....	2,653	60					6	11	2,659	71		
Less Reserve.....	4,289	22					6	11	4,295	33		
	1,000	00							1,000	00		
	3,289	22					6	11	3,295	33		

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total		
		Under six months	Six months and over				
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken: Company Funds.....	2,653	60			6	11	2,659 71
2. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage: Company Funds.....	1,635	62					1,635 62
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$2,400.00.							
Total Company Funds...	4,289	22			6	11	4,295 33
Less Reserve.....	1,000	00					1,000 00
Total Guaranteed Funds.	3,289	22			6	11	3,295 33

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec

OFFICERS

President—SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E. Vice-President—HUNTLY R. DRUMMOND.
 General Manager—R. P. JELLETT. Asst. General Manager—ROSS CLARKSON.
 Superintendent of Branches—G. T. BOGERT.

DIRECTORS

SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E.	J. W. McCONNELL.
HUNTLY R. DRUMMOND.	R. S. McLAUGHLIN.
HON. THOMAS AHEARN, P.C.	ROSS H. McMASTER.
HUGH A. ALLAN.	F. E. MEREDITH, K.C.
D. FORBES ANGUS.	MAJ.-GEN. THE HON. S. C. MEWBURN,
HON. C. C. BALLANTYNE, P.C.	C.M.G.
E. W. BEATTY, K.C.	LT.-COL. HERBERT MOLSON, C.M.G.,
W. A. BLACK.	M.C.
W. A. BOG.	BRITTON OSLER, K.C.
HON. HENRY COCKSHUTT.	C. F. SISE.
NORMAN J. DAWES.	WALTER M. STEWART.
C. W. DEAN.	HON. L. A. TASCHEREAU.
A. E. HOLT.	W. N. TILLEY, K.C.

SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR.

Auditors—JOHN PATERSON, C.A.; ALASTAIR A. GOWAN, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (100,000 shares of \$20 each, 30,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash: On stock fully called, 100,000 shares at \$20.....	2,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1.*(a) Office premises.....	\$ 759,867 89
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	1 00
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,232,005 17
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	8,407 05
Agreements for sale.....	49,838 05
Interest due.....	6,644 86
Interest accrued.....	11,474 87
	<hr/>
	1,308,370 00
(See Schedule B)	
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid.)	
Principal.....	\$ 272,371 73
Interest accrued.....	30 00
	<hr/>
	272,401 73
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and	
United Kingdom.....	\$3,607,291 42
Interest accrued.....	27,618 33
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,634,909 75

*\$759,867.89 is book value of branch office premises only. Investment in head office and Montreal branch premises is represented by a part interest in the Royal Trust Realty Company. This part interest is represented in the above statement by \$100,000.00 book value of shares of capital stock included in "Stocks owned," and \$435,000.00 book value of Debentures included in "Bonds and Debentures."

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 474,454 55		
Interest accrued.....	8,367 12		
		\$ 482,821 67	
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 888,380 89		
Interest accrued.....	11,215 05		
			899,595 94
(d) All other bonds.....	\$1,793,997 02		
Interest accrued.....	21,988 43		
			1,815,985 45
5. Book value of stocks.....			6,833,312 81
6. Cash on hand.....			725,127 44
7. Owing from Guaranteed funds.....			1,816 33
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			9,577 54
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....			1,005,030 10
10. All other assets.....			316,878 19
			115,145 11
Total Company Funds.....			\$11,347,528 14

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$ 1,504,245 76		
Interest due.....	11,644 64		
Interest accrued.....	19,222 51		
			\$ 1,535,112 91

(See Schedule B)

12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$ 2,687,710 49		
Interest due.....	5,875 77		
Interest accrued.....	985 98		
			2,694,572 24
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$1,907,666 37		
Interest accrued.....	19,117 32		
		\$ 1,926,783 69	
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 276,645 65		
Interest accrued.....	4,502 48		
			281,148 13
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$1,009,944 79		
Interest accrued.....	12,949 18		
			1,022,893 97
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 157,482 10		
Interest accrued.....	3,108 33		
			160,590 43
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			3,391,416 22
15. Other assets.....			398,127 68
			10,582 52
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			\$ 8,029,811 57

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets and investments.....	\$629,655,729 12		
17. Cash on hand and in banks.....	8,452,223 15		
			638,107,952 27

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$11,347,528 14
Guaranteed Funds.....	8,029,811 57
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	638,107,952 27
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$657,485,291 98

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Money borrowed from banks:	
With security	\$ 4,692,060 71
2. Taxes other than taxes on real estate	54,657 05
3. Other expenses due and accrued	21,741 56
4. Investment reserves	59,475 43
5. All other liabilities	164,441 25
Total	\$ 4,992,376 00

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in Capital	\$ 2,000,000 00
7. Reserve Fund	3,750 000,00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account	605,152 14
Total	\$ 6,355,152 14
Total Company Funds	\$11,347,528 14

Guaranteed Funds

9. Specific Guaranteed Funds	\$ 239,878 01
General Guaranteed Funds	\$6,886,720 17
Interest due and accrued	21,123 53
	6,907,843 70
10. Funds held under Trust Deeds securing bonds of which the Trust Company is Trustee	496,862 88
11. Funds received from Investor for Guaranteed Investment and invested in a loan guaranteed by the investor	365,066 92
12. Due to own account	9,577 54
	\$ 8,019,229 05
13. Indemnity, Surety and Guarantee Bonds	10,582 52
Total Guaranteed Funds	\$ 8,029,811 57

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

14. Estates, Trusts and Agencies	\$ 637,102,922 17
15. Due to Company Funds	1,005,030 10
	\$638,107,952 27

Summary

Company Funds	\$11,347,528 14
Guaranteed Funds	8,029,811 57
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds	638,107,952 27
Grand Total of Liabilities	\$657,485,291 98

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale	\$ 72,144 58
(b) Collateral loans	82,768 92
(c) Bonds and debentures	325,980 02
(d) Dividends on stocks	58,648 83
	\$ 539,542 35
2. Profit in guaranteed funds	53,189 56
3. Agency fees and commissions earned	1,656,829 43
4. Other revenue for the year	57,307 40
Total	\$ 2,306,868 74

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

Expenditure

5. Interest incurred.....	\$	48,679	49
6. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	40,308	12
(b) Provincial.....		24,650	16
(c) Municipal.....		15,380	80
			80,339 08
7. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....			56,845 93
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	1,146,010	97
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		50,737	01
(c) Auditors' fees.....		37,449	43
(d) Legal fees.....		3,728	96
(e) Rents.....		183,369	61
(f) Travelling expenses.....		14,448	01
(g) Printing and stationery.....		36,636	93
(h) Advertising.....		25,359	38
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		36,784	47
(j) Maintenance of Office Premises.....		42,437	48
(k) Miscellaneous.....		140,750	39
			1,717,712 64
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....			403,291 60
Total.....	\$	2,306,868	74

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	534,360	54
2. Amount transferred from Revenue Account.....		403,291	60
Total.....	\$	937,652	14
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	320,000	00
4. Amount transferred to Staff Pension Fund.....		12,500	00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		605,152	14
Total.....	\$	937,652	14

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts respectively:
All officers and employees except stenographers, elevatormen and bell boys, minimum, \$1,000 each.
2. Dividends declared during year giving: (a) dates declared, (b) dates payable, (c) rates;
(a) January 10th, April 11th, July 11th, October 10th; (b) January 31st, April 30, July 31st, October 31st; (c) 4% or 80c. per share; 4%, 4%, 4%.
3. Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—2nd Tuesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—14th February, 1933.
4. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	76,186	00
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		79,443	42
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		320,846	40
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		58,648	83
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		1,683,868	60
	\$	2,218,993	25
5. Any loans or advances, direct or by way of overdraft, secured or otherwise, made at any time during the year to any director or auditor or to the wife or any child of any director or auditor or their nominees.

Name of Borrower	Amount of loan outstanding at end of previous year
E. R. Watson.....	\$ c. 1,282 29
6. Amount of fees paid to the Company from advances made by it during the year	\$ 36,796 06

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Royal Trust Company was incorporated in 1892, by Special Act of the Province of Quebec, 55-56 Vict., chap. 79, which was amended by 55-56 Vict. (1892), chap. 80 (Q), and by 59 Vict. (1895), chap. 67 (Q), and by 63 Vict. (1900), chap. 76 (Q), 6 Edw. VII, chap. 73, 17 Geo. V, chap. 147 (Q), 19 Geo. V, chap. 116 (Q).

Authorized by Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 2 Edw. VII, chap. 103, to transact business therein as specified in Section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

“(5) The Company shall be limited in respect to all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to The Ontario Trusts Companies’ Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts.”

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to \$200,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds:												
Alberta.....	3,097	93	68	90	123	37	6	01	3,296	21	1,333	94
British Columbia..	505,063	52	367	56	4,203	35	2,910	47	512,544	90		
Manitoba.....	27,069	75	330	73	601	57	210	36	28,212	41	1,848	94
Ontario.....	164,235	58			359	90	1,674	73	166,270	21	2,196	29
New Brunswick..	6,000	00					27	12	6,027	12		
Quebec.....	460,944	13			50	00	6,386	57	467,380	70	642	50
Saskatchewan....	487,027	92	34,471	52	1,306	67	259	61	523,065	72	165,146	65
Total.....	1,653,438	83	35,238	71	6,644	86	11,474	87	1,706,797	27		
Less: Reserves...	398,427	27							398,427	27		
Total Company Funds.....	1,255,011	56	35,238	71	6,644	86	11,474	87	1,308,370	00	171,168	32
Guaranteed Funds:												
Alberta.....	26,569	97	42	33	376	87	879	53	27,868	70	192	84
British Columbia..	42,950	00							42,950	00		
Manitoba.....	117,701	67	39	62	2,411	22	2,298	05	122,450	56	117	48
New Brunswick..	14,500	00					93	87	14,593	87		
Nova Scotia.....	15,000	00							15,000	00		
Ontario.....	317,725	00			1,373	32	4,508	97	323,607	29		
Quebec.....	867,791	33			751	73	10,669	70	879,212	76		
Saskatchewan....	100,809	24	1,116	60	6,731	50	772	39	109,429	73	1,768	22
Total Guarant-Funds.....	1,503,047	21	1,198	55	11,644	64	19,222	51	1,535,112	91	2,078	54

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	1,583,188 67	5,007 33	1,263 58	11,200 05	1,600,659 63
Guaranteed Funds.....	1,504,245 76	9,713 13	1,931 51	19,222 51	1,535,112 91
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	8,407 05			105 40	8,512 45
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	30,282 62				30,282 62
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for Sale or Purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds....	66,799 20	373 95		169 42	67,342 57
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$89,567.48.					
Total Company Funds...	1,688,677 54	5,381 28	1,263 58	11,474 87	1,706,797 27
Total Guaranteed Funds:	1,504,245 76	9,713 13	1,931 51	19,222 51	1,535,112 91

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000.00

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds							
Office building, 119 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.	75,000 00	2,437 50	812 50	78,250 00	15,000 00	100,000 00	.....
Club property, Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.	118,000 00	.....	1,750 60	119,750 60	.....	130,000 00	.....
Total Company Funds...	193,000 00	2,437 50	2,563 10	198,000 60	15,000 00	230,000 00	.....
Guaranteed Funds							
345-9 Adelaide St. W., Toronto..	62,000 00	.....	1,732 60	63,732 60	1,000 00	65,000 00	.....
N.E. corner Bloor and Bellair Sts., Toronto.....	68,000 00	.....	407 53	68,407 53	2,000 00	70,000 00	.....
Factory, 125 Elmire St., Montreal, Que.....	50,000 00	.....	994 52	50,994 52	.....	50,000 00	.....
Residence, 3527 Redpath St., Montreal, Que.....	60,000 00	.....	295 89	60,295 89	.....	60,000 00	.....
Club property, 1440 Drummond St., Montreal, Que.....	75,000 00	.....	1,228 76	76,228 76	.....	75,000 00	.....
Restaurant, 901-05 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, Que.....	125,000 00	.....	1,315 06	126,315 06	.....	133,333.34	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds..	440,000 00	.....	5,974 36	445,974 36	3,000 00	453,333 34	.....

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—W. H. WARDROPE, K.C. Managing Director—CHARLES BAUCKHAM.
 Vice-Presidents—A. W. BRIGGS, K.C. Secretary—JAMES R. LOVATT.
 NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C.
 CHAS. BAUCKHAM.

DIRECTORS

H. W. WARDROPE, K.C. CHARLES BAUCKHAM.
 A. W. BRIGGS, K.C. JOHN HALLAM.
 NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C. C. H. BURGESS.
 LORNE JOHNSON. W. H. MCEWEN, K.C.
 W. A. BOYS, K.C. W. H. ADAMSON.
 J. W. RUTHERFORD, M.D., M.P.

Auditors—PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & Co.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	940,200 00
Amount paid in cash—On 940,200 stock 50% called.....	790,085 43

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises (including Safety Deposit Vaults).....	\$ 120,746 13
(b) Book value of real estate (less encumbrances \$7,484.57) held for sale: Freehold land (including buildings).....	110,896 26
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 232,400 09
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	147,093 27
Agreements for sale.....	68,744 12
Interest due.....	51,891 87
Interest accrued.....	4,584 97
	504,714 32

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid).	
Principal.....	\$ 1,871 10
Interest due.....	7 60
	1,878 70
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 201 89
Interest accrued.....	1 50
	\$ 203 39
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 5,259 50
Interest accrued.....	110 83
	5,370 33
(c) All other bonds excepting Government guaranteed.....	\$ 5,029 20
Interest accrued.....	28 16
	5,057 36
5. Book value of stocks.....	10,631 08
6. Cash on hand.....	24,254 83
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	5,646 77
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	13,165 87
9. Accrued fees and charges.....	132,174 14
10. All other assets.....	18,152 84
	6,878 70

Total Company Funds..... \$ 949,139 64

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	651,334	99
Interest due.....		4,092	46
Interest accrued.....		11,713	63
			\$ 667,141 08
		(See Schedule B)	
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	59,752	50
Interest accrued.....		650	51
			\$ 60,403 01
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$	22,078	60
Interest accrued.....		452	96
			22,531 56
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....			26,703 67
(d) All other bonds.....	\$	14,976	20
Interest accrued.....		70	41
			15,046 61
			124,684 85
13. Cash on hand.....			7,634 06
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$27,734.88; elsewhere, \$97.33.....			27,832 21
			\$ 827,292 20
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$		

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

15. Unrealized assets and investments.....	\$	9,658,202	25
16. Cash on hand and in banks.....		33,464	10
			\$ 9,691,666 35

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	949,139	64
Guaranteed Funds.....		827,292	20
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		9,691,666	35
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	11,468,098	19

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Provision for Income War Tax.....	\$	2,169	04
2. Other expenses due and accrued.....		1,679	78
3. Investment reserves.....		87,805	39
4. Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar.....		50,000	00
5. All other liabilities.....		1,724	14
Total.....	\$	143,378	35

To the Shareholders:

6. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	790,085	43
7. Reserve Fund.....		60,000	00
8. Balance of Profit and Loss Account—Deficit.....		44,324	14
Total.....	\$	805,761	29
Total Company Funds.....	\$	949,139	64

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

<i>Guaranteed Funds</i>	
9. Trust deposits.....	\$ 149,737 20
10. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 667,371 13
Interest due and accrued.....	10,183 87
	677,555 00
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 827,292 20
<i>Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds</i>	
11. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$ 9,559,492 21
12. Due to Company Funds.....	132,174 14
	\$ 9,691,666 35
<i>Summary</i>	
Company Funds.....	\$ 949,139 64
Guaranteed Funds.....	827,292 20
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	9,691,666 35
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$11,468,098 19

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$1,589.28 on office premises).....	\$ 1,589 28
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 25,634 62
(b) Collateral loans.....	122 45
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	713 45
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	80 00
(e) Bank deposits.....	114 89
(f) Other interest earned.....	8,419 32
	35,084 73
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	107 06
4. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written up.....	10,850 27
5. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	12,655 19
6. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	41,819 92
7. Other revenue for the year.....	453 25
Total.....	\$ 102,559 70

Expenditure

8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....	\$ 2,194 61
9. Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down.....	2,231 50
10. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 4,141 41
(b) Provincial.....	2,562 45
(c) Municipal.....	1,032 72
	7,736 58
11. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....	7,805 39
12. All other expenses incurred:	
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 44,576 20
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	1,664 65
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,300 00
(d) Legal fees.....	70 50
(e) Rents.....	8,805 57
(f) Travelling expenses.....	1,375 90
(g) Printing and stationery.....	1,133 01
(h) Advertising.....	2,873 83
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1,225 76
(j) Miscellaneous.....	3,183 28
	66,208 70
13. Net profit carried down.....	16,382 92
Total.....	\$ 102,559 70

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Net profit brought down.....	\$	16,382 92
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		80,000 00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$	<u><u>-63,617 08</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	5,094 52
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account.....	\$	16,382 92
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		80,000 00
		<u>-63,617 08</u>
3. Amount transferred from General Contingency Reserve.....		65,000 00
4. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		15,000 00
Total.....	\$	<u><u>21,477 44</u></u>
5. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	15,801 58
6. <i>Additional Investment Reserve set up by Registrar</i>		50,000 00
7. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933—Deficit.....		44,324 14
Total.....	\$	<u><u>21,477 44</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Managing Director and Secretary, \$5,000 each; Branch Manager, 3 Trust Officers, 2 Accountants, 1 Transfer Officer, 2 Cashiers, \$2,500 each; 1 Clerk and 1 Messenger, \$2,000 each; 2 Inspectors, \$1,000 each.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: June 30, 1933, 1%; December 30, 1933, 1%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Fourth Monday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 27, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	8,545 93
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		117 35
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		754 33
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		80 00
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		2,362 28
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		44,763 31
	\$	<u>56,623 20</u>
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 3,852 35
- Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department..... 28,835 07
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid..... 71 28

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

The Sterling Trusts Corporation was incorporated 11th May, 1911, by Special Act of Parliament of Canada, 1-2 Geo. V, chap. 144.

The original head office of the Company was at Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan.

By Order-in-Council (D), head office was changed to the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

Registered on the Trusts Companies' Register, 1st December, 1913.

April 14th, 1927. By an Act of the Parliament of Canada, 17 Geo. V, chap. 94, the authorized capital stock of the corporation was increased from \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000.

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
First Mtges, Ontario....	59,285	17	158	52	2,120	62	1,141	47	62,705	78	.....	.....
Second Mtges, Ontario..	144,250	09	545	18	10,218	52	2,432	60	157,446	39	.....	.....
Agreements, Ontario....	2,981	74		15		8 60		10 85	3,001	34	.....	.....
First Mtges, Sask.....	170,839	15	2,117	25	32,382	70	947	92	206,287	02	.....	.....
Second Mtges, Sask.....	2,298	00	.....	.....	.....	596 96	.....	.....	2,894	96	.....	.....
Agreements, Sask.....	62,799	08	771	15	6,418	47	52	13	70,040	83	.....	.....
Agreements, Alberta....	2,192	00	.....	.....	.....	146 00	.....	.....	2,338	00	.....	.....
Total.....	444,645	23	3,592	25	51,891	87	4,584	97	504,714	32	.....	.....
Guaranteed Funds												
Ontario.....	650,238	59	1,096	40	4,092	46	11,713	63	667,141	08	.....	.....

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	232,400 09	6,798 22	27,705 10	2,089 39	268,992 80
Guaranteed Funds.....	612,272 68	1,413 74	651 43	11,046 35	625,384 20
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	144,823 10	5,417 25	5,057 92	2,418 08	157,716 35
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	2,270 17	16 35	323 96	14 52	2,625 00
Guaranteed Funds.....	39,062 31	1,329 67	697 62	667 28	41,756 88
4. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	63,941 38	701 20	4,286 04	62 98	68,991 60
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Company Funds, \$87,362.00.					
5. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property subject to prior mortgage or other charges, Company Funds:	4,802 74		1,585 83		6,388 57
(b) Amount of such prior mortgage or charges, \$3,698.00.					
(c) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, \$13,120.00.					
Total Company Funds.....	448,237 48	12,933 02	38,958 85	4,584 97	504,714 32
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	651,334 99	2,743 41	1,349 05	11,713 63	667,141 08

THE STERLING TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds							
All 19-13-16W2.....	15,015 90	3,375 01	15 30	18,390 91	.....	46,000 00	.....
Apartment Bldg., Jarvis Street..	29,915 00	4,367 22	343 73	34,282 22	29,915 00	30,000 00	112,340 58
	44,930 90	7,742 23	359 03	52,673 13	29,915 00	76,000 00	112,340 58
Guaranteed Funds							
Apt. Building, Bloor St., Toronto	19,000 00	.....	517 92	19,000 00	19,000 00	21,000 00	.....
Hotel property, Muskoka	17,892 84	..... 20	35 28	17,893 04	17,892 84	20,000 00	.....
Apt. Bldg., Jane St., Toronto....	38,301 25	180 66	1,291 75	38,481 91	38,301 25	40,000 00	.....
Apt. Bldg., Queen Street East....	44,189 46	.....	898 86	44,189 46	189 46	50,000 00	.....
Apt. Bldg., Roncesvalles Ave....	71,250 00	.....	1,438 05	71,250 00	750 00	75,000 00	.....
Apt. Bldg., Jarvis Street.....	46,250 00	.....	532 20	46,250 00	1,500 00	50,000 00	.....
Industrial Plant, Abell St., Toronto	24,072 37	.....	434 00	24,072 37	.....	24,072 37	.....
	260,955 92	180 86	5,148 06	261,136 78	77,633 55	280,072 37	.....

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—HON. N. W. ROWELL, K.C., LL.D.
 Vice-Presidents—E. T. MALONE, K.C.
 THOMAS BRADSHAW.

General Manager—W. G. WATSON.
 Secretary—J. W. BURGESS.

DIRECTORS

HON. N. W. ROWELL, K.C., LL.D.
 E. T. MALONE, K.C.
 THOMAS BRADSHAW.
 A. H. CAMPBELL.
 F. BARRY HAYES.
 HON. A. C. HARDY.
 C. S. MACINNEN, K.C.
 ALEXANDER MACLAREN.
 ALBERT MATTHEWS.
 COLONEL JOHN F. MICHIE.
 S. J. MOORE.

PAUL J. MYLER.
 W. W. NEAR.
 A. E. PHIPPS.
 ISAAC PITBLADO, K.C., LL.D.
 WM. G. WATSON.
 H. H. WILLIAMS.
 ALEX. FASKEN, K.C.
 T. A. RUSSELL, LL.D.
 HON. CHARLES MCCREA.
 VICTOR ROSS.
 C. S. MACDONALD.

ARNOLD C. MATTHEWS

AUDITORS

CLARKSON, GORDON, DILWORTH, GUILFOYLE & NASH, C.A.; ARTHUR J. HARDY.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (50,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	3,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	3,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....		\$ 2,000,000 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
Freehold land (including buildings).....		1,040,851 99
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 479,792 72	
Agreements for sale.....	936,338 24	
Interest due.....	68,066 26	
Interest accrued.....	3,885 61	
		<u>1,488,082 83</u>

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid).		
Principal.....	\$ 40,374 13	
Interest due.....	30 27	
Interest accrued.....	238 74	
		<u>40,643 14</u>
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 34,627 38	
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Gov- ernment, and Government Guaranteed. \$ 20,070 48		
Interest accrued.....	5 02	
		<u>20,075 50</u>
		54,702 88
5. Book value of stocks.....		14,067 02
6. Cash on hand.....		595 00
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....		138,012 43
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....		363,050 56
9. All other assets.....		60,124 21
Total Company Funds.....		<u>\$ 5,200,130 06</u>

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

10. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$14,655,447	59	
Interest due.....	763,965	16	
Interest accrued.....	193,090	87	
			\$15,612,503 62
			(See Schedule B)
11. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$ 1,454,156	54	
Interest due.....	18,993	51	
Interest accrued.....	4,925	45	
			1,478,075 50
12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 811,902	69	
Interest accrued.....	8,317	03	
			\$ 820,219 72
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern- ments.....	\$ 476,170	65	
Interest accrued.....	8,617	76	
			484,788 41
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$3,897,063	75	
Interest due.....	15	22	
Interest accrued.....	71,443	00	
			3,968,521 97
(d) All other bonds.....	\$ 313,330	95	
Interest accrued.....	5,728	92	
			319,059 87
			5,592,589 97
13. Book value of Stock.....	\$ 84,865	00	
Accrued dividends thereon.....	1,246	58	
			86,111 58
14. Cash on hand.....			26,786 82
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			900,969 94
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			\$23,697,037 43

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$131,218,918	03	
17. Investments.....	66,110,988	54	
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....	2,431,534	22	
			\$199,761,440 79

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 5,200,130	06	
Guaranteed Funds.....	23,697,037	43	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	199,761,440	79	
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$228,658,608	28	

Liabilities*Company Funds*

<i>To the Public:</i>			
1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	35,289	05
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		45,000	00
3. All other liabilities.....		15,191	46
Total.....	\$	95,480	51

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 3,000,000 00
5. Reserve Fund.....	2,000,000 00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	104,649 55
Total.....	<u>\$ 5,104,649 55</u>
Total Company Funds.....	<u>\$ 5,200,130 06</u>

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$ 6,027,742 59
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 5,471,405 35
Interest due and accrued.....	28,240 98
	<u>5,499,646 33</u>
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 11,910,174 10
Interest due and accrued.....	259,474 41
	<u>12,169,648 51</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	<u>\$ 23,697,037 43</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates and Trusts.....	\$177,707,969 37
11. Agencies.....	21,690,421 06
12. Due to Company Funds.....	363,050 36
	<u>\$199,761,440 79</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 5,200,130 06
Guaranteed Funds.....	23,697,037 43
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	199,761,440 79
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	<u><u>\$228,658,608 28</u></u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$67,742.41 on office premises).....	\$ 45,849 62
2. Interest and dividends earned on:	
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 59,785 27
(b) Collateral loans.....	3,913 95
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	986 23
(d) Bank deposits.....	499 72
	<u>65,185 17</u>
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	1,966 70
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	121,975 68
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	828,073 64
6. Other revenue for the year.....	22,726 44
Total.....	<u><u>\$ 1,085,777 25</u></u>

Expenditure

7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation..	\$ 1,419 75
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:	
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 13,616 47
(b) Provincial.....	20,478 58
(c) Municipal.....	15,539 24
	<u>49,634 29</u>

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

9. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$	522,628 94
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		22,460 65
(c) Auditors' fees.....		16,175 00
(d) Legal fees.....		1,530 56
(e) Rents.....		106,320 46
(f) Travelling expenses.....		5,418 46
(g) Printing and stationery.....		22,118 53
(h) Advertising.....		29,677 26
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....		20,255 16
(j) Miscellaneous.....		57,182 87
	\$	803,767 89
10. Net profit carried down.....		230,955 32
Total.....	\$	1,085,777 25
Net profit brought down.....	\$	230,955 32
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		1,000,000 00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$	<u><u>-769 044 68</u></u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	83,694 23
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account.....	\$	230,955 32
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....		1,000,000 00
		<u>-769,044 68</u>
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund.....		1,000,000 00
Total.....	\$	314,649 55
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$	210,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....		104,649 55
Total.....	\$	<u><u>314,649 55</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
Officers and staff of the Corporation are covered by a blanket bond of a guaranty company to the extent of \$50,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: March 14, 1933—April 1, 1933—2%; June 6, 1933—July 3, 1933—2%; September 19, 1933—October 2, 1933—1½%; December 12, 1933—January 2, 1934—1½%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—First Wednesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 1st, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	70,823 99
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		4,126 36
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		2,511 07
(d) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		67,999 72
(e) Agency fees and commissions.....		828,073 64
	\$	973,534 78
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year..... 32,397 26

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

- 1882—An Act to incorporate The Toronto General Trusts Company. Approval of Company by Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council.
- 1885—Letters Patent extending the powers of the Company.
- 1887—Letters Patent increasing the stock of the Company to One Million Dollars.
- 1888—Letters Patent empowering the Directors to fix the Quorum of the Board by By-law.
- 1888—Letters Patent incorporating The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.
- 1889—Letters Patent authorizing the Company to hold Real Estate and to act as a Safe Deposit Company.

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

- 1896—Letters Patent incorporating the Ottawa Trusts and Deposit Company, Limited.
 1897—Letters Patent authorizing the Company to act in the winding up of Estates, Partnerships, Companies and Corporations.
 1899—An Act to amalgamate The Toronto General Trusts Company and The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.
 1899—An Act to incorporate The Winnipeg General Trusts Company.
 1902—An Act to permit The Toronto General Trusts Corporation to carry on business in Manitoba, and to confirm a deed of agreement with The Winnipeg General Trusts Company.
 1902—Approval of Corporation by Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba in Council.
 1903—An Ordinance to permit the Corporation to carry on business in the Northwest Territories.
 1903—An indenture of purchase of The Ottawa Trust and Deposit Company, Limited. A Supplementary Indenture. Approval of above Indentures by Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council. Certificate of Attorney-General of Ontario under Loan Corporations Act.
 1904—Certificate of Corporations Registrar.
 1904—An Act to permit The Toronto General Trusts Corporation to carry on business in the Province of Quebec.
 1905—License to carry on business in British Columbia.
 1909—Letters Patent amending Act of 1899 with reference to dividend.
 1912—Order-in-Council increasing Capital from \$1,000,000.00 to \$2,000,000.00.
 1928—Order-in-Council increasing Capital from \$2,000,000.00 to \$3,000,000.00.
 1931—Order-in-Council dated February 17th, 1931, increasing Capital from \$3,000,000.00 to \$5,000,000.00.

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
 DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Ontario.....	333,824	54	14,983	28	10,023	58	1,432	44	360,263	84		
Nova Scotia.....	7,285	28	643	53	2,603	01		59 40	10,591	22		
Manitoba.....	517,520	35	16,838	39	97,011	73	244	00	631,614	47		
Saskatchewan.....	994,062	39	25,038	96	234,543	99	1,444	00	1,255,089	34		
Alberta.....	144,203	56	2,762	82	16,997	42		549 00	164,512	80		
British Columbia....	11,550	00	135	90	1,113	84	156	77	12,956	51		
	2,008,446	12	60,402	88	362,293	57	3,885	61	2,435,028	18		
Less Reserves.....	652,718	04			294,227	31			946,945	35		
	1,355,728	08	60,402	88	68,066	26	3,885	61	1,488,082	83		
Guaranteed Funds.												
Ontario.....	5,264,822	74	17,361	73	63,322	68	78,702	07	5,424,209	22		
Quebec.....	358,700	00					5,606	73	364,306	73		
Nova Scotia.....	14,057	10							14,057	10		
Manitoba.....	2,140,738	16	20,156	57	201,970	29	28,956	00	2,391,821	02		
Saskatchewan.....	4,793,631	30	93,740	24	918,727	19	41,106	74	5,847,205	47		
Alberta.....	1,081,744	16	11,247	64	66,488	94	24,067	62	1,183,548	36		
British Columbia....	874,739	01	1,087	54	17,081	05	14,651	71	907,559	31		
	14,528,432	47	143,593	72	1,267,590	15	193,090	87	16,132,707	21		
Less Reserves.....	16,578	60			503,624	99			520,203	59		
	14,511,853	87	143,593	72	763,965	16	193,090	87	15,612,503	62		

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding		Amount of interest due and unpaid				Amount of interest accrued		Total	
			Under six months		Six months and over					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:										
Company Funds	497,685	12	13,359	63	42,946	89	2,217	67	556,209	31
Guaranteed Funds	14,388,781	60	436,108	92	758,083	58	192,380	42	15,775,354	52
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):										
Company Funds	52,077	94	1,452	77	6,147	29	33	58	59,711	58
Guaranteed Funds	283,244	59	17,782	81	55,614	84	710	45	357,352	69
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:										
Company Funds	1,519,085	94	96,262	16	202,124	83	1,634	36	1,819,107	29
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements—Company Funds, \$1,813,895.49.										
Total Company Funds	2,068,849	00	111,074	56	251,219	01	3,885	61	2,435,028	18
			362,293	57						
Less Reserves	652,718	04	294,227	31					946,945	35
	1,416,130	96	68,066	26			3,885	61	1,488,082	83
Total Guaranteed Funds . .	14,672,026	19	453,891	73	813,698	42	193,090	87	16,132,707	21
Less Reserves	16,578	60			503,624	99			520,203	59
	14,655,447	59	453,891	73	310,073	43	193,090	87	15,612,503	62

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds														
Russell Hill & Poplar Plains Road, Toronto, assign of share in Nordheimer Est., and sundry securities....	249,500	00					249,500	00	249,500	00	249,500	00		
Guaranteed Funds														
Three-quarter interest in 130-2 Yonge St., Toronto.	51,600	00			1,128	13	51,600	00			51,600	00		
472-84 Yonge St., Toronto.	60,000	00			1,400	55	60,000	00			60,000	00		
113-5 Sparks St., Ottawa...	50,000	00			1,495	89	50,000	00			50,000	00		
701-3-5-7 Tonge St., Toronto	125,000	00	5,542	25	3,123	30	130,542	25			125,000	00		
83-91 King St. W., Toronto.	100,000	00			2,498	63	100,000	00			100,000	00		
145 Yonge St., Toronto....	117,500	00			2,782	97	117,500	00	12,500	00	125,000	00		
Various Properties in Ontario.....	238,800	00			2,355	28	238,800	00	10,000	00	238,800	00		
30-4 King St. E., Toronto..	100,000	00			2,071	23	100,000	00			100,000	00		
11-3 King St. East, Toronto	103,000	00			311	82	103,000	00			115,000	00		
285-5½-7-9 Yonge Street, Toronto.....	93,233	25	6,152	30	1,800	81	99,385	55			100,000	00		
812-4-6 Yonge St., Toronto.	56,000	00			741	04	56,000	00			56,000	00		
Church, St. Clair and Foxbar, Toronto.....	100,000	00			936	30	100,000	00	8,000	00	100,000	00		
435-7-9 Yonge St., Toronto.	114,484	41	1,503	40	1,601	85	115,987	81	10,000	00	115,000	00		
63-5 Queen St. W., Toronto	90,000	00	2,000	00	1,618	16	92,000	00			100,000	00		
Canada Building, Saskatoon	83,000	00			1,452	00	83,000	00			150,000	00		
Film Exchange Building, Winnipeg.....	58,000	00			667	00	58,000	00	58,000	00	90,000	00		
Commercial Building, Winnipeg.....	105,968	72			598	00	105,968	72	14,023	37	180,000	00		
556 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.....	90,000	00			2,692	53	90,000	00	90,000	00	125,000	00		
Hastings Townsite, Vancouver, B.C.....	57,500	00			18	90	57,500	00	57,500	00	65,000	00		
	1,794,086	38	15,197	95	29,294	39	1,809,284	33	260,023	37	2,046,400	00		

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—JAMES J. WARREN.

Vice-Presidents—WM. D. BELL.
E. B. STOCKDALE.

General Manager—E. B. STOCKDALE.

Secretary—J. E. ROBINSON.

Treasurer—R. S. ANDERSON.

DIRECTORS

WM. M. ARCHIBALD.
W. D. BELL.
HERBERT BEGG.
J. HOMER BLACK.
W. T. HENDERSON, K.C.
H. A. HOWARD.
ARNOLD M. IVEY.
DR. J. H. MCCONNELL.
D. J. MCDUGALD.J. B. McMARTIN.
C. P. McTAGUE, K.C.
W. HAROLD MARA.
COL. S. C. ROBINSON, M.P.
A. L. SMITH, B.A., K.C.
E. B. STOCKDALE.
MAJOR EDMUND SWEET, K.C.
JAMES J. WARREN.
COL. ERNEST WIGLE, B.A., K.C.

AUDITORS

GEO. EDWARDS, F.C.A., and H. PERCY EDWARDS, F.C.A. (of Edwards, Morgan & Company).

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	2,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash—On \$2,000,000.00 stock 20% called.....	1,977,887 31

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 306,160 77
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	271,045 80
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 15,073 79
Second and subsequent mortgages.....	1,604 97
Agreements for sale.....	51,942 11
Interest due.....	6,981 52
Interest accrued.....	553 12
	<hr/>
	76,155 51
	(See Schedule B)
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral Nil of the Company's own stock upon which Nil has been paid).	
Principal.....	\$ 50,936 49
Interest due.....	5,652 69
	<hr/>
	56,589 18
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 10,759 42
(b) All other bonds with the exception of Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom, and Government Guaranteed.....	613,414 50
	<hr/>
	624,173 92
5. Book value of stocks.....	\$ 328,144 16
Accrued dividends thereon.....	3,364 25
	<hr/>
	331,508 41
6. Cash on hand.....	9,442 80
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	52,912 32
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	8,382 10
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....	186,351 34
10. All other assets.....	200,450 33
	<hr/>
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 2,123,172 48

Note.—The Company holds office premises through an investment of \$306,160.77 in the capital stock of a wholly owned subsidiary company, "Trusts Buildings Limited." A first mortgage of \$523,250.00 secured by these properties is guaranteed by the trust company as is an issue of \$350,000.00 of second mortgage bonds, \$305,000.00 of which is carried as an investment of guaranteed funds and \$10,000.00 of company funds.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:		
First mortgages.....	\$ 4,353,190	71
Agreements for sale.....	68,216	76
Interest due.....	171,082	69
Interest accrued.....	60,995	98
		<u>\$ 4,653,486</u> 14
(See Schedule B)		
12. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:		
Principal.....	\$ 63,085	74
Interest due.....	1,596	90
		<u>64,682</u> 64
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and		
United Kingdom.....	\$ 703,810	94
Interest accrued.....	5,685	67
		<u>\$ 709,496</u> 61
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern-		
ments.....	\$ 183,800	00
Interest accrued.....	1,707	95
		<u>185,507</u> 95
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts		
and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 632,848	35
Interest due.....	498	18
Interest accrued.....	3,775	17
		<u>637,121</u> 70
(d) All other bonds.....		
Interest accrued.....	\$ 419,040	00
	896	31
		<u>419,936</u> 31
		<u>1,952,062</u> 57
14. Cash on hand.....		14,723 05
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$111,098.50; elsewhere, \$253.83.....		111,352 33
16. Real estate held for sale.....		201,920 15
		<u>\$ 6,998,226</u> 88

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

17. Unrealized assets.....	\$26,010,750	61
18. Investments.....	5,179,399	12
19. Cash on hand and in banks.....	845,337	67
		<u>\$32,035,487</u> 40

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,123,172	48
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,998,226	88
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	32,035,487	40
		<u>\$41,156,886</u> 76

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate set up by Registrar.....	\$ 10,000	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....	29,668	31
*3. Investment Reserves.....	*	
4. All other liabilities.....	1,613	93
		<u>\$ 41,282</u> 24

*See Miscellaneous Note No. 9, page 236.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 1,977,887	31
5. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	104,002	93
Total.....	\$ 2,081,890	24
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 2,123,172	48

Guaranteed Funds

6. Trust deposits.....	\$ 1,375,545	76
7. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 2,916,132	33
Interest due and accrued.....	35,750	22
	2,951,882	55
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 2,667,804	65
Interest due and accrued.....	2,993	92
	2,670,798	57
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 6,998,226	88

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

9. Estates.....	\$28,482,795	26
10. Trusts and Agencies.....	3,544,310	04
11. Due to Company Funds.....	8,382	10
	\$32,035,487	40

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 2,123,172	48
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,998,226	88
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	32,035,487	40
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$41,156,886	76

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:		
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$ 2,124	78
(b) Collateral loans.....	3,555	31
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	12,095	79
(d) Dividends on stocks.....	6,122	25
(e) Bank deposits.....	359	86
(f) Other interest earned.....	1,264	00
	\$ 25,521	99
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	233	35
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....	42,238	55
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....	332,320	55
5. Other revenue for the year.....	7,103	21
Total.....	\$ 407,417	65

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$ 4,378	62
7. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....	42	61
8. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:		
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 4,592	68
(b) Provincial.....	6,096	27
(c) Municipal.....	3,782	66
	14,471	61
9. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 186,797	67
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	3,430	00
(c) Auditors' fees.....	4,500	00
(d) Legal fees.....	7,721	81
(e) Rents.....	59,190	28

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

(f) Travelling expenses.....	\$ 4,356 49	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	8,182 90	
(h) Advertising.....	4,791 17	
(i) Postage.....	6,772 51	
(j) Miscellaneous.....	32,339 83	
		\$ 318,082 66
9. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....		70,442 15
Total.....		\$ 407,417 65

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$ 102,897 40
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account.....	70,442 15
Total.....	\$ 173,339 55
3. Dividends to shareholders declared during year.....	\$ 59,336 62
4. Provision for Dominion Income Tax set up by Registrar.....	10,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	104,002 93
Total.....	\$ 173,339 55

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
All Officers and staff, \$238,000.00.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (a) June 9th, 1933—December 7th, 1933; (b) July 1st, 1933—January 1st, 1934; (c) $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ and $1\frac{1}{2}\%$.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Between January 15th and March 1st, as Directors may determine.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 22nd, 1934.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans.....\$ 163,954 50
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not..... 124,499 35
- Amount of contingent liability not shown as direct debts in the foregoing statement..... 873,250 00
Bonds of The Toronto Buildings Limited (all the stock of which is owned by the Trust Company) and a prior first mortgage.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....\$ 1,945 06
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security..... 693 44
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures..... 12,883 29
(d) Dividends on stocks..... 5,516 00
(e) Agency fees and commissions..... 332,746 74
353,784 53
- Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department..... 231,321 93
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts due and unpaid (Principal amount not presented for renewal or payment)..... 25,101 47
- The Department inspectors report that substantial additional investment reserves should be included in this statement to show their opinion of the true and correct financial condition of the company. The management does not concur in their opinion. Under present conditions, it is impossible to determine with certainty the actual values of many types of securities and conflict of opinion is inevitable. Accordingly this statement is published without showing any additional investment reserve at this time.

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated on the 24th February, 1897, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under R.S.O. 1897, c. 191. See Ontario Trust Company Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 206), and The Loan and Trust Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1927, c. 223).

Amendments to Charter: December 23rd, 1897, "The Ontario Companies Act"; February 25th, 1898; "The Ontario Joint Stock Companies Letters Patent Act and "The Trust Companies Act, 1895"; August 14th, 1900, "The Ontario Companies Act"; March 28th, 1907, "The Ontario Companies Act."

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out- standing	Charges out- standing	Interest due and unpaid	Interest accrued	Totals	Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds						
Alberta.....	57,913 17	1,952 66	6,135 30	435 82	66,436 95	2,334 92
Ontario.....	8,755 04	.....	846 22	117 30	9,718 56	.....
	66,668 21	1,952 66	6,981 52	553 12	76,155 51	2,334 92
Guaranteed Funds						
Alberta.....	543,765 45	25,918 42	50,344 73	7,317 35	627,345 95	21,320 86
British Columbia.....	156,954 50	.....	26,426 56	.....	183,381 06	98,072 79
Ontario.....	3,736,571 99	31,674 00	102,752 44	53,678 63	3,924,677 06	25,536 16
	4,437,291 94	57,592 42	179,523 73	60,995 98	4,735,404 07	144,929 81

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out- standing	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	15,073 79	215 95	1,126 65	20 80	16,437 19
Guaranteed Funds....	4,145,411 27	67,617 30	80,029 21	58,233 97	4,351,291 75
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (in- cluding loans where mort- gagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	1,604 97	.....	.....	.....	1,604 97
Guaranteed Funds....	281,256 33	10,000 16	19,033 51	2,236 21	312,526 21
3. (a) Amount secured by agree- ments for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	51,942 11	2,445 18	3,193 74	532 32	58,113 35
Guaranteed Funds....	68,216 76	1,884 55	959 00	525 80	71,586 11
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Com- pany Funds, \$65,021.98; Guaranteed Funds, \$146,102.48.					
Total Company Funds...	68,620 87	2,661 13	4,320 39	553 12	76,155 51
Total Guaranteed Funds.	4,494,884 36	79,502 01	100,021 72	60,995 98	4,735,404 07

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Guaranteed Funds Pt. Lots 1 and 2 N.S. Carlton St., Pl. D. 30, Toronto, Ont...	55,500 00	600 00	207 56	56,307 56	10,500 00	62,500 00	.....

UNION TRUST COMPANY LIMITED*Head Office, Toronto, Ontario**

OFFICERS

President—H. F. GOODERHAM, K.C.
 Vice-President—J. H. McCONNELL, M.D.

General Manager—C. D. HENDERSON
 Secretary—N. S. WATT.
 Treasurer—G. E. BUCHANAN.

DIRECTORS

J. H. BLACK.
 H. G. DAVIDSON.
 M. L. DAVIES.
 T. W. DUGGAN.
 H. F. GOODERHAM, K.C.

J. B. LAIDLAW.
 J. H. McCONNELL, M.D.
 W. H. SMITH.
 W. D. STEELE.
 COL. L. C. RAYMOND, K.C.

Auditors—D. MCK. McCLELLAND, F.C.A., and J. W. TAYLOR, C.A.
 (of the firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co.)

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. Book value of real estate held for sale:			
Freehold land (including buildings).....		\$	378,241 73
2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	168,047 19	
Second and subsequent mortgages.....		165,000 00	
Agreements for sale.....		565,152 44	
Interest due.....		62,387 65	
Interest accrued.....		2,488 57	
			963,075 85
			<i>(See Schedule B)</i>
3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
(There is included in the collateral \$50,000 of the Company's			
own stock upon which \$50,000 has been paid).			
Principal.....	\$	49,353 10	
Interest due.....		61 21	
			49,414 31
4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural			
telephone companies.....	\$	868 94	
(d) All other bonds.....		596 52	
			1,465 46
5. Book value of stocks.....	\$	103,133 95	
Accrued dividends thereon.....		235 00	
			103,368 95
6. Cash on hand.....			220 00
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			62,582 61
8. Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....			37,802 18
9. Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....			11,940 79
10. All other assets.....			30,596 24
			<u>\$ 1,638,708 12</u>

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	2,318,246 07	
Interest due.....		100,135 52	
Interest accrued.....		47,428 91	
			<u>\$ 2,465,810 50</u>

(See Schedule B)

*Taken over by The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, by agreement dated December 7th, 1933. See page IV.

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

12. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
Government:—Dominion.....	\$	19,800	00
Interest accrued.....		124	68
			<u>\$ 19,924 68</u>
13. Cash on hand.....			7,984 76
14. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$114,705.95; elsewhere, \$1,043.49.....			115,749 44
15. Other assets.....			49 50
			<u>\$ 2,609,518 88</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets.....	\$	10,709,992	28
17. Investments.....		2,005,397	93
18. Cash on hand and in banks.....		135,391	89
			<u>\$12,850,782 10</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	1,638,708	12
Guaranteed Funds.....		2,609,518	88
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		12,850,782	10
			<u>\$17,099,009 10</u>

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	1,449	02
2. Investment reserves.....		212,000	00
3. All other liabilities.....		22,700	17
			<u>\$ 236,149 19</u>

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	1,000,000	00
5. Reserve Fund.....		400,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		2,558	93
			<u>\$ 1,402,558 93</u>
Total Company Funds.....			<u>\$ 1,638,708 12</u>

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$	1,186,695	55
8. Specific Guaranteed Funds.....		600,000	00
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	814,298	14
Interest due and accrued.....		8,525	19
			<u>822,823 33</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....			<u>\$ 2,609,518 88</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates, Trusts and Agencies.....	\$	12,812,979	92
11. Due to Company Funds.....		37,802	18
			<u>\$12,850,782 10</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	1,638,708	12
Guaranteed Funds.....		2,609,518	88
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		12,850,782	10
			<u>\$17,099,009 10</u>

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	16,064	71
(b) Collateral loans.....		197	05
(c) Bonds and debentures.....		4,541	94
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		870	00
(e) Bank deposits.....		489	08
2. Profit on sale of securities.....			22,162 78
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....			250 00
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....			32,420 14
5. Other revenue for the year.....			57,912 79
			6,493 70
Total.....	\$	119,239	41

Expenditure

6. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.	\$	39,654	44
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	360	04
(b) Provincial.....		3,709	99
(c) Municipal.....		2,158	29
			6,228 32
8. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$	56,449	70
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....		2,420	90
(c) Auditors' fees and inspection committee fees.....		3,310	20
(d) Legal fees.....		678	45
(e) Rents.....		18,962	50
(f) Travelling expenses.....		802	79
(g) Printing and stationery.....		2,476	55
(h) Advertising.....		2,421	48
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones.....		2,543	34
(j) Miscellaneous.....		18,564	97
			108,630 88
9. Net Loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account (Deficit).....			35,274 23
Total.....	\$	119,239	41

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year.....	\$	37,833	16
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account—Deficit.....			— 35,274 23
Total.....	\$	2,558	93
3. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933.....	\$	2,558	93
Total.....	\$	2,558	93

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: General Manager, \$10,000; Secretary, \$10,000; Treasurer, \$10,000; Trust Officer, \$10,000; Accountant, \$10,000; and other members of staff for various amounts.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—Second Thursday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 9, 1933.
- Special General Meetings held during year—Shareholders' meeting January 25, 1934, to ratify amalgamation.
- In the case of any Company whose Stocks, Bonds or Debentures are held by the Corporation either directly or indirectly, if such Company is otherwise indebted to the Corporation upon loans either secured by mortgages or other security, or unsecured, the aggregate amount of such loans is.....\$ 20,000 00
The amount of interest due and unpaid, whether capitalized or not..... 1,424 50

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

The amount of interest on such loans taken credit for in the Profit and Loss Account during the year.....	\$	1,424	50
The aggregate amount of any prior charges or mortgages on lands, properties or assets securing such mortgages or other securities.....		350,000	00
5. Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:			
(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale.....	\$	16,925	39
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security.....		225	19
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures.....		6,868	05
(d) Dividends on stocks.....		852	50
(e) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements).....		3,033	85
(f) Agency fees and commissions.....		60,314	21
		88,219	19
6. Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year.....		5,536	23
7. Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department (Winnipeg Office).....		23,000	00
8. Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid.....			
Approximately \$191,000.00 G.I. Receipts are due but have not been presented for payment or renewal. There is no interest due and payable.			

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated 7th August, 1901. The Letters Patent authorized the Company to acquire and take over the assets, business and goodwill of the Provincial Trust Company of Ontario, Limited.

The Authorized Capital Stock of the Union Trust Company was at first \$2,000,000 (F. p. 106); then, by Supplementary Letters Patent of 27th December, 1905, was increased to \$2,500,000 (F. p. 205); finally by Supplementary Letters Patent of 25th November, 1908, was decreased to \$1,000,000 (F. p. 393).

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Company Funds											
Ontario.....	78,920	00	839	83	3,920	59	1,011	14	84,691	56	.....
Manitoba.....	331,531	44	9,068	25	99,877	76	814	43	441,291	88	.....
Saskatchewan.....	294,827	43	11,104	10	97,916	92	368	50	404,216	95	.....
Alberta.....	276,969	46	10,006	36	84,979	67	294	50	372,249	99	.....
Total.....	982,248	33	31,018	54	286,694	94	2,488	57	1,302,450	38	.....
Less Investment Reserves.....											
	115,067	24			224,307	29			339,374	53	.....
Net Total.....	867,181	09	31,018	54	62,387	65	2,488	57	963,075	85	.....
Guaranteed Funds											
Ontario.....	1,525,871	17	2,637	65	31,514	44	37,198	30	1,597,221	56	.....
Manitoba.....	505,716	93	6,315	60	68,943	13	7,173	68	588,149	34	.....
Saskatchewan.....	260,241	96	7,623	08	83,480	87	2,454	86	353,800	77	.....
Alberta.....	9,698	83	140	85	749	18	602	07	11,190	93	.....
					184,687	62			2,550,362	60	.....
Less Investment Reserves.....											
					84,552	10			84,552	10	.....
	2,301,528	89	16,717	18	100,135	52	47,428	91	2,465,810	50	.....

UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges outstanding	Amount of interest due and unpaid		Amount of interest accrued	Total
		Under six months	Six months and over		
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	155,760 69	11,481 43	36,040 14	1,060 06	204,342 32
Guaranteed Funds....	2,064,580 81	55,017 55	110,654 17	44,903 66	2,275,156 19
2. Second or subsequent mortgages (where prior mortgages are not entirely owned by the Company) under which no legal proceedings have been taken:					
Company Funds.....	190,000 00	7,788 52	29,833 96	189 00	227,811 48
3. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgagee is in possession):					
Company Funds.....	12,286 50		1,244 00		13,530 50
Guaranteed Funds....	253,665 26	5,606 29	13,409 61	2,525 25	275,206 41
4. Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage:					
Company Funds.....	655,219 68	44,503 05	155,803 84	1,239 51	856,766 08
Total Company Funds.....	1,013,266 87	63,773 00	222,921 94	2,488 57	1,302,450 38
Total Guaranteed Funds...	2,318,246 07	60,623 84	124,063 78	47,428 91	2,550,362 60

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding	Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not	Interest accrued	Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books	Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid	Original principal	Amount of any prior charges or mortgages
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Company Funds Winnipeg Apartment House and Farm Lands.....	170,000 00	36,197 98	.....	206,197 98	.....	170,000 00	80,000 00
Guaranteed Funds Apartment Building, St. Johns, Winnipeg.....	57,000 00	3,586 56	2,319 99	62,906 55	57,000 00	85,000 00	.....

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Lindsay, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—WM. FLAVELLE. Manager—C. E. WEEKS.
 Vice-Presidents—H. J. LYTLE; T. H. STINSON, K.C., M.P.

DIRECTORS

J. B. BEGG.	H. J. LYTLE.
T. H. STINSON, K.C.	H. J. MCLAUGHLIN, K.C.
W. WALDEN.	C. E. WEEKS.
C. H. MARSH, D.D.	WM. FLAVELLE.

Auditors—RUTHERFORD WILLIAMSON, F.C.A.; H. A. SHIACH, F.C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (10,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	810,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	810,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1. (a) Office premises.....	\$ 28,700 00
(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:	
Freehold land (including buildings).....	\$ 208,983 50
Held under power of sale.....	33,563 71
	<hr style="width:100px; margin-left:auto; margin-right:0;"/>
	242,547 21

(See Schedule B)

2. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:	
First mortgages.....	\$ 589,221 00
Agreements for sale.....	355,274 73
Interest due.....	106,322 14
Interest accrued.....	5,520 42
	<hr style="width:100px; margin-left:auto; margin-right:0;"/>
	1,056,338 29

(See Schedule B)

3. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:	
(There is included in the collateral \$56,000.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$56,000.00 has been paid).	
Principal.....	\$ 91,776 14
Interest due.....	278 10
Interest accrued.....	1,080 99
	<hr style="width:100px; margin-left:auto; margin-right:0;"/>
	93,135 23

4. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:	
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 3,021 50
Interest accrued.....	46 35
	<hr style="width:100px; margin-left:auto; margin-right:0;"/>
	\$ 3,067 85
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 63,950 86
Interest due.....	5,553 22
Interest accrued.....	664 63
	<hr style="width:100px; margin-left:auto; margin-right:0;"/>
	70,168 71
(c) All other bonds.....	\$ 157,188 31
Interest due.....	3,506 96
Interest accrued.....	881 20
	<hr style="width:100px; margin-left:auto; margin-right:0;"/>
	161,576 47

234,813 03

5. Book value of stocks.....	528 00
6. Cash on hand.....	5,061 71
7. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	78,096 62

Total Company Funds.....	<hr style="width:100%; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> \$ 1,739,220 09
--------------------------	---

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages.....	\$	5,462,622	93
Interest due.....		194,703	64
Interest accrued.....		123,362	17
			<u>\$ 5,780,688 74</u>
			(See Schedule B)
2. Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal.....	\$	8,192	09
Interest accrued.....		413	45
			<u>8,605 54</u>
10. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$	40,532	50
Interest accrued.....		565	05
			<u>\$ 41,097 55</u>
(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$	200,941	58
Interest due.....		4,789	50
Interest accrued.....		1,893	40
			<u>207,624 48</u>
11. Cash on hand.....			248,722 03
12. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....			35,749 16
			<u>6,820 95</u>
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$	6,080,586	42

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

13. Unrealized assets.....	\$	677,513	21
14. Investments.....		76,534	63
15. Cash on hand and in banks.....		82,704	17
			<u>\$ 836,752 01</u>

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$	1,739,220	09
Guaranteed Funds.....		6,080,586	42
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....		836,752	01
Grand Total of Assets.....	\$	8,656,558	52

Liabilities*Company Funds**To the Public:*

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	\$	9,000	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid.....		16,200	00
3. Investment reserves.....		185,000	00
4. All other liabilities.....		15,499	35
Total.....	\$	225,699	35

To the Shareholders:

5. Paid-in Capital.....	\$	810,000	00
6. Reserve Fund.....		700,000	00
7. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....		3,520	74
Total.....	\$	1,513,520	74
Total Company Funds.....	\$	1,739,220	09

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

8. Trust deposits.....		\$ 1,365,611	54
9. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 4,575,275	35	
Interest due and accrued.....	139,699	53	
		<u>4,714,974</u>	88
Total Guaranteed Funds.....		\$ 6,080,586	42
10. Estates.....	\$ 658,570	86	
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	178,181	15	
		<u>\$ 836,752</u>	01

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,739,220	09
Guaranteed Funds.....	6,080,586	42
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	836,752	01
	<u>\$ 8,656,558</u>	52

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Mortgages and agreements for sale..... (dr) \$	4,554	68	
(b) Collateral loans.....	7,502	28	
(c) Bonds and debentures.....	3,747	96	
(d) Bank deposits.....	163	27	
		<u>\$ 6,858</u>	83
2. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		2,439	53
3. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		112,349	47
4. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		5,353	14
5. Other revenue for the year.....		512	93
		<u>\$ 127,513</u>	90

Expenditure

6. Interest incurred.....	\$	864	82
7. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$ 8,137	58	
(b) Provincial.....	3,437	09	
		<u>11,574</u>	67
8. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		657	24
9. All other expenses incurred:			
(a) Salaries.....	\$ 27,291	20	
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees.....	4,795	00	
(c) Auditors' fees.....	1,620	00	
(d) Legal fees.....	3,576	67	
(e) Rents.....	26	00	
(f) Travelling expenses.....	1,333	29	
(g) Printing and stationery.....	2,115	59	
(h) Advertising.....	748	25	
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express.....	1,954	66	
(j) Commission on sale of G.I. certificates.....	1,567	42	
(k) Maintenance of office premises.....	3,718	29	
(l) Miscellaneous.....	1,116	86	
		<u>49,863</u>	23
10. Net profit carried down.....		64,553	94
		<u>\$ 127,513</u>	90
Net profit brought down.....	\$	64,553	94
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		100,000	00
Net amount transferred to Profit and Loss Account.....	\$	<u>- 35,446</u>	06

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	3,766 80
2. Profit transferred from Revenue account	\$	64,553 94
Less amount transferred to Investment Reserve		100,000 00
		<u>- 35,446 06</u>
3. Amount transferred from Reserve Fund		100,000 00
Total	\$	<u>68,320 74</u>
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$	64,800 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933		3,520 74
Total	\$	<u><u>68,320 74</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively: Manager, \$4,000; Assistant Manager, \$4,000; Estate Manager, \$5,000; 1st Teller, \$5,000; 2nd Teller, \$5,000; Bookkeeper, \$2,500; Ledger Keeper, \$3,000; Assistant Ledger Keeper, \$2,500; Stenographers, \$2,000; Cannington Manager, \$5,000; Western Agent, \$10,000.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: December 10, 1932—January 2, 1933—2½%; March 11, 1933—April 1, 1933—2%; June 10, 1933—July 1, 1933—2%; September 15, 1933—October 1, 1933—2%.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—First Tuesday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 6th, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on mortgages and agreements for sale	\$	19,805 48
(b) Interest on loans on collateral security		7,670 53
(c) Interest on bonds and debentures		4,151 90
(d) Agency fees and commissions		5,353 14
	\$	<u>36,981 05</u>
- Amount of interest permanently capitalized during the year
- Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, 1887, c. 169, as amended by 56 Vic., c. 31 (O), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Victoria, on the 4th September, 1897.

The operations of the Company were for a time by law restricted to the County of Victoria (56 Vic., c. 31), continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4); but the Company, having fulfilled the statutory requirements, was by Letters Patent of Ontario, bearing date 11th November, 1898, relieved from the above restriction of its operations.

By a special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 13 Geo. V, c. 107, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and the name was changed to The Victoria Trust and Savings Company. (See also The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1927, chap. 223).

THE VICTORIA TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Company Funds												
Saskatchewan Mortgages and agreements	793,389	48			98,755	93	17,713	89	909,859	30		
Ontario Mortgages	184,669	96			7,566	21	5,054	69	197,290	86		
							22,768	58	1,107,150	16		
Less Investment Reserve							17,248	16	17,248	16		
Net Total Company Funds	978,059	44			106,322	14	5,520	42	1,089,902	00		
Guaranteed Funds												
Saskatchewan Mortgages	615,123	16			83,912	30	28,909	12	727,944	58		
Ontario Mortgages	4,847,499	77			110,791	34	94,453	05	5,052,744	16		
Total Guaranteed Funds	5,462,622	93			194,703	64	123,362	17	5,780,688	74		

Included in the above is a total of \$33,563.71 of "Property brought on hand under power of sale" which is shown on the balance sheet under the heading of "Book value of real estate held under power of sale."

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

Head Office, Waterloo, Ontario

OFFICERS

President—EDWARD F. SEAGRAM. Managing Director and Secretary-Treasurer—P. V. WILSON.
First Vice-President—FORD S. KUMPF; Second Vice-President—LOUIS L. LANG.

DIRECTORS

E. F. SEAGRAM.	W. L. HILLIARD, M.D.
F. S. KUMPF.	THOS. W. SEAGRAM.
HENRY KNELL.	GEO. D. FORBES.
FRED HALSTEAD.	GEO. A. DOBBIE.
H. J. SIMS, K.C.	LOUIS L. LANG.
P. R. HILBORN.	THOS. HILLIARD.
R. O. MCCULLOCH.	P. V. WILSON.

Auditors—J. F. SCULLY, C.A.; R. P. UFFELMANN, C.A.

CAPITAL

Amount of Capital Stock authorized (20,000 shares of \$100 each).....	\$ 2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	1,000,000 00

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

Assets

Company Funds

1.	(a) Office premises.....	\$ 139,796 78	
	(b) Book value of real estate held for sale:		
	Freehold land (including buildings).....	200,345 81	
	<i>(See Schedule B)</i>		
2.	Amount of loans secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral: (There is included in the collateral \$77,500.00 of the Company's own stock upon which \$77,500.00 has been paid).		
	Principal.....	\$ 369,599 98	
	Interest due.....	1,127 41	
	Interest accrued.....	4,227 90	
		374,955 29	
3.	Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:		
	(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom.....	\$ 41,580 00	
	Interest accrued.....	475 05	
		\$ 42,055 05	
	(b) Canadian municipalities, school districts and rural telephone companies.....	\$ 17,574 08	
	Interest due.....	1,141 28	
	Interest accrued.....	572 27	
		19,287 63	
	(c) All other bonds.....	\$ 300,683 85	
	Interest accrued.....	586 62	
		301,270 47	
		362,613 15	
4.	Book value of stocks.....	4,043 80	
5.	Cash on hand.....	18,337 54	
6.	Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada.....	2,224 57	
7.	Owing from Guaranteed funds.....	225,000 00	
8.	Advances to estates, trusts, etc., under administration.....	16,345 90	
9.	Accrued fees and charges for administering estates.....	29,225 83	
10.	All other assets.....	71,024 91	
	Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,443,913 58	

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

Guaranteed Funds

11. Amount secured by mortgages on real estate including:			
First mortgages	\$	4,966,952	60
Agreements for sale		114,314	96
Interest due		65,539	24
Interest accrued		85,204	32
			<u>\$ 5,232,011 12</u>
		(See Schedule B)	
12. Amount of loans, secured by stocks, bonds and other collateral:			
Principal	\$	97,129	49
Interest due		111	08
Interest accrued		1,894	88
			<u>99,135 45</u>
13. Book value of bonds, debentures and debenture stocks:			
(a) Government:—Dominion, Provincial and			
United Kingdom	\$	499,292	91
Interest accrued		6,090	48
			<u>\$ 505,383 39</u>
(b) Bonds guaranteed by the above Govern-			
ments	\$	293,429	34
Interest accrued		1,877	66
			<u>295,307 00</u>
(c) Canadian municipalities, school districts			
and rural telephone companies	\$	1,335,931	56
Interest due		29,861	14
Interest accrued		24,789	23
			<u>1,390,581 93</u>
(d) All other bonds	\$	232,298	78
Interest accrued		1,683	44
			<u>233,982 22</u>
			<u>2,425,254 54</u>
14. Cash on hand			114,666 78
15. Cash on deposit with chartered banks in Canada, \$70,734.58; elsewhere,			
\$7,246.02			77,980 60
			<u>\$ 7,949,048 49</u>

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

16. Unrealized assets	\$	2,753,497	02
17. Investments		861,645	51
18. Cash on hand and in banks		102,435	90
			<u>\$ 3,717,578 43</u>

Summary

Company Funds	\$	1,443,913	58
Guaranteed Funds		7,949,048	49
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds		3,717,578	43
			<u>\$13,110,540 50</u>

Liabilities

Company Funds

To the Public:

1. Taxes other than taxes on real estate—Income Tax	\$	10,000	00
2. Dividends to shareholders declared and unpaid		20,000	00
3. Investment reserves		200,000	00
			<u>\$ 230,000 00</u>

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

To the Shareholders:

4. Paid-in Capital.....	\$ 1,000,000	00
5. Reserve Fund.....	200,000	00
6. Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	13,913	58
Total.....	\$ 1,213,913	58
Total Company Funds.....	\$ 1,443,913	58

Guaranteed Funds

7. Trust deposits.....	\$ 4,166,809	92
8. General Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 3,473,476	62
Interest due and accrued.....	83,761	95
	3,557,238	57
9. Due to Company Funds.....	225,000	00
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	\$ 7,949,048	49

Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds

10. Estates.....	\$ 2,194,115	10
11. Trusts and Agencies.....	1,507,117	43
12. Due to Company Funds.....	16,345	90
	\$ 3,717,578	43

Summary

Company Funds.....	\$ 1,443,913	58
Guaranteed Funds.....	7,949,048	49
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	3,717,578	43
Grand Total of Liabilities.....	\$13,110,540	50

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

1. Rents earned, net—(including \$3,599.41 on office premises).....	\$	3,985	41
2. Interest and dividends earned on:			
(a) Collateral loans.....	\$	24,905	79
(b) Bonds and debentures.....		30,944	76
(c) Dividends on stocks.....		Nil	
(d) Bank deposits.....		719	89
		56,570	44
3. Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....		4,105	75
4. Profit in guaranteed funds.....		154,062	90
5. Agency fees and commissions earned.....		26,200	00
6. Other revenue for the year.....		3,163	73
Total.....	\$	248,088	23

Expenditure

7. Interest incurred.....	\$	12,777	09
8. Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation.....		2,336	81
9. License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate:			
(a) Dominion.....	\$	13,800	38
(b) Provincial.....		4,623	41
(c) Municipal.....		1,484	00
		19,907	79
10. Commission on loans and on sale of real estate.....		3,049	10
11. Amount transferred to Investment Reserves.....		37,000	00

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

12. All other expenses incurred:		
(a) Salaries	\$	71,288 81
(b) Directors' and Advisory Committee fees		7,446 80
(c) Auditors' fees		5,730 50
(d) Legal fees		345 55
(e) Rents		9,518 68
(f) Travelling expenses		509 10
(g) Printing and stationery		3,312 24
(h) Advertising		6,713 80
(i) Postage, telegrams, telephones and express		2,559 66
(j) Commission on sale of G.I. Certificates		1,256 44
(k) Maintenance of office premises		2,134 47
(l) Miscellaneous		10,538 84
	\$	121,354 89
13. Net profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		51,662 55
Total	\$	248,088 23

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

1. Balance brought forward from previous year	\$	3,751 03
2. Amount transferred from Revenue account		51,662 55
3. Reversing provision for Dominion taxes set up by Registrar		8,500 00
Total	\$	63,913 58
4. Dividends to shareholders declared during year	\$	50,000 00
5. Balance of account at 31st December, 1933		13,913 58
Total	\$	63,913 58

MISCELLANEOUS

- Officers of the Corporation who are under bond for the following amounts, respectively:
Blanket Policy for \$100,000 covering any one officer or clerk while in the employ of the Company at any one branch.
- Dividends and bonuses declared during year giving (a) dates declared; (b) dates payable; (c) rates: (a) December 16, 1932—June 16, 1933; (b) January 2—July 2; (c) 6% payable July 2, 1933—4% payable January 2, 1934.
- Date appointed for the Annual Meeting—February 8, 1934.
Date of last Annual Meeting—February 9, 1933.
- Amount of actual cash receipts during the year (excluding Guaranteed and Trust Account receipts) for:

(a) Interest on loans on collateral security	\$	24,144 48
(b) Interest on bonds and debentures		34,451 96
(c) Net revenue from real estate (less disbursements)		3,985 41
(d) Agency fees and commissions		21,656 39
	\$	84,238 24
- Amount belonging to Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds held on deposit in Guaranteed Funds Department
| | | 86,261 27 |
- Amount of Company's own Guaranteed Investment Receipts and interest thereon, due and unpaid—Principal, \$54,384.68; interest, \$7.92
| | | 54,392 60 |

CONSTATING INSTRUMENTS

Originally incorporated as a Loan Corporation by Letters Patent, 7th April, 1913, under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 2 Geo. V, 1912, chap. 34, now R.S.O. 1927, chap. 223. The original corporate name was The Waterloo County Loan and Savings Company.

By a special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 12-13 Geo. V, c. 148, the Company was granted the powers of a trust company and the name was changed to the Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section A

SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE AS AT
DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Province	Principal out-standing		Charges out-standing		Interest due and unpaid		Interest accrued		Totals		Amount of interest due and not charged	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Guaranteed Funds:												
Ontario.....	3,817,442	35	15,202	57	38,052	53	64,382	55	3,935,080	00	.....	.....
Manitoba.....	243,578	26	9,022	99	4,875	46	5,336	93	262,813	64	.....	.....
Saskatchewan.....	249,145	65	11,447	01	72,611	25	4,022	14	337,226	05	.....	.....
Quebec.....	735,428	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,462	70	746,891	43	.....	.....
Total Guaranteed Funds.....	5,045,594	99	35,672	57	115,539	24	85,204	32	5,282,011	12	.....	.....
Less Investment Reserves.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000	00	.....	.....	50,000	00	.....	.....
Net Total.....	5,045,594	99	35,672	57	65,539	24	85,204	32	5,232,011	12	.....	.....

SCHEDULE B

Section B

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

	Principal and charges out-standing		Amount of interest due and unpaid			Amount of interest accrued		Total		
			Under six months	Six months and over						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1. First mortgages under which no legal proceedings have been taken: Guaranteed Funds . . .	4,849,905	82	41,825	38	36,292	46	81,909	80	5,009,933	46
2. Mortgages under which legal proceedings have been taken and are still unsettled (including loans where mortgage is in possession): Guaranteed Funds . . .	117,042	28	3,907	12	5,750	26	2,004	61	128,704	27
3. (a) Amount secured by agreements for sale or purchase of property not subject to prior mortgage: Guaranteed Funds . . .	114,319	46	8,103	40	19,660	62	1,289	91	143,373	39
(b) Aggregate amount of sale price of properties covered by such agreements, Guaranteed Funds, \$156,344.40.										
Total Guaranteed Funds.	5,081,267	56	53,835	90	61,703	34	85,204	32	5,282,011	12

THE WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued

SCHEDULE B

Section C

MORTGAGE LOANS OR AGREEMENTS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY OF OR IN EXCESS OF TWO PER CENT. OF THE COMBINED PAID-IN CAPITAL AND SURPLUS OF THE CORPORATION AND IN ANY EVENT IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

Short description of property	Principal and charges outstanding		Interest due and unpaid whether capitalized or not		Interest accrued		Total amount at which carried in Corporation's books		Amount of instalments of principal due and unpaid		Original principal		Amount of any prior charges or mortgages	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Guaranteed Funds														
47-49 King Street West; 180-190 King Street West, Kitchener.	85,000	00			2,269	58	87,269	58	5,000	00	110,000	00		
25-39 King Street W., Kitchener	89,750	00			922	10	90,672	10	10,750	00	90,000	00		
38-42 Queen Street S., Kitchener	43,500	00		1,413	75	232	40	45,146	15	9,000	00	45,000	00	
				(Paid)										
114 King Street W., Kitchener.	27,045	89			294	09	27,339	98	1,821	64	29,000	00		
Golf Course and Country Club, Kitchener (specially guaranteed)	39,000	00		1,274	75	208	36	40,483	11	1,250	00	40,000	00	
				(Paid Jan. 3, 1934)										
Block, Main Street, Galt	22,500	00			666	02	23,166	02			35,000	00		
107-111 King St. W., Kitchener.	54,000	00			266	30	54,266	30			56,000	00		
	360,795	89		2,688	50	4,858	85	368,343	24	27,821	64	405,000	00	

ABSTRACT

OF THE

Annual Report

OF THE

Registrar

Loan and Trust Corporations

Ontario

BEING A

Tabulated Summary of the Statements (subject to correction)
made by Loan and Trust Corporations pursuant to
Section 117 of the Loan and Trust Corporations
Act. R.S.O. 1927, c. 223.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER

1933

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1934

Loan Corporations

Including Loaning Land Corporations and Building Societies

1. ASSETS.
 2. LIABILITIES.
 3. INCOME.
 4. EXPENDITURES.
 5. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.
-
-

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	Office Premises	Real Estate held for sale	Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate including Interest	Loans on Stocks and Bonds including Interest	United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities, including Interest
LOAN CORPORATIONS					
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	4,326,500 00	1,154,105 82	54,340,504 37	98,617. 16	3,580,932 38 1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Co.	180,000 00	68,586 09	173,779 09	43,834 96	2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien	735,000 00	1,212,981 60	43,522,322 92	53,625 12	51,407 23 3
Crown Savings and Loan Company	9,500 00	82,446 07	544,500 20	3,704 99	15,123 29 4
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company		43,564 03	387,430 88	5,324 65	7,973 25 5
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	30,000 00	120,026 86	3,663,107 86	28,896 04	490,736 95 6
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa		19,871 68	45,929 13	4,135 00	7
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	2,087,552 99	422,310 85	36,385,989 32		1,394,766 85 8
Lambton Loan and Investment Co.	18,000 00	330,354 30	3,511,930 16	79,499 37	148,420 15 9
Landed Banking and Loan Company	84,000 00	263,468 37	3,131,941 90	30,088 37	180,074 84 10
Midland Loan and Savings Company	5,000 00	20,830 11	2,756,893 57		275,411 26 11
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association		196,877 55	1,873,695 99		12
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	120,000 00	282,653 57	11,023,033 99	38,279 92	1,671,431 79 13
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society		7,834 01	159,888 41	8,813 68	14
Provident Investment Company		23,067 20	12,488 58		15
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada		187,558 26	1,328,928 77	3,912 27	16,084 42 16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines	21,722 52	81,623 58	1,653,726 21	19,964 67	265,188 68 17
Toronto Mortgage Company	45,000 00	36,777 20	4,262,376 13	12,500 00	209,678 21 18
Toronto Savings and Loan Company	70,000 00	1,071,712 00	784,593 92	12,450 00	397,011 37 19
Totals	7,732,275 51	5,626,649 15	169,563,061 40	443,646 20	8,704,240 67
Totals previous year	7,918,275 51	3,189,504 76	177,572,187 15	798,294 93	7,612,737 61

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1933

	Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest	Canadian Municipals, School Districts, and Rural Telephone Debentures, including Interest	All other Bonds including Interest	Stocks and accrued Dividends	Cash on hand and in Banks	Other Assets	Total
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	877,328 80	1,242,297 96	369,646 83	1,747,571 00	3,034,717 78		70,772,222 10
2		50,244 00	748,570 80	3,957,422 51	21,901 19		5,244,338 64
3		67,895 33	4,536,225 60	106 96	1,304,310 60	202,164 31	51,686,039 67
4	21,206 14				2,624 79		679,105 48
5	23,268 60	38,336 97	236,156 57		1,234 99	1,022 50	744,312 44
6		178,394 15	52,627 39	264,450 00	161,646 17		4,989,885 42
7					4,163 35	105 04	74,204 20
8	856,999 80	1,189,839 09	40,871 26	1,561,780 00	1,016,171 86	1,012,988 68	45,969,270 70
9		64,586 05		180,000 00	35,037 66	7,889 56	4,375,717 25
10	48,965 53	104,720 87			66,352 43		3,909,612 31
11	9,676 44	45,524 63	23,468 50	14,500 00	176,417 10		3,327,721 61
12						2,000 00	2,072,573 54
13	325,178 55	482,507 73	2,291 40		221,666 01		14,167,042 96
14					7,220 12	1,719 80	185,476 02
15			12,813 75	129,480 49	2,771 88	7,243 05	187,864 95
16	312 63	37,516 29		16,509 00	23,792 11		1,614,613 75
17	8,397 79	44,456 34	19,287 32	39,453 45	24,954 33	1,556 51	2,180,331 40
18	122,200 19	55,656 59	23,200 25	117,850 00	168,968 77		5,054,207 34
19	201,199 53	175,365 44	467,454 64	2,109,620 21	317,590 86	13,240 30	5,620,238 27
	2,494,734 00	3,777,341 44	6,532,614 31	10,138,743 62	6,591,542 00	1,249,929 75	222,854,778 05
	3,951,500 15	4,759,389 04	7,899,748 31	10,917,811 38	7,140,595 65	1,247,361 87	233,007,406 36

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	To the									
	Debenture Stock, including Interest		Debentures, including Interest				Deposits, including Interest		Money Borrowed including Interest	
			Payable in Canada		Payable Elsewhere than in Canada					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
LOAN CORPORATIONS										
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	793,932	52	28,897,210	38	11,683,446	37	14,658,295	66		1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Co.			8,021	62						2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien			9,392,057	03	10,778,403	06				3
Crown Savings and Loan Company			214,511	91			49,335	35	53,574	25
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company			247,859	25			130,789	39	29,729	62
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society			2,454,006	15	67,168	28	904,186	56		6
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa									28,661	13
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation	217,384	24	27,555,206	55	2,024,075	11	8,958,935	25		8
Lambton Loan and Investment Co.			1,549,031	66			851,786	29	181,098	04
Landed Banking and Loan Company			596,110	84	44,470	55	1,273,505	16		10
Midland Loan and Savings Company			2,073,637	67			327,758	56		11
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association									11,851	11
Ontario Loan and Debenture Co.			6,544,633	51	573,122	80	1,658,379	44		13
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society										14
Provident Investment Company									83,601	65
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada			85,406	49	713,967	84				16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines			922,686	20			328,418	01		17
Toronto Mortgage Company			596,488	17	2,016,158	58	134,706	63		18
Toronto Savings and Loan Company			1,402,884	21	528,624	42	1,361,117	65		19
Totals	1,011,316	76	82,539,751	64	28,429,437	01	30,637,213	95	388,515	80
Totals previous year	1,011,316	76	84,299,626	98	28,651,102	29	35,708,804	34	409,274	03

*Deficit. These Deficits are the result of including in the expenditure, extraordinary transfers to investment reserves as indicated.

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Income

Name of Corporation	Rents earned	Interest and					
		On Mortgages and Agreements for Sale	On Collateral Loans	On Bonds and Debentures			
LOAN CORPORATIONS		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	160,963 07	3,459,181 90	6,636 76	279,428 11	1		
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....		52,640 83	9,813 02	154,035 61	2		
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	52,022 81	2,855,236 44	4,095 50	201,452 46	3		
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....		38,600 39	184 95	1,818 64	4		
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....		21,636 40	293 60	19,398 69	5		
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	2,600 58	214,623 30	2,164 88	34,744 89	6		
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....		3,783 67	365 96		7		
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	118,074 31	2,585,924 74		166,562 36	8		
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	312 00	163,357 99	6,215 92	12,280 86	9		
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....		187,888 25	1,959 23	18,650 19	10		
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....		169,287 54	39 36	20,700 87	11		
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....		105,793 96			12		
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	5,852 08	675,190 77	2,103 70	105,362 71	13		
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society...	418 15	11,314 28	526 55	44 02	14		
Provident Investment Company.....	1,525 36	776 76		765 00	15		
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada.....		98,662 94	3,200 37	207 13	16		
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....		113,718 98	774 78	13,445 26	17		
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	5,058 45	289,566 12	814 72	23,879 36	18		
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	33,039 70	50,574 00	771 95	60,464 65	19		
Totals.....	379,866 51	11,097,759 26	39,961 25	1,113,240 81			
Totals previous year.....	327,764 60	11,695,553 32	69,695 48	1,205,317 32			

†Amount by which ledger value of assets were written up.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Income

Dividends earned		Other Interest	Profit on Sale of Securities and Real Estate	Amount transferred from Investment Reserve	Agency Fees and Commissions earned	Other Revenue for the Year	Totals									
Dividends on Stocks	On Bank Deposits															
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.							
1	93,986	67	27,010	43	71,287	74	4,721	69	64,235	03	4,167,451	40				
2	231,622	05	16,123	56	165,136	91	25,824	45	14,296	00	669,492	43				
3			10,989	46							3,123,796	67				
4			40	00					95	30	40,739	28				
5					43	49	†2,459	64	164	31	43,996	13				
6	12,900	00	3,229	93					549	37	270,812	95				
7									90	67	4,240	30				
8	97,163	70			6,087	36		1	31	69,906	10	3,043,719	88			
9	6,000	00			1,500	00			2,012	82	191,679	59				
10			957	89	659	04		235	60	1,580	22	211,930	42			
11	1,000	00	2,690	26					815	37	194,533	40				
12							872	62	22,349	61	129,016	19				
13			4,312	55	56,335	78		98	27	28,471	39	877,727	25			
14			15	24	500	00			653	07	13,471	31				
15	59	25	195	52	295	37		7,640	66	8,000	00	19,257	92			
16	766	13	176	89	242	98			3,020	60	106,277	04				
17	2,300	00	318	15	874	74	†1,923	62	754	42	134,109	95				
18	8,240	00	1,013	43				559	55	8,429	28	337,560	91			
19	139,542	50	6,610	33	35,579	64			7,471	85	334,054	62				
	593,580	30	73,643	64	40	00	338,543	05	5,255	88	39,081	53	232,895	41	13,913,867	64
	706,064	75	41,791	03	67,389	15	38,517	88	40,494	34	89,341	83	270,956	36	14,552,886	06

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Expenditure

Name of Corporation	Interest incurred on			Loss on sale of securities and real estate	
	Debentures and debenture stock 1	Deposits 2	Other borrowed money 3			4
LOAN CORPORATIONS					
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	2,021,695 20	525,355 69	.....	30,484 33	1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	32,789 28	87,057 06	.....	487 28	2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	841,539 06	.....	.....	.....	3
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	11,074 02	1,924 78	2,959 45	.....	4
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....	12,879 10	5,498 20	737 31	13,183 30	5
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	122,283 24	27,177 92	.....	.....	6
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	.....	.....	1,957 41	.....	7
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	1,476,711 88	290,807 03	11,324 62	.....	8
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	80,712 25	32,202 32	12,434 22	.....	9
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	31,512 19	48,119 94	128 87	.....	10
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	104,290 54	10,245 60	.....	.....	11
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	343,356 87	55,890 91	.....	9,195 04	13
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....	.....	.....	31 70	.....	14
Provident Investment Company.....	.....	.....	9,733 98	.....	15
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada.....	42,266 78	.....	.....	.....	16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	47,842 02	10,068 19	64 80	.....	17
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	124,200 65	4,143 01	.....	.....	18
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	91,796 80	46,722 52	.....	.....	19
Totals.....	5,384,949 88	1,145,213 07	39,859 64	96,188 27	
Totals previous year.....	5,378,003 41	1,299,655 54	59,640 05	157,317 90	

†Amount written off office premises.

*Net Profit;—The amount shown here is the net profit for the year before making provision in the case of some companies (see column 13) for transfer to Investment Reserves of certain amounts set up against loss and depreciation of assets. See Profit and Loss Account.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Expenditure

	Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down 5	License fees and taxes other than taxes on real estate			Transferred to Investment Reserves 9	All other expenses including Commissions 10	Net profit *See foot note 11	Total 12	Additional Transfers to Investment Reserves 13
		Dominion 6	Provincial 7	Municipal 8					
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	87,234 73								
	110,000 00	101,567 50	41,571 36	14,186 31		615,164 23	620,192 05	4,167,451 40	1,000,000 00
2	20,399 00	10,158 95	6,483 40	3,598 38	78,620 95	184,108 58	202,463 95	669,492 43	
3		130,000 00	36,102 68	3,520 19	500,000 00	830,046 55	782,588 19	3,123,796 67	
4		646 61	575 94		8,274 29	5,222 86	10,061 33	40,739 28	
5			557 70	117 00		4,505 77	6,517 75	43,996 13	209,888 85
6		7,933 65	3,421 98	2,198 06		34,999 10	72,799 00	270,812 95	350,000 00
7		114 90	40 00	43 13	710 25	1,374 61		4,240 30	
8	56,000 00	13,809 71	41,083 91	11,473 27	297,000 00	492,174 98	553,334 48	3,043,719 88	800,000 00
9		3,215 83	3,076 69	1,388 51		22,097 15	36,552 62	191,679 59	
10		6,000 00	2,518 82	1,554 16	13,000 00	43,681 61	65,414 83	211,930 42	100,000 00
11		7,378 57	2,260 08		20,000 00	19,094 79	31,263 82	194,533 40	
12		11,057 87	1,454 53	75 94		42,568 93	73,858 92	129,016 19	20,000 00
13	8,473 78	39,417 50	8,922 28	1,409 88	68,799 96	94,667 57	247,593 56	877,727 25	
14		1,175 38	143 87		275 90	1,663 67	10,180 79	13,471 31	
15	2,275 99	326 58	200 60	255 44		6,199 36	265 97	19,257 92	
16		4,731 51	1,399 81	136 55		25,101 94	32,640 47	106,277 04	
17	7,882 99	5,184 63	1,600 28	400 00		14,399 91	46,667 13	134,109 95	
18	18,172 48	20,718 56	3,287 32	597 43		35,810 12	130,631 34	337,560 91	
19		1,759 03	9,055 90			56,961 10	127,759 27	334,054 62	
	310,438 97	365,196 78	163,757 15	40,954 23	986,681 35	2,529,842 83	2,850,785 47	13,913,867 64	2,479,888 85
	377,620 20	442,990 58	129,272 49	37,835 47	529,564 12	2,193,673 61	3,947,312 69	14,552,886 06	240,000 00

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

Name of Corporation	Balance at January 1st, 1933		Net Profit †See foot note		Transferred from Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	
	1	2	2	3	3	
LOAN CORPORATIONS						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	533,448	73	620,192	05	1,000,000	00 1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	139,116	16	202,463	95		2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	1,718,678	65	782,588	19		3
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	*1,106	36	10,061	33		4
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....	*49,857	45	*203,371	10	119,112	51 5
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	22,385	48	72,799	00	350,000	00 6
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	5,521	07				7
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	68,118	25	353,334	48	22,216	82 8
					800,000	00
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	15,229	06	36,552	62		9
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	13,728	21	65,414	83	100,000	00 10
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	28,117	37	31,263	82		11
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	*20,000	00	73,858	92	20,000	00 12
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	76,619	87	247,593	56		13
Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society.....	38,601	14	10,180	79		14
Provident Investment Company.....	47	58	265	97		15
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	4,965	15	32,640	47		16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	7,577	28	46,667	13		17
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	88,442	37	130,631	34		18
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	83,452	72	127,759	27	5,900	00 19
Totals.....	2,773,085	28	2,640,896	62	2,417,229	33
Totals previous year.....	3,043,408	38	3,947,312	69		

*Deficit.

†Net Profit;—The amount shown here is the net profit for the year **before** making provision in the case of some companies (see column 6) for transfer to Investment Reserves of certain amounts set up against loss and depreciation of Assets. See Revenue Account (Expenditure), Page 9.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

	Totals		Dividends declared including Bonuses		Special Transfer to Investment Reserve †See foot note		Transferred to Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve		Balance as at 31st December, 1933		Totals	
	4		5		6		7		8		9	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	2,153,640	78	665,000	00	1,000,000	00			488,640	78	2,153,640	78
2	341,580	11	200,000	00					141,580	11	341,580	11
3	2,501,266	84	1,022,675	36			72,975	26	1,405,616	22	2,501,266	84
4	8,954	97	9,642	00	3,000	00			*3,687	03	8,954	97
5	*134,116	04	6,565	00					*140,681	04	*134,116	04
6	445,184	48	57,904	80	350,000	00			37,279	68	445,184	48
7	5,521	07	1,330	38					4,190	69	5,521	07
8	1,243,669	55	325,000	00	800,000	00			118,669	55	1,243,669	55
9	51,781	68	35,538	75					16,242	93	51,781	68
10	179,143	04	60,000	00	100,000	00			19,143	04	179,143	04
11	59,381	19	30,600	00					28,781	19	59,381	19
12	73,858	92	65,437	99	20,000	00	8,420	93	*20,000	00	73,858	92
15	324,213	43	240,000	00					84,213	43	324,213	43
14	48,781	93	8,684	69					40,097	24	48,781	93
15	313	55							313	55	313	55
16	37,605	62	25,000	00					12,605	62	37,605	62
17	54,244	41	37,786	00			8,500	00	7,958	41	54,244	41
18	219,073	71	118,380	00					100,693	71	219,073	71
19	217,111	99	120,000	00					97,111	99	217,111	99
	7,831,211	23	3,029,544	97	2,273,000	00	89,896	19	2,438,770	07	7,831,211	23
	7,400,379	87	4,243,205	17	240,000	00			2,805,485	28	7,400,379	87

Trust Companies

1. ASSETS (COMPANY FUNDS).
 2. ASSETS (GUARANTEED FUNDS).
 3. LIABILITIES (COMPANY FUNDS).
 4. LIABILITIES (GUARANTEED FUNDS).
 5. INCOME.
 6. EXPENDITURE.
 7. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.
 8. GUARANTEED FUND REVENUE.
-
-

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF TRUST COMPANIES

Company

Name of Company	Office Premises		Real Estate held for sale		Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate, including Interest		Loans on Stocks and Bonds, including Interest		United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities, including Interest		Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....					5,806	94	40,668	85	173,156	25			1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	67,546	87	195,003	57	1,258,110	07			115,714	75	45,267	60	2
Brockville Trust and Savings Co.....			74,566	28	631,027	56	10,116	80			14,388	06	3
Canada Permanent Trust Co.....			10,586	15	530,687	61	124,045	39	198,411	92	10,334	56	4
Canada Trust Company.....			111,251	04	1,444,163	10	46,960	00	228,295	00			5
Capital Trust Corporation, Ltd..	60,000	00	301,648	37	344,767	64	75,049	09	119,443	28	2,646	91	6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	208,193	23	1,264	45	171,658	27	226,938	48			24,900	03	7
Community Trusts Corporation..					77,106	67	166	44	9,011	25			8
Fidelity Trusts Co. of Ontario...	28,849	78	17,210	19	80,997	88	130	50					9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	32,368	29	51,217	89	417,296	01	31,826	17	2,940	66			10
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada..					152,242	17			13,001	09			11
Guelph Trust Company.....					459,377	53			11,149	84			12
Imperial Trusts Co. of Canada..	124,366	37			153,310	21							13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	39,000	00	152,391	21	707,121	94	114,896	56					14
Lambton Trust Company.....					199,460	14			10,092	00			15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited.....	140,000	00	759,681	26	478,229	61	121,160	65					16
Montreal Trust Company.....	361,351	37	66,870	00	689,181	13	344,619	86	2,221,556	36			17
National Trust Company, Ltd..	1,068,114	30	1,132,125	50	2,902,675	36	90,394	50	38,265	74	74,011	64	18
Northern Trusts Company.....	145,000	00	507,050	21	826,983	34	7,108	96					19
Premier Trust Company.....	51,894	45			147,346	04	8,740	12	21,175	60	1,747	94	20
Prudential Trust Company, Ltd..	70,054	75	78,746	12	3,295	33			14,104	67	46,687	17	21
Royal Trust Company.....	759,867	89	1	00	1,308,370	00	272,401	73	3,634,909	75	482,821	67	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	120,746	13	110,896	26	504,714	32	1,878	70	203	39			23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	2,000,000	00	1,040,851	99	1,488,082	83	40,643	14					24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	306,160	77	271,045	80	76,155	51	57,589	18					25
Union Trust Company, Limited..			378,241	73	963,075	85	49,414	31					26
Victoria Trust and Savings Co...	28,700	00	208,983	50	1,089,902	00	93,135	23	3,067	85			27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co..	139,796	78	200,345	81			374,955	29	42,055	05			28
Totals.....	5,752,010	98	5,669,978	33	17,111,145	06	2,132,839	95	6,856,554	45	702,805	58	
Totals previous year.....	5,865,394	03	4,221,700	81	19,054,522	24	2,790,322	17	5,949,017	46	756,935	21	

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Funds

	Canadian Municipals, School Dis- tricts and Rural Telephone Debentures including Interest	All other Bonds, including Interest	Stocks and Accrued Dividends	Cash on Hand and in Banks	Due from Guaranteed Funds	Advances to Estates Trusts, etc., under Adminis- tration	Accrued fees and charges for Adminis- tering Estates	Other Assets	Totals
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	11,902 20	56,494 63				3,046 56		200,000 00	491,075 43
2	177,389 99	29,640 02	245,061 36	41,595 72		9,436 31		19,453 13	2,204,219 39
3				36,288 23				3,371 28	769,758 21
4	60,278 69	44,162 50	185,917 50	218,689 24		43,000 49		69,129 75	1,495,243 80
5	37,048 00			25,073 93		61,645 28			1,954,436 35
6	48,734 20			27,942 65		94,833 80	16,865 00	26,680 32	1,118,611 26
7	198,609 26	168,100 45	26,380 10	37,566 29	24,740 00	166,324 22	23,961 53	36,015 44	1,314,651 75
8	1,238 75	16,537 50	13,975 00	519 52	1,912 11	934 21	5,605 19		127,006 64
9	2,409 65	31,334 52	660 00	5,563 50		13,935 17		51,955 36	233,046 55
10	15,008 80	106,650 42		8,972 24	11,316 79			5,855 46	683,452 73
11			6,288 00	5,749 55		4,500 00	1,700 00	351 00	183,831 81
12	5,175 12			12,863 34	3,909 75	1,926 89			494,402 47
13	1,506 53		20,007 25	7,310 06	5,911 53	500 00	12,100 00	81 00	325,092 95
14	54,520 50			13,458 67	132,101 75		350 00	16,775 00	1,230,615 63
15	4,104 61			14,650 06		428 24			228,735 05
16	7,459 10	15,581 57	8,130 00	59,873 98	74,701 94	342,722 94		23,939 17	2,031,480 22
17	71,989 58	1,748,954 37	1,983,376 03	209,138 47			166,505 14	50,145 76	7,913,688 07
18	37,361 64	148,217 26	560,062 12	145,359 52		186,019 15		4,320 07	6,386,926 80
19	47,893 05	226,670 71	1,200 00	502 67		30,470 60	1,481 31	164,679 46	1,959,040 31
20	1,133 09	56,797 90	4,035 75	27,003 92		7,309 75	8,500 00	2,377 85	338,062 41
21	20,086 82		1 00	11,589 13		11,383 92		36,827 36	292,776 27
22	899,595 94	1,815,985 45	725,127 44	1,816 33	9,577 54	1,005,030 10	316,878 19	115,145 11	11,347,528 14
23	5,370 33	5,057 36	24,254 83	18,812 64		132,174 14	18,152 84	6,878 70	949,139 64
24	34,627 38	20,075 50	14,067 02	138,607 43		363,050 56		60,124 21	5,200,130 06
25	10,759 42	613,414 50	331,508 41	62,355 12		8,382 10	186,351 34	199,450 33	2,123,172 48
26	868 94	596 52	103,368 95	62,802 61		37,802 18	11,940 79	30,596 24	1,638,708 12
27	70,168 71	161,576 47	528 00	83,158 33					1,739,220 09
28	19,287 63	310,779 51	4,043 80	20,562 11	225,000 00	16,345 90	29,225 83	61,515 87	1,443,913 58
	1,844,527 93	5,576,627 16	4,257,992 56	1,297,825 26	489,171 41	2,541,202 51	799,617 16	1,185,667 87	56,217,966 21
	1,955,618 30	5,306,245 43	4,580,938 29	2,321,865 58	98,577 30	2,828,410 10	720,349 68	1,225,540 39	57,675,436 99

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF TRUST COMPANIES

Name of Company	Guaranteed										
	Mortgages and Agreements on Real Estate, including Interest		Loans on Stocks and Bonds including Interest		United Kingdom, Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada Securities including Interest		Bonds Guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Governments including Interest		Canadian Municipals, School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures including Interest		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....											1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	4,618,285	11			8,275	00			127,457	66	2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company...	567,466	26			43,221	78	20,280	84	70,253	45	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	1,371,957	98									4
Canada Trust Company.....	5,977,149	60	150,660	50	51,096	00			14,276	00	5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	4,100,769	03			1,030,901	97	109,013	57			6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company...	887,191	83	871,483	53	34,936	23	166,048	95	657,825	98	7
Community Trusts Corporation.....	76,998	89			10,331	44	3,936	25	7,729	22	8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	78,254	73			14,414	34	5,643	33	29,850	48	9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....	702,668	69			350,803	75			63,407	53	10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	193,784	23			70,998	34					11
Guelph Trust Company.....	505,372	10									12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	364,550	88	7,116	83	39,058	58			113,492	24	13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company...	2,023,630	28			121,452	44	126,993	67	407,998	03	14
Lambton Trust Company.....											15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited..	1,775,365	61	316,247	29	89,987	49	17,623	25	133,551	66	16
Montreal Trust Company.....			13,881,419	68							17
National Trust Company, Limited.....	12,385,897	81	176,694	79	4,387,752	72	2,367,845	36	2,653,833	71	18
Northern Trusts Company.....	1,827,529	07									19
Premier Trust Company.....	190,711	31			8,073	54					20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....											21
Royal Trust Company.....	1,535,112	91	2,694,572	24	1,926,783	69	281,148	13	1,022,893	97	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	667,141	08			60,403	01	22,531	56	26,703	67	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	15,612,503	62	1,478,075	50	820,219	72	499,911	69	3,968,521	97	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited..	4,735,404	07	64,682	64	709,496	61	185,507	95	637,121	70	25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	2,465,810	50			19,924	68					26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	5,780,688	74	8,605	54	41,097	55			207,624	48	27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	5,232,011	12	99,135	45	505,383	39	295,307	00	1,390,581	93	28
Totals.....	73,676,255	45	19,748,693	99	10,344,612	27	4,101,791	55	11,533,123	68	
Totals previous year.....	75,548,242	47	22,300,988	72	6,837,145	07	4,522,862	75	10,928,229	19	

†Stocks and accrued dividends.

††Includes unrealized assets.

*Real estate held for sale.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Funds				Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds													
All other Bonds, including Interest		Cash on Hand and in Banks		Other Assets		Total Guaranteed Funds		Unrealized Assets		Investments		Cash on Hand and in Banks		Total Estates Trusts and Agency Funds			
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1										1,103,000	66	9,596	62	1,112,597	28		
2		92,713	17			4,846,730	94	221,342	49	396,727	57	24,238	07	642,308	13		
3		4,596	38			705,818	71	346,561	66	7,371	89	50,795	09	404,728	64		
4		12,121	37			1,384,079	35	25,034,998	47	6,353,537	70	1,006,894	52	32,395,430	69		
5		341,895	63			6,535,077	73	16,285,739	92	6,498,328	97	551,718	21	23,335,787	10		
6		194,031	21			5,434,715	78	6,983,992	90	3,715,639	80	242,507	10	10,942,139	80		
7	43,825	02	226,353	09	11,937	68	2,899,602	31	12,282,542	94	6,779,292	80	542,329	83	19,604,165	57	
8	9,315	66	4,130	39		112,441	85	126,270	18	107,342	00	12,114	02	245,726	20		
9	12,729	85	4,000	00		144,892	73	282,649	47	10,354	47	17,062	92	310,066	86		
10	19,489	29	54,435	79		1,190,805	05	594,417	27	26,135	00	28,664	74	649,217	01		
11		3,673	72			268,456	29	2,885,549	79	166,982	82	62,873	54	3,115,406	15		
12		12,868	09			518,240	19	388,141	65	894,772	67	57,828	33	1,340,742	65		
13		38,094	20		*6,718	14	569,030	87	5,896,398	52	1,345,325	97	141,304	71	7,383,029	20	
14		69,325	06			2,749,399	48	302,908	52	71,374	31	11,314	29	385,597	12		
15								336,877	03	12,914	38	12,859	46	362,650	87		
16	35,684	75	57,661	22	*10,341	65	2,436,462	92	9,162,666	72	26,020,988	01	509,527	97	35,693,182	70	
17	335,980	00	1,892,746	53	†1,853,061	23	17,963,207	44		†797,389,447	59	2,521,281	62	799,910,729	21		
18	997,246	15	1,324,634	37	†114,860	00	24,408,764	91	146,746,388	96	91,764,221	51	5,190,773	05	243,701,383	52	
19		9,027	40			1,836,556	47	12,615,979	39	2,989,161	81	193,043	01	15,798,184	21		
20	39,671	00	15,319	11		253,774	96	2,347,366	76	53,022	11	15,033	26	2,415,422	13		
21								43,496	20	5,356,482	46	22,814	13	5,422,792	79		
22	160,590	43	398,127	68	10,582	52	8,029,811	57		††629,655,729	12	8,452,223	15	638,107,952	27		
23	15,046	61	35,466	27		827,292	20			††9,658,202	25	33,464	10	9,691,666	35		
24	303,936	59	927,756	76	†86,111	58	23,697,037	43	131,218,918	03	66,110,988	54	2,431,534	22	199,761,440	79	
25	419,936	31	126,075	38	*120,002	22	6,998,226	88	22,023,316	96	9,166,832	77	845,337	67	32,035,487	40	
26		123,734	20	49	50	2,609,518	88	10,710,092	28	2,005,297	93	135,391	89	12,850,782	10		
27		42,570	11			6,080,586	42	677,513	21	76,534	63	82,704	17	836,752	01		
28	233,982	22	192,647	38		7,949,048	49	2,753,497	02	861,645	51	102,435	90	3,717,578	43		
		2,627,433	88	6,204,004	51	2,213,664	52	130,449,579	85	410,267,626	34	1,668,597,655	25	23,307,665	59	2,102,172,947	18
		2,061,069	95	6,900,176	61	375,353	53	129,474,068	29	403,533,578	23	1,628,671,389	22	24,576,934	81	2,056,781,902	26

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933
Company Funds

Name of Company	To the Public				To Shareholders				
	Money Borrowed including Interest	Investment Reserves	Dividends Unpaid	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities to the Public	Paid-in Capital	Reserve Fund and Contingency/Reserve	Balance of Profit and Loss Account	Total Liabilities to Shareholders
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1 Bankers' Trust Company.....	194,184 13	125,000 00	50,000 00	3,067 82	197,251 95	250,000 00	700,000 00	43,823 48	293,823 48
2 British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	305,901 38	38,248 51	6,249 74	16,678 87	497,880 25	1,000,000 00	215,000 00	6,639 14	1,706,639 14
3 Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....			15,000 00	3,212 97	47,711 22	500,000 00	400,000 00	7,046 19	1,222,946 89
4 Canada Permanent Trust Company.....			50,000 00	11,500 00	26,500 00	1,000,000 00	850,000 00	68,743 80	1,468,743 80
5 Canada Trust Company.....			969 00	12,200 00	62,200 00	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	42,236 75	1,992,236 35
6 Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....		148,426 31		25,240 92	26,209 92	881,597 86	108,283 72	52,514 16	1,092,321 34
7 Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....		3,000 00	1,476 74	15,900 92	164,327 25	1,000,000 00	100,000 00	50,937 42	1,150,324 52
8 Community Trusts Corporation.....		45,000 00		1,937 83	6,424 85	118,950 00	.....	*1,092 28	120,384 49
9 Fidelity Trusts Corporation.....		106,546 01		7,993 83	46,937 83	541,500 00	.....	*68,000 00	566,108 72
10 Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....		10,500 00	4,389 32	2,120 92	114,346 24	125,700 00	50,000 00	17,515 57	173,515 57
11 Guaranty Trust Company.....		57,813 45	7,525 01	2,000 00	20,525 61	328,000 49	150,850 00	22,026 97	473,377 46
12 Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....		100,000 00	15,875 00	2,234 55	60,048 00	248,649 92	335,000 00	13,395 03	265,044 95
13 Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....		100,000 00		1,306 31	139,432 84	161,000 00	430,000 00	35,182 79	1,100,182 79
14 London Trust Company.....		373,000 00	80,000 00	26,599 67	395,599 67	1,214,225 00	400,015 00	15,005 24	2,266,905 24
15 Montreal and West Hill Trusts Company, Limited.....	2,695,574 60		60,000 00	151,274 75	2,926,849 35	2,000,000 00	2,500,000 00	17,640 55	1,631,580 55
16 National Trust Company.....		384,195 78	60,000 00	28,816 70	88,816 70	3,000,000 00	3,000,000 00	486,838 72	4,986,838 72
17 Northern Trusts Company.....	9,513 40	2,000 00		24,141 60	41,758 78	1,500,000 00	3,000,000 00	298,110 10	6,298,110 10
18 Premier Trust Company.....				2,598 34	4,598 34	317,420 90	15,000 00	41,043 17	1,541,189 53
19 Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....				11,841 54	11,841 54	350,540 00	.....	*69,605 27	280,934 73
20 Royal Trust Company.....	4,692,060 71			300,315 29	4,992,376 00	2,000,000 00	3,750,000 00	605,152 14	6,355,152 14
21 Sterling Trusts Corporation.....			45,000 00	5,572 96	5,572 96	790,085 43	147,805 39	5,675 86	943,566 68
22 Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....			29,668 31	50,480 51	95,480 51	3,000,000 00	2,000,000 00	104,649 55	5,104,649 55
23 Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....		212,000 00		11,613 93	41,282 24	1,977,887 31	.....	104,002 93	2,081,890 23
24 Union Trust Company.....		185,000 00	16,200 00	24,149 19	236,149 19	1,000,000 00	400,000 00	2,558 93	1,402,558 93
25 Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....		200,000 00	20,000 00	24,499 35	225,699 35	810,000 00	700,000 00	3,520 74	1,513,520 74
26 Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....				10,000 00	230,000 00	1,000,000 00	200,000 00	13,913 58	1,213,913 58
Totals.....	7,897,234 22	1,993,053 56	402,353 12	795,019 47	11,087,660 37	26,916,366 15	16,319,357 55	1,894,582 14	45,130,305 84
Totals previous year.....	8,432,764 34	1,698,804 89	527,582 47	797,923 64	11,457,075 34	26,894,455 88	17,601,054 04	1,722,851 73	46,218,361 65

*Deficit.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds						Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds				Total Estates Trusts and Agency Funds					
	Trust Deposits		General Investment Receipts, including Interest		Due to Company Funds		Total Guaranteed Funds		Estates			Trusts and Agencies		Due to Company Funds		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		\$	c.	\$	c.	
1 Bankers' Trust Company.....	1,799,613	91	3,047,117	03	4,846,730	94	1,109,550	72	330,183	44	302,688	38	3,046	56	1,112,597	28
2 British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	501,979	36	203,839	35	705,818	71	350,996	36	357,996	36	46,732	28	9,436	31	642,408	13
3 Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	3,217,731	06	1,318,931	94	1,384,079	35	32,352,430	20	23,274,141	82	61,645	28	43,000	49	32,395,430	69
4 Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	2,251,729	08	2,345,278	13	1,247,925	57	5,434,715	78	10,847,306	00	94,833	80	166,324	22	23,335,787	10
5 Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	82,796	59	233,035	10	24,740	00	2,899,602	31	6,325,158	83	13,112,682	52	19,604	165	19,604,165	57
6 Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	118,541	98	27,733	15	112,441	85	185,591	27	105,105	47	59,200	72	934	21	245,726	20
7 Community Trusts Corporation.....	46,585	67	12,977	22	*13,373	53	144,892	73	144,892	73	191,026	22	13,935	17	310,066	86
8 Fidelity Trusts Corporation.....	601,680	10	577,808	16	11,316	79	1,190,805	05	435,784	78	213,432	23	4,500	00	649,217	01
9 Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....	363,834	05	200,774	37	3,909	75	268,456	29	433,829	65	2,677,076	50	4,500	00	3,115,406	15
10 Guaranty Trust Company.....	793,937	62	199,285	29	5,911	53	518,240	19	825,142	96	513,672	80	1,926	89	1,340,742	65
11 Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	73,952	89	1,823,360	11	132,101	75	2,749,399	48	2,971,098	55	4,411,430	65	500	00	7,383,029	20
12 Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.....	18,709,512	21	2,047,813	29	74,701	94	2,436,462	92	17,963,207	44	588,748,950	16	342,722	94	35,693,452	70
13 LAMBTON Trust Company.....	38,755	27	4,750,409	83	215,019	69	1,856,556	47	24,408,764	91	15,066,193	80	186,019	15	709,470,721	31
14 London Trust Corporation.....	149,737	20	7,780,356	02	9,577	54	8,029,811	57	15,066,193	80	701,510	81	39,470	15	243,794,883	52
15 Montreal Trust Corporation.....	6,027,742	59	4,750,409	83	215,019	69	1,856,556	47	24,408,764	91	15,066,193	80	186,019	15	709,470,721	31
16 Northern Trust Company.....	1,375,545	76	2,150,119	69	215,019	69	2,436,462	92	17,963,207	44	588,748,950	16	342,722	94	35,693,452	70
17 Northern Trusts Company.....	1,375,545	76	2,150,119	69	215,019	69	2,436,462	92	17,963,207	44	588,748,950	16	342,722	94	35,693,452	70
18 Northern Trusts Company.....	1,375,545	76	2,150,119	69	215,019	69	2,436,462	92	17,963,207	44	588,748,950	16	342,722	94	35,693,452	70
19 Northern Trusts Company.....	1,375,545	76	2,150,119	69	215,019	69	2,436,462	92	17,963,207	44	588,748,950	16	342,722	94	35,693,452	70
20 Northern Trusts Company.....	1,375,545	76	2,150,119	69	215,019	69	2,436,462	92	17,963,207	44	588,748,950	16	342,722	94	35,693,452	70
21 Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	1,365,611	54	4,714,974	88	225,000	00	9,949,048	49	12,812,979	92	1,781,181	15	16,345	90	12,836,752	43
22 Royal Trust Corporation.....	4,166,809	92	3,557,238	57	225,000	00	7,949,048	49	2,194,115	10	1,507,117	43	2,576,202	31	2,102,172,947	18
23 Sterling Trust Corporation.....	149,737	20	7,780,356	02	9,577	54	8,029,811	57	16,377,102	02	1,005,030	10	1,005,030	10	638,107,952	27
24 Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,027,742	59	5,409,636	33	12,169,648	51	23,627,292	20	17,557,806	21	132,174	14	132,174	14	9,691,666	35
25 Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,375,545	76	2,981,882	55	2,670,798	57	998,226	83	28,487,795	26	5,544,310	04	363,050	36	199,761,440	79
26 Union Trust Company.....	1,375,545	76	2,981,882	55	2,670,798	57	998,226	83	28,487,795	26	5,544,310	04	363,050	36	32,035,487	40
27 Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,365,611	54	4,714,974	88	225,000	00	9,949,048	49	12,812,979	92	1,781,181	15	37,802	18	12,850,782	10
28 Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,166,809	92	3,557,238	57	225,000	00	7,949,048	49	2,194,115	10	1,507,117	43	16,345	90	3,717,578	43
Totals.....	44,714,304	45	16,035,804	68	502,544	94	130,449,579	85	1,453,962,271	65	645,634,473	22	2,576,202	31	2,102,172,947	18
Totals previous year.....	41,142,960	60	16,872,553	32	71,327,917	73	129,474,068	29	1,427,722,233	59	626,231,258	57	2,828,410	10	2,056,781,902	26

*Bank overdraft.
†Includes Trusts and Agencies.

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Income

Name of Company	Rents Earned	Interest and Dividends earned				
		On Mort- gages and Agreements for Sale	On Collateral Loans	On Bonds and Debentures	Dividends on Stocks	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company		371 99	2,852 33	12,595 52		1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	1,618 38	83,041 22		18,004 64	10,334 69	2
Brockville Trusts and Savings Company		36,252 21	859 40	1,626 20		3
Canada Permanent Trust Company		35,843 26	8,453 77	9,769 37	9,705 75	4
Canada Trust Company		111,592 45	3,067 17	8,438 07		5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	547 20	22,454 00	6,527 01	7,866 15		6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company		11,293 16	7,437 73	13,197 36	783 50	7
Community Trusts Corporation		4,740 70	19 03	444 17		8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	506 55	5,894 52	15 02	1,368 05		9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	601 53	24,410 97	2,147 94	4,588 28		10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada		10,340 88	141 88	321 13		11
Guelph Trust Company		26,203 42		997 73		12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada				1,026 99		13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company		24,272 76	7,842 28	5,262 58		14
Lambton Trust Company		10,070 19		783 30		15
London and Western Trusts Co., Limited		1,964 70	6,948 33	2,330 84		16
Montreal Trust Company		28,468 17	84,523 78	88,056 52	45,674 06	17
National Trust Company, Limited	125,135 36	96,163 63	4,556 93	20,590 94	24,325 00	18
Northern Trusts Company	6,281 01	20,736 30	802 27	11,351 05	2,849 00	19
Premier Trust Company	282 35	10,253 48	697 85	5,923 80	25 00	20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	4,033 74	458 02		4,720 83		21
Royal Trust Company		72,144 58	82,768 92	325,980 02	58,648 83	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation	1,589 28	25,634 62	122 45	713 45	80 00	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	45,849 62	59,785 27	3,913 95	986 23		24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited		2,124 78	3,555 31	12,095 79	6,122 25	25
Union Trust Company, Limited		16,064 71	197 05	4,541 94	870 00	26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company		*4,554 68	7,502 28	3,747 96		27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	3,985 41		24,905 79	30,944 76		28
Totals	190,430 43	736,025 31	259,858 47	598,273 67	159,418 08	
Totals previous year	236,808 28	976,709 21	378,240 25	631,185 94	160,920 35	

*Deficit.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Income

On Bank Deposits		Other Interest	Profit on Sale of Securities and Real Estate	Amount transferred from Investment Reserve	Profit in Guaranteed Funds	Agency Fees and Commissions Earned	Other Revenue for the year	Totals		
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1	212	19				5,497	57	21,529	60	
2					92,788	1,325	671	207,784	77	
3	229	09			19,578	1,014	482	60,041	69	
4	6,370	22	3,446	35	18,778	145,924	14,823	253,584	04	
5	1,082	37	3,431	84	89,653	102,740	11,539	331,544	99	
6			4,545	90	85,266	68,392	4,285	204,309	12	
7	443	12	4,240	95	45,215	215,650	1,188	299,508	65	
8				58	1,947	4,420	161	11,733	41	
9			51	00	5,477	766	972	15,051	32	
10					23,137	1,804	1,966	58,657	50	
11	51	08			4,293	26,204	427	41,780	33	
12	64	65			7,341	4,648	1,385	40,641	12	
13			39	55	5,956	37,896	117	45,036	38	
14	234	72			12,912	433	592	51,550	28	
15	236	88				1,812		12,902	55	
16	626	23	8,335	72	12,393	142,917	1,828	177,345	45	
17	29,270	28			139,072	575,152		990,217	36	
18	6,809	53	7,281	17	235,182	1,209,400	24,074	1,781,327	02	
19	366	97	2,199	82	4,788	78,537	829	128,741	68	
20	105	09		52	3,382	9,571	342	30,635	50	
21	129	35	356	93		58,190	7,000	83,740	31	
22					51,176	1,656,829	57,307	2,304,855	64	
23	114	89	8,419	32	12,655	41,819	453	102,559	70	
24	499	72		1,966	121,975	828,073	22,726	1,085,777	25	
25	359	86	1,264	00	42,238	332,553	7,103	407,417	65	
26	489	08		250	32,420	57,912	6,493	119,239	41	
27	163	27		2,439	112,349	5,353	512	127,513	90	
28	719	89		4,105	154,062	26,200	3,163	248,088	23	
	48,578	38	43,561	55	50,582	1,334,044	5,641,044	170,448	9,243,114	85
	79,265	36	53,173	12	25,095	1,436,540	5,960,873	177,132	10,129,574	63

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Expenditure

Name of Company	Interest Incurred		Loss on sale of securities and real estate owned absolutely by the Corporation		Amount by which ledger values of assets were written down		License Fees taxes		
	1		2		3		4		
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....		50	6,190	67			1,717	44	1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	16,864	12	6,472	60	6,660	77	17,322	73	2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	155	71					2,843	39	3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....			1,702	49	17,364	33	11,686	61	4
Canada Trust Company.....							7,548	87	5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....			93	42			7,284	07	6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	387	26	623	51			8,564	19	7
Community Trusts Corporation.....							1,303	96	8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	363	50							9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	1,807	45	1,092	67			5,121	94	10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....							1,969	22	11
Guelph Trust Company.....							4,552	13	12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	637	80			16	58	93	51	13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	2,088	97					5,770	55	14
Lambton Trust Company.....							2,753	24	15
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....					250	00	1,192	29	16
Montreal Trust Company.....							74,624	47	17
National Trust Company, Limited.....							37,838	31	18
Northern Trusts Company.....	2,196	70							19
Premier Trust Company.....							1,897	02	20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	1,233	69	1,372	79			117	39	21
Royal Trust Company.....	48,679	49					40,308	12	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....			2,194	61	2,231	50	4,141	41	23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	1,419	75					13,616	47	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	4,378	62	42	61			4,592	68	25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....			39,654	44			360	04	26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	864	82					8,137	58	27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	12,777	09	2,336	81			13,800	38	28
Totals.....	93,855	47	61,776	62	26,523	18	279,158	01	
Totals previous year.....	201,706	64	30,032	43	179,430	19	279,520	76	

*Net Profit. The amount shown here is the net profit for the year before making provision in the case of some companies (see column 12) for transfer of certain amounts to Investment Reserves set up against loss and depreciation of Assets. See Profit and Loss Account. †Deficit.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Expenditure

and Taxes other than on real estate		Commission on Loans and on Sale of Real Estate		Transferred to Investment Reserves	All other Expenses Incurred	Net Profit *See foot note	Totals	Additional Transfers to Investment Reserves
Provincial	Municipal							
5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ ¹ / ₁₀₀ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	2,256 73				463 90	10,900 36	21,529 60	
2	3,644 45	555 00	2,158 01		50,177 31	103,929 78	207,784 77	125,000 00
3	1,527 23	273 06	133 24		17,375 09	37,733 97	60,041 69	29,110 30
4	5,898 77	4,792 74	194 50		142,653 89	69,290 71	253,584 04	
5	9,508 53	2,845 38		6,000 00	205,436 83	100,205 38	331,544 99	
6	1,952 59	2,722 00			150,495 28	41,761 76	204,309 12	
7	4,255 01	5,137 30	19,038 80		213,284 77	48,217 81	299,508 65	
8	597 33				2,624 15	7,207 97	11,733 41	3,000 00
9	573 17	318 94			11,910 81	1,884 90	15,051 32	7,202 30
10	1,578 06	263 50		12,370 36	14,137 40	22,286 12	58,657 50	
11	1,143 58				25,390 19	13,277 34	41,780 33	1,500 00
12	1,182 69	285 02		10,000 00	4,790 85	19,830 43	40,641 12	
13	1,288 04	1,662 32			33,482 54	7,855 59	45,036 38	3,200 00
14	2,380 43	400 65	228 42		23,582 71	17,098 55	51,550 28	21,440 55
15	595 17				1,834 88	7,719 76	12,902 55	
16	3,813 13	2,937 86			154,820 24	14,331 93	177,345 45	
17	13,635 68	5,389 48			541,914 86	354,652 87	990,217 36	
18	24,639 77	14,875 07		16 00	1,437,542 93	266,414 94	1,781,327 02	
19	3,019 90	1,211 41		31,915 56	105,134 90	†14,736 79	128,741 68	
20	974 75	408 33			10,545 53	16,809 87	30,635 50	
21	2,404 55	364 29		4,005 16	59,325 07	14,917 37	83,740 31	
22	24,650 16	15,380 80		54,832 83	1,717,712 64	403,291 60	2,304,855 64	
23	2,562 45	1,032 72			66,208 70	24,188 31	102,559 70	87,805 39
24	20,478 58	15,539 24			803,767 89	230,955 32	1,085,777 25	1,000,000 00
25	6,096 27	3,782 66			318,082 66	70,442 15	407,417 65	
26	3,709 99	2,158 29			108,630 88	†35,274 23	119,239 41	
27	3,437 09	1,321 78	657 24		48,541 45	64,553 94	127,513 90	100,000 00
28	4,623 41	1,484 00	3,049 10	37,000 00	121,354 89	51,662 55	248,088 23	
	152,427 51	85,141 84	25,459 31	156,139 91	6,391,222 74	1,971,410 26	9,243,114 85	1,378,258 54
	152,441 33	89,673 78	4,987 78	220,055 83	6,614,697 11	2,357,028 88	10,129,574 63	2,088,752 99

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF TRUST COMPANIES

Name of Company	Balance at January 1st, 1933	Net Profit *See foot note	Transferred from Reserve and Contingency Fund	Premium on Capital Stock	
	1	2	3	4	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company	47,923 12	10,900 36			1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	6,209 36	103,929 78	125,000 00		2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	3,423 32	37,733 97	35,000 00		3
Canada Permanent Trust Company	59,453 09	69,290 71			4
Canada Trust Company	42,030 97	100,205 38			5
Capital Trust Corporation	45,898 16	41,761 76			6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	2,106 71	48,217 81			7
Community Trusts Corporation	3,631 48	7,207 97			8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	1,226 12	1,884 90			9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Co.	*68,000 00	22,286 12			10
Guaranty Trust Company	2,090 64	13,277 34			11
Guelph Trust Company	27,246 56	19,830 43			12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	11,739 44	7,855 59			13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	*8,725 21	17,098 55	\$10,000 00 70,000 00		14
Lambton Trust Company	11,825 48	7,719 76	\$1,900 00		15
London and Western Trust Company, Ltd.	3,308 62	14,331 93			16
Montreal Trust Company	462,185 85	354,652 87			17
National Trust Company, Limited	286,695 16	266,414 94			18
Northern Trusts Company	55,926 32	*14,736 79			19
Premier Trust Company	1,281 50	16,809 87	1,026 55	682 67	20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited	*84,522 64	14,917 37			21
Royal Trust Company	534,360 54	403,291 60			22
Sterling Trusts Corporation	5,094 52	24,188 31	80,000 00		23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	83,694 23	230,955 32	1,000,000 00		24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited	102,897 40	70,442 15			25
Union Trust Company, Limited	37,833 16	*35,274 23			26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	3,766 80	64,553 94	100,000 00		27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	3,751 03	51,662 55	\$8,500 00		28
Totals	1,684,351 73	1,971,410 26	1,431,426 55	682 67	
Totals previous year	1,692,649 71	2,357,028 78	2,203,609 98	2,768 74	

*Deficit.

†Net Profit:—The amount shown here is the net profit for the year before making provision in the case of some companies (see column 7) for transfer to Investment Reserves of certain amounts set up against loss and depreciation of Assets. See Revenue Account, Expenditure.

††Provision for Dominion and Provincial taxes set up by Registrar.

‡Provision for Dominion income tax returned by Registrar.

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

	Totals	Dividends declared including Bonuses	Special transfer to Investment Reserves †See foot note	Transferred to Reserve Fund and Contingency Fund	Balance as at 31st December, 1933	Totals
	5	6	7	8	9	10
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	58,823 48	15,000 00			43,823 48	58,823 48
2	235,139 14	100,000 00	125,000 00	††3,500 00	6,639 14	235,139 14
3	76,157 29	25,000 00	29,110 30	15,000 00	7,046 99	76,157 29
4	128,743 80	60,000 00			68,743 80	128,743 80
5	142,236 35	100,000 00			42,236 35	142,236 35
6	87,659 92	35,140 16		10,000 00	42,519 76	87,659 92
7	50,324 52				50,324 52	50,324 52
8	10,839 45	5,906 96	3,000 00		1,932 49	10,839 45
9	3,111 02		7,202 30		*4,091 28	3,111 02
10	*45,713 88	21,788 00		498 12	*68,000 00	*45,713 88
11	15,367 98	8,761 65	1,500 00	5,000 00	106 33	15,367 98
12	47,076 99	15,050 02		10,000 00	22,026 97	47,076 99
13	19,595 03		3,200 00		16,395 03	19,595 03
14	88,373 34	31,750 00	21,440 55		35,182 79	88,373 34
15	21,445 24	6,440 00			15,005 24	21,445 24
16	17,640 55				17,640 55	17,640 55
17	816,838 72	320,000 00		10,000 00	486,838 72	816,838 72
18	553,110 10	255,000 00			298,110 10	553,110 10
19	41,189 53				41,189 53	41,189 53
20	19,800 59	18,757 42			1,043 17	19,800 59
21	*69,605 27				*69,605 27	*69,605 27
22	937,652 14	320,000 00		12,500 00	605,152 14	937,652 14
23	109,282 83	15,801 58	87,805 39		5,675 86	109,282 83
24	1,314,649 55	210,000 00	1,000,000 00		104,649 55	1,314,649 55
25	173,339 55	59,336 62		††10,000 00	104,002 93	173,339 55
26	2,558 93				2,558 93	2,558 93
27	168,320 74	64,800 00	100,000 00		3,520 74	168,320 74
28	63,913 58	50,000 00			13,913 58	63,913 58
	5,087,871 21	1,738,532 41	1,378,258 54	76,498 12	1,894,582 14	5,087,871 21
	6,256,057 21	2,266,002 63	2,088,752 99	178,449 86	1,722,851 73	6,256,057 21

STATEMENT OF GUARANTEED FUND REVENUE OF TRUST COMPANIES

Income

Name of Company	Interest and Dividends Earned					Other Interest Earned				
	On Mortgages on Real Estate	On Collateral Loans	On Bonds and Debentures	On Stocks	On Bank Deposits					
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
Bankers' Trust Company.....									1	
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	301,615	18			8,800	22			2	
Brockville Trust and Savings Co..	42,010	47			4,526	43			3	
Canada Permanent Trust Co.....	88,110	60					4,455	50	4	
Canada Trust Company.....	369,835	69	9,886	08	1,940	84	10,952	57	5	
Capital Trust Corporation.....	275,300	53			53,420	70	1,253	87	6	
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.	56,095	33	39,776	42	48,879	94	261	31	7	
Community Trusts Corporation...	4,514	57	4	79	1,410	21			8	
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	5,596	65			4,089	03			9	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	48,231	65			17,493	64	83	81	10	
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada...	11,161	10			2,847	14	127	03	11	
Guelph Trust Company.....	32,785	43					47	64	12	
Imperial Trusts Co. of Canada...	18,291	14	708	98	6,738	39	814	35	13	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co	105,941	86			31,805	75			14	
Lambton Trust Company.....									15	
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	88,769	16	27,201	56	15,694	65	677	64	16	
Montreal Trust Company.....			952,549	69			6,403	44	17	
National Trust Company, Limited.	754,290	24	7,435	59	432,530	15	7,240	00	18	
Northern Trusts Company.....	99,045	42							19	
Premier Trust Company.....	13,692	13			1,698	11	134	58	20	
Prudential Trust Company, Ltd....									21	
Royal Trust Company.....	83,590	32	117,982	74	139,531	59	22,884	81	22	
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	45,028	12	885	00	4,784	16	95	45	23	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	792,777	75	113,519	47	303,151	23	5,000	00	24	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	278,399	38	5,363	54	99,016	37			25	
Union Trust Company, Limited...	144,063	33			12,840	44			26	
Victoria Trust and Savings Co....	377,831	00	252	45	13,369	48	108	68	27	
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co....	344,194	13	7,144	32	107,755	12			28	
Totals.....	4,381,171	18	1,282,710	63	1,312,323	59	12,240	00	172,048 08	2,652 55
Totals previous year.....	4,693,582	97	1,655,913	10	1,212,640	70	8,328	98	144,242 28	4,598 86

REGISTERED IN ONTARIO AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Expenditure

	Profit on Sale of Securities	Other Revenue	Total Guaranteed Fund Income	Interest Incurred on		Loss on Sale of Securities	Other Expenses Incurred	Profit Transferred to Company Funds	Total
				Guaranteed Investment Receipts	Deposits				
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1									
2			310,415 40	151,364 89	66,261 73			92,788 78	310,415 40
3	785 24		47,322 14	10,683 13	17,060 37			19,578 64	47,322 14
4			88,556 10	69,777 49				18,778 61	88,556 10
5			392,615 18	171,261 16	127,678 38		4,022 34	89,653 30	392,615 18
6			329,975 10	182,304 09	62,404 25			85,266 76	329,975 10
7	3,678 72		148,691 72	32,985 24	69,884 33		606 26	45,215 89	148,691 72
8	71 25		6,000 82	812 58	3,240 68			1,947 56	6,000 82
9	2,231 36	17 95	11,934 99	752 49	4,498 20		1,206 79	5,477 51	11,934 99
10	3,133 61		68,942 71	26,381 92	19,423 40			23,137 39	68,942 71
11		703 30	14,838 57	8,946 62	1,598 60			4,293 35	14,838 57
12			32,833 07	25,491 23				7,341 84	32,833 07
13	14 44		26,567 30	8,682 97	11,902 79		25 54	5,956 00	26,567 30
14	746 53		138,494 14	90,300 94	29,959 05		5,321 80	12,912 35	138,494 14
15									
16	4,718 70		137,061 71	124,435 18			233 28	12,393 25	137,061 71
17			958,953 13	819,881 00				139,072 13	958,953 13
18			1,317,246 10	477,470 47	604,593 62			235,182 01	1,317,246 10
19			99,045 42	94,257 04				4,788 38	99,045 42
20	11 70		15,536 52	10,416 05	1,730 22		7 86	3,382 39	15,536 52
21									
22	107 35		366,134 36	300,337 68		12,607 12	2,013 10	51,176 46	366,134 36
23		1,178 66	51,971 39	33,752 33	4,661 61		902 26	12,655 19	51,971 39
24	1,599 79		1,228,055 52	874,058 19	218,218 60	407 36	13,395 69	121,975 68	1,228,055 52
25	727 64	2,395 17	386,517 10	293,544 40	44,778 56		5,955 59	42,238 55	386,517 10
26			156,903 77	76,355 99	43,490 50		4,637 14	32,420 14	156,903 77
27			391,561 61	228,919 95	50,292 19			112,349 47	391,561 61
28	7,137 81		466,231 38	173,127 30	139,041 18			154,062 90	466,231 38
	24,964 14	4,295 08	7,192,405 25	4,286,300 33	1,520,718 26	13,014 48	38,327 65	1,334,044 53	7,192,405 25
	7,950 81	22,214 72	7,749,472 42	4,621,626 67	1,443,692 36	6,893 41	240,719 55	1,436,540 43	7,749,472 42

Miscellaneous Statements and Summaries

1. MORTGAGES AND AGREEMENTS ON REAL ESTATE CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE.
 - A. LOAN CORPORATIONS.
 - B. TRUST COMPANIES—COMPANY FUNDS.
 - C. TRUST COMPANIES—GUARANTEED FUNDS.

 2. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
 - A. LOAN CORPORATIONS.
 - B. TRUST COMPANIES—COMPANY FUNDS.
 - C. TRUST COMPANIES—GUARANTEED FUNDS.

 3. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS.
-
-

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

Loan

Name of Corporation	Western Provinces				
	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	
LOAN CORPORATIONS					
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$.	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	4,090,815 44	3,020,416 59	4,645,884 01	5,680,929 65	1
Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....		32,494 66		13,071 39	2
Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	3,660,633 73	3,315,543 94	5,887,188 07	3,109,315 47	3
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....			5,850 00		4
East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....			3,815 75		5
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....		282,077 73	397,470 78	16,447 59	6
Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....					7
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	2,184,104 97	2,897,917 55	9,048,844 51	2,397,593 04	8
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....					9
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....				1,569,403 44	10
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....					11
Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association...					12
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	575,060 46	1,143,470 72	1,192,225 08	587,900 55	13
Peterborough Workmen's Building and Savings Society					14
Provident Investment Company.....			936 19		15
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	27,345 50	21,174 60		1,096,623 03	16
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....					17
Toronto Mortgage Company.....					18
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....					19
Totals.....	10,537,960 10	10,713,095 79	21,182,214 39	14,471,284 16	
Totals previous year.....	11,102,884 73	11,068,297 64	21,355,259 00	14,869,086 52	

Interest accrued not taken into totals.

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

†Includes \$4,900.00 in the United States.

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Corporations

		Eastern Provinces					
Totals		Interest due and unpaid	Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	17,438,045 69	1,191,792 61	27,338,744 41	6,752,944 70	1,386,744 50	35,478,433 61	626,004 07
2	45,566 05	4,897 91	129,466 93	.....	.....	129,466 93	3,848 20
3	15,972,681 21	1,098,585 68	4,035,426 70	21,830,562 63	175 00	25,866,164 33	337,820 36
4	5,850 00	197 07	481,102 41	.....	.....	481,102 41	40,342 38
5	3,815 75	839 55	355,251 30	.....	.....	355,251 30	16,337 63
6	695,996 10	81,897 52	3,034,113 19	.....	.....	3,034,113 19	22,428 76
7	.....	.....	45,250 73	.....	.....	45,250 73	392 66
8	16,528,460 07	1,790,885 78	17,782,352 38	.....	.....	17,782,352 38	552,601 77
9	.....	.....	†3,412,206 91	.....	.....	†3,412,206 91	168,699 73
10	1,569,403 44	197,945 75	1,658,037 39	.....	.....	1,658,037 39	38,218 44
11	.....	.....	2,754,349 44	.....	.....	2,754,349 44	15,544 13
12	.....	.....	1,873,695 99	.....	.....	1,873,695 99	.....
13	3,498,656 81	67,402 95	7,436,732 03	.....	.....	7,436,732 03	36,759 18
14	.....	.....	156,694 74	.....	.....	156,694 74	2,409 71
15	936 19	142 78	11,296 67	.....	.....	11,296 67	.....
16	1,145,143 13	15,522 18	181,326 32	.....	.....	181,326 32	893 59
17	.....	.....	1,644,699 89	.....	.....	1,644,699 89	26,928 20
18	.....	.....	4,404,851 69	.....	.....	4,404,851 69	13,645 38
19	.....	.....	754,798 45	.....	.....	754,798 45	12,254 02
56,904,554 44		4,450,109 79	77,490,397 57	28,583,507 33	1,386,919 50	107,460,824 40	1,915,128 21
58,395,527 89		3,976,228 39	80,993,786 53	29,871,805 71	1,650,911 77	112,516,504 01	1,446,980 63

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

Trust Company—

Name of Company	Western Provinces			
	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskat- chewan	Manitoba
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Bankers' Trust Company.....				1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....				2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....				3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	27,375 00	37,501 88	47,487 89	60,278 77
Canada Trust Company.....		293,243 26	187,061 48	
Capital Trust Corporation.....			4,985 88	
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....				
Community Trusts Corporation.....				
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....				
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....				
Guaranty Trust Company.....				
Guelph Trust Company.....			82,563 48	
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....		3,410 21		
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....		24,109 54	45,512 96	
Lambton Trust Company.....				
London and Western Trust Company, Limited.....		446,791 78	143,939 36	53,141 79
Montreal Trust Company.....	22,425 72		19,545 33	1,210 88
National Trust Company, Limited.....	1,103 80	1,229,214 78	291,635 09	828,321 69
Northern Trusts Company.....	278 85	340,246 52	246,855 01	152,454 04
Premier Trust Company.....			1,375 10	
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....		1,635 62		
Royal Trust Company.....	505,431 08	3,166 83	521,499 44	27,400 48
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....		2,192 00	238,824 63	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	11,685 90	146,966 38	1,019,101 35	534,358 74
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....		59,865 83		
Union Trust Company, Limited.....		286,975 82	305,931 53	340,599 69
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....			793,389 48	
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....				
Totals.....	568,300 35	2,875,320 45	3,949,708 01	1,997,766 08
Totals previous year.....	791,071 22	2,996,795 10	4,074,522 70	2,088,462 88

Interest accrued not taken into totals.

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Company Funds

		Eastern Provinces								
Totals		Interest due and unpaid		Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid		
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1				5,650	00			5,650	00	
2				1,219,568	00			1,219,568	00	
3				613,281	87			613,281	87	
4	172,643	54	4,453	243,377	44		95,595	338,972	88	
5	480,304	74	45,614	888,413	02	72,150	00	960,563	02	
6	4,985	88	208	270,029	63	56,376	34	326,405	97	
7				165,462	11			165,462	11	
8				73,702	62			73,702	62	
9				73,233	60			73,233	60	
10				375,955	39			375,955	39	
11				149,051	48			149,051	48	
12	82,563	48	13,146	389,824	11			389,824	11	
13	3,410	21		149,900	00			149,900	00	
14	69,622	50	10,432	596,831	46			596,831	46	
15				191,866	37			191,866	37	
16	643,872	93	16,466	22,890	39			22,890	39	
17	43,181	93		92,550	00	535,280	64	637,830	64	
18	2,350,275	36	467,121	497,356	43	73,700	00	571,056	43	
19	739,834	42	73,717	6,649	25			6,649	25	
20	1,375	10	390	136,173	36			136,173	36	
21	1,635	62				2,653	60	2,653	60	
22	1,057,497	83	6,234	164,235	58	460,944	13	631,179	71	
23	241,016	63	39,524	207,220	85			207,220	85	
24	1,712,112	37	349,666	348,807	82		7,928	356,736	63	
25	59,865	83	6,135	8,755	04			8,755	04	
26	933,507	04	282,774	79,759	83			79,759	83	
27	793,389	48	98,755	184,669	96			184,669	96	
28										
	9,391,094	89	1,414,643	7,155,215	61	1,201,104	71	8,474,844	57	
	9,950,851	90	1,213,328	7,839,254	48	1,427,369	41	9,413,888	92	
						147,265	03		161,352	30

MORTGAGE LOANS AND AGREEMENTS FOR SALE ON REAL ESTATE

Trust Companies—

Name of Company	Western Provinces				
	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskat- chewan	Manitoba	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
Bankers' Trust Company.....					1
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation.....					2
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....					3
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....					4
Canada Trust Company.....	276,862 74				5
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....		123,942 50	7,386 36		6
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....					7
Community Trusts Corporation.....					8
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....					9
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....					10
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....					11
Guelph Trust Company.....			3,947 04		12
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....					13
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....		52,922 26	213,961 32		14
Lambton Trust Company.....					15
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....		30,945 32	31,463 06	35,869 55	16
Montreal Trust Company.....					17
National Trust Company, Limited.....		1,325,821 20	2,568,258 34	2,791,158 23	18
Northern Trusts Company.....		615,041 06	778,182 54	443,618 24	19
Premier Trust Company.....		1,155 73	2,679 54		20
Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....					21
Royal Trust Company.....	42,950 00	26,612 30	101,925 84	117,741 29	22
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....					23
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	875,826 55	1,092,991 80	4,887,371 54	2,160,894 73	24
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	156,954 50	569,683 87			25
Union Trust Company, Limited.....		9,839 68	267,865 04	512,032 53	26
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....			615,123 16		27
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....			260,592 66	252,601 25	28
Totals.....	1,352,593 79	3,848,955 72	9,738,756 44	6,313,915 82	
Totals previous year.....	1,167,479 84	3,972,150 34	10,031,134 42	6,665,502 80	

Interest accrued not taken into totals.

Gross totals reported by companies are shown in this schedule.

Where these totals differ from Balance Sheet figures, the difference is due to special reserves.

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1933—CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVINCE

Guaranteed Funds

		Eastern Provinces							
Totals		Interest due and unpaid	Ontario	Quebec	Maritime	Totals	Interest due and unpaid		
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1									
2			4,490,342	76		4,490,342	76		
3			557,317	74		557,317	74		
4			1,335,427	74		1,335,427	74		
5	276,862	74	2,882,852	09	2,618,285	43	5,501,137	52	
6	131,328	86	3,382,782	93	477,358	09	3,860,141	02	
7			868,900	56		868,900	56		
8			73,792	62		73,792	62		
9			76,427	88		76,427	88		
10			671,037	89		671,037	89		
11			191,091	39		191,091	39		
12	3,947	04	489,831	95		489,831	95		
13			358,343	84		358,343	84		
14	266,883	58	1,624,644	95		1,624,644	95		
15									
16	98,277	93	1,627,954	02		1,627,954	02		
17									
18	6,685,237	77	4,273,739	89	871,592	88	5,145,332	77	
19	1,836,841	84	10,000	00		10,000	00		
20	3,835	27	177,758	15		177,758	15		
21									
22	289,229	43	317,725	00	867,791	33	29,500	00	
23			651,334	99		651,334	99		
24	9,017,084	62	5,282,184	47	358,700	00	14,057	10	
25	726,638	37	3,768,245	99		3,768,245	99		
26	789,737	25	1,528,508	82		1,528,508	82		
27	615,123	16	4,847,499	77		4,847,499	77		
28	513,193	91	3,832,644	92	735,428	73	4,568,073	65	
	21,254,221	77	43,320,390	36	5,929,156	46	43,557	10	
	21,836,267	40	44,868,282	24	6,014,986	28	28,800	00	
						50,912,068	52	709,524	57
								424,170	28

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND

Assets and Liabilities	1928		1929				
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets			
ASSETS							
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	
Office premises	4,353,431	15	1.91	6,435,731	68	2.88	1
Real estate held for sale	3,861,809	74	1.70	1,784,098	84	.80	2
Mortgages on real estate	176,058,226	29	77.41	176,768,967	78	79.01	3
Loans on stocks and bonds	6,014,609	48	2.64	4,470,840	16	2.00	4
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom bonds	7,863,817	77	3.46	6,668,985	65	2.98	5
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Govern- ments, including interest	1,841,154	22	.81	1,931,212	65	.86	6
Canadian Municipalities, etc.	3,814,307	06	1.68	3,120,769	14	1.39	7
All other bonds	7,657,848	35	3.37	7,366,147	73	3.29	8
Stocks	10,070,752	11	4.43	9,681,402	70	4.33	9
Cash	5,329,072	12	2.34	5,210,944	54	2.33	10
All other assets	564,312	31	.25	288,779	12	.13	11
Total	227,429,340	60	100.00	223,727,879	99	100.00	
LIABILITIES							
To the Public							
Debentures payable in Canada	64,742,503	02		67,182,935	42		12
Debentures payable elsewhere	37,528,140	14		32,558,052	88		13
Deposits	38,625,349	04		36,730,043	90		14
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere	315,772	36		478,485	94		15
Dividends declared and unpaid	889,956	23		922,528	30		16
All other liabilities	4,263,238	30		5,940,073	00		17
Total	146,364,959	09	64.36	143,812,119	44	64.28	
To Shareholders							
Capital Stock, Permanent	36,533,296	84		35,201,334	69		18
Capital Stock, Terminating	2,341,405	88		2,590,879	24		19
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve	39,950,112	02		39,736,291	14		20
Profit and Loss	2,239,566	77		2,387,255	48		21
Total	81,064,381	51	35.64	79,915,760	55	35.72	
Grand Total to the Public and Shareholders	227,429,340	60	100.00	223,727,879	99	100.00	
Capital Stock							
Capital subscribed	47,303,277	19		47,994,497	19		22
Capital paid in cash	38,874,702	72		38,892,213	93		23

LIABILITIES OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

	1930			1931			1932			1933		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
1	7,362,575	82	3.12	7,969,772	20	3.32	7,918,275	51	3.40	7,732,275	51	3.47
2	1,774,368	44	.75	2,177,626	36	.91	3,189,504	76	1.37	5,626,649	15	2.52
3	181,536,079	69	76.66	182,976,673	38	76.27	177,572,187	15	76.21	169,563,061	40	76.09
4	6,658,576	52	2.81	1,723,720	08	.72	798,294	93	.34	443,646	20	.19
5	8,299,428	57	3.50	7,962,691	57	3.32	7,612,737	61	3.27	8,704,240	67	3.90
6	2,561,747	82	1.08	3,559,294	08	1.48	3,951,500	15	1.70	2,494,734	00	1.13
7	4,119,709	22	1.74	4,752,651	49	1.98	4,759,389	04	2.04	3,777,341	44	1.69
8	6,559,567	44	2.77	9,692,875	06	4.04	7,899,748	31	3.39	6,532,614	31	2.93
9	10,586,569	08	4.47	11,057,892	98	4.61	10,917,811	38	4.69	10,138,743	62	4.56
10	7,069,094	07	2.98	6,721,581	57	2.80	7,140,595	65	3.06	6,591,542	00	2.96
11	273,424	98	.12	1,309,216	46	.55	1,247,361	87	.53	1,249,929	75	.56
	236,801,141	65	100.00	239,903,995	23	100.00	233,007,406	36	100.00	222,854,778	05	100.00
12	77,270,967	16	.....	82,262,906	30	.....	85,310,943	74	.....	83,551,068	40	.....
13	31,595,728	49	.....	33,776,497	94	.....	28,651,102	29	.....	28,429,437	91	.....
14	38,683,937	05	.....	37,219,256	93	.....	35,708,804	34	.....	30,637,213	95	.....
15	2,413,737	49	.....	1,583,101	28	.....	409,274	03	.....	388,515	80	.....
16	1,100,161	77	.....	861,809	20	.....	761,318	19	.....	569,778	23	.....
17	20,375,169	49	.....	19,118,466	00	.....	19,084,319	07	.....	19,225,068	04	.....
	171,439,701	45	72.40	174,822,037	65	72.87	169,925,761	66	72.93	162,801,081	43	73.05
18	35,278,584	69	.....	34,137,997	19	.....	32,892,447	19	.....	32,892,447	19	.....
19	2,568,340	72	.....	2,743,160	89	.....	2,471,710	52	.....	2,122,555	69	.....
20	24,855,132	98	.....	25,015,018	81	.....	24,912,001	71	.....	22,631,901	20	.....
21	2,659,381	81	.....	3,185,780	69	.....	2,805,485	28	.....	2,406,792	54	.....
	65,361,440	20	27.60	65,081,957	58	27.13	63,081,644	70	27.07	60,053,696	62	26.95
	236,801,141	65	100.00	239,903,995	23	100.00	233,007,406	36	100.00	222,854,778	05	100.00
22	45,732,827	19	.....	44,598,457	19	.....	39,622,687	19	.....	40,616,017	19	.....
23	37,846,925	41	.....	36,881,158	08	.....	35,364,157	71	.....	35,014,902	88	.....

**COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND
Company**

Assets and Liabilities	1928			1929		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
ASSETS						
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	\$ c.
Office premises.....	4,050,111	50	8.15	5,060,542	93	9.09 1
Real estate held for sale.....	1,184,483	40	2.38	1,162,979	12	2.09 2
Mortgages on real estate.....	19,022,066	85	38.26	22,067,998	63	39.65 3
Loans on stocks and bonds.....	5,271,603	74	10.60	5,806,356	47	10.43 4
Dominion, Provincial and United Kingdom Bonds.....	4,321,299	35	8.69	3,996,885	55	7.18 5
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Govern- ments, including interest.....	461,728	12	0.93	934,899	43	1.68 6
Canadian Municipalities, School Districts and Rural Telephone debentures.....	1,134,107	11	2.28	1,069,349	96	1.92 7
All other bonds.....	5,499,835	00	11.06	5,260,459	60	9.45 8
Stocks.....	2,809,653	17	5.65	3,450,992	65	6.22 9
Cash.....	2,048,024	57	4.12	1,841,807	66	3.31 10
All other assets.....	3,917,335	19	7.88	4,999,870	63	8.98 11
Total Assets.....	49,720,248	00	100.00	55,665,142	53	100.00
LIABILITIES						
To the Public						
Money borrowed from banks and elsewhere.....	2,517,750	84		8,454,781	95	12
Dividends declared and unpaid.....	641,536	07		711,313	17	13
All other liabilities.....	5,479,064	57		1,521,703	64	14
Total.....	8,638,351	48	17.37	10,687,798	76	19.20
To Shareholders						
Capital Stock, Permanent.....	23,158,503	02		24,897,042	69	15
Reserve Fund and Contingency Reserve.....	17,026,172	28		18,897,011	22	16
Profit and Loss.....	897,221	22		1,173,239	86	17
Total.....	41,081,896	52	82.63	44,967,343	77	80.80
Grand Total.....	49,720,248	00	100.00	55,665,142	53	100.00
Capital Stock						
Capital subscribed.....	25,233,300	00		26,971,900	00	18
Capital paid in cash.....	23,158,503	02		24,897,092	69	19

LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES

Funds

	1930			1931			1932			1933		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets		Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%
1	5,767,116	01	9.48	6,079,068	34	10.18	5,865,394	03	10.17	5,752,010	98	10.23
2	2,174,229	23	3.57	2,891,686	30	4.85	4,221,700	81	7.32	5,669,978	33	10.09
3	21,348,031	89	35.08	20,464,598	27	34.28	19,054,522	24	33.04	17,111,145	06	30.44
4	5,911,473	76	9.71	3,631,371	83	6.08	2,790,322	17	4.84	2,132,839	95	3.79
5	5,411,086	35	8.89	5,952,060	95	9.97	5,949,017	46	10.31	6,856,554	45	12.20
6	564,939	07	.93	735,547	74	1.23	756,935	21	1.31	702,805	58	1.25
7	1,100,220	81	1.81	1,732,818	64	2.90	1,955,618	30	3.39	1,844,527	93	3.28
8	7,086,330	70	11.65	5,876,617	97	9.85	5,306,245	43	9.20	5,576,627	16	9.91
9	4,085,602	63	6.71	4,585,216	31	7.68	4,580,938	29	7.94	4,257,992	56	7.58
10	1,816,419	57	2.99	2,094,148	35	3.51	2,321,865	58	4.03	1,297,825	26	2.31
11	5,583,797	34	9.18	5,651,329	92	9.47	4,872,877	47	8.45	5,015,658	95	8.92
	60,849,247	36	100.00	59,694,464	62	100.00	57,675,436	99	100.00	56,217,966	21	100.00
12	11,021,407	09	.....	9,356,242	21	.....	8,432,764	34	.....	7,897,234	22	.....
13	568,883	41	.....	624,795	19	.....	527,582	47	.....	402,353	12	.....
14	1,242,244	79	.....	1,577,375	98	.....	2,496,728	53	.....	2,788,073	03	.....
	12,832,535	29	21.29	11,558,413	38	19.36	11,457,075	34	19.86	11,087,660	37	19.72
15	26,339,156	02	.....	26,761,595	60	.....	26,894,455	88	.....	26,916,366	15	.....
16	19,933,459	18	.....	19,592,335	44	.....	17,601,054	04	.....	16,319,357	55	.....
17	1,744,096	87	.....	1,782,120	20	.....	1,722,851	73	.....	1,894,582	14	.....
	48,016,712	07	78.71	48,136,051	24	80.64	46,218,361	65	80.14	45,130,305	84	80.28
	60,849,247	36	100.00	59,694,464	62	100.00	57,675,436	99	100.00	56,217,966	21	100.00
18	28,007,040	00	.....	28,425,040	00	.....	28,394,040	00	.....	28,410,740	00	.....
19	26,339,156	02	.....	26,761,595	60	.....	26,894,455	88	.....	26,916,366	15	.....

**COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND
Guaranteed**

Assets and Liabilities	1928		1929				
	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets			
ASSETS							
	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	
Mortgages on real estate.....	61,318,929	88	52.07	65,987,938	66	52.70	1
Loans on stocks and bonds.....	36,388,435	97	30.90	32,341,992	97	25.83	2
Dominion Provincial and United Kingdom bonds.....	5,964,001	54	5.06	11,945,457	47	9.54	3
Bonds guaranteed by Dominion and Provincial Govern- ments, including interest.....	1,822,365	02	1.55	1,954,883	48	1.56	4
Canadian Municipalities, etc.....	7,732,559	14	6.57	7,415,750	82	5.92	5
All other bonds.....	1,007,297	33	.85	1,870,620	21	1.50	6
Cash.....	3,278,633	56	2.79	3,382,904	26	2.70	7
All other assets.....	272,125	82	.21	320,287	61	.25	8
Total Assets.....	117,784,348	26	100.00	125,219,835	48	100.00	
LIABILITIES							
Deposits.....	27,940,306	03	23.72	31,393,452	56	25.07	9
Specific Guaranteed Funds.....	27,215,034	21	23.11	19,759,141	59	15.78	10
General Guaranteed Funds.....	62,454,861	03	53.02	73,895,281	82	59.01	11
Due to Company Funds.....	174,146	99	.15	171,959	51	.14	12
Total Liabilities.....	117,784,348	26	100.00	125,219,835	48	100.00	
Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds.....	1,267,540,412	92	.....	1,627,880,219	16	.....

LIABILITIES OF TRUST COMPANIES

Funds

1930		1931		1932		1933									
Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets	Amount	Percentage to Total Assets								
\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%	\$	c.	%							
1	72,423,222	56	49.11	77,390,504	29	56.61	75,548,242	47	58.35	73,676,255	45	56.48			
2	47,748,984	09	32.38	25,708,353	35	18.81	22,300,988	72	17.22	19,748,693	99	15.14			
3	4,973,431	03	3.37	6,420,922	81	4.70	6,837,145	07	5.28	10,344,612	27	7.92			
4	2,614,215	23	1.77	4,464,917	21	3.27	4,522,862	75	3.49	4,101,791	55	3.14			
5	9,978,876	13	6.77	11,331,468	35	8.29	10,928,229	19	8.44	11,533,123	68	8.84			
6	1,861,453	73	1.26	2,159,779	96	1.58	2,061,069	95	1.59	2,627,433	88	2.02			
7	7,451,131	12	5.05	8,766,300	71	6.41	6,900,176	61	5.34	6,204,004	51	4.76			
8	420,710	70	.29	453,833	52	.33	375,353	53	.29	2,213,664	52	1.70			
147,472,024		59	100.00	136,696,080		20	100.00	129,474,068		29	100.00	130,449,579		85	100.00
9	35,520,369	02	24.09	38,392,682	00	28.09	41,142,960	60	31.78	44,714,304	45	34.27			
10	20,510,309	65	13.91	20,843,575	49	15.25	16,872,553	32	13.03	16,035,804	68	12.29			
11	91,127,875	36	61.79	77,264,842	68	56.52	71,327,917	73	55.09	69,196,925	78	53.14			
12	313,470	56	.21	194,980	03	.14	130,636	64	.10	502,544	94	.30			
147,472,024		59	100.00	136,696,080		20	100.00	129,474,068		29	100.00	130,449,579		85	100.00
1,867,622,451		89	1,961,141,254		81	2,056,781,902		26	2,102,172,947		18

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY

Income	1930			
	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	Totals	Loan Corporations
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Rents earned.....	277,141 51	144,959 32	422,100 83	292,145 97 1
Interest earned on mortgages, bonds, stocks, etc.....	14,263,502 80	7,788,556 27	17,051,659 07	14,502,696 84 2
Profit on sale of securities and real estate.....	185,940 32	83,389 24	269,329 56	135,115 86 3
Amount transferred from Investment Reserve***.....	90,472 43	3,113 57	93,586 00	564,362 03 4
Profit in Guaranteed Funds.....		1,789,102 13	1,789,102 13	..... 5
Agency fees and commissions earned.....	15,787 58	6,559,397 70	6,575,185 28	21,550 93 6
All other revenue for year.....	99,350 80	339,834 31	439,185 11	427,397 75 7
Totals.....	14,932,195 44	11,708,352 54	26,640,547 98	15,943,269 38
Expenditure				
Interest incurred during the year.....	6,096,083 52	189,419 30	6,285,502 82	6,819,355 33 8
Loss on sale of securities and real estate.....	152,698 90	16,934 19	169,633 09	315,877 99 9
Amount by which Ledger values of assets were written down.....	585,053 48	139,304 13	724,357 61	738,488 46 10
Licenses and taxes other than taxes on real estate.....	501,370 63	523,296 36	1,024,666 99	630,393 57 11
Commissions.....	126,959 45	24,553 57	151,513 02	102,613 60 12
Transferred to Investment Reserve.....	192,109 28	345,745 64	537,854 92	638,106 35 13
All other expenses.....	2,488,902 97	7,106,415 87	9,595,318 84	2,317,402 45 14
Profit and Loss.....	4,789,017 21	3,362,683 48	8,151,700 69	4,381,031 63 15
Totals.....	14,932,195 44	11,708,352 54	26,640,547 98	15,943,269 38

***Including assets written up.

OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

		1931				1932				1933							
		Trust Companies		Totals		Loan Corporations		Trust Companies		Totals		Loan Corporations		Trust Companies		Totals	
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1		271,574	32	563,720	29	327,764	60	236,808	28	564,572	88	392,168	01	190,430	43	582,598	44
2		2,452,308	88	16,955,005	72	13,785,811	05	2,279,494	23	16,065,305	28	12,918,225	26	1,845,715	46	14,763,940	72
3		82,452	81	217,568	67	38,517	88	25,095	79	63,613	67	338,543	05	50,582	01	389,125	06
4		9,742	72	574,104	75	40,494	34	13,629	70	54,124	04	5,255	88	10,850	27	16,106	15
5		1,741,691	50	1,741,691	50	.....	.....	1,436,540	43	1,436,540	43	.....	.....	1,334,044	53	1,334,044	53
6		6,415,267	41	6,436,818	34	89,341	83	5,960,873	28	6,050,215	11	39,081	53	5,641,044	05	5,680,125	58
7		216,340	44	643,738	19	270,956	36	177,132	92	448,089	28	232,895	41	170,448	10	403,343	51
		11,189,378	08	27,132,647	46	14,552,886	06	10,129,574	63	24,682,460	69	13,926,169	14	9,243,114	85	23,169,283	99
8		128,862	29	6,948,217	62	6,737,299	00	201,706	64	6,939,005	64	6,570,022	59	93,855	47	6,663,878	06
9		11,792	78	327,670	77	157,317	90	30,032	43	187,350	33	141,752	64	61,776	62	203,529	26
10		102,739	16	841,227	62	377,620	20	179,430	19	557,050	39	743,932	32	26,523	18	770,455	50
11		595,102	15	1,225,495	72	610,098	54	521,635	87	1,131,734	41	569,908	16	516,727	36	1,086,635	52
12		17,481	42	120,095	02	33,893	27	4,987	78	38,881	05	12,732	46	25,459	31	38,191	77
13		808,082	75	1,446,189	10	769,564	12	2,308,808	82	3,078,372	94	3,186,295	91	156,139	91	3,342,435	82
14		7,087,054	79	9,404,457	24	2,159,780	34	6,614,697	11	8,774,477	45	2,529,411	87	6,391,222	74	8,920,634	61
15		2,438,262	74	6,819,294	37	3,707,312	69	268,275	79	3,975,588	48	172,113	19	1,971,410	26	2,143,523	45
		11,189,378	08	27,132,647	46	14,552,886	06	10,129,574	63	24,682,460	69	13,926,169	14	9,243,114	85	23,169,283	99

**AVERAGE RATES OF INTEREST EARNED OR INCURRED AND AVERAGE
DIVIDENDS PAID BY LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS
FOR THE FIVE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1933**

	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	
		Company Funds	Guaranteed Funds
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty	6.61	5.49	.....
Collateral Loans	6.37	9.52	.....
Bonds and Debentures	5.18	4.46	.....
Stocks	7.16	4.19	.....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits	3.64	....	.....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks	4.53	....	.....
Average rate of dividend	11.26	8.78	.....

FOR THE YEAR 1931

	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	
		Company Funds	Guaranteed Funds
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty	6.56	5.38	.....
Collateral Loans	4.62	8.43	.....
Bonds and Debentures	5.94	4.03	.....
Stocks	7.32	4.60	.....
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits	3.71	....	.....
Debentures and Debenture Stocks	4.73	....	.....
Average rate of dividend, including bonuses	11.82	10.32	.....

FOR THE YEAR 1932

	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	
		Company Funds	Guaranteed Funds
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty	6.59	5.13	6.21
Collateral Loans	8.73	13.55	7.42
Bonds and Debentures	4.98	4.52	4.98
Stocks	6.47	3.51	7.25
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits	3.64	....	3.51
Debentures and Debenture Stocks	4.72	....	5.24
Average rate of dividend, including bonuses	12.00	8.43	.....

FOR THE YEAR 1933

	Loan Corporations	Trust Companies	
		Company Funds	Guaranteed Funds
Average rate earned on:			
Mortgages of realty	6.54	4.30	5.95
Collateral Loans	9.01	12.18	6.50
Bonds and Debentures	5.18	3.99	4.59
Stocks	5.85	3.74	6.09
Average rate paid on:			
Deposits	3.74	....	3.40
Debentures and Debenture Stocks	4.57	....	5.03
Average rate of dividends, including bonuses	8.65	6.46	.....

PERCENTAGE OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL INVESTMENT; PERCENTAGE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE TO GROSS REVENUE

	1930			1931			1932			1933						
	Loan Corporations		Trust Companies	Loan Corporations		Trust Companies	Loan Corporations		Trust Companies	Loan Corporations		Trust Companies				
	\$	c.	\$	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.			
Capital Stock.....	37,846,925	41	26,339,156	02	36,881,158	08	26,761,595	60	35,364,157	71	26,894,455	88	35,015,002	88	26,916,366	15
Reserve Funds.....	24,855,132	98	19,933,459	18	25,015,018	81	19,592,335	44	24,912,001	71	17,601,054	04	22,631,901	20	16,319,357	55
Profit and Loss Account.....	2,659,381	81	1,744,096	87	3,185,780	69	1,782,120	20	2,805,485	28	1,722,851	73	2,431,792	54	1,894,582	14
Total Capital Investment.....	65,361,440	21	48,016,712	07	65,081,957	58	48,136,051	24	63,081,644	70	46,218,361	65	60,078,696	62	45,130,305	84
Net Profit Transferred.....	4,789,017	21	3,362,683	48	4,381,031	63	2,438,262	74	3,707,312	69	268,275	79	370,896	62	593,151	72
Add amount by which Assets were written down and amount transferred to Investment Reserve.....	777,162	76	485,049	77	1,376,594	81	910,821	91	1,147,184	32	2,488,239	01	3,777,009	17	1,560,921	63
Total Net Revenue.....	5,566,179	97	3,847,733	25	5,757,626	44	3,349,084	65	4,854,497	01	2,756,514	80	4,147,905	79	2,154,073	35
Percentage of Net Revenue to Capital Investment.....	8.52		7.29		8.85		6.96		7.70		5.96		6.94		4.77	
Gross Revenue for Year.....	14,932,195	44	11,708,352	54	15,943,269	38	11,189,378	08	14,552,886	06	10,129,574	63	13,913,867	64	9,243,114	85
Administrative Expense.....	2,488,902	97	7,106,415	87	2,317,402	45	7,087,054	79	2,159,780	34	6,614,697	11	*2,529,842	83	6,391,222	74
Percentage of Administrative Expense to Gross Revenue.....	16.67		60.69		14.54		63.34		14.84		65.30		18.18		69.14	

*Including commissions.

Quarterly Statements

OF

DEPOSITS

AND

Securities on Hand and Available for Depositors

FILED BY

Loan and Trust Corporations

DECEMBER 31st, 1933, TO SEPTEMBER 30th, 1934, INCLUSIVE

Pursuant to Sections 45 or 18 a (3) of the Loan and Trust
Corporations Act.

Sec. 45. Every loan company receiving deposits shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such deposits and showing the amount of cash on hand and on deposit and the amount of debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada, and of or guaranteed by any province of Canada less any incumbrances thereon and the amount of bonds, debentures and other securities of any municipal corporation in Ontario or of any city in Canada, less any incumbrances thereon and the principal amount of any moneys payable to the company on demand the payment of which is secured by the mortgage or pledge of any of the securities hereinbefore in this section mentioned as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month, and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return on hand and available for depositors.

Sec. 18a.—(3) Every trust company receiving deposits in the manner authorized by subsection 3 of section 18 shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th days of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such deposits and showing the amount of cash on hand and on deposit, and the amount of debentures, bonds, stock or other securities of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada, and of or guaranteed by any province of Canada, less any incumbrances thereon, and the amount of bonds, debentures and other securities of any municipal corporation in Ontario or of any city in Canada, less any incumbrances thereon, and the principal amount of any moneys payable to the company on demand, the payment of which is secured by the mortgage or pledge of any of the securities herein before in this subsection mentioned, as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month, and including in such statement all such cash and securities and loans as defined in this subsection, whether owned by the company or held by it as guaranteed investments under the provisions of subsection 2 of section 17, or subsection 4 of section 18, and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return on hand and available for depositors.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Name of Corporation	1		Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					6	7				
	Total Deposits		2	3		4	5						
	\$	C.		\$	C.					\$	C.		
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	14,658,295	66	3,034,717	78	4,546,785	59	1,363,961	34	11,214	25	8,956,678	96	61.10
Cow Savings and Loan Company.....	49,335	35	*15,949	46	36,000	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,050	54	40.64
†East Lamb Farmers Loan and Savings Company.....	130,774	72	1,234	99	.....	.....	1,007	28	.....	.....	2,242	27	1.71
Guelp and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	904,186	56	161,646	17	486,319	50	128,791	65	2,285	24	779,042	56	86.16
Hambton and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	8,958,935	25	1,016,171	86	2,251,766	65	220,556	96	.....	.....	3,488,495	47	38.94
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	851,786	29	35,037	66	.....	.....	40,504	20	.....	.....	75,541	86	8.87
Midland Banking and Loan Company.....	1,273,505	16	66,352	43	226,008	45	101,788	30	1,911	68	396,060	61	31.10
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	327,758	56	176,417	10	288,709	40	48,902	88	.....	.....	156,83	43	156.83
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	1,658,418	01	221,666	01	1,912,042	61	334,827	50	.....	.....	2,468,536	12	148.85
Ontario Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	134,706	63	24,954	33	270,191	75	62,920	46	.....	.....	358,066	54	109.02
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	1,361,117	65	309,393	56	331,878	40	27,906	83	.....	.....	528,754	00	392.52
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	1,799,613	91	*15,691	11	166,657	35	247,472	53	.....	.....	1,082,969	90	79.56
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	501,979	36	40,884	61	86,516	31	59,549	20	.....	.....	493,234	91	22.14
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	3,217,731	06	221,973	86	276,215	75	15,847	61	16,695	93	675,728	85	37.24
Canada Trust Company, Limited.....	1,841,512	08	253,977	71	1,251,531	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,428,056	54	80.01
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	2,251,604	26	82,796	59	198,652	54	606,256	40	369,169	89	1,428,056	54	63.43
Community Trusts Corporation.....	118,483	98	4,649	91	23,002	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	36,449	91	44.02
Fidelity Trusts Corporation.....	601,680	10	*7,826	40	16,689	53	31,687	08	8,798	04	496,586	21	82.53
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	46,585	67	63,408	03	349,437	85	77,290	64	6,450	12	92,738	27	199.07
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	363,834	05	9,423	27	83,315	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	196,693	25	54.06
†Industrial Trusts Company of Canada.....	789,054	17	45,404	26	38,607	14	105,602	75	7,079	10	789,257	26	100.02
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	18,709,512	21	82,783	73	246,337	08	452,950	75	7,185	70	10,897,371	45	58.24
National Trust Company, Limited.....	38,755	27	1,469,993	89	6,793,086	59	2,570,290	97	64,000	00	10,897,371	45	169.23
Premier Trust Company.....	149,737	20	45,323	03	19,162	19	1,100	00	.....	.....	65,585	22	111.21
Stirling Trusts Corporation.....	6,027,742	59	52,524	51	82,032	99	31,963	17	.....	.....	166,520	67	124.67
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	1,373,442	97	1,066,674	20	1,303,073	34	3,972,333	97	1,013,886	78	7,355,968	29	122.04
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,186,695	55	186,530	50	18,800	00	632,848	35	3,502	60	7,355,968	29	124.67
†Union Trust Company, Limited.....	1,365,611	54	125,728	44	19,800	00	887,610	94	.....	.....	206,336	81	17.30
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	4,166,809	92	213,209	49	43,554	25	1,016,761	15	6,406	55	373,208	38	50.83
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	72,257	83	30,831	30	131,901	36	132,084	02	.....	.....	2,117,939	09	408.00
London & Western Trusts Co., Ltd.....	75,342,639	59	9,646,820	80	23,799,398	90	12,666,888	82	1,563,454	05	47,676,562	57	63.28
Totals.....	74,265,496	16	6,322,907	49	24,096,656	78	13,008,967	62	1,742,264	80	45,170,796	69	60.82
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	76,861,885	89	10,060,887	88	21,204,559	51	13,003,823	12	2,385,330	10	46,654,600	61	60.70

†Taken over as of December 31st, 1933. *Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF MARCH 31st, 1934

Name of Corporation	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors					Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits
	Total Deposits		Demand Loans on Similar Securities		Total Available Liquid Securities	
	1	2	3	4			5
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	\$ 14,767,526 17	\$ 2,690,278 07	\$ 4,903,830 81	\$ 1,448,480 88	\$ 10,394 25	\$ 9,052,993 91
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	46,201 34	1,136 54	37,500 00	1,007 28	.....	16,363 40
East Lambton Farmers Loan and Savings Company.....	128,270 05	1,963 30	534,836 50	127,897 32	2,385 28	781,770 58
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	9,138,727 27	116,941 38	3,176,619 86	2,375 33	.....	3,753,696 53
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	1,238,734 50	24,837 24	226,098 20	52,575 80	.....	397,415 90
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	1,238,734 50	62,807 78	408,083 52	101,763 18	1,911 68	521,478 50
Limited Banking and Loan Company.....	1,727,479 71	229,984 76	2,092,093 02	46,633 00	.....	326,405 10
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	37,739 74	103,709 99	431,341 05	28,006 46	.....	562,057 68
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	1,072,832 44	105,799 93	588,893 75	174,189 00	.....	868,982 68
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	1,805,739 84	98,791 01	119,657 35	232,017 82	.....	450,460 18
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	498,452 82	37,186 70	86,571 91	9,333 21	.....	193,090 82
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	3,406,799 25	476,370 53	2,791,570 81	8,844 38	15,565 68	779,951 40
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	1,928,170 57	337,890 99	974,810 66	631,833 44	254,400 00	1,566,801 65
Brookville Trust and Savings Company.....	2,152,346 75	110,621 08	237,065 64	33,708 77	348,935 00	1,328,455 16
Canada Trust Company.....	128,803 36	13,671 84	19,118 25	33,406 00	.....	41,588 09
Capital Trust Company, Limited.....	638,771 88	7,061 34	34,063 30	8,700 00	.....	714,531 13
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	80,295 78	163,357 16	382,580 10	55,131 17	6,490 58	577,559 01
Community Trusts Corporation.....	395,337 65	12,367 47	86,236 00	32,530 00	.....	98,603 47
Fidelity Trust Company, Ontario.....	781,161 23	60,293 70	38,598 82	105,590 98	8,029 10	212,512 60
Fidelity Trust Company, Ontario.....	17,692,930 46	35,308 48	233,368 52	443,429 44	6,113 40	738,219 84
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	161,079 61	1,246,814 99	6,273,492 96	2,530,235 09	64,000 00	10,114,513 04
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	6,108,758 14	16,607 44	75,205 49	500 00	.....	41,069 63
Imperial Trust Company of Canada.....	3,025,442 99	26,077 76	1,367,575 39	32,523 17	200 75	134,004 42
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	1,371,807 10	598,609 82	1,071,410 44	3,890,011 88	1,216,759 61	7,219,759 61
National Trust Company, Limited.....	4,300,797 57	114,657 90	90,316 50	621,628 81	51,452 60	2,343,101 42
Premier Trust Company.....	70,809 44	208,695 43	1,005,284 60	1,002,388 84	66,146 80	375,331 76
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	.....	35,437 21	105,489 60	139,594 77	.....	2,282,515 67
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	.....	8,084,013 29	25,113,295 73	12,561,371 00	2,057,488 25	47,816,168 27
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	.....	9,646,820 80	23,799,398 90	12,666,888 82	1,563,454 05	47,676,562 57
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	.....	9,227,326 75	21,939,400 41	12,630,365 09	1,974,173 55	45,771,265 80
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
London & Western Trusts Company.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	75,534,631 28	8,084,013 29	25,113,295 73	12,561,371 00	2,057,488 25	47,816,168 27
Totals previous quarter.....	75,342,639 59	9,646,820 80	23,799,398 90	12,666,888 82	1,563,454 05	47,676,562 57
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	75,929,771 53	9,227,326 75	21,939,400 41	12,630,365 09	1,974,173 55	45,771,265 80

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF JUNE 30th, 1934

Name of Corporation	Total Deposits 1	Liquid Securities on hand and available for Depositors				Total Available Liquid Securities 6	Percentage of Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits 7
		Cash on Hand and on Deposit 2	Dominion or Provincial Bonds or Guarantees 3	Canadian City and Ontario Municipal Debentures 4	Demand Loans on Similar Securities 5		
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	\$ 14,857,510 16	\$ 3,069,437 41	\$ 4,701,311 05	\$ 1,424,972 92	\$ 9,349 24	\$ 9,204,770 62	61.95
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	48,327 13	14,836 28	37,500 00	22,663 72	00	22,663 72	46.88
Guelpi and Ontario Investment and Savings Society..	943,610 76	171,549 96	534,565 88	93,142 43	2,235 00	801,493 27	84.94
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	8,721,403 28	3,683,358 08	3,427,582 79	211,255 80	00	4,007,196 67	45.95
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	889,448 25	37,869 47	24,200 00	62,540 00	00	124,610 43	14.01
Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	1,197,395 97	12,013 37	226,008 20	101,633 89	1,911 68	341,567 14	28.53
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	341,052 99	80,678 22	403,628 72	41,889 13	00	526,196 07	154.29
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	1,721,797 59	234,027 65	2,225,352 13	345,738 85	950 00	2,806,068 63	162.97
Security Loan and Savings Company.....	321,456 72	29,573 00	231,621 25	53,884 96	00	315,079 21	98.01
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	102,941 40	116,141 54	432,161 65	28,006 46	00	576,309 65	559.84
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	1,314,736 72	150,979 24	588,893 75	174,189 00	00	914,061 99	69.52
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario..	1,872,444 79	109,178 54	224,832 35	227,773 24	00	561,784 13	30.00
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	497,411 92	37,691 72	86,359 26	80,339 26	00	204,390 00	41.09
Canada Trust Company.....	3,554,592 29	137,983 41	703,619 75	8,846 41	17,108 93	867,558 50	24.41
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	1,905,829 60	142,967 15	1,116,939 31	00	311,300 00	1,571,206 46	82.44
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	2,399,644 17	187,886 86	2,018,932 33	00	78,200 00	1,882,777 62	78.46
Community Trusts Corporation.....	83,961 71	11,993 74	19,118 25	00	00	39,909 99	47.53
Fidelity Trusts Corporation.....	129,866 92	6,653 33	34,916 63	00	00	75,153 56	57.50
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	621,566 44	134,279 54	329,922 10	87,936 57	6,090 58	558,228 79	89.81
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	54,658 73	13,521 45	92,849 75	00	00	106,371 20	194.61
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	919,122 70	38,177 71	253,271 31	438,448 08	6,413 40	736,310 50	80.11
National Trust Company, Limited.....	18,210,110 12	1,578,218 79	6,353,230 10	2,447,965 96	60,000 00	10,439,414 85	57.32
Premier Trust Company.....	503,872 08	69,147 73	112,755 40	103,714 91	6,000 00	291,618 04	57.87
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	204,064 85	80,867 03	75,205 49	33,658 17	00	189,730 69	92.97
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,501,624 56	1,025,034 90	1,487,621 67	3,825,117 19	645,586 02	6,983,379 78	107.40
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	2,531,751 00	2,101,115 09	865,798 94	610,568 96	111,607 50	1,798,090 49	71.06
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,390,635 27	124,191 89	184,938 25	164,281 26	4,504 79	477,916 19	34.36
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,502,208 39	369,346 80	1,014,887 94	1,028,648 48	53,164 79	2,466,048 01	54.77
London & Western Trusts Co., Ltd.....	7,800 24	90,441 47	172,483 70	82,486 99	00	345,412 16	4,428.22
Totals.....	76,350,846 75	8,623,188 81	26,163,488 61	12,494,219 01	1,954,421 93	49,235,318 36	64.48
Totals previous quarter.....	75,406,730 27	8,082,049 99	25,113,295 73	12,560,363 72	2,087,488 25	47,813,197 69	63.40
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	75,981,323 17	8,570,599 56	22,621,021 14	12,639,758 57	1,998,337 73	45,829,717 00	60.32

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND LIQUID SECURITIES ON HAND AND AVAILABLE FOR DEPOSITORS OF LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30th, 1934

Name of Corporation	Liqud Securities on hand and available for Depositors					Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits	
	1 Total Deposits	2 Cash on Hand and on Deposit	3 Dominion or Provincial Bonds or Guarantees	4 Canadian City and Ontario Municipal Debentures	5 Demand Loans or Similar Securities		6 Total Available Liquid Securities	7 Percentage of Total Available Liquid Securities to Deposits
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	\$ 14,124,829 04	\$ 2,610,716 34	\$ 4,891,289 07	\$ 1,430,446 47	\$ 9,818 96	\$ 8,942,271 74	63.30
Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	48,750 24	149,467 80	37,500 00	80,212 18	2,235 12	18,032 20	36.98
Guelph and Ontario Investment Savings Society.....	940,595 68	144,243 80	53,565 88	211,156 09	.....	761,257 08	80.93
Huron and Erie Investment Company.....	8,594,084 97	358,317 24	3,587,400 00	62,256 22	.....	3,956,938 63	46.04
Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	1,166,723 97	17,007 17	24,008 20	101,653 89	1,911 68	94,063 39	10.96
Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	3,829,646 11	37,989 17	403,395 81	60,026 66	.....	362,542 93	31.07
Ontario Loan and Savings Company.....	1,800,648 82	347,493 10	2,342,932 27	294,707 82	2,350 00	548,365 44	160.04
Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	284,467 09	*5,111 65	201,958 75	53,884 96	.....	2,987,203 28	165.89
Toronto Mortgage Company.....	91,101 20	86,285 01	470,679 77	17,189 00	.....	250,732 66	88.14
Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	1,271,822 28	94,022 96	588,893 75	174,189 00	.....	585,073 84	642.22
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	1,824,855 29	60,941 87	251,019 85	227,454 34	.....	857,105 71	67.38
Brookville Trust and Savings Company.....	509,402 52	61,413 07	104,965 98	69,439 73	.....	539,416 06	29.56
Canada Trust Corporation.....	3,206,997 68	118,409 88	597,481 37	8,846 41	17,433 83	226,818 75	44.53
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	1,834,498 86	187,320 52	1,141,465 37	715,202 26	242,500 00	1,472,285 89	80.25
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	2,482,592 22	185,954 19	20,115 75	7,798 00	477,100 00	1,620,657 09	65.28
Community Trusts Corporation.....	84,643 38	8,464 68	70,115 64	35,065 28	.....	36,284 43	42.72
Fidelity Trusts Corporation of Ontario.....	142,922 76	16,810 20	34,908 53	127,385 17	5,790 58	86,484 01	69.72
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	612,292 05	60,405 36	373,914 85	35,065 28	.....	131,485 06	62.68
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	63,863 36	41,032 29	90,916 55	443,630 30	6,413 40	131,948 84	26.51
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	921,539 77	253,071 81	5,692,678 94	2,498,047 62	159,000 00	705,058 75	59.24
National Trust Company.....	17,184,110 00	1,143,452 39	1,143,452 39	104,415 51	6,155 00	9,493,178 05	55.24
Premier Trust Company.....	508,768 82	81,774 90	122,721 90	34,872 69	.....	315,067 31	69.24
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	191,824 75	19,154 55	75,205 49	3,717,774 58	587,370 20	139,182 73	71.56
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,242,975 19	639,280 51	1,514,783 05	1,822,802 71	55,791 26	6,459,208 34	103.36
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	2,502,493 30	286,679 83	869,637 66	610,693 96	3,144 19	1,822,802 71	72.84
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,394,230 37	124,536 80	167,988 25	161,096 03	.....	456,765 36	32.76
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,335,999 58	202,165 07	1,019,691 35	1,044,117 18	41,470 33	2,307,443 93	53.22
London & Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	6,825 04	69,998 20	173,484 05	60,833 10	.....	304,313 35	4,458.83
Totals.....	73,574,886 74	6,991,775 08	25,845,352 74	12,333,934 53	1,619,484 55	46,790,546 86	63.60
Totals previous quarter.....	76,350,846 75	8,623,188 81	26,163,488 61	12,494,219 01	1,954,421 93	49,235,318 36	64.48
Totals for same quarter previous year.....	74,265,496 16	6,322,907 49	24,096,656 78	13,008,967 62	1,742,264 80	45,170,796 69	60.82

*Overdraft.

Quarterly Statements
OF
Guaranteed Investments
AND
Securities Allocated

FILED BY

TRUST COMPANIES

DECEMBER 31st, 1933, TO SEPTEMBER 30th, 1934, INCLUSIVE

Pursuant to Section 18a (2) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act.

Sec. 18a. (2) Every trust company receiving funds for guaranteed investment as mentioned in subsection 1 of section 16 shall make a sworn return to the Registrar quarterly on the 15th day of January, April, July and October in each year, drawn in accordance with the form prescribed from time to time by the Registrar, showing the amount of such funds, and showing all securities, including loans on securities, and cash, including money on deposit, ear-marked and definitely set aside as provided in subsection 2 of section 17, as the said amounts stood at the end of the last preceding month, and stating that the same were at the date mentioned in such return, so ear-marked and definitely set aside.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1933

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds				
	Trust Deposits A	Specific Guaranteed Investments B	General Guaranteed Investments C	Total Funds D	Accrued Interest E
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	\$ 1,799,613 91	\$	\$ 3,007,565 51	\$ 4,807,179 42	\$ 39,551 52
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	501,979 36		200,600 00	702,579 36	3,239 35
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....		64,500 00	1,300,874 21	1,365,374 21	18,705 14
Canada Trust Corporation.....	3,217,731 06	186,500 00	3,078,151 27	6,482,382 33	52,695 40
Capital Trust Corporation.....	1,841,512 08	2,336,094 26	1,243,038 82	5,420,645 16	14,070 62
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	2,251,604 26	389,020 65	2,33,012 76	2,873,637 67	
Community Trusts Corporation.....	82,796 59		27,250 00	110,046 59	483 15
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	118,483 98		12,745 00	131,228 98	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	601,680 10	21,000 00	569,239 36	1,170,919 46	8,568 80
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	46,585 67	8,000 00	198,554 59	266,140 26	2,316 03
Guelph Trust Company.....			494,297 11	502,297 11	
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	363,834 05		199,285 29	563,119 34	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	789,054 17		1,709,192 79	2,379,246 96	38,050 77
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	72,257 83	234,333 50	2,009,442 07	17,316,035 40	48,727 58
Montreal Trust Company.....	18,709,512 21	981,400 29	17,963,207 44	17,963,207 44	
National Trust Company, Limited.....		1,836,556 47	4,717,852 41	24,408,164 91	
Northern Trusts Company.....	38,755 27		212,290 00	1,830,550 57	
Premier Trust Company.....		604,944 93	7,393,160 59	7,351,043 52	2,729 69
Royal Trust Company.....	149,737 20	667,371 13		807,108 33	21,172 85
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	6,027,742 59	5,471,405 35	11,910,174 10	23,400,372 51	10,183 87
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	1,373,442 97	2,916,132 33	2,607,804 65	9,957,379 95	287,715 30
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,186,695 55	600,000 00		9,600,993 60	40,546 93
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	1,365,611 54		4,575,275 35	5,940,880 89	8,475 69
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	4,166,809 92		3,473,476 62	7,640,286 54	83,761 95
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....					
Totals.....	44,705,440 31	16,317,258 91	68,091,788 08	129,114,487 30	690,510 96
Totals previous quarter.....	44,360,884 04	18,115,922 91	66,985,943 25	129,462,750 20	149,694 27
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	41,125,133 99	18,642,853 29	68,488,989 95	128,256,977 23	811,081 49

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1933—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Cash, including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces, United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by these Governments	Canadian Municipal, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Canadian School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments	Percentage of total Trustee Investments to Total Guaranteed Funds
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	92,713 17	8,200 00	123,524 66	4,490,342 76	4,903,317 38	64,000 00	4,714,780 59	98 07
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	4,596 38	72,656 72	59,540 20	1,557,317 74	1,335,427 74	.....	694,120 04	98 80
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	12,121 37	50,358 45	14,003 23	1,335,427 74	1,335,427 74	.....	1,347,549 11	98 70
Canada Trust Company.....	341,895 63	1,330,660 20	14,003 23	5,778,000 26	3,991,469 88	15,981 15	6,200,238 72	95 65
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	194,031 21	1,130,660 20	623,885 59	3,991,469 88	868,900 56	.....	5,316,161 29	98 07
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	216,554 55	14,092 00	7,559 25	73,176 93	76,427 88	.....	2,716,101 76	94 52
Community Trusts Corporation.....	*13,373 53	16,689 53	29,420 87	189,903 07	189,903 07	.....	109,958 57	89 92
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	54,435 79	346,522 60	62,281 84	76,427 88	76,427 88	.....	1,134,278 12	83 19
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	3,673 72	70,415 00	.....	189,903 07	189,903 07	.....	263,991 79	99 19
Guaranty Trust Company.....	12,868 09	38,607 14	104,570 84	7,778 17	347,343 84	7,079 10	506,647 08	100 87
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	37,939 60	246,337 08	402,776 45	.....	1,891,528 53	.....	543,318 69	96 48
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	69,325 06	106,428 85	132,084 02	.....	1,724,231 95	.....	2,609,967 12	101 11
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	*17,040 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,945,704 10	84 01
Montreal Trust Company.....	1,324,634 37	6,681,993 12	2,533,466 98	89,737 50	11,775,311 38	64,000 00	22,469,143 35	92 05
National Trust Company, Limited.....	9,027 40	8,000 00	.....	.....	1,827,529 07	.....	1,836,556 47	100 00
Northern Trust Company.....	13,319 11	.....	.....	.....	181,593 42	.....	202,912 53	80 84
Premier Trust Company.....	398,127 68	2,184,312 02	1,009,944 79	1,504,245 76	1,504,245 76	1,323,470 88	6,420,101 13	80 27
Royal Trust Company.....	35,466 27	81,831 10	26,703 67	651,334 99	651,334 99	.....	795,336 03	97 32
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	927,756 76	1,288,073 34	3,897,063 75	14,655,447 57	1,013,116 71	3,502 60	21,781,458 15	93 04
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	126,075 38	887,610 94	632,848 35	4,494,884 36	4,494,884 36	.....	6,144,921 63	88 32
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	123,734 20	19,800 00	.....	33,823 09	2,318,246 07	1,810 00	2,461,780 27	94 65
Union Trust Company, Limited.....	42,570 11	40,532 50	167,118 49	.....	5,462,622 93	.....	5,748,477 12	96 76
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	192,647 38	792,722 25	1,309,502 45	26,429 11	5,081,267 56	.....	7,456,234 95	97 60
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,207,229 37	14,284,495 38	11,136,304 43	157,767 87	70,441,371 15	3,290,735 16	103,517,903 36	80 18
Totals.....	3,252,621 38	15,336,663 05	11,382,824 92	180,103 93	71,583,422 84	3,361,451 45	105,097,087 57	81 17
Totals previous quarter.....	3,903,250 07	11,196,567 32	10,599,000 05	201,039 16	72,716,589 13	3,968,400 67	102,584,846 40	79 98

*Overdraft.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF DECEMBER 31st, 1932—Continued

Name of Company	Other Authorized Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments										Grand Total Investments	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		19	20
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Deben- tures, etc., of or guaranteed by other British Colonies or Depen- dencies integral states thereof												
Deben- tures, etc., guaranteed by foreign country or integral state there- of which has paid all interest due for ten years pre- ceding date of purchase												
Deben- tures guaran- teed by Can- adian Municipalities outside Ontario												
Bonds, etc., of Canadian companies or banks secured by Trust Deed												
Deben- tures of any company which has paid divi- dends regu- larly for five years preceding purchase												
Preferred Stocks of or guaran- teed by any company which has paid divi- dends regu- larly for five years preceding purchase												
Common Stocks of any com- pany or bank upon which divi- dends of at least 4% per annum have been regularly paid for years preceding purchase												
Demand Loans on Securities other than Trusts Securities (authorized by Sec. 28a of L. & T. Act)												
Total Other Authorized Securities												
All Interest Due and Accrued												
Securities not Authorized												
Totals	4,846,730	94	1,876,421	71	3,887	27	33,157	64	8,230	75	9,106	00
Totals previous quarter	1,384,079	35	2,041,573	82	274,188	80	33,157	64	8,230	75	9,106	00
Totals for same quarter of previous year	6,535,077	73	1,551,646	54	280,929	06	13,700	00	8,230	75	9,106	00

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF MARCH 31st, 1934

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds											
	Trust Deposits		Specific Guaranteed Investments		General Guaranteed Investments		Total Funds		Accrued Interest		E	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	\$ 1,805,739 84	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 3,011,928 51	\$ 4,817,668 35	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	498,452 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	209,000 00	707,452 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,317 66
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	.....	64,500 00	.....	.....	.....	1,305,425 02	1,369,925 02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada Trust Company.....	3,406,799 25	186,500 00	.....	.....	.....	2,929,385 63	6,522,684 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	1,928,170 57	2,318,839 19	.....	.....	.....	1,219,883 04	5,466,892 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	2,152,346 75	388,720 65	.....	.....	.....	336,822 99	2,877,890 39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Community Trusts Corporation.....	87,326 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,450 00	114,776 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	128,803 36	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,645 00	142,448 36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	638,771 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	603,556 72	1,242,328 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	50,295 78	21,000 00	.....	.....	.....	199,571 73	270,867 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guelph Trust Company.....	.....	8,000 00	.....	.....	.....	493,805 30	501,805 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	395,337 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	200,203 21	595,540 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	781,161 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,792,614 79	2,573,776 02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	70,809 44	234,333 50	.....	.....	.....	1,973,969 17	2,279,112 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montreal Trust Company.....	.....	2,500,000 00	.....	.....	.....	18,015,664 34	20,515,664 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
National Trust Company, Limited.....	17,692,930 46	990,601 30	.....	.....	.....	4,587,100 26	23,270,632 02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Northern Trusts Company.....	.....	1,822,954 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,822,954 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Premier Trust Company.....	34,938 08	213,140 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,822,954 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Royal Trust Company.....	.....	614,907 87	.....	.....	.....	7,049,386 05	7,664,293 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,034 46
Scerling Trusts Corporation.....	161,079 61	678,107 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	839,187 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	6,108,758 14	5,083,911 45	.....	.....	.....	12,321,190 12	23,513,859 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	3,025,442 99	3,558,093 77	.....	.....	.....	3,424,393 52	10,007,930 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	90,991 66
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	1,371,807 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,536,738 95	5,908,546 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,568 94
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,300,797 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,436,308 77	7,737,106 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	44,639,768 95	18,683,610 14	67,688,043 12	131,011,422 21	138,419 52	690,510 96	126,870 83	..	..	..	..	..
Totals previous quarter.....	44,705,440 31	16,317,258 91	68,091,788 08	129,114,487 30	690,510 96	126,870 83	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	40,649,561 38	18,354,796 32	68,478,389 40	127,482,747 10	126,870 83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF MARCH 31st, 1934—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments														
	1	2		3		4		5		6		7		8	
Cash, including money on deposit	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	Percentage of Total Investments to Total Guaranteed Funds
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	41,774	40	66,479	19	177,359	03			4,533,787	49			4,819,400	11	100.04
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	6,258	86	72,972	42	69,333	21			556,432	13			704,996	62	99.65
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	11,495	38							1,345,213	95			1,356,709	33	99.03
Canada Trust Company.....	448,487	20	50,336	30	7,000	00			5,805,077	74			6,325,779	19	96.98
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	316,624	43	856,572	88							14,877	95	5,412,768	23	99.01
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	104,619	35	237,065	64	637,062	01			884,954	28			2,741,656	73	95.22
Community Trusts Corporation.....	9,982	85	10,208	25	7,559	25			76,801	93			104,552	28	91.09
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	7,061	36	27,965	50	31,006	48			75,999	88			142,033	22	99.70
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	148,509	46	351,580	10	40,122	37			668,779	40			1,208,991	33	97.31
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	5,303	97	73,536	00					189,694	32			268,534	29	99.14
Guelph Trust Company.....	8,227	81							495,047	90			503,275	71	100.29
Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	52,941	99	38,598	82	104,560	08			344,666	27	8,029	10	556,574	43	93.45
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	30,706	91	253,368	52	393,255	14			1,912,998	00			2,590,328	61	100.64
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	20,767	26	105,469	60	132,594	77			1,710,887	11			1,969,738	74	86.42
Montreal Trust Company.....	1,080,730	62	2,500,000	00									2,500,000	00	12.18
National Trust Company, Limited.....	6,230	95	6,225,089	49	2,475,150	49			11,716,464	69	64,000	00	21,671,172	79	93.12
Northern Trusts Company.....	9,567	25	8,000	00					1,816,723	90			1,822,954	85	100.00
Premier Trusts Company.....	353,818	84	2,021,255	02	875,858	21			1,814,522	07			199,019	32	80.22
Royal Trust Company.....	19,845	95	59,228	60	27,263	67			1,452,346	99	1,128,430	52	5,831,709	58	76.09
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	589,896	84	1,367,575	39	3,852,376	77			713,889	42			820,227	64	97.74
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	7,850	90	1,044,785	44	621,628	56			14,748,960	79	1,216,094	58	21,892,364	23	93.10
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	89,327	20	39,679	50					6,784,832	21	51,452	60	9,092,595	65	90.53
Victoria Trusts and Savings Company.....	195,771	08	963,699	50	1,267,890	17			33,823	09	1,440	00	5,426,500	52	96.99
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	4,265,306	66	16,373,476	66	10,860,266	59			5,058,576	88	66,146	80	7,571,007	54	97.92
Totals.....	4,207,229	37	14,287,480	38	11,136,304	43			66,500,087	74	7,667,997	92	105,842,869	44	80.79
Totals previous quarter.....	4,034,970	23	11,729,265	22	10,441,859	97			70,441,371	15	3,290,735	16	103,520,888	36	80.18
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....									71,981,253	27	3,575,571	77	101,958,757	24	79.98

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF JUNE 30th, 1934

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds					Accrued Interest
	A	B	C	D	E	
	Trust Deposits	Specific Guaranteed Investments	General Guaranteed Investments	Total Funds		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.	1,872,444 79		3,106,514 81	4,978,959 60		
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	497,411 92		207,500 00	704,711 92		
Canada Permanent Trust Company	3,554,592 29	74,500 00	1,385,225 43	1,429,725 43		2,551 87
Canada Trust Company	1,908,829 60	3,549,983 31	2,904,031 29	6,648,123 58		
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited	2,999,644 71	372,851 15	425,776 58	5,449,813 17		
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	83,961 71		50,450 00	114,411 71		
Community Trusts Corporation	129,866 92		658,932 75	1,280,508 49		
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	621,566 44	21,000 00	487,236 73	282,897 08		2,305 02
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	34,638 73	8,000 00	1,807,427 08	2,725,557 86		11,799 02
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada	919,122 70	209,333 50	7,038,901 07	18,236,384 89		
Guelph Trust Company	7,800 24	500,000 00	17,644,386 19	23,712,311 99		
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	18,210,110 12	933,850 19	4,369,651 68	1,804,880 16		
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited	503,872 08	1,804,880 16	474,797 88	978,869 96		2,027 80
Montreal Trust Company	204,064 85	586,525 38	6,582,113 30	7,168,638 68		18,795 07
National Trust Company	729,006 24	729,006 24	11,872,652 57	9,956,674 09		
Northern Trusts Company, Limited	4,859,443 36	3,545,110 54	3,452,953 18	23,233,770 49		
Premier Trust Company	2,531,751 00	3,545,110 54	4,573,082 48	9,529,814 72		34,135 28
Royal Trust Company	1,300,635 27		3,481,234 37	5,963,717 75		10,520 55
Sterling Trusts Corporation	4,502,208 39		3,481,234 37	7,983,442 76		67,775 30
Toronto General Trusts Corporation						
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited						
Victoria Trust and Savings Company						
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company						
Totals	45,891,165 78	17,367,587 09	65,891,795 78	129,150,548 65		151,679 52
Totals previous quarter	44,639,768 95	18,683,610 14	67,688,043 12	131,011,422 21		17,473 33
Totals for same quarter of previous year	44,851,129 29	18,152,688 43	67,399,407 01	130,403,124 73		

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF JUNE 30th, 1934—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments								Percentage of total Trustee Investments to Total Guaranteed Funds
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	Cash, including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces of Canada, United Kingdom Bonds and Securities guaranteed by these Governments	Canadian Municipal, Public School Debentures or Securities guaranteed by Ontario Municipalities	Canadian School Districts and Rural Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Trustee Securities	Total Trustee Investments		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario	60,671 51	175,908 75	244,566 10		4,497,813 24		4,978,959 60	100 00	
Brockville Trust and Savings Company	10,747 93	72,936 36	80,339 26		552,728 86		716,752 41	101 71	
Canada Permanent Trust Company	88,528 56	474,723 54	7,000 00		1,333,578 84		1,422,107 40	99 46	
Capital Trust Company	106,099 54	970,339 19			5,812,707 75	16,450 03	6,416,980 86	96 56	
Chartered Trust and Executor Company	129,787 04	201,893 23	768,511 05		4,289,394 40		5,389,520 63	98 89	
Community Trusts Corporation	149,289 76	20,893 23	7,559 25		603,012 49	1,094,225 66	2,816,932 19	88 07	
Fidelity Trusts Corporation	9,376 62	10,208 25			75,331 93		102,476 05	89 56	
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company	5,592 29	28,742 50	31,183 31		74,397 76		139,915 86	98 18	
Guaranty Trust and Savings Company	117,890 26	327,515 35	71,407 77		726,505 87		1,243,319 25	97 10	
Guelph Trust Company of Canada	6,621 44	79,387 25			193,984 58		279,991 95	98 97	
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company	37,787 61	253,271 31	388,273 78		499,862 20		506,533 64	102 24	
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited	76,253 86	172,483 70	75,486 99		2,074,993 69		2,754,326 39	101 05	
Montreal Trust Company		6,304,856 03	2,417,115 76	109,737 50	1,706,511 92		2,030,736 49	90 01	
National Trusts Company	1,555,633 10	500,000 00			11,626,714 46	60,000 00	500,000 00	2 75	
Northern Trusts Company	12,018 15				1,792,862 01		22,074,057 45	93 09	
Premier Trust Company	56,564 26	98,622 40	104,508 31	7,778 17	491,612 35	6,000 00	1,804,880 16	100 00	
Royal Trust Company	161,856 60	1,618,943 82	870,151 11		1,304,166 68	818,351 55	765,085 49	78 17	
Sterling Trusts Corporation	75,491 77	59,228 60	28,398 67		740,270 47		4,773,469 76	66 60	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	1,004,646 96	1,487,641 67	3,787,482 08		14,672,706 84	800,786 02	903,389 51	97 48	
Trusts and Guaratee Company, Limited	108,082 73	865,798 94	621,633 56		6,754,252 38	111,607 50	21,753,263 57	93 63	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company	199,191 60	171,547 50	136,621 68	33,823 09	5,340,006 40	1,520 00	8,521,375 11	89 42	
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company	358,875 50	1,014,887 94	1,292,222 19	24,345 93	5,026,377 64	53,164 79	7,769,873 99	97 33	
Totals	4,297,677 27	14,888,936 93	10,932,460 87	175,684 69	70,189,792 78	2,962,105 55	103,446,658 09	80 09	
Totals previous quarter	4,265,306 66	16,373,476 66	10,860,266 59	175,733 87	66,500,087 74	7,667,997 92	105,842,869 44	80 79	
Totals for same quarter of previous year	4,892,039 32	14,195,238 34	10,837,315 03	212,389 37	71,451,693 31	4,091,244 78	105,679,920 15	81 04	

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF JUNE 30th, 1934—Continued

Name of Company	Other Authorized Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments											Grand Total Investments
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	Deben- tures, etc., of or guaranteed by other British Dominions, Colonies or Depen- dencies integral thereof	Deben- tures, etc., guaranteed by foreign country or integral state there- of which has paid all interest due for ten years pre- ceding date of purchase	Deben- tures guar- anteed by Can- adian Municipal- ities outside Ontario	Bonds, etc., of Canadian companies or banks secured by Trust Deed	Deben- tures of any company or bank, which has paid divi- dends regu- larly for five years preceding date of purchase	Preferred Stocks of any com- pany or bank upon which divi- dends of at least 4% per annum have been regularly paid for preceding date of purchase	Common Stocks of any com- pany or bank upon which divi- dends of at least 4% per annum have been regularly paid for preceding date of purchase	Demand Loans on Securities other than Trustee Securities (authorized by Sec. 28a of L. & T. Corpn. Act)	Total Other Authorized Securities	All Interest Due and Accrued	Securities not Authorized	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
British Mortgage and Trust Cor- poration of Ontario.....										10,999 40		4,978,959 60
Brockville Trust and Savings Co.....										7,618 03		727,751 81
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....										105,079 53		1,429,725 43
Canada Trust Company.....							123,063 19			60,292 54		6,645,123 58
Capital Trust Corporation, Ltd.....							60,261 25			9,759 13		5,449,813 17
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.....					39,771 47					2,273 68	273,193 19	3,199,897 23
Community Trusts Corporation.....		9,274 00							100,032 72	9,274 00		114,023 73
Fidelity Trusts Co. of Ontario.....		6,347 50							6,347 50	1,505 24		147,768 60
Grey & Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....		19,407 10							19,407 10	22,853 87		1,285,580 22
Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada.....										5,298 53		285,290 48
Guelpth Trust Company.....										3,469 62		510,003 26
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co. London & Western Trusts Co., Ltd.....					31,639 61			247,088 58	278,728 19		28,043 31	2,337,507 99
Montreal Trust Company.....						33,503 75	88,500 00	123,000 00	1,358,850 72	279,703 82		18,144,386 19
National Trust Company, Ltd.....												23,712,611 99
Northern Trusts Company.....												1,804,880 16
Premier Trust Company.....												7,187,433 75
Royal Trust Company.....												982,852 08
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....										13,601 24	17,944 96	7,982,852 08
Toronto General Trusts Corp.....										71,308 65		2,342,655 34
Toronto and Guarantee Co., Ltd.....										813,162 70		925,114 46
Victoria Trust and Savings Co.....										48,068 14	194,021 62	23,233,720 49
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co.....										5,500 29		9,563,950 00
		23,500 22		280,725 69			29,467 49	26,847 49	360,340 40	186,027 68		5,974,238 30
Totals.....	23,500 22	1,952,696 93	205,284 90	1,952,696 93	33,503 75	202,832 49	1,165,474 33	3,583,292 62	2,073,206 35	20,500,244 61	129,603,401 67	129,603,401 67
Totals previous quarter.....	33,168 07	1,879,550 98	222,070 40	1,879,550 98	33,503 75	173,365 00	1,203,503 50	3,545,161 70	2,094,000 93	19,972,740 17	131,454,772 24	131,454,772 24
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	3,893 72	1,749,960 79	248,429 74	1,749,960 79	33,503 75	172,014 80	1,130,674 32	3,338,477 12	1,789,782 49	19,765,073 50	130,573,253 26	130,573,253 26

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF SEPTEMBER 30th, 1934

Name of Company	Guaranteed Funds					Total Funds D	Accrued Interest E
	Trust Deposits A	Specific Guaranteed Investments B	General Guaranteed Investments C	Total Funds D			
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	\$ 1,824,855 29	\$	\$ 3,109,673 31	\$ 4,934,528 60	\$	\$	
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	509,402 52		213,000 00	725,002 52		8,046 37	
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....		74,500 00	1,375,910 32	1,450,410 32			
Canada Trust Company.....	3,206,997 08	186,500 00	2,913,280 22	6,306,777 90			
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	1,834,498 86	3,535,832 62		5,370,331 48			
Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	2,482,592 22	376,576 19	409,377 19	3,268,545 60			
Community Trusts Corporation.....	84,643 38		26,550 00	111,193 38			
Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	142,922 76		13,345 00	156,267 76			
Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	612,292 05	21,000 00	674,963 49	1,287,255 54			
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	63,863 36	8,392 73	237,426 73	322,290 09			
Guelph Trust Company.....	921,539 77		490,973 09	2,799,265 82			
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	6,825 04	209,333 50	1,827,999 09	2,743,538 59			
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....		500,000 00	2,066,948 08	8,283,404 22			
Montreal Trust Company.....	17,184,110 00	809,964 56	17,751,449 00	38,231,482 99			
National Trust Company, Limited.....		1,788,117 24	4,614,711 16	22,798,187 34			
Northern Trusts Company.....	508,768 82		510,554 27	1,049,321 09		3,190 67	
Premier Trust Company.....		540,658 00	7,064,482 24	7,605,100 24		17,267 96	
Royal Trust Company.....	191,824 75	763,766 60		955,591 55			
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	6,242,975 19	4,690,183 87	11,763,589 80	22,696,748 86			
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	2,502,493 30	3,506,973 48	3,498,583 74	9,507,660 52		67,820 06	
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	1,394,230 37		4,492,005 65	5,886,236 02		36,044 33	
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	4,335,999 88		5,558,400 25	7,894,399 83		102,259 14	
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....							
Totals.....	44,050,834 94	17,011,798 79	66,613,390 23	127,676,023 96		234,628 53	
Totals previous quarter.....	45,891,165 78	17,367,587 09	65,891,795 78	129,150,548 65		151,625 24	
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	44,360,884 04	18,115,922 91	66,985,943 25	129,462,750 20		149,094 27	

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF SEPTEMBER 30th, 1934—Continued

Name of Company	Trustee Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments							Percentage of total Trustee Investments to Total Guaranteed Funds
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Cash, including money on deposit	Dominion of Canada, Provinces, United Kingdom and Securities guaranteed by these Governments	Canadian Municipals, Public School Debentures and Securities guaranteed by these Municipalities	Canadian School Districts and Telephone Debentures	First Mortgages on Real Estate in Canada	Demand Loans on Securities	Total Trustee Investments	
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	\$ 30,110 24	C. 206,596 25	\$ 244,247 20	C. 109,037 50	\$ 4,461,090 55	C. 55	\$ 4,942,044 24	C. 100.15
Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	27,871 26	91,599 91	60,439 75	7,778 17	1,784,007 29	502,637 85	731,508 89	101.17
Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	10,245 11	43,177 00	59,394 85	7,778 17	1,366,152 79	779,511 18	1,446,583 38	99.73
Canada Trust Company.....	91,666 83	392,988 52	7,000 00	834,081 04	5,678,516 99	16,818 05	6,186,990 39	98.10
Capital Trust Corporation, Limited.....	60,632 83	994,240 25	798,137 83	14,619,593 73	4,000,248 56	243,500 00	5,298,621 64	98.66
Chartered Trust and Execution Company.....	152,089 55	242,380 64	6,927 80	33,823 09	893,176 12	1,051,841 37	3,137,625 51	96.01
Community Trusts Corporation.....	6,927 80	11,205 75	6,559 25	75,081 93	75,081 93	99,774 73	99,774 73	89.73
Fidelity Trusts Corporation.....	16,810 20	28,734 40	32,799 07	70,979 53	70,979 53	149,323 20	149,323 20	95.50
Grey and Bute Trust and Savings Company.....	55,931 60	368,013 10	113,846 37	723,641 02	203,380 57	1,261,432 99	319,181 19	99.04
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	36,413 37	79,387 25	66,413 37	368,013 10	508,766 47	2,760,912 04	506,550 08	101.43
Guaranty Trust Company.....	5,783 61	253,071 81	393,456 00	14,373 33	2,100,246 90	.....	2,760,912 04	100.26
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	14,137 33	173,484 05	81,636 99	1,120,387 27	1,120,387 27	.....	1,434,174 04	62.81
London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	58,665 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montreal Trust Company.....	1,289,402 77	5,644,305 47	2,438,315 95	109,037 50	11,393,290 39	159,000 00	21,033,352 08	93.03
National Trust Company, Limited.....	4,109 95	.....	.....	.....	1,784,007 29	.....	1,788,117 24	100.00
Northern Trusts Company.....	58,027 90	108,588 90	104,229 95	7,778 17	502,637 85	7,655 00	788,917 77	77.40
Premier Trust Company.....	201,458 16	1,921,071 62	871,957 86	7,778 17	1,366,152 79	779,511 18	5,140,151 61	67.59
Royal Trust Company.....	24,991 40	59,228 60	29,563 19	.....	834,081 04	.....	947,864 23	99.19
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	151,743 24	1,514,783 05	3,730,167 23	.....	14,619,593 73	648,499 20	21,129,288 45	93.08
Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	255,641 46	869,637 66	621,758 56	.....	6,716,340 35	55,791 26	8,519,169 29	89.60
Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	122,278 59	166,978 25	138,111 27	33,823 09	5,268,416 69	4,410 64	7,621,018 53	97.36
Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	200,351 81	1,019,691 35	1,305,701 34	24,345 93	5,029,874 53	41,470 33	5,721,435 25	96.54
Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	3,339,792 74	14,189,163 83	11,037,322 66	174,984 69	69,227,275 86	3,005,497 03	100,974,036 81	79.09
Totals previous quarter.....	4,297,677 27	14,888,936 93	10,932,460 87	175,684 69	70,189,792 78	2,962,105 55	103,446,658 09	80.09
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....	3,252,621 38	15,336,663 05	11,382,824 92	180,103 93	71,583,422 84	3,361,451 45	105,097,087 57	81.17

QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED BY TRUST COMPANIES FOR GUARANTEED INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ALLOCATED IN RESPECT THEREOF AS OF SEPTEMBER 30th, 1934—Continued

Name of Company	Other Authorized Securities Allocated for Guaranteed Investments											17	18	19	20				
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total Other Authorized Securities (authorizing of L. & T. Corp. Act.)	All Interest Due and Accrued	Securities not Authorized					Total Investments			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....																			4,942,044 24
Brockville Trust and Savings Co.....																			744,910 58
Canada Permanent Trust Co.....																			1,450,410 32
Canada Trust Company.....																			6,306,777 90
Capital Trust Corporation, Ltd.....																			5,370,331 48
Chartered Trust and Executor Co.....																			3,265,287 24
Citizens Trust and Savings Co.....																			111,296 98
Fidelity Trusts of Ontario.....																			157,546 07
Grey & Bruce Trust and Savings Co.....																			1,305,347 38
Guelphe Trust Co. of Canada.....																			319,181 19
Industrial Mortgage and Trust Co.....																			2,760,912 04
London & Western Trusts Co., Ltd.....																			2,336,052 79
Montreal Trust Company.....																			18,251,449 00
National Trust Company Limited.....																			22,608,785 72
Northern Trust Company.....																			1,788,117 24
Premier Trust Company.....																			1,022,264 17
Royal Trust Company.....																			7,622,368 20
Sterling Trusts Corporation.....																			975,408 42
Toronto General Trusts Corp.....																			22,696,748 86
Trusts and Guarantee Co., Limited.....																			9,575,480 58
Victoria Trust and Savings Co.....																			5,922,280 35
Waterloo Trust and Savings Co.....																			8,094,399 83
Totals.....																			128,137,567 53
Totals previous quarter.....																			129,603,401 67
Totals for same quarter of previous year.....																			19,201,095 18
	3,887 27		33,157 64		274,188 80		33,503 75		1,166,549 40		3,724,875 48		1,865,736 84		19,201,095 18				129,888,795 08

UNCLAIMED DEPOSITS

DECEMBER 31st, 1933

List of unclaimed deposit accounts of ten dollars or more reported by Loan Corporations and Trust Companies, in respect of which for five years the Statute of Limitations has run against the depositor, the corporation has ceased to credit interest, the passbook has not been presented, or where no written acknowledgment of the account has been given.

UNCLAIMED DEPOSITS

December 31st, 1933

Following is a list of unclaimed deposit accounts of ten dollars or more reported by Loan Corporations and Trust Companies, in respect of which for five years the Statute of Limitations has run against the depositor, the corporation has ceased to credit interest, the passbook has not been presented, or where no written acknowledgment of the account has been given.

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Name	Address	Amount
Barnard, E. M.	Unknown	\$13 32
Barnard, Eliza M.	"	417 59
Blong, E.	"	24 77
Brennan, Estate, Jno. (Jas. Sheridan and Wm. McGriskin, Executors)	"	21 29
Brown, J. (Special)	"	41 56
Burke, M. A.	"	18 45
Burnett, Arthur	"	10 81
Burns, Miss Frances	"	193 09
Burton, Henry	"	1,677 47
Campbell, G. L.	"	26 23
Campbell, Jas. H.	"	24 11
Carter, George, Town Hall, Chelsea	London, S.W., England	12 75
Castle, Mrs. Sarah	Unknown	86 59
Cavanah, John	"	144 64
Chilver, Eliza	"	11 13
Clark, Elizabeth	"	127 05
Clements, David	"	53 60
Cole, Richard	Stayner	86 55
Cousins, M.	Unknown	67 32
Cowan, Mary	"	185 01
Gray, Alfred	"	1,315 54
Crosson, Samuel (deceased), Alex. Malloy and J. Jewett, Executors	"	1,035 95
Davison, Edward	"	21 27
Dinsmore, Margaret	"	231 38
Dunn, Mary A. and Catherine	"	2,067 36
Fairbanks, Jas. (Senior and Junior), Lansing (reported dead)	"	1,490 63
Ferrier, A. D., Estate	"	109 11
Fraser, Peter	"	229 98
Graham, Mrs. M. J.	"	246 30
Greenway, Mrs. R. Ann	"	19 39
Griffith, Richard	10 Oxford St., London	68 01
Hatton, Mary A.	Unknown	147 74
Hennessey, Catharine	"	221 66
Henry, Miss Lolita	"	40 42
Henry, Maggie Lamaroux	"	114 02
Hibblethwaite, Jeremiah	"	1,017 39
Hill, Ursula	"	105 91
Hillock, Elisha	"	507 46
Huston, M. A.	"	60 27
Jones, John	"	3,244 92
Kellar, Mary	"	327 73
Kennedy, Mrs. Maggie	"	86 76
Ledyard, F. D. (in Trust)	"	73 43
McDougall, Wm.	"	96 30
McFarland, S. M.	"	15 75
McLeod, Mary L.	"	4,438 16
Macpherson, Mrs. Christina (nee Thompson)	"	897 59
Mahoney, Miss	"	10 81
Martin, John	"	296 52
Meredith, Henry W.	"	75 50
Miller, Emily	"	482 71
Miller, Wm.	"	1,066 37
Miller, Wm.	"	796 01
Murphy, John	"	22 78
Neelon, M. A.	"	20 04
O'Brien, Mary J.	"	78 26

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

	Amount
O'Neil, T. H. Unknown	\$27 54
Parsons, Wm., Executors	425 47
Pruer, Wm.	895 75
Riddell, James	16 15
Riddell, Wm.	28 03
Riley, Charles	32 12
Riley, Wm.	59 67
Robertson, Miss Bessie	15 71
Robertson, John (in Trust for Miss C. Wilson)	54 59
Robinson, M., Estate, John Henderson and John Massey, Executors (both deceased) (in Trust for John Moor)	534 97
Robinson, M., Estate, John Henderson and John Massey, Executors (both deceased) (in Trust for John Muir)	165 12
Robinson, M., Estate, John Massey, John B. Henderson and Christopher Wm. Lee, Executors (deceased)	58 82
Rowan, Hannah	187 50
Shipsides, G., Mrs. Blanche	30 94
Stewart, Robert	619 27
Sutherland, M. C., Estate	317 17
Walsh, Mary	1,882 51
Weston, Miss Helen	39 60
Wilson, Miss Grace	61 93
Wright, E. B.	43 87
	\$29,819 49

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY,
GUELPH, ONTARIO

Name	Address	Amount
Baker, Victoria J. (now Bever)	Marden, Ont.	\$14 57
Hume, Alvin Roy	Guelph	13 37
Hardie, John	Corwhin, Ont.	15 53
Harris, Samuel	Guelph	30 22
Lundy, Mrs. Edith	Guelph	12 06
Lush, Hannah	Oustic, Ont.	34 52
Robinson, Francis	Guelph, Ont.	435 94
Wooding, Geo. Estate	Unknown	10 55
Ying, Lee	46 Carden St., Guelph	27 92
		\$594 68

HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION, LONDON, ONTARIO

Name	Address	Amount
Fitzgerald, C. J.	No. Address.	\$30 00
Hurlbut, A. F.	"	50 00
Deacon, F.	"	56 00
Stinson, E.	"	16 20
Netherton, H. L.	"	19 62
Wright, E.	London, East	17 78
Cleary, Miss M.	No Address.	24 69
Evans, F. A.	Ontario Hospital, London	18 56
Fleming, Miss I.	Post Office, London	21 32
Hamilton, J.	Treasurer, Middlesex Building Society, London	34 06
Houston, T. B.	No Address.	49 41
Hodgins, Mrs. L.	London, Ont.	13 06
Harrison, L. G.	No Address.	19 02
Jeffrey, G.	London, Ont.	55 90
Kennedy, J. A.	London, Ont.	93 06
Matthews, Miss J.	No Address.	24 28
McCallum, N.	Appin	60 18
McDiarmid, Rev. N.	No Address.	87 60
Nixon, Mrs. E. Estate	Westminster Township, Ont.	26 83
Pringle, Mrs. E. A.	187 Wortley Rd., London	58 72
Payne, Mrs. J. (in Trust)	London, Ont.	65 91

HURON AND ERIE MORTGAGE CORPORATION, LONDON, ONTARIO—Continued

Name	Address	Amount
Prince, L. J.	No Address	\$12 85
Patterson, Cora	"	11 20
Rice, Mrs. M.	"	19 91
Small, Mrs. M. S.	Second Concession, London Township	23 64
Snider, S.	No Address	21 58
Thompson, Mrs. F.	"	12 77
Wiltshire, F.	London, East	30 17
Wigmore, Eva F.	No Address	21 06
Western Ontario Bar Association, A. Stewart, Treasurer	"	75 49
Wall, Henry	"	98 95
Wistar, Mrs. H. W., Estate	Hellmuth Ave., London	33 46
Powell, E. J.	London, Ont.	114 10
Harris, Bertha I.	687 Queens Ave., London	29 41
Kee, Young W.	Victoria Cafe, London	18 95
McKillop, Jas. A., Administrator, A. A. McKillop Estate	London, Ont.	50 40
Calhoun, W. N.	107 Waterloo St., London	26 37
Cummings, Mrs. E. G.	Ettrick, Ont.	27 76
Rogers, Frank M.	Tecumseh House, London	16 75
Scott, Edna Pearl	133 Maple St., London	19 29
Langerick, F., Estate	Not Known	57 75
Bagnell, Hosea and Lucy	"	10 39
Bush, Cyrus M.	"	12 99
Campbell, Mrs. Madeline	183 Langarth St., London	38 37
Turner, Charles	R.R. No. 1, Ettrick, Ont.	13 16
Thomson, Mrs. Margaret	Unknown	82 32
Allen, Harry Jay	405 8th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	13 60
Bellamy, E. E.	1005 Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto	19 17
Coneybeare, J. H. C.	172 Danforth Ave., Toronto	18 00
Fraser, B. M.	17 Elgin Ave., Toronto	19 53
Godfrey, Mrs. M. and Master B. Godfrey	Calgary, Alta.	13 62
Harrison, R. J.	197 Ashworth Ave., Toronto	10 09
Jackson, R.	237 Dundas St. E., Toronto	18 19
Pierry, Jean	Unknown	68 92
Naikine, Dr., Estate	97½ King St. E., Hamilton	32 69
Brehman, Mrs. Matilda	Box 58, Mildmay, Ont.	15 18
Birk, Moses M.	Waterdown, Ont.	11 24
Brown, Mrs. Nellie	Vancouver, B.C.	21 41
Briggs, Mrs. Hannah R.	Unknown	19 40
Clifton, John (Engineer, G.T. Rly.)	Cannot Locate	10 24
Duff, W. A. H., K.C.	" "	55 76
Fields, A. F. and H. J.	" "	21 34
McKeand, J. C. (in Trust), J. W. McKeand	" "	15 74
Nesbitt, Gauld and Dickson	Barristers, Hamilton	15 61
Cameron, H. D. (in Trust), Manitoba Land	Cannot Locate	29 87
Bowman Minerva and Joseph Nash, Executors	" "	19 99
Squibb, F. and H. or S.	607 Main St. E., Hamilton	10 40
Kirkpatrick, J.	Cannot Locate	22 57
MacKay, Margaret J.	" "	10 32
McKean, Miss Marion M.	" "	14 88
McKay, Alex.	42 Grove Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	12 61
Ogg, Mrs. Elecha M.	Cannot Locate	22 12
Sullivan	" "	10 96
Stephens, Thomas L.	124 East Ave. N., Hamilton	14 16
Senn, W. L.	Cannot Locate	21 99
The Triller Estate, Anson D. Alton, Sole Executor	Burlington, Ont.	17 05
Walker, James	Cannot Locate	56 95
Taylor, Mrs. Jane	" "	13 05

 \$2,397 94

LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, SARNIA, ONTARIO

Name	Address	Amount
Atkinson, Mary Estate.....	Unknown.....	\$42 47
Allaire, W.....	Sarnia.....	64 17
Cameron, Jean.....	Sarnia.....	108 20
Houston, Eliza.....	Sarnia.....	835 42
Kittermaster, D. A.....	Chicago.....	27 66
McHaney, Margaret Estate.....	Sarnia.....	48 09
Proctor, M. B. (in Trust).....	Sarnia.....	486 62
Lapts, S. and J. H. Kittermaster.....	Mooretown.....	849 17
Towers, Marion, Trust.....	Montreal.....	11 53
Watson, Jane.....	Brigden.....	495 85
		<hr/>
		\$2,969 18

LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY, HAMILTON

Name	Address	Amount
Millen, Richard.....	Stoney Creek, Ont.....	\$14 01
Lewis, Jeannette.....	Bay St. S., Hamilton.....	92 74
Collinson, Annie.....	Burlington.....	10 05
Perry, John R., Estate.....	Dundas.....	2,033 07
		<hr/>
		\$2,149 87

MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, PORT HOPE

Name	Address	Amount
Martin, Mrs. S.....	Unknown.....	\$199 65
McIntyre, Mrs. K.....	".....	96 70
Pursley, Mrs. C. A.....	Akron, Ohio.....	14 22
White, Miss M. H.....	Port Hope, Ont.....	291 55
Garner, E. M.....	Smithville.....	10 96
Ware, R., Estate.....	Port Hope.....	28 44
Hull, S. P., Estate.....	Toronto.....	10 12
Charlesworth, D. E., Estate.....	Toronto.....	145 98
Chrysler, E. J., Estate.....	Unknown.....	12 63
Bean, B. H.....	Quill Lake, Sask.....	32 97
Bull, G. G.....	Buffalo, New York.....	12 42
Stephens, J. H. (in Trust).....	Port Hope.....	12 25
James, H. G.....	.....	11 87
		<hr/>
		\$897 76

ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY, LONDON

Name	Address	Amount
Hills, Miss Agnes.....	550½ Richmond St., London.....	\$535 72
Mitchell, Isabelle M.....	London, Ont.....	39 42
Noyes, Albert E. (deceased).....	Denfield, Ont.....	20 50
		<hr/>
		\$595 64

SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, ST. CATHARINES

Name	Address	Amount
Thompson, Mrs. J. E.....	Niagara-on-the-Lake.....	\$89 57
Hoffman, J. H.....	Tintern, Ont.....	12 25
Jackson, J. E.....	.....	10 08
Book, Mrs. Mary.....	St. Anns, Ont.....	227 75
Carter, Lachlin.....	Thorold, Ont.....	32 94
		<hr/>
		\$372 59

TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY, TORONTO

Name	Address	Amount
Burrett, Mrs. Amelia.....	Montreal.....	\$258 61
Jones, John.....	Toronto.....	5,856 78
Philpotts, Miss N. G.....	Toronto.....	20 40
Robinson, Sir. Jas. Lukin and Wm. Anderson, Trustees.....	.....	197 28
Stuart, Mrs. Florence H.....	St. Catharines.....	437 02
		<hr/>
		\$6,770 09

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE AND TRUST CORPORATION, STRATFORD

Name	Address	Amount
Crearer, J.....	Bright.....	\$38 60
Galliver, S.....	Stratford.....	24 38
McKay, Don.....	Stratford.....	21 99
Prosser, M.....	Newton.....	23 20
Mooney, W. J.....	Stratford.....	45 41
Yardley, Jos.....	St. Pauls.....	15 91
Fletcher, M.....	Gadshill.....	25 20
Foley, Ellen.....	Gadshill.....	19 99
Barrett, Charles.....	Newton.....	25 51
Mann, Flora.....	Stratford.....	26 43
Schaefer, H., Estate.....	Tavistock.....	13 97
Walsh, Catherine.....	Stratford.....	12 59
Pequegnat, Miss Alice.....	Stratford.....	22 64
Kirkland, Fred.....	Stratford.....	21 71
		<hr/>
		\$337 53

BROCKVILLE TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY, BROCKVILLE

Name	Address	Amount
Y.M.C.A. Building Fund.....	Brockville.....	\$140 02
Whittenbuger, Mrs. Edith A.....	55 W. Jersey Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y.....	28 80
McLaren, Mrs. Catherine.....	54 Ontario St., St. Catharines, Ont.....	12 12
		<hr/>
		\$180 94

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY, TORONTO

Name	Address	Amount
Munro, Mrs. L. T.....	Kirkland Lake, Ont.....	\$29 33
		<hr/>
		\$29 33

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND TRUST COMPANY, SARNIA

Name	Address	Amount
McDougall, Jessie.....	Wyoming.....	\$113 46
		<hr/>
		\$113 46

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED, TORONTO

TORONTO BRANCH

Name	Address	Amount
Corssen, T. G.....	Unknown.....	\$19 68
Crawford, M.....	".....	31 73
Crawford, D. A.....	".....	74 10
Culverwell, Miss Isat.....	".....	19 84
Hammond Gold Reef Mining Co.....	".....	64 36
Fleming, R. H.....	".....	28 03
McNeil, J.....	".....	14 19
Newell, Mrs. Mary E.....	".....	10 69
Orth, Mrs. M. A. and Miss Lillian.....	".....	18 36
Price, C.....	".....	35 40
Robinson, Miss Hannah.....	".....	11 97
Rigsly, J. P.....	".....	10 75
Whitehead, Charles A.....	".....	21 50
Wiley, Miss Helen J.....	".....	18 46
Whitehead, Chas. A.....	".....	21 50
		<hr/>
		\$400 56

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED, TORONTO—Continued

SASKATOON BRANCH			
Name	Address		Amount
Arnold, Mrs. J. E.	Saskatoon, Sask.		\$14 10
Graham, Harry	Saskatoon, Sask.		11 22
Grain Growers Association	Clavet, Sask.		10 00
Gardiner, R. W.	No Address		22 99
Follett, Susan J.	"		92 77
Read, Fred	Unknown		30 00
Robertson, John	Box 720, Saskatoon, Sask.		725 99
			<hr/>
			\$907 07

EDMONTON BRANCH			
Name	Address		Amount
Middleton, G.	Edmonton, Alta.		\$15 77
Peterborough Old Boys	Edmonton, Alta.		23 15
Scott, R. F. (in Trust)	Edmonton, Alta.		19 17
			<hr/>
			\$58 09

WINNIPEG BRANCH			
Name	Address		Amount
Acheson, S. B.	Suite 22, Preston Court, Winnipeg, Man.		\$16 87
Clarkson, Wm.	407 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg		110 65
Darrell, C. H.	c/o Manitoba Hotel, Winnipeg		24 13
Dromgoole, F. C.	503 Newman St., Winnipeg		60 36
Gelder, J.	711 Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg		12 90
Hayward, F. G.	301 Boyd Building, Winnipeg		11 60
Law, T. W.	435 River Ave., Winnipeg		16 23
May, Mrs.			28 60
McKay, R.	Saskatoon, Sask.		44 09
McCarthy, J.	c/o Manitoba Club, Winnipeg		10 25
McIlvrde, W. H. M.	380 Boyd Ave., Winnipeg		11 75
McMurray, E. M.	141 Langside St., Winnipeg		14 94
McNeill, N.	45 Furby St., Winnipeg		11 49
Proctor, R.	Edson, Alta.		18 38
Pritchard & Leach	290 Garry St., Winnipeg		14 56
Rivercourt, A.	461 Cumberland St., Winnipeg		12 60
Snow, J. C.	333 Burrows Ave., Winnipeg		41 44
Thorson, A. S.	87 Home St., Winnipeg		13 69
Wilson & Lewis	206 Nanton Building, Winnipeg		12 28
			<hr/>
			\$486 81

UNION TRUST COMPANY, TORONTO
(Now Trusts and Guarantee Company)

Name	Address		Amount
Acheson, Joseph A.	299 Jarvis St., Toronto		\$36 55
Bennett, Marjorie H.	91 Wellesley St., Toronto		10 34
Cholmodeley, Miss F. B.	184 Spadina Ave., Toronto		139 32
Carr, Mrs. Margaret	88 Charles St., Toronto		17 99
Darling, Charles W.	7 Maple Ave., Toronto		23 30
Foster, H. P. or A. S.			21 68
Hammond, Robt. H.			50 00
Hampshire, Mrs. A. J.	34 Russell St., Reading, England		13 15
Hansen, Mrs. Nancie M.			20 66
Johnson, Raymond P.	10 McGill St., Toronto		74 12
Kerrin, T. K.	8 Queen St. E., Toronto		10 82
Keen, May M.	169 Bayside Dr., Toronto		11 79
Lawless, Thomas	Temple Building		24 03
Minty, Francis W.	248 Heath St. W., Toronto		29 31
Muskoka Cordwood & Lumber Co.	311 Ryrie Building, Toronto		25 14
McMillan, James E. or J. C.			11 99
Peard, R. P.	1604 Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Ont		68 61
Reid, Geo. A. and G. A. Ellis	142 Glebeholme Bvd., Toronto		13 42
Rideau Social Club	357 Bay St., Toronto		11 45
Sullivan, Alan (in Trust)	10 Madison Ave., Toronto		22 41
Skill, Leonard James and/or Minnie Skill	355½ Yonge St., Toronto		11 33
Toovey, Miss Mary E.	94½ Cataragui St., Windsor, Ont.		11 41
Thompson, Charles W.	121 Simcoe St., Toronto		17 90
Western Pavers, Ltd.			12 76
Zusman, Harry (in Trust) for Mike Zusman	Welland, Ont.		14 44
			<hr/>
			\$703 92

LIST OF
LOAN AND TRUST CORPORATIONS

LIST OF LOAN

Page	Name of Company	Chief Office in Ontario	
3	Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.....	Toronto.....	1
9	Central Canada Loan and Savings Company.....	Toronto.....	2
14	Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.....	Toronto.....	3
20	Crown Savings and Loan Company.....	Petrolia.....	4
24	East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company.....	Forest.....	5
28	Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society.....	Guelph.....	6
73	Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa.....	Ottawa.....	7
33	Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation.....	London.....	8
39	Lambton Loan and Investment Company.....	Sarnia.....	9
44	Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	Hamilton.....	10
49	Midland Loan and Savings Company.....	Port Hope.....	11
76	Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	Niagara Falls.....	12
53	Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.....	London.....	13
80	Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society...	Peterborough.....	14
87	Provident Investment Company.....	Toronto.....	15
58	Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.....	Toronto.....	16
62	Security Loan and Savings Company, St. Catharines.....	St. Catharines.....	17
67	Toronto Mortgage Company.....	Toronto.....	18
91	Toronto Savings and Loan Company.....	Peterborough.....	19

CORPORATIONS

	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent	President	When Incorporated
1	Geo. H. Smith.....	W. G. Gooderham.....	1st March, 1855
2	G. A. Morrow.....	E. R. Wood.....	7th March, 1884
3	*J. M. Vale.....	J. E. Moret.....	24th July, 1880
4	Charles Egan.....	F. W. Mulligan, M.D.....	30th January, 1882
5	Duncan Whyte.....	J. N. Douglas.....	19th December, 1891
6	J. M. Purcell.....	George D. Forbes.....	19th January, 1876
7	A. H. Fitzsimmons.....	W. M. Ross.....	24th June, 1890
8	M. Aylsworth.....	T. G. Meredith, K.C.....	18th March, 1864
9	James M. Hunt.....	Norman S. Gurd.....	27th March, 1847
10	H. M. Patterson.....	C. S. Scott, F.C.A.....	16th December, 1876
11	Walter J. Helm.....	S. R. Caldwell.....	5th July, 1872
12	B. M. Benson.....	John Muir.....	5th March, 1894
13	Thomas H. Main.....	Archibald McPherson.....	26th September, 1870
14	John R. Corkery.....	James Lynch.....	17th January, 1889
15	A. H. Cox.....	A. H. Cox.....	3rd November, 1893
16	C. A. Morris.....	H. Wilberforce Aikins, M.D.....	17th September, 1879
17	Frank Blaikie.....	Harry Southcott.....	12th March, 1870
18	Walter Gillespie.....	Thos. H. Wood.....	15th December, 1899
19	W. G. Morrow.....	Herbert C. Cox.....	15th June, 1885

LIST OF TRUST

Page	Name of Company	Chief Office in Ontario	
97	Bankers' Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	1
101	British Mortgage and Trust Corporation of Ontario.....	Stratford.....	2
107	Brockville Trust and Savings Company.....	Brockville.....	3
113	Canada Permanent Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	4
118	Canada Trust Company.....	London.....	5
124	Capital Trust Corporation.....	Ottawa.....	6
130	Chartered Trust and Executor Company.....	Toronto.....	7
136	Community Trusts Corporation.....	Chatham.....	8
141	Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario.....	Niagara Falls.....	9
146	Grey and Bruce Trust and Savings Company.....	Owen Sound.....	10
151	Guaranty Trust Company of Canada.....	Windsor.....	11
156	Guelph Trust Company.....	Guelph.....	12
161	Imperial Trusts Company of Canada.....	Toronto.....	13
167	Industrial Mortgage and Trust Company.....	Sarnia.....	14
172	Lambton Trust Company.....	Sarnia.....	15
176	London and Western Trusts Company, Limited.....	London.....	16
183	Montreal Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	17
188	National Trust Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	18
196	Northern Trusts Company.....	Toronto.....	19
202	Premier Trust Company.....	London.....	20
207	Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	21
212	Royal Trust Company.....	Toronto.....	22
219	Sterling Trusts Corporation.....	Toronto.....	23
226	Toronto General Trusts Corporation.....	Toronto.....	24
233	Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	25
239	Union Trust Company, Limited.....	Toronto.....	26
244	Victoria Trust and Savings Company.....	Lindsay.....	27
250	Waterloo Trust and Savings Company.....	Kitchener.....	28

COMPANIES

	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent	President	When Incorporated
1	*Bruce L. Smith.....	R. P. Jellett.....	20th May, 1905
2	W. H. Gregory.....	Hon. Nelson Monteith.....	5th October, 1877
3	L. C. Dargavel.....	J. Gill Gardner.....	11th May, 1885
4	Geo. H. Smith.....	W. G. Gooderham.....	7th March, 1913
5	M. Aylsworth.....	T. G. Meredith, K.C.....	23rd July, 1894
6	E. T. B. Pennefather.....	J. J. Lyons.....	1st April, 1912
7	John J. Gibson.....	Jas. Y. Murdock, K.C.....	20th July, 1905
8	P. S. Coate.....	P. S. Coate.....	26th April, 1928
9	J. W. Butters.....	F. H. Leslie.....	23rd March, 1910
10	O. E. Manning.....	C. A. Fleming, F.C.A.....	8th April, 1926
11	C. W. McDiarmid.....	A. F. Healy.....	12th June, 1925
12	J. M. Purcell.....	W. E. Phin.....	26th May, 1917
13	J. S. Haxton.....	Hon. W. D. Ross.....	23rd June, 1887
14	W. R. Paul.....	John Cowan.....	20th August, 1889
15	J. M. Hunt.....	Norman S. Gurd.....	26th April, 1928
16	John S. Moore.....	Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, K.C., P.C.....	17th September, 1896
17	*John F. Hobkirk.....	Sir Herbert S. Holt.....	21st March, 1889
18	J. M. Macdonnell.....	W. E. Rundle.....	12th August, 1898
19	W. C. Riley.....	R. T. Riley.....	1st March, 1902
20	Thos. B. Holmes.....	James Gray.....	2nd April, 1913
21	*E. V. Barthe.....	B. Hal. Brown.....	19th May, 1909
22	*Bruce L. Smith.....	Sir Chas. Gordon, G.B.E.....	24th June, 1892
23	Charles Bauckham.....	W. H. Wardrope, K.C.....	19th May, 1911
24	W. G. Watson.....	Hon. N. W. Rowell, K.C., LL.D.....	1st April, 1899
25	Edward B. Stockdale.....	James J. Warren.....	24th February, 1897
26	C. D. Henderson.....	Henry F. Gooderham, K.C.....	7th August, 1901
27	C. E. Weeks.....	William Flavelle.....	4th September, 1897
28	P. V. Wilson.....	Edward F. Seagram.....	7th April, 1913



REPORT
OF THE
Minister of Public Works

FOR THE
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE
TWELVE MONTHS ENDING 31st OCTOBER

1933

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 8, 1934



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1934

TO THE

HONOURABLE HERBERT ALEXANDER BRUCE, R.A.M.C., F.R.C.S., (Eng.)
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

As required by law, I submit for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Annual Report of the works under the control of the Public Works Department, comprising the reports of the Deputy Minister, the Architect, Engineers and Accountant, for the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1933.

Respectfully submitted,

L. MACAULAY
Minister of Public Works

Department of Public Works, Ontario,
Toronto, March 8th, 1934.

REPORT

OF THE

Deputy Minister of Public Works

HONOURABLE LEOPOLD MACAULAY,
Minister of Public Works.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit a summary of the work performed by the Department of Public Works during the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1933.

Parliament and Departmental Buildings.—The old boiler room in the Parliament Buildings was altered to provide fire proof storage space for Treasury Department records. Connections for fire hose on the outside of the Parliament Buildings were provided at the west door and at the east door for Toronto Fire Department pumpers to enable good water pressure to be provided on inside fire main system in case of fire. A new stoker was installed under boiler No. 1 to increase the steam capacity of the boiler. The Archives Department was moved into the Tower of the East Block and the space vacated in the Parliament Buildings was occupied by offices of Attorney General's Department. The Department of Mines Assay Laboratories has been moved into the East Block Tower. Enlarged Laboratories for the Department of Health were established in the East Block. The decorating of the offices and corridors of the East Block was continued. The building known as No. 2 and No. 4 Queen's Park on the west side of University Avenue, north of College Street, were wrecked and removed and the area converted into park space. At 454 University Avenue, the premises of the Ontario Savings Offices, were enlarged. The old building on our lands at Peter and Wellington Streets was wrecked and removed.

Maintenance and Repairs of Government Buildings.—Repairs and renewals required on Government Buildings were carried out.

Educational Buildings.—A new Dormitory building to accommodate ninety children is under construction at School for the Deaf, Belleville. At Toronto Normal School the Museum was discontinued and the exhibits removed to the Royal Ontario Museum. The usual repairs and maintenance to various buildings of the Department of Education were looked after.

Agricultural Buildings.—The usual minor repairs and alterations were looked after.

Public Institutions.—A new dairy barn to replace the one destroyed by fire was constructed at Ontario Hospital, Orillia. The central heating plant at Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene, was commenced and a new boiler, stoker and chimney installed. At Galt the new Girls' Training School was completed and occupied. The work on the new cell block at Industrial Farm Burwash was continued.

District Buildings.—The usual work of repairs on the district buildings was proceeded with.

The building known as 128 Pembroke Street, Toronto, occupied by the British Welcome League, was closed and such furniture as could be used moved to Parliament Buildings and the balance auctioned off.

Engineer's Report.—During the year fifty four bridges were constructed, of which three were concrete, twenty of timber, five of steel and twenty six metal pipes.

The dredge was not operated this year.

Drainage Aid.—Seven municipal drainage works were inspected and statutory grants paid.

The report on contractors for materials and works during the year is included.

Throughout the year every effort possible was made to handle all jobs so as to spread the work around and give as much relief work as we could.

The Accountant's report gives the cost in detail of the expenditures of the Department of Public Works during the year and the following is a summary of expenditures:

Main Office:		
Salaries, Contingencies.....		\$84,713.01
Government Buildings:		
Maintenance and Repairs		569,928.95
Public Buildings:		
Parliament Buildings, Hospitals, Schools, Court Houses, etc.		599,891.33
Public Works:		
Locks, dams, bridges, etc.		89,563.33
Drainage Aid:		
Aid to Municipalities		40,135.00
Special Warrants:		
Toronto Normal School, Alterations and Class Room		
Equipment	\$4,976.13	
Sudbury District		
Wrecking old gaol Sudbury	1,247.08	
Central Canada Exhibition Ottawa — Expenses	1,404.63	7,627.84
Statutory:		
Minister's Salary	10,000.00	
Salaries not otherwise provided for	116.66	10,116.66
	Total gross expenditure	1,401,976.12
Less Revenue applied as a reduction of		
expenditures per contra		47,049.45
		1,354,926.67
Less salary assessment		16,951.70
Total expenditure, Department of Public Works		\$1,337,974.97

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. HOGARTH,

Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Toronto, February 16th., 1934.

HON. J. D. MONTEITH, M.D.,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

Sir,—

I have the honour to report on the work done by the Architect's Branch of the Department of Public Works, for the year ending October 31st, 1933.

Government House.—The buildings have been kept in good repair. The steam heating has been changed from a high pressure to a low pressure and mechanical stokers have been installed. The sun room has been re-decorated and provided with new draperies and several bedrooms have been repainted. The greenhouse has been taken down and sent to the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, for re-erection there. Improvements have been made in the replanting of trees and hedges in sections of the grounds.

Parliament Buildings.—The buildings, including Parliament Buildings, East Block, Nos. 1-5-9-11-15 and 39 Queen's Park, 110 University Avenue, Highway's and Provincial Police Garages have been kept in good repair and minor changes have been made. Reconstruction to change the old boiler room into storage vault accommodation for the use of the Treasury Department is being carried on by day labour. Changes have been completed on the second floor improving the accommodation in the branch of the Controller of Revenue of the Treasury Department. This work involved the re-planning of the rooms and included considerable wiring and a new dictograph system and additional filing equipment. Outside Siamese twin connections have been installed on the water mains, at the east and west ends of the buildings, for the use of the fire brigade. New sound equipment has been installed in the Motion Picture Censor Board projection room.

The Department of Archives has been moved over from the west end of the Parliament Buildings into the East Block and now occupies the 10th to 16th floors, inclusive, of the Tower. The Library has been arranged with new steel shelving and several rooms have been equipped with similar shelving for the better arrangement and storage of documents. Receiving and storage accommodation for this Department has been provided in the basement.

Alterations are being made to provide additional laboratories for the Department of Health on the third floor of the East Block in rooms previously occupied by the Mines Assay Branch, Northern Development Department and Women's rest rooms. The Mines Assay Branch has been moved to the 8th floor of the Tower, where rooms were fitted up, partly with the old and partly with new laboratory fixtures. Changes have been made in other laboratories of the Health Department. The ventilating apparatus of the laboratories has been remodelled.

Painting has been done to halls of North Wing and in rooms altered for the Treasury Department on the second and third floors. Painting of the new plaster walls and ceilings throughout East Block has been carried on. A new stoker has been provided and installed under No. 1 boiler. A new concrete slab sidewalk has been laid on the south side of East Block.

The buildings at Nos. 2 and 4 Queen's Park have been demolished under contract and the boundary railings removed and all excavations levelled up to natural grade.

No. 110 University Avenue.

The number on the street has been changed to 454. The alterations for the extension of the branch premises of the Ontario Government Savings Office have been completed. The office has been completely refurnished with new bank fittings and new bank vault and safety deposit vault have been built. Business was carried on without interruption during the alterations. The new office fittings were manufactured by the Valley City Seating Company of Dundas and the metal work of cages by Dennis Steel Limited, Toronto.

Osgoode Hall.—The buildings have been kept in a weatherproof repair, a number of rooms have been repainted and some outside painting on the north side has been done; furniture and draperies have been supplied in several rooms occupied by the Judges. Repairs have been made throughout to the plaster work and alterations have been made to provide additional storage and vault space in the basement.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

The Museum, which occupied the third floor of the Normal School, Toronto, has been discontinued. The rooms have been altered and re-wired, re-decorated and re-furnished to provide additional class room accommodation. New steel lockers have been provided to take care of the increased number of pupils. Other general repairs have been done and the Ryerson Monument in the grounds in front was cleaned down and repaired.

Repairs have been made to the Normal School, London, including caulking of windows and repairing of outside steps. A new skylight has been put in over the Art Room at the Normal School, North Bay, to replace the old one which could not be repaired. At Ottawa Normal School, repairs have been made to inside stairs and new sidewalks have been put in in south side of building. Alterations have been made to the Normal School, Hamilton, by changing the lecture room into a chemistry laboratory and the laboratory into a lecture room. This re-arrangement provided an improvement in lighting and increased accommodation for the laboratory in which some new tables were installed.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for reconstructing the roof over the Normal School, Stratford. Repairs have been made to plumbing work. Some minor repairs have been made to the Peterborough Normal School. At the Northern Academy, Monteith, repairs to plaster work in the Principal's house have been made. Repairs to gutters and downpipes have been made to the English French Training School, Sandwich.

At the School for the Blind, Brantford, minor repairs have been done, including the removal of the ornamental iron finials on the gables which were in danger of falling. Repairs were also made to the Tower. Throughout all the buildings the electric clock systems and heating apparatuses have been inspected and the necessary repairs attended to.

At the Ontario Technical Teachers' Training School, Hamilton, some external painting of windows has been done and a contract has been let for painting the interior halls and corridors.

Assistance has been given to local school inspectors by issuing to them blueprint copies of plans of rural schools.

School for Deaf, Belleville. Plans and specifications have been prepared to provide additional dormitory accommodation and contracts have been awarded for a building as follows,—

General Contract	Messrs. Miller & Edgar of Kingston.
Plumbing Contract	The Partridge Sanitary Engineers, Toronto.
Heating Contract	Messrs. A. H. Read & Sons, Toronto.
Wiring Contract	The Finkel Electric Co., Belleville.

The building is two stories and basement in height and provides on two floors, dormitory accommodation for 90 children segregated into four groups, each with its own supervisor, whose bedroom immediately adjoins the group. Separate toilets and lavatories are provided for each group and two bathrooms each with five bath tubs are placed on the second floor. Two well lighted and ventilated rooms are provided for play in the basement and provision is made for isolation ward, nurses' room and matron's or house-mother's suite of two rooms and bath room on the first floor.

The building is of brick on concrete foundation walls, with outside face of tapestry brick from the Ontario Government Clay Plant at Mimico, trimmed with Queenston stone and set on a base of Queenston ashlar. The roof is finished with green Welsh Port Dinoric slate and all flashings, gutters and down pipes are of copper. The structure is fireproof throughout; floors are of concrete and tile construction; all interior walls are hollow tile; the floors of all lavatories are finished in terrazzo with tile or terrazzo finish on walls and dadoes; all floors of dormitories and halls are finished in linoleum with borders and bases of terrazzo.

The heating of the building is from the existing central heating plant with steam mains carried in shallow tunnels, the top of which forms a dry sidewalk connecting the new dormitory to the main building.

The building is designed for junior pupils and the planning of the grounds has been considered for any future extension of this Department of the Institution. The building will be ready for occupation after Easter.

Repairs have been made to the electric clock system. Improvements were carried out to provide better bathing facilities in the boys' dormitory. The bath tubs have been removed and showers installed in their stead without divisions. Repairs to marble and tile walls were made at the same time.

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.—Repairs have been begun to roofs and flashings of the Dairy Building and to Mills Hall and Macdonald Institute. Plans have been prepared to extend steam mains and returns to Macdonald Institute and the Dairy Building. In the latter building the connecting of existing heating mains to the Veterinary College will be made, which will, eventually, do away with the existing boiler room plant in the Veterinary College, from which the Dairy Building is now heated.

Plans have been prepared for alterations in the Massey Library basement and for platform behind the Dairy Building and for vault behind Macdonald Hall to provide for electric transformer stations at these points. The necessary transformers and underground cables in connection with the extension of the electric system have been purchased and the work of laying them and connecting the various buildings is proceeding. A new blower for the sewage disposal plant has been purchased and installed.

Ontario Veterinary College.—Improvements have been made to the driveway to this building and extensive repairs have been made to the plaster work.

Horticultural Experimental Station, Vinlands.—Minor repairs have been made to the buildings. Paint has been purchased and the work of painting done by the Farm Staff.

Western Experimental Farm, Ridgetown.—Minor repairs have been made to the foundation of the Superintendent's House. Wall paper has been supplied for cottages.

Agricultural School, Kemptville.—Repairs have been made and interior painting has been done.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Ontario Hospital, Orillia.—The work of the construction of the new Dairy Barn has been completed and the building has been occupied since February, Electrical work, cable and pole line service to old barns and farm cottages has been completed. The fire alarm system is being extended to the barns and overhauled.

Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene.—Alterations and improvements have been made on the existing central heating plant, the roof of which has been raised to admit of head room for a new boiler. A new 350 H.P. boiler has been installed, complete with stoker and soot blower equipment, and a new radial brick chimney has been erected. The contractors for the work are as follows:

General Contract	Mr. W. T. Bath, Midland.
Boiler Contract	The J. Inglis Co., Toronto.
Chimney Contract	The Canadian Custodis Chimney Co., Toronto.

Ontario Hospital, Woodstock.—A contract was awarded to Mr. Harry Gatehouse of Preston for the painting of the plaster walls and ceilings of the recently erected dining room and men's and women's dormitory buildings and connecting corridors.

Girls' Training School, Galt.—The new buildings described in the Architect's report of 1932 have been completed and furnished and are occupied. The buildings were formally opened on the 7th of September by

Mrs. Bruce, wife of the Hon. Herbert Bruce, M.D., Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario. Considerable work has been done by relief labour in the laying out of the roads and grounds.

Boys' Training School, Bowmanville.—Repairs have been made to the brickwork of Kiwanis Cottage and repairs have been begun to the roof over the dining hall building, the timbers of which have been attacked by dry rot.

The Industrial Farm, Burwash.—The work of construction of the new Cell Block, as described in the Architect's report for 1932, has been practically completed, with the exception of some plastering and tile work and cell grilles. The whole of the work of the skilled trades has been carried out by rotating groups of mechanics, who have been given a month's employment. The whole of the work of unskilled labour has been done by the inmates. Plans are now being considered for the additional wings which will include custodial administrative section and dormitory and hospital block. Sewage disposal, water and electric services are also being developed.

Laundry equipment has been supplied at the Mercer Reformatory and at the Ontario Reformatory at Guelph.

DISTRICTS

The necessary repairs have been made to the Court Houses, Registry Offices, Gaols and Lock-ups. Some interior painting has been done in the Court House, Fort Frances. New boilers have been supplied to the Court House, Kenora, and plans have been made to connect up the Registry Office heating with the new boilers in the Court House. A new porch was built to the Gaoler's residence. The elevator at the Court House, Sault Ste. Marie, was equipped with safety device and new cables were installed. A contract has been let to paint the Mining Recorder's Office at Swastika. The roofs of the Gaol and Gaoler's House at Parry Sound have been reshingled. The building erected at Matheson in 1924 and occupied by Municipal and Government Departmental Offices has been taken over by the Department and the electric work has been overhauled and repairs to the heating are under consideration. The old Gaol building at Sudbury has been demolished.

Pembroke Street.—This building, which was occupied by the British Welcome League has been closed and the furniture disposed of by Public Auction.

The properties of the Children's Aid at Bon Air and 621 Jarvis Street have been kept in good repair.

The annual preparatory work and arranging for exhibits has been done at the Canadian National Exhibition. Considerable repairs to this building have been made by the City Hall authorities. Preparatory work of providing and arranging booths was done in connection with the Annual Central Canada Exhibition.

Inspection has been made of the electrical equipment, as required throughout the various buildings.

Inspection of steam heating plants and boilers throughout the various Institutions and Normal Schools and Court Houses has been made.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. WHITE,
Assistant Architect.

Toronto, October 31st, 1933.

HON. L. MACAULAY,

Minister of Public Works and Highways.

SIR:

I have the honor to report on the work of the Engineer's Branch of the Department of Public Works for the year ending October 31st, 1933.

During the year, 54 municipal bridges were constructed, consisting of 5 steel bridges, 3 of concrete, 20 of timber and 26 metal pipes.

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE, 1933

General, tools, repairs to equipment, etc.	\$1,283.89	
Storehouse at Bracebridge	25.00	
Clearing navigation channels	136.00	
		\$1,444.89

Repairs and lighting locks and swing bridges

Huntsville	\$ 59.56	
Port Carling	228.46	
Port Sandfield	50.00	
Magnetawan	185.14	
Combermere	35.00	
		\$558.16

Repairs to Dams

Ahmic Lake Dam	\$ 235.89	
Mad River, Creemore	99.20	
Baysville piers and booms	398.41	
Deer Lake Dam	239.16	
Tasso Lake Dam	171.44	
Black River Dams	52.00	
Port Sidney	8.50	
Bala booms	186.25	
Baptiste Lake, removing old dam	170.90	
		\$1,561.75

Repairs to Bridges

Nipissing

Graham Creek, East Ferris	\$ 191.13	
Morre Creek, Murchison	24.34	
Cameron Creek, Murchison	17.28	
Poverty Creek, Airy	137.27	
Whitewater Creek, Calvin	190.00	
Mattawa Bridge	80.00	
		\$ 640.02

Parry Sound

Beaver Creek, Proudfoot	\$ 24.81	
Ayers Creek, Proudfoot	150.00	
Strong Twp., lot 15, con. 12 and 13	193.72	
Commanda Creek, Gurd	99.72	
Gurd Twp., Loring Road	109.29	
Whitestone Bridge	133.32	
Black Creek, Gurd	24.50	
		\$ 735.36

Muskoka

Franklin Twp. Bridge	\$ 3.00	
McCamus Bridge	4.25	
Port Sidney Bridge	58.70	
Draper T. L. Bridge	54.65	
Oakley Bridge., lot 23, Concession 14	76.03	
Huntsville Locks Bridge	14.00	
		\$ 210.63

Haliburton

Minden Chute Bridge.....	\$ 390.27	
Ritchies Falls, Snowdon	30.24	
Ox Narrows Bridge, Stanhope	388.08	
Portage Bridge	249.30	
		\$1,057.89

North Hastings

Mud Creek Bridge, Herschell.....	\$2,598.66	
Lily Creek Bridge, Mayo.....	75.00	
Mayo Twp. Bridge, lot 18, Concession 12 and 13.....	49.75	
York Branch Bridge	17.52	
Wicklow Bridge	150.90	
		\$2,891.83

Addington

Wolf Swamp Bridge	\$ 108.65
-------------------------	-----------

South Renfrew

Brudenel Bridge, lot 1, Concession 1.....	\$ 66.00	
Latchford Bridge	572.93	
Mississippi Bridge, Raglan	197.25	
		\$ 836.18

North Renfrew

Cockburns Bridge, Alice	\$ 58.50
-------------------------------	----------

MUNICIPAL BRIDGES

NIPISSING

Madawaska culvert.—This is a 12" pipe, 76 ft. long.

Callander culverts.—These consist of an 18" metal pipe, 44 ft. long and a 24" pipe, 44 ft. long.

Calvin Twp. culvert, lots 15 and 16, Concession 5 and 6.—This is a metal pipe 48-inch in diameter and 26 ft. long.

Dugard Creek Bridge, lots 14 and 15, Concession 14, E. Ferris.—This is a timber bridge, 12 ft. clear span on rock filled abutments.

PARRY SOUND

Duke's Bridge, Joly Twp., lot 4, Concession 4 and 5.—This is a timber bridge, having a central span of 30 ft. with an approach span of 15 ft. on each end. A new timber deck was put on the old piles. The centre span has a king truss.

Britt Still River Bridge.—This is a steel beam bridge, 52 ft. long and rests on rock filled timber abutments. It has a plank floor.

Scott Bridge, lot 26, Concession 9, McDougall Twp.—This is a timber bridge of 20 ft. clear span, resting on rock filled timber abutments.

Long Lake culvert, lot 4, Concession 4, Ferguson.—This is a metal pipe, 36-inch in diameter and 30 ft. long. The approaches were graded and road raised 4 ft.

Shebishikong Bridge, lot 37, Concession 6, Carling.—The two south spans of this bridge were filled with earth and rock and the rest of the bridge repaired.

Leonard Creek Bridge, lot 13, Concession 2, Christie.—This is a timber bridge, 30 ft. long. New stringers, flooring and railing were put on the old abutments.

Sawdons Creek, lot 41, Concession a, Spence.—This is a timber bridge with a clear span of 10 ft. on rock filled timber abutments.

MUSKOKA

Longford Twp. at Fishing Grounds.—This is a timber bridge with a 10 ft. clear span, built on timber abutments.

Chaplin Bridge, lot 21, Concession 7, Draper.—This is a timber bridge, of 10 ft. span on rock filled timber abutments.

HALIBURTON

Beech River Bridge, lot 15, Concession 3, Stanhope.—This bridge is on the Minden-Dorset Highway and is on a new location, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile below the site of the old bridge. It has a steel truss span, 96 ft. centre to centre of bearings and has a 24 ft. roadway. It rests on concrete abutments, under which wooden piles were driven to secure a solid foundation. The floor is of reinforced concrete and a cable guard railing provided, which is continuous across the bridge and approaches. The floor is 12 ft. above water level, which necessitated heavy fills for the approaches, especially on the south side which was a long fill.

Clear Lake Bridge, lot 17, Concession 6, Lutterworth Twp.—This is a timber bridge with a clear span of 12 ft. on rock filled timber abutments. The approaches were graded and provided with cable guard railing.

Otter Creek Bridge, McClintock.—This is a timber bridge, 26 ft. clear span on timber abutments. The approaches were graded 60 ft. on the south end and 40 ft. on the north end.

Anson Twp. culvert, lot 7, Concession 3.—A 30-inch metal pipe, 24 ft. long was installed here and the approaches graded. A cable guard railing was placed on each side.

Rackety Creek Bridge, lot 14, Concession 11, Lutterworth.—This is a timber bridge with a clear span of 12 ft. on rock filled timber abutments.

Minden Twp. Bridge, lot 16, Concession 8.—This is a timber bridge of 10 ft. span on timber abutments.

Fletchers culvert, lot 20, Concession 5, Eldon.—A 36-inch metal pipe 20 ft. long was installed here and the approaches graded.

Gartshore Creek Bridge, lot 1, Concession A, Minden.—This is a timber bridge with a clear span of 8 ft. on rock filled timber cribs.

Ritchies Falls Bridge, lot 22, Concession 12, Snowdon.—This is a timber bridge with a clear span of 23 ft. The stringers and abutments are built of good cedar and the abutments are filled with rock. The floor is of 3-inch tamarac.

Carden Twp. Bridge, lots 16 and 17, Concession 1.—This is a timber bridge of 8 ft. span and 20 ft. roadway. The abutments were built of concrete.

NORTH HASTINGS

Herschell Twp. Bridge, lot 15, Concession 8.—This is a timber bridge of 10 ft. span on timber abutments. The bridge and approaches were raised.

Hubbel's Mill Bridge, Faraday.—This is a timber bridge 20 ft. long on timber abutments.

ADDINGTON

Hickey Bridge, lot 4, Concession 2, Bedford.—This is a concrete slab bridge of 8 ft. clear span on concrete abutments. The approaches were graded and cable guard railings provided for bridge and approaches.

Buck Lake Bridge, lot 14, Concession 2, Bedford.—This is a concrete bridge of 12 ft. clear span on concrete abutments. The approaches were graded and cable guard railings provided for bridge and approaches.

High Bridge, lot 13, Concession 2, Bedford.—This is a concrete culvert with an 8'x8' opening. The approaches were graded and cable guard railings provided.

Mud Lake Bridge, lot 21, Concession 1, Palmerston.—This is a steel truss span 66 ft. long with 18 ft. roadway. This steel was purchased from the Highways Department, having been in use in the village of Omeme, but was too narrow, as it was on No. 7 highway. The steel was in good condition and will last many years in its present location. The abutments are concrete resting on large rock filled timber cribs, built to low water level. The new bridge was shifted more in line with the road, greatly improving the approaches, which formerly were dangerous. The long approaches were widened to 20 ft. and cable guard railings provided for bridge and approaches. The flooring is 4" plank. The County of Frontenac paid one half the cost of this bridge.

Ardock Bridge, Clarendon.—This is a steel beam bridge with a clear span of 31 ft. and roadway 18 ft. wide. A concrete floor was put on this bridge. The old abutments were rubble masonry and were in good condition, but were too narrow. They were widened to accommodate the new bridge. The approaches were also widened and cable guard railing provided for bridge and approaches.

Wagar Bridge, Kaladar.—A steel beam bridge, 41 ft. long with a 14 ft. roadway, was put on the old abutments at this site. The abutments were rubble masonry and were in good condition. A concrete floor was put on this bridge.

SOUTH RENFREW

Latchford Bridge, Raglan.—During the winter of 1932, the two timber piers were replaced with concrete. The timber abutments were badly decayed and it was decided to replace them during the winter of 1933. Concrete piles were driven and reinforced concrete caps built on top of the piles to form bridge seats for the steel spans. The 3 steel spans are now entirely supported on concrete and the bridge is a permanent structure, except for the flooring.

Mississippi Bridge, Raglan.—The old timber bridge had 5 spans and it was decided to fill one span on the west end and 2 spans on the east end as the old timber was badly decayed. The remaining two spans were repaired and put in condition to carry traffic.

Fifth Concession Bridge, lot 30, Lyndock.—This is a timber bridge, 38 ft. long with a clear span of 21 ft. It rests on rock filled timber abutments.

Raglan Twp. culverts (3).

lot 29, con 11. A 36" metal pipe, 18 ft. long.

lot 8, con. 12. A 24" metal pipe 20 ft. long.

lot 25, con. 9. A 30" metal pipe, 20 ft. long.

NORTH RENFREW

Alice Twp. culvert, lot 22, con. 6.—This is a metal pipe 24" in diameter by 36 ft. long.

Algona-Wilberforce culverts.—These consist of 15 metal pipes from 12 to 30 inches in diameter and 24 to 30 ft. long.

The lockmasters' reports on the traffic through the different locks were as follows:

	Steamers	Small boats	Scows	Rafts
Port Carling	1166	1039	241	9
Huntsville	14	269		12
Magnetawan	2	74	13	

MUNICIPAL DRAINAGE

The following drains were constructed in the various districts:

Nipissing	26 drains
Parry Sound	10 "
Muskoka	10 "
East Simcoe	22 "
Centre Simcoe	3 "
North Ontario	18 "
Haliburton	12 "
North Hastings	7 "
Addington	3 "
South Renfrew	6 "
North Renfrew	3 "

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Fort William Industrial Farm.—The water supply at this institution began to fail and Geo. Graham, of Guelph, was given a contract to drill a new well. Two wells were drilled to depths of about 130 ft. and proved unsuccessful. A third was drilled near the old one to a depth of 110 ft. and this one produced about 20 imperial gallons per minute. It is a 6" well for 65 ft. and 5" below this. A pump is being purchased for this well.

DRAINAGE AID

Alexander Drain, Gloucester Twp., Carleton.—This drain was constructed by the township of Gloucester under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with report and plans prepared by F. E. Patterson, C. E. The engineer's report was adopted on Nov. 4th, 1929 and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on Oct. 27th, 1930.

The drain commences at the road between concessions 2 and 3 at the line between lots 9 and 10. It runs east through the 3rd concession and into the 4th concession to a point near the Metcalf Road, where it turns north. It extends north, crossing the Metcalf Road on lot 4, thence it runs north to lot 2, where it swings west, again crossing the Metcalf Road. Thence it again runs north to the road south of the Junction Gore, where a sufficient outlet is secured. The drain is 26,375 ft. long or about 5 miles. It has a bottom width of 3 ft. at the upper end and gradually widens to 7 ft. at the lower end. The depth of cut varies from 3 to 10 feet, with side slopes of 1 to 1 throughout. It includes three branches known as No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3. Nos. 2 and 3 may be properly classed as trunk channels, but No. 1 is a private drain and is not entitled to aid.

Branch No. 2 is located on the west side of the road between concessions 3 and 4. It extends south from the main drain a distance of 3000 ft. It has a bottom width of 3 ft., depth of cut 3 to 6 ft. and side slopes of 1 to 1.

Branch No. 3 commences at the side road between lots 10 and 11 and runs north across lot 10 on the west side of the Metcalf Road, where it turns west to the main drain. It is 2200 ft. long, 3 ft. bottom width, 3 to 6 ft. depth of cut and side slopes of 1 to 1.

The estimated cost of the drain was \$34,588.10, which was assessed by the engineer against the lands and roads affected in the township of Gloucester. The treasurer of the township of Gloucester reports the cost of the drain at \$29,573.17. Of this amount, the following items must be excluded:—

Cost of highway bridges to which grants have been paid by the Department of Highways	\$6,011.17
Bank interest	1,694.82
Cost of branch No. 1 with proportion of incidental expenses.....	490.29
Total deduction	<u>\$8,196.28</u>

Deducting this amount from the total cost leaves a balance of \$21,376.89 on which the grant is based. The drain was examined by Mr. Halford, Engineer of Public Works and found completed in a satisfactory manner. On report, a grant of \$4,275.00, being 20% of the cost, was paid to the township of Gloucester.

Barkley Creek Drain, Williamsburg Twp., Dundas.—This drain was constructed by the township of Williamsburg under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by D. H. Weir, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on April 5th, 1930 and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on Nov. 5th, 1930.

The work commences at the line between lots 16 and 17, near the centre of concession 6 of Williamsburg. It extends west and north following the course of Barkley Creek to the townline of Williamsburg and Winchester, which it crosses near the centre of lot 27. It then continues northerly through the 1st and 2nd concessions of Winchester to the Nation River. The drain is about 8 miles long, 2 ft. wide at the bottom at the upper end, gradually widening to 4 ft. at the lower end. The cut varies from 2½ to 9½ ft. in depth with side slopes of 1 to 1.

The estimated cost of this drainage work was \$10,280.15, which was assessed by the engineer as follows:

On lands and roads in Winchester	\$1,819.60
On lands and roads in Williamsburg	8,460.55

The treasurer of Williamsburg reports the cost of the work at \$11,662.82.

The drain was examined by Mr. Halford, Engineer of Public Works and found completed in a satisfactory manner. On report a grant of \$2,332.00, being 20% of the cost of the work, was paid to the township of Williamsburg, the initiating municipality.

Bear River drain, Cumberland Twp., Russell.—This drain was constructed by the township of Cumberland under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans and report prepared by T. L. Wiggins, O.L.S. The engineer's report was adopted on June 2nd, 1930 and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on Feb. 2nd, 1931.

This work consisted of the deepening, widening and straightening of Bear Brook to provide an outlet for a number of streams and drains.

The work starts on Bear Brook on the south-east quarter of lot 17, concession 10, Cumberland and continues easterly along the stream to the road in front of the 3rd concession, where a sufficient outlet is reached. The length of the drain is 46,814 ft. The bottom width is 13½ ft. throughout. The depth of cut varies from 4 to 18 ft. with side slopes of 1 to 1 in earth and ½ to 1 in rock and hardpan.

The estimated cost of the work was \$128,888.85 which amount was assessed by the engineer on lands and roads affected as follows:

Cumberland township	\$98,357.35
Gloucester township	29,101.80
Russell township	793.70
Osgoode township	636.00

The treasurer of Cumberland reports the cost of the work at \$129,927.08. Included in this amount are items of bank interest amounting to \$360.30, which must be deducted, leaving the cost at \$129,566.78. The drain was examined by Mr. Halford, Engineer of Public Works and found completed in a satisfactory manner.

On report, a grant of \$25,913.00, being 20% of the cost of the work, was paid to the township of Cumberland, the initiating municipality.

Black Creek drain and Extensions, Culross and Kinloss.—This drain was constructed by the townships of Culross and Kinloss under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with the report and plans prepared by J. C. Monteith, O.L.S. The engineer's report was adopted on Nov. 25th, 1931 and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on Aug. 2nd, 1932.

Black Creek commences at Waddell's Lake on the boundary between Kinloss and Greenock townships and runs easterly through 3 lots in Greenock township, then crosses into Culross township and continues easterly across lots 32 to 21, concession 15, Culross. On lot 21 it crosses into Greenock township again and crosses lot 30, concession 1, Greenock and empties into the Teeswater River on lot 31, concession 1. It has a total length of 4-1/5 miles.

The upper end of the drain has a bottom width of 10 ft. and the lower end 12 ft. It has an average depth of about 4 ft., with side slopes of 1 to 1. The estimated cost of this work was \$18,345.00, which was assessed by the engineer on lands and roads affected as follows:

Culross township	\$9,238.00
Greenock township	4,374.00
Kinloss township	4,733.00

The extensions to this drain consist of 9 sections, which empty into Waddell's Lake. They are as follows:

1. South-west section, 1015 rods long in Kinloss.
2. South-east section, 541 rods long in Culross and Kinloss.
3. McLean section, 257 rods long in Kinloss.
4. Boyle section, 89 rods long in Kinloss.
5. McFarlane section, 1175 rods long in Kinloss.
6. Guest section, 270 rods long in Kinloss.
7. Middle section, 270 rods long in Kinloss.
8. North-west section, 481 rods long in Kinloss.

9. Interlake section, consists of removing bars in the channel between Silver and Waddell's Lake. The estimated cost of the extensions was \$8600.00, which was assessed by the engineer on lands and roads affected as follows:

Culross township	\$ 667.00
Kinloss	7,933.00

All the lands assessed under the Black Creek Drain and Extensions have also been heavily assessed for outlet benefit for work previously done on the Teeswater River. In view of these heavy assessments, a special grant of \$3,500.00 was made to the townships of Culross and Kinloss. They will also receive the statutory grant of 20% on the cost of the work.

I examined the drain on Nov. 7th, 1933 and found it completed in a very satisfactory manner. On report, the grant of \$3,500.00 was paid to the township of Culross, the initiating municipality.

Holland River Drain, Tecumseh Twp., Simcoe.—This drain was constructed by the township of Tecumseh under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans and report prepared by U. W. Christie, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on Sept. 5th, 1931 and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on Aug. 10th, 1932.

The work starts in a large creek in the village of Schomberg and extends north along the creek through lots 33, 34 and 35 in the 9th concession of King township to the Tecumseh—King townline. It continues north on lot 20, concession 1, Tecumseh a short distance, then joins the Holland River. It then follows the Holland River in an easterly direction across lots 20 to 24, to the line between Tecumseh and West Gwillimbury townships; then south-easterly across the corner of West Gwillimbury and crosses into King township again. It continues easterly along the boundary to the Holland River Drainage Canal. The total length of the drain is 17,600 feet. It has a bottom width of 8 ft. at the upper end and 20 ft. at the lower end. The cut is from 4 to 10 ft. deep with side slopes of 1 to 1.

A branch drain starts at the 2nd concession road on lot 23, Tecumseh township and runs south across concession 1 to the Holland River or main drain. It is 2812 ft. long, 4 ft. bottom width and depth of 3 to 4½ ft., with side slopes of 1 to 1.

The estimated cost of the work was \$18,716.00, which was assessed by the engineer on lands and roads affected as follows:

Tecumseh township	\$9,681.60
King township	8,434.40
West Gwillimbury township	600.00

The cost of the drain, as reported by the treasurer of Tecumseh, was \$11,281.15. Included in this cost was an item for interest amounting to \$406.19, which must be deducted, leaving the cost at \$10,874.96, on which the 20% grant is based.

The drain was examined by Mr. Halford, Engineer of Public Works and found completed in a satisfactory manner. On report, a grant of \$2,175.00, being 20% of the cost of the work, was paid to the township of Tecumseh, the initiating municipality.

Whirl Creek Drain, Ellice Twp., Perth.—This drain was constructed by the township of Ellice under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with plans and report prepared by F. W. Farncomb, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on Sept. 28th, 1931 and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on Nov. 1st, 1932.

This work consists of the repair and extension of part of the Whirl Creek Drain, constructed in 1924.

The work starts on lot 1, concession 4, Logan township, then runs in a southerly direction and crosses into Ellice township. It continues southerly then westerly across concession 4, concession 3 and part of concession 2, then crosses back into Logan township again and continues across the balance of concession 2 and concession 1, Logan township, then crosses into Fullerton township on lot 12, concession 1. It crosses lots 12, 13 and 14, concession 1 and lots 15 and 19, concession 2, Fullerton, where it has an outlet. The total length of the drain is about $6\frac{3}{4}$ miles. It has a bottom width of 24 ft. at the upper end and gradually widens to 30 ft. at the outlet. The depth of cut varies from 2 to 7 ft., with side slopes of 1 to 1. Many bends were cut to straighten the course.

The estimated cost of the work was \$15,145.00, which was assessed by the engineer on the lands and roads affected as follows:

Logan township	\$3,100.00
Ellice township	8,231.00
Mornington township	237.50
Fullarton township	3,576.50

The cost of the drain, as reported by the treasurer of Ellice township was \$10,522.47.

The drain was examined by Mr. Halford, Engineer of Public Works and found completed in a satisfactory manner. On report, a grant of \$2,104.00, being 20% of the cost, was paid to the township of Ellice, the initiating municipality.

Whittaker Drain, Williamsburg.—This drain was constructed by the township of Williamsburg under the provisions of the Municipal Drainage Act and in accordance with report and plans prepared by D. H. Weir, O.L.S. and C.E. The engineer's report was adopted on March 7th, 1931 and the petition for aid was filed in this Department on July 27th, 1931.

Work on this drain starts at the north-east angle of lot 37, concession 7, of Williamsburg and extends north-easterly along the old watercourse to the Williamsburg—Winchester townline near the centre of lot 32, concession 8. It continues north-easterly through concessions 1 and 2 of Winchester, to the Nation River on lot 7, concession 2, Winchester. The

length of the drain is about 6 miles. It has a bottom width of 2 ft. at the upper end and 10 ft. at the lower end. The depth of cut varies from 2 to 14 ft., with side slopes of 1 to 1.

The estimated cost of this drain was \$15,539.73, which was assessed by the engineer on lands and roads affected as follows:

Williamsburg township	\$12,707.69
Matilda township	2,397.40
Winchester township	434.64

The cost of the drain, as reported by the treasurer, was \$16,682.47.

The drain was examined by Mr. Halford, Engineer of Public Works and found completed in a satisfactory manner. On report, a grant of \$3,336.00, being 20% of the cost of the work, was paid to the township of Williamsburg, the initiating municipality.

J. W. HACKNER,
Assistant Engineer.

Toronto, October 31st, 1933.

Toronto, February 1st, 1934

HONOURABLE LEOPOLD MACAULAY,
Minister of Public Works, Ontario.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following statement showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending 31st of October, 1933, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department of Ontario.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DIGBY HORRELL,
Secretary and Purchasing Agent.

STATEMENT No. 15

Showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October 1933, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date 1933	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
June 8	Ottawa, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of coal and wood for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Independent Coal Company Limited, Ottawa	\$2,551.00
June 10	Bowmanville, Boys' Training School	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	Conger Lehigh Coal Limited, Toronto..	1,605.00
June 15	Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	Conger Lehigh Coal Company Limited, Belleville	12,272.00
June 15	Gore Bay, Court House and Jail.....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	Smith Brothers, Gore Bay.....	787.50
June 19	Port Arthur, Court House, Jail and Registry Office.	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Bill Martin Coal Company, Port Arthur	2,255.00
June 23	Fort Francis, Court House and Jail.	Supply and delivery of wood for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	C. E. Robertson Transfer, Fort Frances.	900.00
June 23	Stratford, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	Andrew Johnston and Son, Stratford....	741.00
June 23	Peterborough, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of fuel for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	H. B. Taylor and Son, Peterborough, Ont.	1,038.00
June 23	Galt, Girls' Training School.....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	Jas. Gillies and Son, Preston, Ont.....	1,088.00
June 26	Brantford, Ontario School for the Blind.	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Welsh Coal Company, Brantford....	6,597.50
June 27	Toronto, Parliament Buildings, Departmental Buildings, Osgoode Hall and Government House.	Supply and delivery of anthracite coal and cannel coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Doan Coal Company Limited, Toronto	1,955.00
June 26	Sudbury, Court House and Jail and Registry Office.	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The North Country Supply Company Limited, Sudbury	1,875.00

July 7	Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital....	Supply and installation of boiler setting and stoker equipment.	The John Inglis Company Limited, Toronto	13,300.00
July 11	Toronto, Parliament Buildings, Departmental Buildings, Osgoode Hall and Government House.	Supply and delivery of Nova Scotia slack coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Milnes Coal Company Limited, Toronto	26,188.50
July 11	Toronto, East Block, Parliament Buildings.	Supply and delivery of Nova Scotia slack coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Century Coal Company Limited, Toronto	9,480.00
July 11	Toronto, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of Nova Scotia bituminous run of mine coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Milnes Coal Company Limited, Toronto	3,406.00
July 11	Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf.	Construction of a Dormitory Building for all trades excepting plumbing, heating and electric wiring.	Miller and Edgar, Belleville	49,720.00
July 19	Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital..	Alterations to Power House.....	W. T. Bath, Midland	2,591.00
July 28	Parry Sound, Court House and Jail..	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Wm. Beatty Company Limited, Parry Sound	1,500.00
July 28	Hamilton, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Sherring Coal Company Limited, Hamilton	610.00
July 28	Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf.	Supply and installation of heating system in Dormitory Building now under construction (and fire mains).	A. H. Read and Son Limited, Toronto....	6,950.00
Aug. 1	Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf.	Supply and installation of plumbing for the Dormitory Building now under construction.	The Partridge Sanitary and Heating Engineers, Toronto	4,504.00
Aug. 2	Belleville, Ontario School for the Deaf.	Supply and installation of electric wiring for the Dormitory building now under construction.	The Finkle Electric Company Limited, Belleville	2,155.00
Aug. 23	Haileybury, Court House, Jail and Registry Office.	Supply and delivery of coal and wood for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	L. W. Coon Coal and Wood Company, Haileybury	1,695.00
Aug. 23	London, Normal School.....	Supply and delivery of Nova Scotia coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Pugsley Coal Company, London.....	873.75

STATEMENT No. 15—Continued

Showing the several contracts entered into with His Majesty during the twelve months ending the 31st of October 1933, in connection with the Public Buildings and Works, subject to the control of the Public Works Department, Ontario.

Date 1933	Work	Subject of Contract	Contractors	Amount
Aug. 23	Penetanguishene, Ontario Hospital.	Supply and erection of radial brick chimney.	The Custodis Canadian Chimney Company Limited, Toronto	\$2,090.00
Aug. 23	Toronto, East Block, Parliament Buildings.	Cleaning of all outside windows in the East Block for a period of one year.	The Advance Window Cleaning Company, Toronto (for one cleaning).....	160.00
Aug. 29	Woodstock, Ontario Hospital.....	Painting of Dormitories and Dining Room.	Harry R. Gatehouse, Preston	4,845.00
Sept. 8	Kenora, Court House, Jail and Registry Office.	Supply and delivery of coal and wood for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	John Kron and Son, Kenora	2,230.00
Sept. 14	Sault Ste. Marie, Court House, Jail and Registry Office.	Supply and delivery of coal for the season ending June 30th, 1934.	The Sault Fuel and Oil Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	2,320.00
Sept. 23	Toronto, Ontario Savings Office.....	Alterations to building at Bay and Adelaide Streets, Toronto.	Anglin Norcross Company Limited, Toronto	5,073.00
Oct. 19	Burwash, Industrial Farm.....	Roofing required for cell block now under construction.	Heather and Little Company Limited, Toronto	2,689.33

DIGBY HORRELL,

Secretary and Purchasing Agent.

STATEMENTS
OF THE
Accountant of Public Works
1933

Department of Public Works, Ontario,
Toronto, February 8th, 1934.

HONOURABLE LEOPOLD MACAULAY,
Minister of Public Works and Highways.

Sir:—

I have the honour to submit detailed statements of Ordinary Expenditure of Civil Government and Maintenance and Repairs to Government Buildings and Public Works; also Capital Expenditure on Provincial Public Buildings and Public Works, during the fiscal year which ended on the 31st of October, 1933.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

C. KENTLETON,
Accountant Public Works.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE

Services	Ordinary	Capital	Total
Main office — Administration expenses	\$84,713.01		\$84,713.01
Maintenance and Repairs, Government Buildings	569,928.95		569,928.95
Public Works and Bridges	20,625.18	68,938.15	89,563.33
Public Buildings		599,891.33	599,891.33
Statutory	10,116.66	40,135.00	50,251.66
Special Warrants	7,627.84		7,627.84
Total Gross Expenditure	693,011.64	708,964.48	1,401,976.12
Deduct—Revenue applied as a reduction of Expenditure per contra	47,049.45		47,049.45
	645,962.19	708,964.48	1,354,926.67
Less—Salary Assessment	16,951.70		16,951.70
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	629,010.49	708,964.48	1,337,974.97

STATEMENT OF REVENUE

For year ending October 31st, 1933.

MAIN OFFICE:

Services	Ordinary	Capital	Total
Repayments from various departments for blue- printing services	\$4,639.75		\$4,639.75
Perquisites	1,877.03		1,877.03
Sale of material	3,286.19	2,019.90	5,306.09
Commissions—Telephone and Telegraph	2,579.86		2,579.86
Refunds—Miscellaneous	1.45		1.45
Services—Building Equipment	187.05		187.05
Refunds—Cost of construction, Lake Couchiching Camp		3,009.00	3,009.00
	12,571.33	5,028.90	17,600.23
Less—Deposits—Guarantee of Contracts		485.30	485.30
	12,571.33	4,543.60	17,114.93

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS—GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS:

Repayment—Heating of Buildings, Banting Institute	7,000.00		7,000.00
Repayment—Heating of Building, Psychiatric Hospital	2,500.00		2,500.00
Rentals	30,409.70		30,409.70
Repayment—Ontario Hospital, Hamilton	1,650.00		1,650.00
Repayment—Ontario Hospital, Whitby	850.00		850.00
	42,409.70		42,409.70
TOTAL GROSS REVENUE	54,981.03	4,543.60	59,524.63
Deduct—Revenue applied as a reduction of Expenditure per contra	47,049.45		47,049.45
	7,931.58	4,543.60	12,475.18
Excess of Expenditure over Revenue	621,078.91	704,420.88	1,325,499.79
	629,010.49	708,964.48	1,337,974.97

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE, CIVIL GOVERNMENT, MAINTENANCE AND
REPAIRS, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS FOR YEAR ENDING
OCTOBER 31st, 1933

ORDINARY

Name of Work	Amount	Amount
MAIN OFFICE:		
Salaries	\$ 65,204.10	
Contingencies —		
Temporary services	\$1,731.20	
Advertising	410.00	
Miscellaneous	957.54	
Travelling expenses	3,098.74	
Insurance, including installation of lightning rods	2,306.84	
Local Improvement taxes	8,682.22	
	781.36	80,073.26
MAINTENANCE and REPAIRS, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS:		
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENCE:		
Salaries	24,350.00	
Services, travelling and other expenses	6,365.57	
Miscellaneous	1,998.00	
Contingencies	18.74	30,734.31
Government House:		
Salaries	12,961.20	
Pay list for other help, repairs to grounds, etc.....	3,652.99	
Water, fuel, light and power	4,930.54	
Repairs, contingencies, etc.	7,095.46	
Furniture and furnishings	3,324.59	
Uniforms for messengers and other help	150.75	
Telephone service	887.06	33,002.59
Parliament and Departmental Buildings:		
Salaries	154,986.53	
Water and fuel	37,972.05	
Electric power and light and gas	18,440.42	
Supplies, tools, etc. for engine room and general repairs.....	2,976.97	
Caretaker of grounds and maintenance of grounds, drives and walks	3,604.19	
Repairs and cleaning of buildings	88,967.35	
Vault fittings and shelving	5,980.79	
Furniture and furnishings for buildings	30,107.24	
Interior alterations	6,237.36	
Flowers, shrubs, plants, etc.	14.00	
Uniforms for messengers, attendants, etc.....	20.00	
Painting outside and inside work	6,625.23	
Telephone service	46,945.10	
Fire protection	610.00	
Rental of property and office space	1,255.00	
Motion picture sound system	4,322.79	
Motion picture studio, Trenton, repairs and incidentals.....	224.36	
Typewriter inspections and repairs	1,800.46	
Sewage experimental station, repairs	120.85	
110 University Ave. repairs and alterations, painting and incidentals	13,350.61	
TOTAL	424,561.30	
Less Rentals	30,409.70	394,151.60

Osgoode Hall:		
Salaries	17,148.24	
Fuel, light, water and power	4,614.84	
Furniture and incidentals	762.79	
Telephone service	3,331.15	
Cleaning of building	5,280.08	
General repairs and alterations	3,543.44	
Electric wiring and fixtures	23.07	
Painting interior and exterior	998.53	
Fittings for vaults and offices	130.00	35,832.14
EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS:		
Toronto Normal and Model Schools:		
Repairs and incidentals	2,328.17	
Ottawa Normal and Model Schools:		
Repairs and incidentals.. ..	598.40	
London Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	298.24	
Hamilton Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	260.35	
Peterborough Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	104.26	
Stratford Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	183.98	
To renew and reconstruct roof	46.35	230.33
North Bay Normal School:		
Repairs and incidentals	699.07	
Belleville School for the Deaf:		
Repairs and incidentals	780.56	
Reconstruction of Fireman's cottage destroyed by fire	78.55	
Remodelling bathroom and other plumbing	1,506.72	
Linotype machine and installation	1,565.68	
Auricular appliances	847.83	
Brantford School for the Blind:		
Repairs and incidentals	998.02	
Sandwich Training School:		
Repairs and incidentals	61.30	
Monteith Northern Academy:		
Repairs and incidentals	435.47	
Embrum Training School:		
Repairs and incidentals	39.96	
Ontario Training School for Technical Teachers, Hamilton:		
Repairs and incidentals	674.27	
Painting	462.00	
General:		
Repairs and incidentals to boilers and heating plants in Educational Buildings	1,490.42	13,459.60
AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS:		
Ontario Agricultural College:		
Repairs and incidentals	1,051.87	
Ontario Veterinary College:		
Repairs and incidentals	291.06	
Horticultural Experimental Station; Vineland:		
Repairs and incidentals	575.45	

Western Ontario Experimental Farm, Ridgetown:			
Repairs and incidentals	327.50		
Agricultural School, Ridgetown:			
Repairs and incidentals	95.78		
Kemptville Agricultural School:			
Repairs and incidentals	1,487.62		
Kitchen equipment	70.00	3,899.28	
WELFARE BUILDINGS:			
Boys' Training School, Bowmanville:			
Repairs and incidentals		188.18	
DISTRICT BUILDINGS:			
Algoma District:			
Repairs and alterations	589.44		
Furniture and furnishings	161.46		
Cochrane District:			
Repairs and alterations	191.11		
Furniture and furnishings	2.50		
Kenora District:			
Repairs and alterations	683.80		
Furniture and furnishings	362.37		
Manitoulin District:			
Repairs and alterations	75.42		
Furniture and furnishings	144.28		
Muskoka District:			
Repairs and alterations	73.13		
Furniture and furnishings	87.64		
Nipissing District:			
Repairs and alterations	558.06		
Furniture and furnishings	150.61		
Salary of Caretaker, North Bay	550.00		
Parry Sound District:			
Repairs and alterations	805.68		
Furniture and furnishings	79.40		
Repairs and incidentals for Lock-up at Burks Falls.....	33.00		
Rainy River District:			
Repairs and alterations	378.83		
Furniture and furnishings	29.75		
Painting Court House	550.00		
Sudbury District:			
Repairs and alterations	543.47		
Furniture and furnishings	306.65		
Temiskaming District:			
Repairs and alterations	268.65		
Furniture and furnishings	146.50		
Salary of Caretaker, Ontario Government Building, New Liskeard	720.00		
Thunder Bay District:			
Repairs and alterations	1,120.80		
Furniture and furnishings	179.05	8,791.60	
General Buildings:			
To provide for repairs, installation of boilers and heating plants in Districts			
Algoma	162.58		
Cochrane	138.34		

Kenora	1,035.65	
Nipissing	41.50	
Parry Sound	193.62	
Rainy River	242.70	
Temiskaming	38.55	
Thunder Bay	226.01	
	<hr/>	
	2,078.95	
Ontario Government Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto:		
Preparing and installing exhibits and electric energy	5,381.00	7,459.95
	<hr/>	
Total Ordinary Expenses—Maintenance and Repairs		<u>527,519.25</u>

ORDINARY

PUBLIC WORKS: Bridges, etc.:

Lockmasters', Bridgemasters', Caretakers', etc., salaries....	4,688.23	
Maintenance, locks, dams, etc.	9,764.18	
Surveys and inspections	3,491.93	
Equipment, instruments, machinery, etc.	897.18	
Wages and expenses of Supervising Foremen	1,783.66	
Storage dams	1,359.16	
Cutting and purchase of timber and construction materials	1,214.00	23,198.34

CAPITAL

Municipal Bridges:

Algoma, Wilberforce Culverts, North Renfrew	653.34	
Alice Township Culvert	87.84	
Anson Creek Bridge, Anson	305.52	
Ardoch Bridge, Addington	1,461.95	
Ardoch Bridge, Clarendon	522.00	
Beach Bridge, Stanhope	9,712.49	
Beard's Bridge, Medonte	982.57	
Beaumaris Bridge, Muskoka	88.68	
Bedford Bridge, Addington	1,962.46	
Britt, Still River Bridge, Parry Sound	2,156.34	
Broadbent Bridge, McKellar	783.04	
Buck Lake Bridge, Stisted	1,549.47	
Callander Culvert, East Ferris	209.00	
Calvin Township Culverts	487.78	
Carden Township Bridge	197.09	
Chaplin Bridge, Draper	116.78	
Clear Lake Bridge, Lutterworth	317.65	
Dugard Creek Bridge, Nipissing	441.88	
Duke's Bridge, Joly	538.17	
Eleventh Concession Bridge, Humphrey	955.47	
Enty Creek Bridge, Brunel	8.59	
Fifth Concession Bridge, Lyndock	148.47	
Fletcher's Culvert, Eldon	104.20	
Gartshore Creek Bridge, Minden	209.53	
Heron Bridge, Eldon	51.88	
Herschell Township Bridge	168.87	
Hubbell Mill Bridge, Faraday Township	98.90	
Latchford Bridge, Raglan	2,549.88	
Leonard Creek Bridge	155.16	
Longford Township Bridge	69.61	
Long Lake Bridge, Ferguson Township	249.14	
Madawaska Culvert, Nipissing	79.92	
Minden Township Bridge, Lot 16, Con. 8	369.79	
Mississippi Bridge, Palmerston	2,574.83	
Mississippi Bridge, Raglan	700.00	
Morden Bridge, Spence	1,666.76	
Mud Creek Bridge, Herschel	974.32	

Mud Creek Bridge, Portland	181.53
Mud Lake Bridge, Palmerston	6,330.98
Norway Point Bridge, Rudout	795.73
Otter Creek Bridge, McClintock	226.85
Outlet Creek Bridge, McLean	511.97
Ox Narrows Bridge, Stanhope	2,780.55
Rackety Creek Bridge, Lutterworth	390.15
Radcliffe Culverts	181.80
Raglan Township Culverts	213.40
Ritchie's Falls Bridge, Haliburton	248.00
Scott Bridge, McDougall	190.06
Shawanaga Bridge, Parry Sound	1,705.20
Shebeskekong Bridge	138.43
Sowdon Creek Bridge, Spence	140.85
Still River Bridge, Henvey Township	208.95
Wagar Bridge, Kaladar	521.39
Welshman's Island Bridge, Sherwood	200.00
Whitewater Creek Bridge, Boulter Township	25.10
Willow Creek Bridge, Vespra	29.05

MISCELLANEOUS:

Canadian Pacific Railway Co. rental of right-of-way across Bridge, Parry Sound District, Township of Wallbridge	50.00	48,779.36
---	-------	-----------

MUNICIPAL DRAINAGE:

Addington	925.70	
Bruce North	100.15	
Haliburton	1,020.60	
Hastings North	1,101.87	
Muskoka	1,113.83	
Nipissing	1,248.30	
Ontario North	495.00	
Parry Sound	1,000.70	
Renfrew North	931.40	
Renfrew South	800.35	
Simcoe Centre	249.87	
Simcoe East	700.05	9,687.82
Grant to the Dominion Government, for Hawkesbury- Grenville Inter-Provincial Bridge	4,397.81	
Grant to Township of Culross-Kinloss, Black Creek Drain and extension	3,500.00	7,897.81
Total Public Works, Bridges, Drainage, etc.....		<u>\$89,563.33</u>

PUBLIC BUILDINGS:

Parliament Buildings:		
To provide additional accommodation	144,699.80	
Painting East Block	6,475.02	151,174.82
Ontario Hospitals:		
Additions, alterations and equipment—		
Kingston Hospital	154.74	
London Hospital	27.65	
Mercer Reformatory	5,395.00	
Ontario Reformatory, Guelph	4,000.00	
Whitby Hospital	850.00	
Woodstock Hospital	22.00	10,449.39
Ontario Hospital, Brockville:		
Additional Home for Nurses		8,337.83

Ontario Hospital, Hamilton:			
New Assembly Hall, including furniture, furnishings and equipment and expenses in connection therewith			1,858.58
Ontario Hospital, Orillia:			
New barns destroyed by fire		17,458.32	
To complete new buildings for patients, including furniture, furnishings and expenses in connection therewith		9,138.14	
Water service and expenses in connection therewith, including pumps, engine and electrical apparatus		13,756.51	40,352.97
Ontario Hospital, Penetanguishene:			
Building for criminally insane prisoners, including furniture, furnishings and expenses in connection therewith		25,553.48	
Additional equipment, laundry machinery		1,012.60	
New boiler, stack and stoker, including alterations to boiler house		16,517.68	43,083.76
Ontario Hospital, Woodstock:			
New buildings to accommodate 400 patients, including furniture, furnishings and other expenses in connection therewith		3,003.23	
New Laundry Building, machinery and equipment and expenses in connection therewith		8,276.52	11,279.75
Reformatories:			
Industrial Farm, Burwash:			
New Reformatory Building for men			70,689.23
Industrial Farm, Fort William:			
Installing pipes, pumps and Chlorinator equipment for water supply		1,441.49	
Boiler and heating equipment		5,650.48	7,091.97
Welfare Buildings:			
Girls' Training School, Galt:			
To complete construction of works and buildings, furniture and furnishings, including laying out of grounds and expenses in connection therewith			115,008.81
Educational Buildings:			
Belleville School for the Deaf:			
New Dormitory Building, including furniture, furnishings and expenses in connection therewith			35,978.08
Agricultural Buildings:			
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph:			
Administration Buildings and Students' residence buildings, including section 3; electrical sub-station; service tunnel; heating mains; electric service and furniture and furnishings		10,729.77	
Steam Distributing Mains		34.50	
To complete girls' residence		13.50	
Extension of electric cables		5,151.35	
Taking down old laundry, levelling and grading court and forming back road		199.75	16,128.87

Districts:

Kenora:		
New porch and steps to Gaoler's residence	245.00	
Mining Recorder's office and Lock-up, Sioux Lookout..	2,945.09	3,190.09
Nipissing:		
Wall around District Gaol		193.00
Miscellaneous:		
Ontario Government Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto —Grant to City of Toronto		50,000.00
Purchase of property		75.00
Special Relief Work—Cleaning and repairs of Par- liament Buildings		34,999.18
Total Public Buildings		<u>\$599,891.33</u>

Statutory:

Minister's salary	10,000.00	
Salaries not otherwise provided for	116.66	10,116.66

Drainage Aid Work:

Township of Cumberland—		
20 per-cent cost Beaver River Drain	25,913.00	
Township of Ellice—		
20 per-cent cost Whirl Creek Drain	2,104.00	
Township of Gloucester—		
20 per-cent cost Alexander Drain	4,275.00	
Township of Tecumseh—		
20 per-cent cost Holland Drain	2,175.00	
Township of Williamsburg—		
20 per-cent cost Barkley Creek Drain	2,332.00	
Township of Williamsburg—		
20 per-cent cost Whittaker Drain	3,336.00	40,135.00
Total Statutory		<u>50,251.66</u>

Special Warrants:

Toronto Normal School, alterations and class room equip- ment	4,976.13	
Sudbury District, wrecking old Gaol, Sudbury	1,247.08	
Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, expenses	1,404.63	7,627.84
Total Special Warrants		<u>7,627.84</u>

SUMMARY:

Ordinary Expenditure:

Main Office and Maintenance and repairs of Government Buildings and Public Works	\$630,790.85
---	--------------

Special Warrants:	7,627.84
-------------------------	----------

Statutory:

Minister's salary		10,000.00
Salaries not otherwise provided for		116.66
		<u>648,535.35</u>

Capital Expenditure:

Bridges, Drainage, etc.	66,364.99
Public Buildings	599,891.33

Statutory:	40,135.00	706,391.32
		<u>1,354,926.67</u>
Less—Salary Assessment		16,951.70
GRAND TOTAL		<u><u>\$1,337,974.97</u></u>

C. KENTLETON,
Accountant.

Department of Public Works, Ontario.
Toronto, February 8th, 1934.

Twenty-Seventh Annual Report

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department

1933

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 9, 1933



TORONTO

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1934

TO THE HONOURABLE HERBERT ALEXANDER BRUCE,
a Colonel in the Royal Army Medical Corps, F.R.C.S. (Eng.),
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I have the honour to submit herewith for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department of this Province.

I have the honour to be,

Your Honour's most obedient servant,

GEO. H. CHALLIES,
Minister in Charge,
Department of Game and Fisheries

TORONTO, 1934.

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department of Ontario

TO THE HONOURABLE GEORGE H. CHALLIES,
Minister in Charge, Department of Game and Fisheries.

SIR:—I have the honour to place before you this Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the Department of Game and Fisheries of Ontario, covering the year 1933.

FINANCIAL

The following table contains details of the various sources from which this Department derived its revenue during the fiscal year under review, ended October 31st, 1933:

REVENUE FOR FISCAL YEAR 1933

GAME—			
Royalty.....		\$ 89,153.07	
Licenses—			
Trapping.....	\$ 27,900.50		
Non-resident hunting.....	35,080.00		
Deer.....	50,257.50		
Moose.....	5,219.50		
Gun.....	75,760.80		
Fur Dealers.....	31,107.60		
Fur Farmers.....	6,617.50		
Tanners.....	150.00		
Cold Storage.....	203.00		
		\$232,296.40	
			\$321,449.47
FISHERIES—			
Royalty.....		\$ 7,586.85	
Licenses—			
Fishing.....	\$ 93,154.00		
Angling.....	121,981.18		
		\$215,135.18	
Sales—Spawn taking.....		474.30	
			\$223,196.33
GENERAL—			
Guides' Licenses.....	\$ 5,093.61		
Fines.....	9,467.38		
Sales—Confiscated articles, etc.....	4,880.51		
Rent.....	4,301.00		
Commission.....	2,835.35		
Miscellaneous.....	433.70		
		\$ 27,011.55	
			\$571,657.35

The table appended hereto shows the revenues derived by the Department, as well as the total amount of Departmental expenditures in each of the past two years, viz. 1932 and 1933, as follows:

	Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus	Deficit
1932.....	\$613,784.70	\$629,176.02		\$15,391.32
1933.....	571,657.35	530,722.18	\$40,935.17	

It will be noted that there was a considerable decline in the revenue. This decline was not limited to any particular phase of the work, but was of a general nature, the amounts received from practically all sources being reduced—the principal exception being in the amount of fees secured from the sale of gun licenses, which was, of course, a natural result following the legislation which made possession of these licenses for hunting purposes a Province-wide condition, instead of being applicable only in the south-western counties. It is not contended that this decrease has occurred because the attraction which our fish and game resources afford has diminished, but the condition may rather be attributed to the unfavourable economic conditions which prevailed and which undoubtedly had the effect of discouraging individual expenditures which could be avoided in the search for recreation. The practice of rigid economy and the curtailment of expenditures to an absolute minimum made it possible, however, for the Department to show a surplus of revenue over expenditures so far as the annual operations are concerned.



Fishing beside the Nipigon River

Courtesy, Canadian National Railways

STATISTICS

Attention is drawn to the various statistical tables provided as appendices to this report, and which tables supply in detail, information regarding the output of the fish hatcheries and rearing stations maintained and operated by the Fish Culture Branch, as well as information as to the designation and location of the various waters which have been re-stocked during the year.

There will be found in addition, statistics in respect of the commercial branch of our fisheries, and throughout the report itself are tables having reference to other aspects of Departmental activity, all of which have been carefully assembled and prepared, and those who are interested therein will find them of considerable interest and value.

GAME

The numbers of licenses to authorize the hunting of large game animals—deer, moose and bear—as issued during the year, and as compared with similar figures for the two previous years, are as follows:—

	1932	1933
Resident Moose.....	1,135	949
Resident Deer.....	22,932	19,065
Non-resident (general) hunting.....	1,309	997

Reference to the reduction in the numbers of these licenses is made, and again it is the belief of the Department that for the most part the reduction would be attributable to the conditions previously mentioned as being responsible for the general decline which was suffered in the annual revenue collected.

From reports which have been submitted by the various District Superintendents, and which have been prepared from information supplied by the field officers in their respective jurisdictions, the following is provided as a summary of conditions existing throughout the year as they have applied to our game—both animals and birds:—

Deer.—While conditions remain about the same with possibly some slight improvement in those sections in which there is the greatest concentration of hunters, in the north where such intensive hunting does not exist a noticeable increase in the numbers of these animals is reported.

Moose.—Conditions as they have existed in more recent years continue to apply, and may be described as being but fairly good.

Caribou.—Whatever improvements has been noted is local and not general, and nothing to warrant any change in the regulations which exist to provide complete protection for this species.



Elk (Wapiti) Herd, Industrial Farm, Burwash, Ontario

Elk (Wapiti).—Continuing the experiment commenced in 1932, arrangements were completed and shipment to the Province from Wainwright, Alberta, was made during the year of six carloads of these animals, some of which have been placed at Burwash on the lands of the Industrial Farm at that point—some on the Chapleau Crown Game Preserve—and the remainder on the recently created Nipigon-Onaman Crown Game Preserve, lying east of Lake Nipigon. It is expected that the placing of these animals within protected areas will encourage the permanent establishment of this species within the Province and thus add to the attractions which existing species of large game animals already provide

Ruffed Grouse (Partridge).—It was possible during the year to again provide an open season for the taking of these birds, and while some diminution in the numbers of these birds is evident, the reduction is not any greater than could be expected in view of the extensive hunting during the season.

Sharp-tailed Grouse (Prairie Chicken).—The open season for the taking of partridge also applied to this species. The existence of these birds, generally speaking, is confined to the extreme northern and northwestern areas, in which sections their numbers are reported to be plentiful.

Ptarmigan.—These birds exist in numbers only in the far north and northwest, where conditions are reported to be favourable.

Quail.—Existence of this species is limited to the southwestern counties, where their numbers are reported to be increasing.

Ducks.—This species of game bird continues to provide good sport during the season, and while they are perhaps not so numerous as they were in bygone years, so far as our reports go, conditions as they affect these birds are possibly somewhat improved over those which have existed in more recent years.

Plover and Snipe.—No improvement has been observed and these birds continue to be very scarce throughout the Province.

Pheasants (Ring-necked).—The work of propagation of these birds in connection with re-stocking operations conducted by the Department was continued at the Codrington Bird Farm. During the year eleven hundred and eight settings of fifteen eggs each were distributed to applicants throughout the Province, principally in the southern counties, while a total of eighteen hundred and forty-seven live birds were liberated in suitable locations. At the present time the pheasant is to be found in increasing numbers and in a wider distribution in the most southerly counties abutting Lake Erie, Lake Ontario and the River St. Lawrence, and in the counties farther north in the southwestern section. The ability with which this bird has adapted itself to conditions in these areas has been a source of gratification, and the possibilities which are to be afforded as a result of its establishment are being recognized more and more. The co-operation which has been rendered in this work by the interested landowner and the assistance which has been forthcoming are worthy of our appreciation as without this co-operation and assistance the establishment of this species would have presented a more difficult problem. The results obtained from experimental shipments of eggs to sections of the north would indicate that existing climatic conditions will prove a handicap sufficient to definitely limit our endeavours along these lines in that section. Favourable conditions were responsible for the provision of an open season, limited as to period and area in which it was effective.

Hungarian Partridge.—Operations as to the establishment of this bird will differ from those which apply to the ring-necked pheasant. The Hungarian partridge does not lend itself to establishment through the medium of egg distribution, but should rather be hatched, raised to maturity, and liberated in areas where suitable environment is available. The work of raising these birds is carried on at the Normandale Bird Farm, and during the year we distributed nine hundred and ten such birds in various sections of the Province. This species is more adaptable to our general weather conditions than is the pheasant, with the result that distribution has been undertaken in Northern Ontario, as well as in the southern section. The reports from areas where these birds have been stocked are to the effect that their numbers have increased following the distribution.

Rabbits.—In Southern Ontario it would appear that there has been a reduction in the number of the snowshoe rabbit, and conditions are not as favourable as they have been in more recent years; conditions as they apply to the cotton-tail rabbit remain about the same, with possibly some evidence of decrease in the eastern section; the jack-rabbit found in the southwestern section is reported to be reduced in numbers. Reports from the northern portion of the Province indicate improvement and some increase in numbers.

FURS

The following is a summary of conditions as they apply to fur-bearing animals throughout the Province as they have been reported to the Department.

Bear.—Conditions about the same with possible increase in numbers to be found in some outlying sections.

Beaver.—Decline in annual catch continues. Slight improvement observed in area south of the main transcontinental line of the Canadian National Railway in which entire close season prevails.

Fisher.—General conditions are not favourable and their numbers appear to be scarce and possibly diminishing. Annual catch small.



Silver Fox

Fox.—Conditions vary in different sections. Reported to be found in reduced numbers in central and western sections of Southern Ontario, while some improvement has been observed in the eastern section. In the eastern and northwestern sections of Northern Ontario they appear to be plentiful, while they are scarce in the central and southwestern section of the north.

Lynx.—These animals are extremely scarce in all sections, though during the year there was some improvement in the numbers which were taken.

Marten.—As in the case of lynx and fisher, these animals are rapidly getting very scarce, and but few are taken annually.

Mink.—Some improvement noted throughout the Province and which is more evident in the north. Annual catch again shows an increase.

Muskrat.—Conditions remain about the same in the south, with possible decline in numbers. In the north, improved conditions and increased numbers are in evidence.

Otter.—Generally speaking, conditions remained about the same as they have existed in more recent years. These animals are scarce, though some increase in numbers is reported from the eastern portion of Northern Ontario.

Raccoon.—Conditions remained about the same. Catch practically stationary.

Skunk.—These animals are apparently quite plentiful, particularly in the south. Annual catch was about average.

Weasel.—Conditions remained about the same, though there was reported increase in numbers in some sections. Catch about average.

A study of the existing conditions as they apply to our fur-bearing animals, as set forth in the reports which have been received, would indicate that present regulations which apply to provide the protection of annual close seasons during which the trapping of the more desirable species

of fur-bearing animals is prohibited are justified, and that these provisions must be continued and general observance of the same secured if we are to conserve our fur resources, for the future benefit of the trapping and fur industry.

The following comparative table lists the pelts of fur-bearing animals, other than those which were raised upon licensed fur farms, on which royalty was paid in the years 1931, 1932 and 1933.

	1931	1932	1933
Bear.....	883	705	556
Beaver.....	15,304	13,230	10,799
Fisher.....	1,544	1,258	1,203
Fox (Cross).....	799	1,177	1,495
Fox (red).....	8,441	9,564	9,198
Fox (silver or black).....	97	121	132
Fox (white).....	620	562	82
Fox (not specified).....	107	113	111
Lynx.....	799	1,088	1,400
Marten.....	1,191	1,264	1,376
Mink.....	34,271	48,234	52,795
Muskrat.....	723,525	640,390	637,348
Otter.....	2,998	3,330	3,264
Raccoon.....	10,871	12,640	12,109
Skunk.....	55,734	82,917	67,797
Weasel.....	74,295	113,421	92,036
Wolverine.....	9	3	3
	<u>931,282</u>	<u>930,017</u>	<u>891,704</u>

Statistics compiled by the Department from information supplied in this connection indicate that the trappers responsible for the taking of these pelts during 1933 received some \$1,566,055.40 from the sale thereof.

In addition to the foregoing licensed fur farmers disposed of the pelts, of 16,296 silver or black foxes raised on their ranches and upon which royalty is not payable. Of these pelts, 13,595 were exported from the Province, while the remainder, 2,701, were dressed in Ontario. It is estimated that the value of these silver and black fox pelts to the fur farmers responsible for the production of the same was \$570,360.00.

FUR FARMING

While this branch of industry is practically only of recent origin, so far as this Province is concerned, its development has been along sound and established lines, and there is every indication that the experience which has thus far been gained has been responsible for the general adoption of practices resulting in the provision of a degree of security which should expand with the advancing years and the additional knowledge which will be acquired by those who have become engaged in this work, and which should inure to the benefit of the industry as a whole. The work undertaken at our Experimental Fur Farm at Kirkfield is an interesting phase of Departmental activity, and the advice and assistance which is available at this institution is appreciated by licensed fur farmers when they are confronted with situations and problems which they find it difficult to combat. An outline of the work undertaken during the year at this institution will be found further on in this report, as will be articles descriptive of "Nutritional Anaemia in Mink", and "Fleas and Anaemia in Foxes", prepared by Drs. R. G. Law and A. H. Kennedy, of the Experimental Fur Farm staff, which appeared in various periodicals, and which received very favourable comment from those in a position to express an undisputable opinion.

Fur Farmer's Licenses issued during the past three years are as follows:

1931	1932	1933
1,609	1,505	1,291

The following table shows the numbers of the various species of fur-bearing animals reported to be stocked on licensed fur farms as at December 31st in each of the three years, 1931, 1932 and 1933:

ANIMALS STOCKED ON LICENSED FUR FARMS AS AT DECEMBER 31ST

	1931	1932	1933
Beaver.....	58	44	60
Fisher.....	74	50	18
Fox (cross).....	582	559	443
Fox (red).....	562	448	360
Fox (silver black).....	17,414	15,938	16,826
Fox (blue).....	42	13	10
Lynx.....	4	2	2
Mink.....	7,198	6,170	6,190
Muskrat.....	1,359	511	499
Raccoon.....	1,486	1,202	989
Skunk.....	12	10	2
Bear.....	25	16	14
Marten.....	40	37	22
Badger.....	6	4	0

CROWN GAME PRESERVES

The first action to establish Crown Game Preserves in accordance with provisions of the Game and Fisheries Act was provided in the year 1917. In every year since then the area thus set aside as sanctuary in which the more desirable species of game could exist unmolested and undisturbed has been extended by the creation of additional Game Preserves. During 1933, such action was taken in respect of nine areas of varying extent in scattered sections of the Province, involving some 2,063,000 acres, a large percentage of which was contained within the Nipigon-Onaman, Lake of the Woods and Pipestone Lake Crown Game Preserves. Provision was also made to extend the boundaries of the Abbey Dawn Crown Game Preserve in the County of Frontenac. At the present time there is in excess of five and three-quarter million acres included within the confines of the existing sixty-nine Crown Game Preserves. Following is information concerning the Preserves established during the year.

Name	County or District	Extent in acres
Town of Oakville.....	Halton.....	960
Barkley.....	Dundas.....	640
County of Peterborough.....	Peterborough.....	55,040
Norval.....	Halton.....	150
Florence and Wellesley Islands.....	Muskoka.....	180
Nipigon-Onaman.....	Thunder Bay.....	1,600,000
Lake of the Woods.....	Kenora.....	262,400
Pipestone Lake.....	Kenora-Rainy River.....	140,800
Paradise.....	Waterloo.....	2,500

It is anticipated that the three Game Preserves established in the north country will be valuable additions to the existing system, especially insofar as the Nipigon-Onaman Game Preserve is concerned. This Game Preserve has well-defined boundaries, is exceptionally favourable territory, and it is exceeded in extent only by the Chapleau Game Preserve in the Algoma and Sudbury Districts.

Reports from our field officers are to the effect that these Crown Game Preserves are doing well, and that wild life therein is on the increase. The continued expansion of this work, especially insofar as it involves privately-owned lands, indicates a growing realization of the benefits which are to be derived therefrom.

WOLF BOUNTIES

During 1933, the Department received applications and paid bounties in respect of 2,384 wolves, a reduction of 488 as compared with figures for the previous year. Following is a comparative statement of wolf pelts presented and on which bounties were paid during the past three years.

	Timber	Brush	Pups	Total	Bounties
For fiscal year ending October 31, 1931.....	1,376	1,336	39	2,751	\$55,873.80
For fiscal year ending October 31, 1932.....	1,413	1,413	46	2,872	68,481.35
For fiscal year ending October 31, 1933.....	1,112	1,229	43	2,384	53,433.88

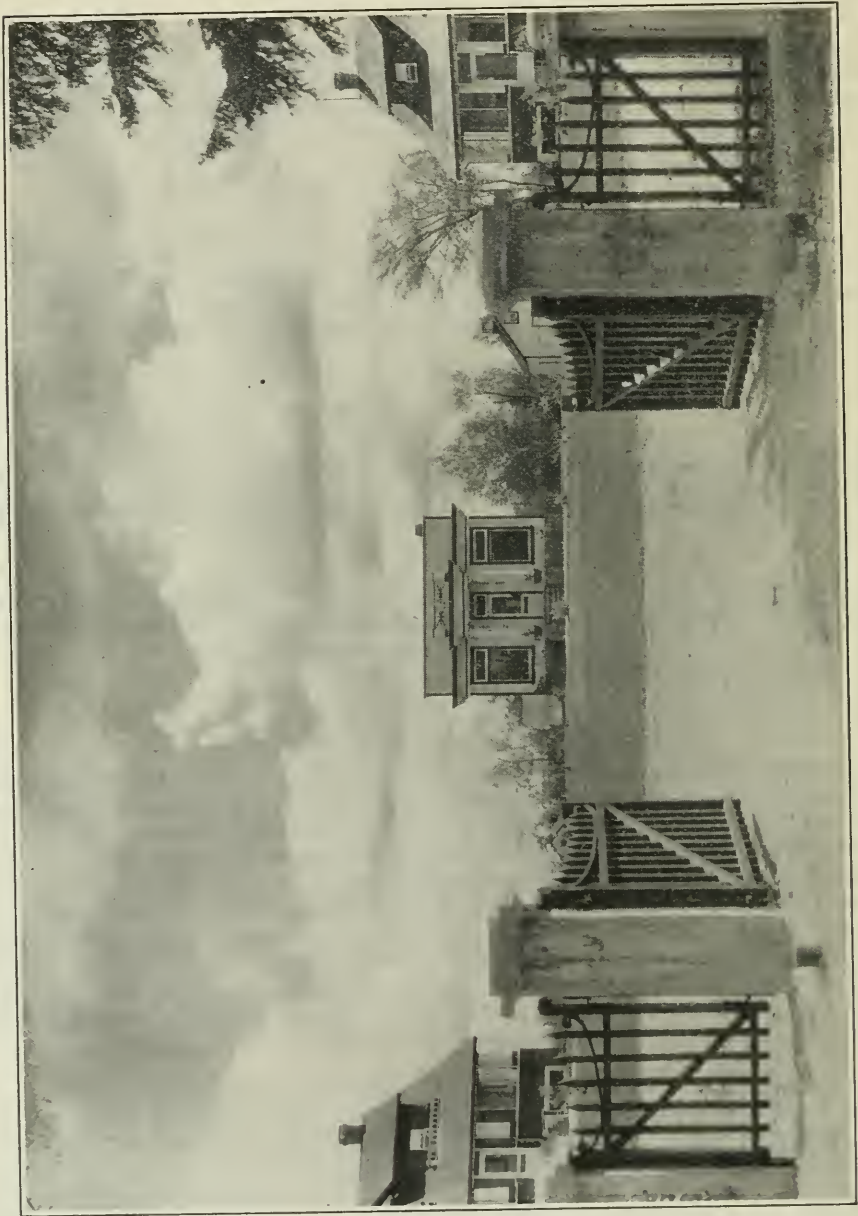
Trapping of wolves is a remunerative branch of the trapping industry, though some decrease in the existing numbers of these animals is reported by members of our field staff, which statement is based upon personal observation by those responsible for the report.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE ACT

The work of enforcement and the matter of providing action to secure observance of provisions of the Game and Fisheries Act, never at any time devoid of its difficulties, has, during a period when abnormal and unfortunate conditions have been prevalent been carried out by members of the field service in a manner generally satisfactory to the Department. The overseers under the jurisdiction of their respective District Superintendents have been diligent and painstaking in the performance of these particular duties, and while of course, it has not been possible to eliminate all violations, the work of enforcement which has been in evidence has been responsible for securing a degree of observance of our legislative regulations worthy of a measure of commendation.

This work in connection with enforcement has been augmented by the services supplied voluntarily by Deputy Game and Fishery Wardens, of whom there were 573 during 1933. A considerable number of these appointees are members of various Fish and Game Protective Associations, and as such naturally are interested in assisting to check violations as well as in advising in the matter of provisions of Game and Fisheries Regulation and warning those who might have a desire to offend. The co-operation thus provided is appreciated by those responsible for the administration of the legislation provided for the wild life resources of the Province.

There were 806 cases in which offenders were apprehended and charged with violations of the provisions of our Act and Regulations, and in which



Entrance to Ontario Government Experimental Fur Farm, Kirkfield

convictions were secured. Fines and costs assessed and collected in these cases are as contained in the statement of revenue previously submitted in this report.

In all, there was a total of 1,240 cases in which seizure of goods and equipment was involved, and the following is a summary of the articles thus placed under seizure:—

Pelts.....	1,936	Boats—	
Deer and Moose Hides.....	15	Gasoline.....	8
Live Animals and Birds.....	56	Row.....	25
Fish (lbs.).....	7,200	Canoes.....	4
Fish (nos.).....	1,747	Punts.....	13
Gill Nets (pcs).....	314	Motor cars.....	11
Gill Nets (yds).....	15,275	Jack-lights and Lanterns.....	26
Dip Nets.....	43	Deer and Moose.....	27
Hoop Nets.....	45	Venison (lbs.).....	652
Seine Nets.....	10	Moose-meat (lbs.).....	986
Trap Nets.....	6	Partridges.....	1,333
Hooks.....	1,621	Geese and Ducks.....	46
Spears.....	56	Pheasants.....	47
Rods and Lines.....	167	Decoys.....	48
Creels.....	3	Ammunition—	
Tackle Boxes.....	12	Rounds.....	271
Traps.....	720	Rabbits.....	14
Fire-arms.....	362	Miscellaneous.....	93

In accordance with the usual practice, these confiscated articles, except those which were sold to their original owners, were disposed of by tender at public sales, notice of which was advertised in the press. The amount derived from these sales is shown in the statement of revenue at the beginning of this Report.

REPORT OF THE EXPERIMENTAL FUR FARM

During the year, several problems of direct economic importance to fur farmers were investigated. It is rapidly being recognized that mink are susceptible to a group of diet deficiency diseases and that these diseases are one of the main obstacles to successful mink ranching. The entire subject of mink nutrition still remains a subject requiring careful and thorough investigation based upon scientific experimentation.

Following a similar trend which was very apparent in the earlier days of the silver fox industry, mink ranchers have been loath to acknowledge that diseases do exist in mink, but with the sale of breeding stock declining to a great extent and the pelt becoming the main source of revenue, the demand for information regarding diseases has increased within the last two years to a very marked degree.

In view of the situation, considerable time was taken up with the investigation of the condition which has been erroneously described as acidosis, but as no satisfactory or reliable data was available, this disease was investigated in all its phases by experimental and field studies. The investigation conclusively proved that anaemia is the underlying factor and that a great destruction of the red blood cells and lowering of the haemoglobin takes place. A paper dealing with the nature and the prevention of the disease was published during the year.

Other investigations concerning the nutrition of mink will be carried out and a small building which will enable such observations to be made readily and correctly is in the process of construction.

Possibly there is no more serious loss to fox ranchers than the annual mortality which takes place in young pups, either prematurely born or from one to ten days of age. Up to the present time no satisfactory explanation has been given for these losses. Experimental studies were commenced in an effort to secure more information on the subject. So far, it has been determined that many young fox pups which die or are prematurely born are heavily infested with the larvae of the round worm. (*Toxocaris canis*) and that these larvae are responsible for a severe pneumonia, but which is not obvious upon post mortem examination. When the infected lung is stained, sectioned and examined microscopically the condition is quite apparent. It is considered that the larvae pass from the pregnant female to the pups while they are still in utero and it is hoped that further studies during the whelping season when material will be available for examination and also experimental animals that some satisfactory conclusions will be reached which will make it possible to put into effect efficient control methods.

Parasitism still remains one of the major problems in foxes. It was found during the summer that even such a common and prevalent parasite as the flea was responsible for a severe anaemia which if not checked, would have resulted in the death of the infected animals. These findings were consequently published.

As little or nothing is known regarding the phenomenon of hibernation, the subject is receiving attention in the hope that some interesting and instructive data will be compiled.

Routine duties, such as correspondence, autopsy examinations and interviews with fur farmers all show a decided increase over previous years and take up a considerable portion of time each day for the two members of the technical staff.

A successful year was experienced in raising foxes, mink, raccoon and beaver, but no successful results have, as yet, been obtained with fisher and marten. Both of these animals constitute a baffling breeding problem, especially when it is considered that they take readily to captivity and at all times appear to be active and in the best of health and condition.

A number of foxes and raccoon were released from the Fur Farm to the Chapleau and Nipigon Crown Game Preserves and returned to their natural surroundings where it is hoped that they will become established and a future source of fur-bearing animals in these districts.

Articles of interest to fur farmers engaged in the raising of mink and foxes were prepared by Drs. R. G. Law and A. H. Kennedy of the Experimental Fur Farm staff and published during the year, and in view of the value of the information contained therein, they are included herewith as a portion of this report.

NUTRITIONAL ANAEMIA IN MINK

By RONALD G. LAW AND ARNOLD H. KENNEDY

Among the diseases of mink, which have come to our attention during the past few years, anaemia appeared to be more commonly met with than any other.

The symptoms appear to have been recognized under the somewhat loose and ambiguous terms of acidosis and sheath trouble, but the true nature of the disease does not appear to have been established. The term

"sheath trouble" is descriptive of one of the common symptoms of anaemia in the advanced stages of the disease, but a degree of anaemia may exist without sheath trouble being apparent and the term is not applicable to the female. For these reasons the term is not satisfactory as applied to the disease in question, as it does not give any clue to the true nature of the condition. The term acidosis is also open to criticism. Authorities on the subject are in no way agreed upon its real significance. Acidosis is not a disease in itself but is a complication which may exist in conjunction with a wide variety of diseases. Therefore, the use of the term in describing a definite and established disease in mink is not justified and should be dropped from the literature.

SYMPTOMS

A decline in the general welfare of the mink is the first noticeable symptom. The fur becomes brittle, harsh and dry and lacks lustre, colour and sheen of the adequately fed animal. In the regions of the neck and tail the fur has a moth eaten appearance and is also open and short over the back. A decline in weight takes place as the disease progresses. Due to the constant dribbling of urine the sheath becomes wet, the abdomen bare of fur, and the skin inflamed. In advanced cases the penis protrudes and the sheath is swollen and tumour like. The eyes lose their bright beady appearance and become somewhat sunken in the head. As the disease progresses the mucous membranes, including the lining of the mouth and eye become pale. The tongue has a blanched appearance and the foot pads are conspicuously white and bloodless. Shortly before death the mink may commence a nervous weaving movement with his head and body, the appetite fails and he becomes dull and sleepy. In these later stages the eye has a squinted look. Twitching of the legs accompanied with convulsions and gasping for breath is manifest. Finally the animal dies in a comatose condition.

CAUSES AND PREVENTION

In studies carried out at the Ontario Government Experimental Fur Farm it was found that the disease could be produced experimentally with regularity and certainty and that the symptoms and pathology were identical with the condition as it prevails on mink ranches. The outstanding feature from the pathologist's point of view is the presence of normoblast cells, and the irregularity in size of the red blood corpuscles in the blood stream. When found in any number normoblast cells are always indicative of anaemia, particularly the pernicious forms. In mink the red blood counts and hemoglobin may show a reduction as low as forty per cent. of the normal.

A large number of diets, considered adequate from the nutritional standpoint, have been fed on ranches where the condition has appeared from time to time. For example, the following rations produced the earlier symptoms of the disease, namely sixty percent. fresh meat, consisting of beef hearts, tripe, and muscle meat, twenty-five percent. cereals, ten percent bone meal, five percent vegetables and small quantities of milk, wheat germ and yeast. A number of similar diets, all of which apparently contained a sufficient variety of food staples, did not give entirely satisfactory results. Where fish was substituted for meat, the condition also appeared.

It was not until the disease was recognized to be of anaemic origin that measures could be taken to prevent its occurrence. It was found that when small quantities of liver were added to the diet that anaemia did not develop. The curative effect of small quantities of liver in the diet during

the earlier stages of the disease was also noted. The addition of half an ounce of liver to the daily ration of a mink appears to be well within the necessary requirements.

In the experiments carried out the symptoms varied in severity according to the proportion of liver contained in the diet. Consequently, many mink are subjected to a state of nutrition fluctuating between satisfactory and unsatisfactory nutritional requirements. Severe symptoms terminating in death may very seldom be encountered, in some instances the disease going no farther than producing a somewhat dry and lustreless pelt and a slight dribbling of urine in a few young males. Notwithstanding the fact that the quality and denseness of the pelt may be affected to some extent the presence of a tendency to anaemia may not be suspected.

Once the disease has reached a severe stage treatment is of no avail, as pathological changes have taken place in the liver, lungs and kidneys which are beyond repair. It is only in the early stages that the addition of liver has a curative effect.

DISCUSSION

In this paper the underlying cause of the disease and the fact that liver is a preventive and curative in the early stages have been pointed out. There are, however, a number of questions which require further investigation. For example, the proportion of cereal which a young mink can assimilate to advantage may possibly be connected with the proportion of liver in the diet. Young mink are usually fed a ration containing a high percentage of meat and fish and such diets, though not necessarily adequate to offset anaemia, are superior to a high percentage of cereal in the ration. There is a possibility that the addition of liver to a ration containing a high percentage of cereals would supply the deficiencies which exist in these foods.

Further investigations will no doubt reveal the most satisfactory combinations of cereals, meat, fish, and liver required for the optimum nutrition of mink.

POST MORTEM FINDINGS

The carcass is emaciated and upon opening the body cavities the tissues have a decided pallor. The large blood vessels stand out prominently. Their walls are thin and flabby and filled with watery, pale blood which does not clot readily. The intestines are thin, white and blanched, containing little or no ingesta. The stomach and intestinal mucosa is usually coated with a rather thick gelatinous exudate. The liver has a mottled appearance varying from a light tawny orange to a dark chocolate brown colour. Small petechial hemorrhages are often present. The lobules may be quite prominent, especially near the borders of the lobes. The spleen is invariably swollen and dark brown to purple in colour. The kidneys are pale and swollen and frequently show light hemorrhagic areas. The heart is dilated and the musculature pale and flabby. The lungs are often edematous and congested. The body lymph glands are enlarged and frequently pale gray in colour.

MICROSCOPIC PATHOLOGY

The liver, kidney and lungs show the most pronounced pathological changes. The blood vessels in all organs were only partly filled with blood, which stained poorly and was ill-formed. Many of the cells appeared shrunken and broken. The individual cells in most cases stained a pale pink to a yellow colour and a few stained a dark blue.

A granular appearance of some of the epithelial cells in the upper portion of the villi was the only significant change noted in the gastrointestinal tract. Small areas were observed where the cellular structures of the villi were destroyed to some extent. The cells appeared pale and frayed. The villi were often surrounded by mucin.

A pronounced and generalized infiltration of the liver cells was evident. In the lesser damaged areas the cells had a granular appearance. In the more extensively damaged areas the cytoplasm showed small, round, clear areas surrounding the nucleus, giving the cell a vacuolated appearance. These vacuolated spaces enlarged, forming one clear space in the cytoplasm with the nucleus driven to the side of the cell. The capillaries were dilated. The sinusoids contained degenerated and poorly stained red blood cells.

Extensive damage took place in the kidney tubules. The cells lining the tubulos were destroyed and lost their identity. The tubules appeared as enlarged clear spaces, surrounded by narrow ring-like bands of tissue. Blue staining deposits and casts were often present in the lumen of the tubules. The lungs were emphysematous with the characteristic structures of the alveoli destroyed.

FLEAS AND ANAEMIA IN FOXES

By RONALD G. LAW AND ARNOLD H. KENNEDY

During an investigation carried out at the Ontario Government Experimental Fur Farm, it was found that fleas were responsible for a severe anaemia in foxes.

Fleas have always been considered detrimental to the general welfare of the infested animal, but it is doubtful if the majority of ranchers fully realize the actual harm which these pests can do to their foxes.

It is generally accepted that fleas irritate the fox and by the scratching which ensues the pelt may be injured to some extent. Furthermore, the flea, on account of its blood-sucking habits, can produce an unthrifty condition in the host.

The extent of the loss of blood which results from a heavy flea infestation has not been determined so far as we are aware by scientific methods.

During the investigation referred to, ten fox pups were placed in a covered shed and bedded with sawdust. Apparently the fleas were imported with the sawdust, for upon examination these foxes were the only animals on the farm found to be infested.

These foxes were fed the standard ration in daily use for breeding stock, which includes beef tripe and beef hearts, liver, fresh ground bone meal, cereals, vegetable matter in the form of lettuce, spinach, and young carrots.

A small quantity of yeast and milk is also added to the feed. Simultaneously with this investigation, eight foxes which had not become infested with fleas were undergoing blood examinations, and were fed this diet and remained within the normal range, showing no traces of anaemia.

All foxes were examined for the presence of internal parasites, previous to commencing the investigation, and any showing slight infestations were treated, until negative findings were obtained.

Since the diet for both groups of foxes was similar and all intestinal parasites were removed, the possibilities of anaemia arising from either nutritional or parasitic sources was eliminated.

THREE-DAY INTERVALS

The investigation included counts at three-day intervals of the red and white corpuscles and the hemoglobin. The standard for the normal blood of foxes used throughout the work was that established by Kennedy (1933).

Hemoglobin is the term used to express the oxygen carrying capacity of the blood corpuscles and a balance is maintained in the normal fox between the red corpuscles and hemoglobin at constant levels.

An increase or decrease in the red corpuscles and hemoglobin may take place in disease and in cases where there is an actual loss of blood, for example in flea infestations, anaemia results.

By using the red blood and hemoglobin count, the severity and grade of anaemia produced can be estimated by numerical methods.

In the course of the work a sudden and severe anaemia occurred in the ten foxes under observation, which coincided with the appearance of fleas. Until this date the red blood count and hemoglobin were within the normal range for four to five month old foxes.

The group averaged from six to seven million red blood corpuscles per cubic millimetre and between sixty and seventy per cent. hemoglobin.

DIMINISHING AVERAGE

With the appearance of fleas the red corpuscles dropped from an average of nearly seven million to an average of four million, while the hemoglobin dropped from an average of 65.3 per cent. to 38.3 per cent.

In some cases the anaemia was more pronounced than in others. In one fox the red blood corpuscles dropped from six to two and a half million and the hemoglobin from 63 to 21 per cent.

By referring to the tables the exact numerical data can be obtained.

These figures clearly indicate that the common fox flea (*Ctenocephalus canis*) can be a dangerous pest if present in any number.

PRONOUNCED REDUCTION

The pronounced reduction in red corpuscles and hemoglobin would leave the fox with little or no resistance to such adverse conditions as internal parasites, infectious diseases or tainted food.

Unquestionably the growth and development of pups would be seriously affected and if the cause of the trouble were not removed it might lead directly or indirectly to the death of the animal.

Following a suitable treatment which rid the foxes completely of all fleas, the red blood corpuscles and hemoglobin immediately commenced to rise.

It is interesting to note that the counts reached higher levels than is normal for foxes of this age. Apparently, once the source of the anaemia was removed, the blood system responded very actively in replacing the loss of blood which had occurred.

SYMPTOMS

Since the fleas are visible to the naked eye and can be seen moving in all directions, especially when the guard fur is parted, a diagnosis is a simple matter.

When fleas are particularly plentiful around the head and shoulders the fur in these areas may become thin and very gritty to the touch.

The skin tends to become scurfy, red and irritated. If the fox rubs against objects in the pen infected sores may result.

Scratching is a prominent symptom if the foxes are not aware that they are being observed. If foxes are aware of the presence of people around the ranch they will often cease scratching. Heavily infested animals may become listless and drawsy, and fall rapidly in weight.

Occasionally small, white, red-like objects may be seen lying on the fur. These objects are flea eggs which drop to the ground and if favorable conditions are met with they ultimately develop into adult fleas.

TREATMENT

Treatment must be energetic to be successful. Two main objectives must be kept in view, namely the killing of the adult flea on the fox and the destruction of the immature stages.

A number of satisfactory preparations are on the market for this purpose; those containing powdered derris root will be found to be quite effective. Treatment must be repeated at ten day intervals until the last flea is killed.

When dusting foxes the entire body should be thoroughly powdered and special attention paid to the head, base of the neck and shoulders.

As it is necessary to restrain the fox while applying powder by either holding him around the neck with the hand or tongs, the neck and mane may escape from being thoroughly dusted, but as this area is often heavily infested careful treatment of same is essential.

Dipping in solutions of 2 per cent. coal-tar preparations is also very effective. If this treatment is used, the fox should be thoroughly rinsed in clear water after dipping as it is found that such preparations have a tendency to rust the fur.

If the skin presents a scurfy condition they may be corrected by washing the affected parts with a good liquid soap, the soap being thoroughly washed out.

Dipping is not recommended in cold or changeable weather and should be undertaken during the summer and early fall.

It is not sufficient to merely kill the adult fleas infesting the body of the fox. It is most essential that the immature stages be destroyed. The immature stage is passed in dirt, grass, bedding materials, kennels, and in fact in any environment which will provide suitable conditions for their development.

The kennels and floors of the pens must be thoroughly treated with one of the coal-tar preparations and the treatment repeated within ten days. It is advisable to repeat this treatment at least three times.

A saturated solution of common salt is also found to be very effective in destroying the immature stages. All bedding material should be removed and burned.

TABLE I.
RED BLOOD CORPUSCLE COUNT

NO.	R.B.C. Jul. 22	R.B.C. Jul. 25	R.B.C. Jul. 29	R.B.C. Aug. 2	R.B.C. Aug. 7	R.B.C. Aug. 11	R.B.C. Aug. 16	R.B.C. Aug. 21	R.B.C. Aug. 26	R.B.C. Sept. 4
1.....	7,240	6,664	5,744	3,216	3,688	7,128	9,176	9,856	10,576	11,808
2.....	6,256	6,416	5,976	4,936	3,776	6,600	7,592	8,400	11,544	9,912
3.....	6,752	6,696	7,048	3,560	3,992	5,696	6,680	9,032	9,816	11,656
4.....	6,024	5,664	5,552	2,600	2,600	5,528	6,984	7,248	9,072	8,912
5.....	7,464	6,544	.....	.....	3,368	.....	7,224	10,368	11,960	14,400
6.....	6,736	6,144	.....	.....	3,656	.....	7,048	9,888	12,040	10,744
7.....	6,880	6,720	6,080	.....	3,760	.....	6,024	6,248	7,536	8,816
8.....	7,504	7,888	5,400	4,264	4,600	6,616	9,784	11,608	11,824	11,248
9.....	7,976	6,296	5,656	4,064	5,560	6,568	7,200	7,848	8,832	10,768
10.....	6,640	7,200	5,552	5,768	5,168	6,688	6,992	8,240	8,872	10,296
Total—	69,472	66,232	47,008	28,408	40,168	44,824	74,704	88,736	102,072	108,562
Average.....	6,947	6,623	5,876	4,058	4,017	6,403	7,470	8,874	10,207	10,856

TABLE II.
HEMOGLOBIN PERCENTAGE

NO.	Haem. % Jul. 22	Haem. % Jul. 25	Haem. % Jul. 29	Haem. % Aug. 2	Haem. % Aug. 7	Haem. % Aug. 11	Haem. % Aug. 16	Haem. % Aug. 21	Haem. % Aug. 26	Haem. % Sept. 4
1.....	72.0	72.0	66.0	38.0	36.0	59.0	69.0	81.0	86.0	90.0
2.....	67.0	62.0	68.0	63.0	53.0	60.0	62.0	90.0	90.0	90.0
3.....	60.0	59.0	59.0	35.0	28.0	43.0	63.0	65.0	77.0	97.0
4.....	63.0	59.0	53.0	22.0	21.0	40.0	55.0	68.0	87.0	93.0
5.....	64.0	60.0	.....	.....	23.0	.....	47.0	67.0	87.0	99.0
6.....	66.0	62.0	.....	.....	28.0	.....	50.0	74.0	86.0	91.0
7.....	70.0	79.0	64.0	.....	38.0	.....	55.0	51.0	68.0	78.0
8.....	63.0	60.0	55.0	33.0	32.0	46.0	70.0	77.0	86.0	93.0
9.....	63.0	63.0	62.0	47.0	61.0	74.0	71.0	81.0	85.0	100.0
10.....	65.0	64.0	72.0	71.0	63.0	71.0	73.0	78.0	86.0	90.0
Total—	653.0	630.0	499.0	309.0	383.0	393.0	615.0	732.0	838.0	831.0
Average.....	63.3	63.0	62.4	44.1	38.3	56.1	61.5	73.2	83.8	83.1

REPORT OF THE BIOLOGICAL AND FISH CULTURE BRANCH

From 1925 to the present time considerable progress has been made by the Department along fish cultural lines. During this period we see the formation and growth of a "Biological and Fish Culture Branch", as a component part of the Department, formed for the purpose of unifying science and practice on a proper working basis. We see the rise of trout rearing stations, established for the purpose of rearing fingerling and yearling trout; this part of the Branch's programme has been more than successful and work of this nature is no longer in the experimental stage. We note also the successful culture of black bass in ponds, due mainly to the satisfactory propagation of their forage; the culture of lake trout fingerlings; the biological survey of waters in advance of stocking to determine their suitability and the practical possibilities of lake and stream improvement; the assignment of all important fisheries' problems to scientific inquiry; a drive to develop each hatchery to its maximum capacity with the species of fish most suitable for it; rapid transportation of fish

by truck and improvement in the efficiency of planting crews, in order that fish shall be carefully and properly deposited in waters definitely known to be suitable.

During the present fiscal year the biological activities of the Branch were confined chiefly to studies in connection with fish cultural operations at the Department's hatcheries and rearing stations.

Eighteen hatcheries were operated; four of these were used for the culture of game-fish exclusively; eight performed a dual function, namely for the propagation of both commercial and game fish; and six were used for the culture of commercial fish only. In addition, three major trout rearing stations, three subsidiary trout rearing stations and four rearing locations for small-mouthed black bass were operated during the year. Supplementary to pond culture, bass harvesting operations from three water areas were undertaken. Details of distribution according to species, age, size and quantities are given in the appendices on pages to

In the following paragraphs devoted to a discussion of various species of fish cultured, the output for the year is compared with distribution for the previous year.



Dorion Trout Rearing Station, Dorion, Ontario

SPECKLED TROUT

The total distribution of speckled trout of all sizes and ages was increased 42.4 per cent. over that of the previous year. In other words, this is equivalent to an increase of 2,148,925. This increase was due mainly to the successful operation of our major and subsidiary trout rearing stations. Emphasis is placed on the culture and distribution of fingerlings and larger fish.

BROWN TROUT

Brown trout have been distributed during recent years in rivers and streams which previously contained speckled trout, but which no longer support any appreciable quantity of the species, with the exception probably

of small portions of the headwaters. They have also been planted in lake trout lakes with and without tributary spring creeks. Reports indicate that the distributions of brown trout in Muskoka waters are beginning to show promising results. In the Muskoka lakes watershed care has been taken to avoid planting "browns" in waters where native speckled trout abound and where conditions are suitable for them.

RAINBOW TROUT

Distribution of rainbow trout was confined largely to the waters of Lake Simcoe and its tributaries in an effort to establish the species. It is too early to make a definite pronouncement regarding the establishment of this species in the waters in which they have been distributed during the past few years, but by means of follow-up studies by further biological surveys, definite information in this respect may be obtained.

The officials of the Branch are of the opinion that the heavy northern streams tributary to large bodies of water are apparently the most suitable planting locations, on account of the success achieved, by their original introduction to the St. Mary's river, from which they have spread along the north shore of lake Superior and penetrated the lower reaches of streams adjacent thereto. On account of the migratory habits of the species, streams having natural or artificial barriers are considered detrimental, either to their permanent establishment or to their return for spawning purposes to the streams in which they were originally planted. Streams having unimpeded connection with larger portions of the same stream or larger bodies of water are preferable for planting purposes.

As a result of proper study and research, a race may be found in nature with depressed migratory habits, such a race abiding more permanently in suitable rivers and streams by choice rather than necessity. This race would form the basis for additional pond cultural operations.

LAKE TROUT

Satisfactory progress was made during the year in connection with the hatchery production and distribution of lake trout eyed eggs, fry and fingerlings; 1,153,900 more lake trout fry and fingerlings were planted in 1933 than in the previous year. Distribution to the Great Lakes amounted to 16,257,500 fry and fingerlings, to other commercially fished waters 300,000 fingerlings and to game-fish waters 855,200 fingerlings. A drive to increase the quantities of fingerlings planted in inland waters has met with success and will be pushed as far as economic conditions will permit.

The lake trout is not only sought after by anglers, but is also an important commercial commodity of the Great Lakes. In lake Superior, lake Huron and the Georgian Bay, the total annual production recently was over 3,500,000 pounds and in each of these waters the commercial production of the species exceeds that of the commercially important whitefish.

Studies made by the Branch in connection with the planting of lake trout indicate the best depths and general limnological conditions suitable for planting. These planting methods, if carefully followed, should yield fruitful results.

WHITEFISH

The whitefish is a commercial commodity of outstanding importance and of predominant importance from the standpoint of production in the Great Lakes, especially Georgian Bay and lake Erie.



Trout Pond, Dorion Trout Rearing Station, Dorion, Ontario

Distribution of hatchery reared fry to suitable waters by certain prescribed planting methods should assist in maintaining the supply.

The quantity distributed during the year exceeded the previous year's output by over 143,000,000 fry; this total distribution was only exceeded during the years 1924, 1927 and 1929.

LAKE HERRING

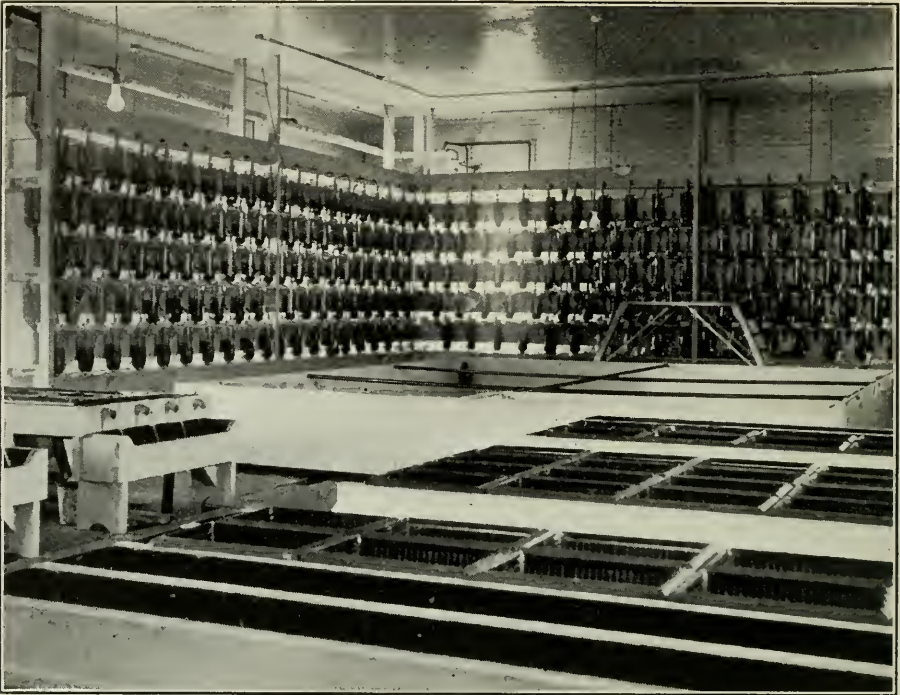
Our collection of lake herring eggs depends to a large extent on the assistance of commercial fishermen operating in the fall when the species in question is spawning. Since the lake herring spawns late in November and early December, weather conditions often upset the best organized plan for a large collection. This was the chief reason for the reduced collection and distribution in 1933.

YELLOW PICKEREL (PIKE-PERCH OR DORE)

Pickerel spawn was collected by licensed commercial fishermen at the lower end of lake Huron, in the vicinity of Sarnia. No other pickerel stations were operated during the year.

SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS

The pond culture of small-mouthed black bass fry and fingerlings in the Mount Pleasant bass ponds continued successfully. In addition, 2,600, five to eight inch small-mouthed black bass were harvested from Pigeon lake, in Haliburton county, and distributed to suitable neighbouring waters.



Interior of an Ontario Government Commercial Fish Hatchery

Six hundred and eighty-eight yearling and adult small-mouthed black bass were harvested from the waters of Bass lake, Thunder Bay district, and were distributed to lakes on St. Ignace Island, after a biological survey of these waters was concluded and reported upon.

There is a tremendous call for more and more black bass for our inland waters and probably the reason for this is that this species has a greater appeal to the non-resident fishermen than any other. Our rearing ponds and hatcheries are doing good work, but considering the vast extent of Ontario's bass waters and the enormous fishing population, both resident and non-resident, we can never hope to produce an adequate number of this species by pond culture to supply the ever increasing demand. Imposition of safe closed seasons to protect the bass during their spawning seasons in all parts of the Province, sane creel limits, prohibition of bass fishing in suitable sections of lakes to be known as reserved or sanctuary areas, the control of noxious species and pollution are of vital importance in maintaining good bass fishing and in making large water areas self-sustaining. It is true that the maintenance of bass in heavily fished and smaller water areas can be assisted to a large extent by pond cultural and planting methods of a practical nature.

Gratifying reports regarding the results apparent from the distribution of hatchery products have been received and continue to accumulate, and a growing interest in this work is everywhere apparent. Individuals, local organizations, boards of trade, angling and protective associations and service clubs have assisted in many ways, and particularly regarding provision for transportation of fish in local areas.

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FISHING RIGHTS IN INLAND WATERS

The conflicting issue of public and private fishing rights in inland waters, chiefly along streams located in more populated areas, was for some time more or less acute. In order to overcome difficulties of this nature, the Department now requires the signatures of all the landowners affected to a clause on the application form by which they consent to allow public fishing for a least five years after Government re-stocking.

NEW HATCHERY SITES FOR SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS CULTURE

White lake, in Frontenac county, was set aside as a propagatory centre for small-mouthed black bass and offers many possibilities as an admirable site for the development of nursery ponds.

Two large ponds were constructed on the grounds of the Government Reformatory at Guelph and should prove useful as a source of supply for suitable quantities of the species from time to time.

A NEW HATCHERY SITE FOR PICKEREL AND WHITEFISH

Before fall spawntaking operations were commenced a commercial fish hatchery, having a capacity for handling 75,000,000 whitefish eggs was ready for operation at Little Current, Manitoulin Island. This will be the means of supplying the waters of the North Channel and north and north-easterly sections of the Georgian Bay with a satisfactory supply of whitefish fry annually and will, therefore, supplement the work of nature in maintaining the important whitefish fisheries in those areas. In the spring of the year the hatchery may be used for the propagation of pickerel fry for distribution to suitable parts of the North Channel and Georgian Bay.

CULTURE OF LAND-LOCKED SALMON AND KAMLOOPS TROUT

At the present time arrangements are being made to experiment in a very definite way with the introduction of Kamloops trout and the St. John salmon or ouananiche to provincial waters.

The Kamloops trout inhabits a number of lakes in British Columbia and is considered one of the most popular game fishes. It is an interesting fish of large size, slender in form and graceful in appearance and movement. Unlike the steel-head, to which it is closely related, it does not descend to the sea, but remains permanently in fresh water.

The ouananiche, a relative of the Atlantic salmon, is best known as an inhabitant of lake St. John in the Province of Quebec. It seldom descends to the sea, remaining in fresh water by choice rather than necessity. As a game fish some think it has no equal. In certain localities it will take the fly at any time, but it is reported that fishing is best late in May, when baits of various kinds may be used successfully.

REMOVAL OF NOXIOUS SPECIES

While the decrease or elimination of predatory and competitor fishes is not undertaken as regular hatchery work during the past few years, available hatchery officers and enforcement officers have given some time to operations of this nature.

Continuing the valuable work of previous years, steps were taken to remove and properly dispose of quantities of ling from lower Rideau, Otter and Otty lakes, located in Lanark and Leeds counties.

During the period, December 28, 1932, to February 6, 1933, hoop nets and trap nets were set in suitable areas where ling were known to be running in large numbers. As a result, our hatchery and field officers, assisted by members of the Smiths' Falls Game and Fish Protective Association, succeeded in removing 2,870 ling from Otty lake, 700 from Otter lake and 2,522 from the lower Rideau. On an average, the ling taken weighed four pounds, so that the total weight of ling removed from these waters was in the neighbourhood of twelve tons.

Removal of quantities of rock bass, suckers, perch, pike and ling from White lake, in Frontenac county, was carried out and an adequate supply of golden shiners will be introduced as suitable substitutive forage species for black bass. By such means competition among the black bass and the species aforementioned will be considerably reduced, and as a result the productivity of the lake for bass will be increased to its maximum capacity.

CLOSED WATERS

The following waters were closed to all fishing during the year:

White Lake—Lots 15, 17, 18, 19, Concessions VII, VIII, IX, in the township of Olden, county of Frontenac. Indefinite closure.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In conclusion, I desire to publicly express my appreciation of the assistance and support which has been rendered to the Department throughout the year.

The members of the staff of both the inside and outside branches of the Service have performed any and all duties allotted to them in a faithful and zealous manner, and at all times there has been evident a spirit of loyal co-operation in the performance of the work of the Department.

Our work has been made more pleasant by reason of the assistance and co-operation supplied by the transportation companies and the various Fish and Game Protective Associations throughout the province, the officers and members of which latter organizations having at all times worked in conjunction with the Department and its various officers in an earnest endeavour to secure proper observance of the provisions of The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McDONALD,
Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries.

APPENDIX No. 1

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1933.

SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS			
	FRY		
Brant:			
Oakland's Creek.....	2,000		
Bruce:			
Chesley Lake.....	5,000		
Gould Lake.....	5,000		
Purvis Lake.....	2,000		
Sauble River.....	5,000		
Silver Lake.....	5,000		
Frontenac:			
White Lake.....	5,000		
Haliburton:			
Beach Lake.....	5,000		
Bobs Lake.....	5,000		
Deer Lake.....	5,000		
Kushog Lake.....	5,000		
Soyer Lake.....	5,000		
Gull Lake.....	5,000		
Gull River.....	10,000		
Horseshoe Lake.....	10,000		
Long Lake.....	5,000		
Loon, or Big Mink Lake.....	5,000		
East Moore's Lake.....	5,000		
Hastings:			
Beaver Creek.....	5,000		
Crow Lake.....	5,000		
Moira Lake.....	5,000		
Leeds:			
Rideau Lake.....	20,000		
Sand Lake.....	5,000		
Whitefish Lake.....	5,000		
Muskoka:			
Aithons Lake.....	5,000		
Buck Lake (Ryde).....	5,000		
Clearwater Lake.....	5,000		
Deer Lake.....	5,000		
Dickies Lake.....	5,000		
Fairy Lake.....	10,000		
Fifteen Mile or Angle Lake.....	5,000		
Fleming Lake.....	5,000		
Green Lake.....	5,000		
Heck's Lake.....	5,000		
Koshee Lake.....	5,000		
Leonard Lake.....	5,000		
Lower Twin Lake.....	5,000		
Poverty Lake.....	5,000		
Riley's Lake.....	5,000		
Three Mile Lake.....	5,000		
Northumberland:			
Anderson's Landing.....	5,000		
Crow Bay.....	10,000		
Healey Falls.....	10,000		
Trent River.....	10,000		
		Ontario:	
		Frenchman's Bay.....	10,000
		Lake St. John.....	5,000
		Parry Sound:	
		Ahmic Lake.....	5,000
		Bain Lake.....	5,000
		Bear Lake.....	5,000
		Beaver Creek.....	5,000
		Brophy Lake.....	5,000
		Cat, or Finger Lake.....	1,000
		Commanda Lake.....	5,000
		Island Lake.....	5,000
		Jack's Lake.....	5,000
		Kashabagamog Lake.....	5,000
		Little Clam Lake.....	5,000
		Little Deer Lake.....	5,000
		Otter Lake.....	5,000
		Pickerel Lake.....	5,000
		Powell's Lake.....	5,000
		Shawanaga Lake.....	5,000
		Peterboro:	
		Belmont Lake.....	5,000
		Clear Lake.....	5,000
		Prince Edward:	
		Consecon Lake.....	5,000
		East Lake.....	5,000
		West Lake.....	5,000
		Simcoe:	
		Bass Lake.....	5,000
		Lake Couchiching.....	10,000
		Severn River.....	30,000
		Stormont:	
		Bergin Lake.....	5,000
		Victoria:	
		Balsam Lake.....	25,000
		Cameron Lake.....	10,000
		Dalrymple Lake.....	5,000
		Shadow Lake.....	5,000
		Sturgeon Lake.....	10,000
		Waterloo:	
		Grand River.....	5,000
		Speed River.....	5,000
		Wellington:	
		Prison Farm Creek.....	50,000
		Puslinch Lake.....	5,000
			545,000
		FINGERLINGS	
		Addington:	
		Bass Lake.....	500
		Beaver Lake.....	500
		S. Beaver Lake.....	500
		Varty Lake.....	500
		White Lake.....	500

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1933—*Continued.*

SMALL MOUTHED BLACK BASS—Continued

Frontenac:	
Bobs Lake.....	500
Cross, or Crotch Lake.....	500
Crow Lake.....	500
Devil Lake.....	500
Fifth Depot Lake.....	500
Green Lake.....	500
Gull Lake.....	500
Long Lake.....	500
Sharbot Lake.....	500
Parry Sound:	
Blackstone Lake.....	5,000
Crane Lake.....	5,000
Crooked Lake.....	500
Star Lake.....	500
Wellington:	
Prison Farm Creek.....	7,750
	25,750

YEARLINGS AND ADULTS

Durham:	
Rice Lake.....	100
Haliburton:	
Denna Lake.....	100
Devil Lake.....	100
Paudash Lake.....	100
Kent:	
Lake St. Clair.....	178
Peterboro:	
Beaver Lake.....	100
Belmont Lake.....	100
Buckhorn Lake.....	100
Chemong Lake.....	100
Clear Lake.....	100
Eel's Lake.....	100
Indian River.....	100
Jack's Lake.....	100
Lovesick Lake.....	100
Pencil Lake.....	100
Round Lake.....	100
Stoney Lake.....	500
Tongamong Lake.....	100
White Lake.....	100
Simcoe:	
Little Lake (Tay).....	100
Thunder Bay:	
Bass Lake.....	88
Lake Frances.....	100
Lake Helen No. 5.....	100
Loon Lake.....	100
MacTier, or McEachan's Lake.....	100
Seymour Lake.....	100
Wentworth Lake.....	100
Victoria:	
Balsam Lake.....	100
Cameron Lake.....	100
Sturgeon Lake.....	100
Miscellaneous:	
For experimental purposes.....	5
	3,471

LARGE-MOUTHED BLACK BASS

FINGERLINGS	
Leeds:	
Delta Lake.....	56
Higley Lake.....	150
Killenbeck Lake.....	150
Long Lake.....	100
Otter Lake.....	100
Rideau Lake.....	100
Singleton Lake.....	100
Whitefish Lake.....	100
	856

BROWN TROUT

FINGERLINGS	
Brant:	
Whiteman's Creek.....	5,000
Bruce:	
Belmore Creek.....	1,000
Formosa Spring Creek.....	2,000
Elgin:	
Otter Creek.....	5,000
Frontenac:	
Big Clear Lake.....	35,000
Wolf, or West Rideau Lake.....	10,000
Haliburton:	
Bear Lake.....	5,000
Crooked, or Haliburton Lake.....	5,000
Drag Lake.....	10,000
Horn Lake.....	10,000
Lipsy Lake.....	10,000
Twelve Mile Lake.....	10,000
Muskoka:	
Beaver Creek.....	15,000
Brandy, or Sucker Creek.....	15,000
Hoc Roc River.....	25,000
Muskoka Lake.....	25,000
Muskoka River.....	50,000
Prospect Creek.....	10,000
Sage Creek.....	25,000
Shadow River.....	20,000
Sharp's Creek.....	25,000
Skeleton River.....	25,000
Rosseau River.....	25,000
Norfolk:	
Big Creek.....	5,000
Kent Creek.....	10,000
Peel:	
Humber River.....	10,000
Perth:	
Stratford Reservoir.....	10,000
Peterboro:	
Catchacooma Lake.....	25,000
Eagle Lake.....	25,000
Oak Lake.....	15,000
Waterloo:	
Grand River.....	15,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1933—*Continued.*

BROWN TROUT—Continued

Miscellaneous:	
For experimental purposes.....	16
	483,016
YEARLINGS	
Durham:	
Ganaraska River.....	674
	483,690

RAINBOW TROUT

FINGERLINGS

Parry Sound:	
Semi-Koka Creek.....	1,000
Simcoe:	
Stoney Creek.....	8,000
Sturgeon River.....	4,000
York:	
Lake Simcoe.....	14,000
Miscellaneous:	
For experimental purposes.....	16
	27,016

SPECKLED TROUT

EYED EGGS

Wisconsin State Hatchery— (Exchange).....	500,000
Experimental purposes.....	6,000
	506,000

FRY

Haliburton:	
Bear Lake (Livingston).....	10,000
Fletcher Lake.....	15,000
Kimball Lake.....	10,000
Otter Lake.....	10,000
Round Lake.....	10,000
Muskoka:	
Lake of Bays.....	550,000
Monahan Lake.....	5,000
Muskoka River.....	75,000
Skeleton Lake.....	40,000
	725,000

FINGERLINGS

Addington:	
Simpson Lake.....	10,000
Tontiwanta Creek.....	15,000
Algoma:	
Achigan Lake.....	15,000
Agawa River.....	25,000
Alva Lake.....	5,000
Anjigami Creek.....	5,000
Batchewana River.....	50,000
Black Creek.....	10,000
Blue Lake.....	5,000
Boundary Lake.....	15,000
Boyles Creek.....	15,000
Bridgland, or Little Thessalon River.....	25,000

Burnt Island Lake.....	15,000
Burroughes Lake.....	15,000
Caldwell's Lake.....	5,000
Cannon Creek.....	10,000
Chippewa River.....	50,000
Clear Lake.....	15,000
Coldwater Creek.....	1,600
Dunn's Creek.....	5,000
Emerald Lake.....	20,000
Goulais River.....	45,000
Gravel River.....	15,000
Green Lake.....	15,000
Hackle, or Vankoughnet Lake	5,000
Harmony River.....	15,000
Hawk Lake.....	5,000
Haynes Lake.....	5,000
Heyden Lake.....	25,000
Hobon Lake.....	15,000
Horseshoe Lake.....	5,000
Hubert Lake.....	10,000
Iron River.....	15,000
Island Lake (No. 176 Twp.).....	15,000
Island Lake (Aberdeen Twp.) ..	15,000
Jackfish Lake.....	25,000
Kelly's Creek.....	5,000
Kendogami River.....	15,000
Limberlost Lake.....	2,500
Loon Lake (24-R-13).....	15,000
Loon Lake (Kirkwood).....	15,000
Loonskin Lake.....	15,000
Mashagami Lake.....	15,000
Michipicoten River.....	25,000
Mile No. 58 Lake.....	5,000
Mongoose Lake.....	10,000
Moose Lake.....	10,000
Mountain, or Chipman Lake ...	15,000
Mountain Lake (or E. Branch White River).....	55,000
Mud Creek.....	5,000
McCormack Lake.....	5,000
McGill's Creek.....	10,000
McVeigh Creek.....	15,000
Newt Lake.....	3,000
Noel Lake.....	2,500
One Lake.....	3,000
Pearl Lake.....	1,000
Pinkney Lake.....	5,000
Pine Lake (24-R-13).....	10,000
Pine Lake (25-R-11).....	5,000
Rapid River.....	20,000
Root River.....	25,000
Round Lake.....	5,000
Sand Lake Creek.....	15,000
Sand River.....	15,000
Scarbo Lake.....	15,000
Silver Creek.....	15,000
Snowshoe Creek.....	15,000
Speckled Trout Lake.....	5,000
Spruce Lake.....	10,000
Stokley Creek.....	15,000
Stoney Portage.....	15,000
Tamarack Lake or Quintel	5,000
Tookenay Lake.....	10,000
Trout Lake (62-R-29).....	15,000
Trout Lake (R-12).....	2,500
Tawabinasay Lake.....	10,000
Triple Lake.....	5,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1933—*Continued.*

SPECKLED TROUT—Continued

Algoma:		Hare's Lake.....	10,000
Victoria Creek.....	20,000	Lake St. Peter.....	200,000
Walker Lake.....	15,000	Little Papineau Creek.....	5,000
Wallace Lake.....	5,000	Mill Creek.....	5,000
Wannamaker Creek.....	5,000	Park's or Parker's Creek.....	3,000
Wartz Lake.....	15,000	Squire's Creek.....	15,000
Bruce:		Steen's Creek.....	20,000
Belmore Creek.....	5,000	Sydney Creek.....	25,000
Silver Creek.....	10,000	Trout Lake (Faraday).....	50,000
Durham:		Two Mile Creek.....	5,000
Arnott Creek.....	20,000	Huron:	
Bert Reid's Creek.....	2,500	Lizar Stream.....	5,000
Brook's Creek.....	5,000	Kenora:	
Cavan Creek.....	60,000	Otter, or Salmon Creek.....	15,000
Deyell's Creek.....	15,000	Muskoka:	
Grant Creek.....	2,500	Axel's Lake.....	5,000
Griffiths Creek.....	2,500	Big Clear Lake.....	20,000
Kelly's Brook.....	10,000	Big East Lake.....	5,000
Mount Pleasant Creek.....	15,000	Bigwin Creek.....	10,000
McKindley's Creek.....	2,500	Bird Lake.....	5,000
McLaughlin's Creek.....	15,000	Black Creek.....	15,000
Small Creek.....	15,000	Buck Lake (McMurrich).....	15,000
Smith's Creek.....	5,000	Clear Lake (Sinclair).....	10,000
Thistle Creek.....	10,000	Clear Lake (McLean).....	5,000
Dufferin:		Cooper's Lake.....	5,000
Cundy Stream.....	20,000	Dam Lake.....	5,000
Greenwood Creek.....	20,000	Deep Lake.....	5,000
Frontenac:		Echo Lake.....	15,000
Black Creek.....	25,000	Grindstone Lake.....	5,000
Clyde River.....	25,000	Lake of Bays.....	100,000
Trout or Palmerston Lake.....	60,000	Little Clear, or Storrie Lake.....	5,000
White Lake.....	15,000	Little East River, or Jessop's Creek.....	40,000
Grey:		Oxtongue Lake.....	40,000
Big Head River.....	5,000	Oxtongue River.....	60,000
Buchanan's Lake.....	5,000	Rebecca Creek.....	5,000
Priddle's Spring Creek.....	15,000	Rock Lake.....	5,000
Saugeen River.....	37,000	Shoe Lake.....	5,000
Snell's Creek.....	5,000	Spring Creek.....	5,000
Sydenham River.....	52,000	Three Island Lake.....	5,000
Haliburton:		Waseosa or Long Lake.....	10,000
Auger Lake.....	10,000	Wolf Lake.....	10,000
Bear Lake Creek.....	10,000	Nipissing:	
Bitter Lake.....	5,000	Canoe, or Loft Lake.....	5,000
Burnt River Stream.....	5,000	Chippewa Creek.....	12,000
Clear Lake.....	20,000	Costello Lake.....	5,000
Elephant, or Pacey's Creek.....	15,000	Devil's Lake.....	15,000
Gliden's Creek.....	5,000	Doran's Creek.....	12,000
Haliburton or Crooked Lake.....	16,000	Dottey's or Long Lake.....	5,000
Holland's Creek.....	5,000	Duschesne Creek.....	12,000
Hollow Lake.....	10,000	Four Mile Creek.....	12,000
Hollow River.....	15,000	Gilmour Lake.....	10,000
Mink Lake.....	10,000	Groundhog Lake.....	5,000
McCue's Creek.....	15,000	Little Cedar, or Hardman Creek.....	15,000
Nichol's Creek.....	2,500	Long Lake Creek.....	5,000
Trout Lake.....	15,000	Martin Creek.....	3,000
Hastings:		Mooney Lake.....	5,000
Baragar Lake.....	20,000	McCauley's Lake.....	5,000
Cooley's Creek.....	5,000	North River.....	22,000
Diamond Lake.....	10,000	Otter Lake.....	10,000
Echo Lake.....	15,000	Oxbow Lake.....	10,000
Egan Creek.....	10,000	Rainbow Lake (Hunter).....	5,000
Green's Creek.....	20,000	Rainbow Lake (Deacon).....	5,000
		Red Squirrel River.....	10,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1933—Continued.

SPECKLED TROUT—Continued

Smokey Creek.....	15,000	Three Mile Lake.....	10,000
Spectacle Lake.....	5,000	Walker's Creek.....	20,000
Whitney Lake.....	20,000	Wallace Lake.....	5,000
Norfolk:		Peel:	
North Creek.....	10,000	Credit River.....	50,000
Spooky Hollow Stream.....	10,250	Perth:	
Spring Creek.....	10,000	Maitland River.....	10,000
Venison Creek.....	11,000	Peterboro:	
Vittoria Creek.....	10,000	Best's Creek.....	15,000
Northumberland:		Carver's Creek.....	37,000
Baltimore Creek.....	20,000	Ecl's Creek.....	50,000
Beaman Creek.....	15,000	Minnow Lake.....	2,000
Big Creek.....	5,000	Norwood's Creek.....	25,000
Black's Creek.....	15,000	Ouse River.....	75,000
Burnley Stream.....	35,000	Plato Creek.....	10,000
Colborne Creek.....	5,000	Scott's or Sedgwick Creek.....	5,000
Dartford Creek.....	15,000	Swamp Lake.....	10,000
DeLong Creek.....	5,000	Prince Edward:	
Duncan Creek.....	10,000	Waring's Creek.....	15,000
Dark, Mutton, Phillip's Creek...	14,000	Rainy River:	
Factory Creek.....	5,000	Elbow Lake Creek.....	2,500
Hefferman's Creek.....	10,000	Heron Lake.....	5,000
Keller, Keeler or Allen's Spring		Mink Lake.....	5,000
Creek.....	5,000	Renfrew:	
Quinn Creek.....	10,000	Birchem Lake.....	10,000
Salt, or Dawson Creek.....	25,000	Black Lake.....	10,000
Sandy Flat or O'Rorke's Creek	20,000	Buck Skin Lake.....	15,000
Northumberland:		Dam Lake Creek.....	10,000
Trout Creek.....	20,000	Griffith or Aird Road Creek.....	5,000
Vanblaircomb, or Carr's Creek ..	2,000	Gunn Lake.....	10,000
West Creek.....	25,000	Hart Lake.....	5,000
Woodland Creek.....	40,000	Hurd's or Clear Creek.....	15,000
Ontario:		Kelly Lake.....	10,000
Black River.....	20,000	Loon Lake.....	12,000
Chubtown Creek.....	30,000	Red Pine Lake.....	10,000
Elgin Pond.....	2,000	Rock Lake.....	5,000
Parry Sound:		Sandy Lake.....	5,000
Bay Lake.....	15,000	Silver Lake.....	5,000
Beaver Creek.....	5,000	Swallow Lake.....	5,000
Boyne River.....	15,000	Trout Lake (Head).....	10,000
Brazier's Creek.....	5,000	Trout Lake (McKay).....	5,000
Butterfield's Creek.....	5,000	Wendigo Lake.....	10,000
Butterfly Lake.....	10,000	Simcoe:	
Compass Lake.....	5,000	Black Creek.....	5,000
Deer Lake.....	5,000	Coldwater River.....	25,000
Eagle Lake.....	25,000	Fourth Line Creek.....	5,000
Fleming Lake.....	5,000	Silver Creek.....	10,000
Genesee Creek.....	5,000	Spring Creek.....	5,000
James Creek.....	10,000	Willow Creek.....	5,000
Jenkins Creek.....	10,000	Sudbury:	
Long Lake Stream.....	1,000	Bertrand's Creek.....	15,000
Lynx Lake.....	5,000	Chelmsford Creek.....	15,000
Magnatawan River.....	55,345	Emerald Lake.....	15,000
Paisley Lake.....	5,000	Mowat Creek (also called Moun-	
Poole Lake.....	10,000	tain Lake).....	10,000
Ragged Lake Creek.....	10,000	Ned's Lake.....	10,000
Rat Lake.....	5,000	Nellie's Lake.....	10,000
Round Lake Creek.....	5,000	Nelson River.....	15,000
Rock Lake.....	5,000	Poulin Creek.....	10,000
Sequin River.....	15,000	Wahnapitae River.....	20,000
South River.....	5,000		
Stoney, or Bernard Lake.....	15,000		
Steel's Creek.....	5,000		
Sugar Lake Creek.....	5,000		

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1933—Continued.

SPECKLED TROUT—Continued

Thunder Bay:		Wellburn Lake.....	10,000
Allen Lake.....	30,000	Whitewood Creek.....	25,000
Anderson Lake.....	5,000	Wideman Lake.....	15,000
Arnold's Creek.....	10,000	Wigan Lake.....	3,000
Bass Lake.....	15,000	Timiskaming:	
Beck Lake.....	15,000	Ada Creek.....	5,000
Biggar Lake.....	12,500	Bristol Creek.....	10,000
Brule Lake Creek.....	15,000	Crocodile Creek.....	5,000
Caribou Lake.....	5,000	Croft's Creek.....	15,000
Cavern Lake.....	10,000	Dome Creek.....	10,000
Cedar Creek.....	15,000	Frere Lake.....	10,000
Clearwater Lake.....	5,000	Fuller's Creek.....	15,000
Clegg Lake.....	10,000	Graham's Creek.....	5,000
Cliff Lake.....	3,000	Grassy Creek.....	15,000
Coandawaga Lake.....	5,000	Halfway Lake.....	5,000
Cold Creek.....	10,000	Hawker Creek.....	15,000
Coldwater River.....	20,000	Legare Creek.....	10,000
Current River.....	70,000	Monroe Lake.....	5,000
Corbett's Creek.....	25,000	Otter Creek.....	5,000
Cousineau Lake.....	20,000	Pike Creek.....	5,000
Deception Lake.....	15,000	Ramsbottom Creek.....	15,000
Doney Lake.....	5,000	Red Sucker Creek.....	15,000
Florence Lake.....	2,500	Shaw's Creek.....	15,000
Fourteenth Creek.....	10,000	Small Spot Creek.....	10,000
Fraser Creek.....	75,000	Spring Creek.....	15,000
Gillis Lake.....	5,000	Timagami Lake.....	75,000
Good Morning Lake.....	5,000	Trout Creek.....	5,000
Gravel Lake.....	5,000	Water Hen Creek.....	10,000
Gulch Lake.....	5,000	Victoria:	
High Lake.....	5,000	Beech Creek.....	15,000
Hilma Lake.....	15,000	Birch Bark Lake.....	5,000
Jackson Lake.....	5,000	Grant's Creek.....	7,500
Knobel Lake.....	10,000	Waterloo:	
Lake Innes.....	3,000	Erbsville or Bamberg Creek.....	25,000
Lake McGregor.....	25,000	Manheim or Leutenstager Creek.....	18,000
Long Lake.....	10,000	Roseville Creek.....	2,000
Loon Lake.....	25,000	Speed River.....	10,000
Lost Lake.....	2,000	Welland:	
Lower Twin Lake.....	15,000	Effinham Stream.....	5,000
Maud Lake.....	5,000	Sulphur Stream.....	5,000
Mine Lake.....	5,000	Wellington:	
Miner Lake.....	5,000	Lutterill Creek.....	10,000
Mirror Lake.....	15,000	Sunny Brook.....	4,000
Moose Creek.....	20,000	Miscellaneous:	
Mountain Lake.....	5,000	Private waters (Sales and for experimental purposes).....	9,060
McIntyre or Three Mile Creek.....	35,000		5,950,255
McIntyre River.....	45,000	YEARLINGS	
McKenzie Lake.....	15,000	Norfolk:	
McKenzie River.....	100,000	Forestry Pond.....	500
McVicar's Creek.....	25,000	Forestville Creek.....	400
Neebing River.....	15,000	Gibson's Creek.....	443
Nipigon River.....	250,000	North Creek.....	1,500
Nolan Lake.....	10,000	Spooky Hollow Creek.....	1,523
Pearl River.....	35,000	Vittoria Creek.....	1,500
Pitch Creek.....	35,000	Thunder Bay:	
Rainbow Lake.....	5,000	Nipigon River.....	21,267
Reochs Lake.....	15,000	Miscellaneous:	
Ross Lake.....	5,000	Private Waters.....	1,101
Spring Creek.....	25,000		28,237
Stephen's Lake (also called Stiffen or Steffen).....	10,000		
Silver Lake.....	15,000		
Spring Lake.....	5,000		
Trout Lake (Stirling).....	10,000		
Trout Lake (Jacques).....	20,000		
Thunder Lake.....	5,000		
Upper Twin Lake.....	15,000		
Walker's Lake.....	15,000		

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1933—*Continued.*

SPECKLED TROUT—Continued**ADULTS**

Lake Superior.....	1,540
Experimental purposes.....	9
	1,549

LAKE TROUT**EGGS**

Miscellaneous: Experimental purposes.....	200,000
--	---------

FRY

Bruce: Lake Huron.....	1,400,000
---------------------------	-----------

FINGERLINGS

Algoma:	
Achigan Lake.....	25,000
Basswood Lake.....	35,000
Boundry Lake (also called Jobammeghia Lake).....	10,000
Camp Lake.....	10,000
Chiblow Lake.....	15,000
Cummings Lake.....	15,000
Hawk Lake.....	10,000
Hobon Lake.....	20,000
Iron Lake.....	15,000
Island Lake (Aweres).....	10,000
Lake Duborne.....	20,000
Lake Lauzon.....	25,000
Lonely Lake.....	25,000
Loon Lake (Deroche).....	10,000
Moose Lake (Shedden).....	10,000
Moose Lake (25-R-13).....	20,000
North Channel.....	950,000
Patton Lake.....	10,000
Petangen Lake.....	10,000
Sand Lake.....	25,000
St. Mary's river (below rapids)	200
Trout Lake (Aweres).....	10,000
Trout Lake (24-R-12).....	15,000

Frontenac:

Eagle Lake.....	15,000
Sharbot Lake.....	25,000

Hastings:

Tongamong Lake.....	10,000
---------------------	--------

Leeds:

Charleston Lake.....	100,000
Otter Lake.....	15,000
Rideau Lake.....	100,000

Nipissing:

Buck Lake.....	10,000
Cache Lake.....	25,000
Doe Lake.....	5,000
Lake Nipissing.....	100,000

Parry Sound:

Georgian Bay.....	4,800,000
-------------------	-----------

Peterboro:

Belmont Lake.....	15,000
-------------------	--------

Sudbury:

Lake Penage.....	30,000
Lake Shebandowan.....	20,000
Ramsay Lake.....	15,000
Trout Lake (Cosby).....	25,000
Wahnahpitae River.....	25,000

Thunder Bay:

Lake Nipigon.....	200,000
-------------------	---------

Timiskaming:

Lake Timagami.....	75,000
--------------------	--------

Wentworth:

Lake Ontario.....	582,500
-------------------	---------

Great Lakes:

Lake Huron.....	5,500,000
Lake Superior.....	3,025,000

16,012,700

WHITEFISH**FRY****Algoma:**

North Channel.....	4,000,000
--------------------	-----------

Kenora:

Eagle Lake.....	1,000,000
Lake of the Woods.....	24,250,000
Lost Lake.....	250,000
Marchington Lake.....	500,000
Stanzhikimi Lake.....	1,000,000

Parry Sound:

Georgian Bay.....	57,550,000
-------------------	------------

Prince Edward:

Bay of Quinte.....	134,700,000
--------------------	-------------

Rainy River:

Rainy Lake.....	15,390,000
Red Gut Bay.....	500,000

Thunder Bay:

Lake Nipigon.....	3,000,000
-------------------	-----------

Wentworth:

Lake Ontario.....	40,000,000
-------------------	------------

282,140,000

Great Lakes:

Lake Erie.....	71,920,000
Lake Huron.....	9,200,000
Lake Superior.....	8,851,000

89,971,000

372,111,000

HERRING**Prince Edward:**

Bay of Quinte.....	11,400,000
--------------------	------------

Wentworth:

Lake Ontario.....	780,000
-------------------	---------

Great Lakes:

Lake Erie.....	10,625,000
----------------	------------

22,805,000

SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL
WATERS, 1933—*Continued.*

PICKEREL			
Glengarry:		Simcoe:	
St. Lawrence River.....	1,350,000	Lake Couchicing.....	250,000
Lambton:		Severn River.....	500,000
Sydenham River.....	100,000	Sturgeon or Matchedash Bay..	250,000
Muskoka:		Sudbury:	
Sparrow Lake.....	500,000	French River.....	500,000
Parry Sound:		Wentworth:	
Georgian Bay.....	250,000	Hamilton Bay.....	100,000
Prince Edward:		Waterloo:	
Bay of Quinte.....	1,650,000	Grand River.....	100,000
		Great Lakes:	
		Lake Huron.....	14,950,000
			<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/>
			20,500,000

APPENDIX NO. 2.

SPECKLED TROUT DISTRIBUTION, 1933

Length in inches	Quantity
Eggs.....	506,000
Fry.....	725,000
1 inch.....	1,223,000
1¼ inches.....	80,000
1½ inches.....	2,057,500
1¾ inches.....	72,000
2 inches.....	1,217,516
2¼ inches.....	11,000
2½ inches.....	1,258,000
3 inches.....	47,900
3 to 4 inches.....	4,336
3 to 10 inches.....	6,960
4 to 5 inches.....	250
6 to 8 inches.....	23
7 to 13 inches.....	1,556
	7,211,041

APPENDIX NO. 3.

DISTRIBUTION OF FISH ACCORDING TO SPECIES, 1932-1933

	1932	1933
Lake trout, eyed eggs.....	150,000	200,000
Lake trout, fry.....	3,021,000	1,400,000
Lake trout, fingerlings.....	13,237,800	16,012,700
Speckled trout, eyed eggs.....	23,400	506,000
Speckled trout, fry.....	256,500	725,000
Speckled trout, fingerlings.....	4,634,889	5,950,255
Speckled trout, yearlings.....	144,512	28,237
Speckled trout, adults.....	2,815	1,549
Rainbow trout, fingerlings.....	216,235*	27,016
Brown trout, fingerlings.....	628,060	483,016
Brown trout, yearlings.....	1,100	674
Small-mouthed black bass, fry.....	588,000	545,000
Small-mouthed black bass, fingerlings.....	29,400	25,750
Small-mouthed black bass, yearlings and adults.....	7,948	3,471
Large-mouthed black bass, fry.....	112,000	.....
Large-mouthed black bass, fingerlings.....	4,788	856
Large-mouthed black bass yearlings and adults.....	24	.....
Maskinonge, fry.....	115,000	.....
Pickrel, eyed eggs.....	1,000,000	.....
Pickrel, fry.....	256,846,500	20,500,000
Whitefish, fry.....	229,035,000	372,111,000
Herring, eyed eggs.....	100,000	.....
Herring, fry.....	75,000,000	22,805,000
Golden Shiners.....	1,400	.....
Total.....	585,156,371	441,325,524

*Fry and fingerlings.

APPENDIX

GAME AND FISHERIES

Statistics of the Fishing Industry in the Public Waters

EQUIP

District	No. of men	Tugs			Gasoline launches		Sail and row boats		Gill nets	
		No.	Tons	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	Yards	Value
Kenora and Rainy River Districts	522				120	\$ 64,875	234	\$ 7,048	\$ 313,460	\$ 44,426
Lake Superior	290	8	265	\$ 37,500	52	26,970	66	4,880	682,360	62,406
North Channel	167	11	224	51,500	33	34,570	57	4,875	350,370	54,350
Georgian Bay	508	22	575	154,500	130	108,295	86	8,325	1,252,005	136,954
Lake Huron	299	16	518	128,900	73	47,350	37	2,237	973,592	108,980
Lake St. Clair (with St. Clair and Rivers)	169				47	12,210	88	3,700		
Lake Erie	908	29	889	233,500	183	168,160	179	11,465	1,360,230	189,634
Lake Ontario	617				187	89,450	175	6,785	815,940	79,982
Sundry Inland Waters	504	4	85	15,000	38	16,850	168	5,534	147,550	21,600
Totals	3,984	90	2,536	\$ 620,900	863	\$ 568,730	1,090	\$ 54,849	\$ 5,895,507	\$ 698,332

APPENDIX

QUANTITIES OF

District	Herring	Whitefish	Trout	Pike	Pickeral (blue)	Pickeral (dore)
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Kenora and Rainy River District		666,278	85,785	781,312		1,237,862
Lake Superior	1,069,952	245,035	968,278	12,893		87,815
North Channel	2,872	257,697	471,194	68,638		93,940
Georgian Bay	4,500	1,475,359	1,344,425	82,305		101,813
Lake Huron	325,971	309,519	1,343,366	820		256,841
Lake St. Clair (with St. Clair and Detroit Rivers)	20			18,239	2,786	25,597
Lake Erie	177,679	710,039	1,514	84,852	4,151,586	249,432
Lake Ontario	780,287	473,564	353,225	191,766	62,033	24,536
Sundry Inland Waters	4,365	590,414	85,898	69,264		115,029
Totals	2,365,616	4,727,905	4,653,715	1,310,089	4,216,405	2,195,865
Values	\$118,282.30	\$520,069.55	\$511,908.65	\$78,405.34	\$210,820.25	\$211,545.15

NO. 4.

DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO

of Ontario, for the Year Ending December 31st, 1933.

MENT

Seine nets			Pound nets		Hoop nets		Dip and roll nets		Night lines		Spears		Freezers and Ice houses		Pliers and wharves		Total Value	
No.	Yards	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value		
			29	\$ 9,170	22	\$ 920	1	\$ 3					12	\$ 24,335	91	\$10,915	\$ 161,692	
			43	18,200									27	9,225	21	4,970	164,151	
			110	48,599								1	\$ 8	38	13,315	31	13,325	220,542
4	500	\$ 460	85	81,900	29	704	1	5	31,346	\$ 3,975	11	45	51	18,735	53	18,820	532,718	
			109	69,300					12,518	2,020			55	29,365	15	10,395	398,547	
48	9,770	4,471	114	11,395	3	425	2	9	2,100	78			19	4,800	15	4,385	41,473	
63	17,480	10,760	571	297,550	33	720	8	40	2,700	95			105	138,232	73	25,400	1,075,556	
7	560	405			516	15,084	15	107	5,200	188			24	6,895	24	3,952	202,848	
53	5,247	3,738	14	4,000	138	3,900	40	169	9,880	526	71	456	54	7,249	19	1,360	80,382	
175	33,557	\$19,834	1,075	\$540,114	741	\$21,753	67	\$ 333	63,744	\$6,882	83	\$ 509	493	\$252,151	342	\$93,522	\$2,877,909	

NO. 5.

FISH TAKEN

Sturgeon	Eels	Perch	Tullibee	Catfish	Carp	Mixed Course	Caviare	Total	Value
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
30,784		16,552	38,598	7,259	3,245	88,468	559	2,956,702	\$ 285,183.56
3,630		69	673,754		2,382	43,783		3,107,591	240,708.54
13,124		8,886	64,368	103	809	291,055	21	1,272,707	113,130.61
1,675		2,771	242,478	2,952	13,282	164,068		3,438,628	348,048.50
6,561		113,884	690,818	258	6,608	35,937	445	3,091,028	278,059.44
7,425		39,064		18,869	346,090	238,888	208	697,186	35,162.17
24,192		2,729,029		100,051	580,675	1,421,759	822	10,231,660	553,906.87
3,565	65,903	109,220		191,979	98,296	230,202		2,584,576	185,947.10
14,783	9,616	13,241	347,856	93,275	210,423	268,549	356	1,823,069	145,936.95
105,739	75,519	3,032,716	2,057,872	414,746	1,261,810	2,782,709	2,411	29,203,147	
\$42,295.60	\$5,286.33	\$151,635.80	\$123,472.32	\$33,179.68	\$63,090.50	\$83,481.27	\$2,411.00		\$2,186,083.74

APPENDIX NO. 6.
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE YIELD OF THE FISHERIES
OF ONTARIO

KIND	1932	1933	Increase	Decrease
	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
Herring.....	2,635,292	2,365,646	.....	269,646
Whitefish.....	4,865,824	4,727,905	.....	137,919
Trout.....	4,644,492	4,653,715	9,223	.....
Pike.....	1,309,820	1,310,089	269	.....
Pickeral (Blue).....	4,060,964	4,216,405	155,441	.....
Pickeral (Dore).....	2,228,636	2,195,865	.....	32,771
Sturgeon.....	108,404	105,739	.....	2,665
Eels.....	62,398	75,519	13,121	.....
Perch.....	5,261,390	3,032,716	.....	2,228,674
Tullibee.....	1,749,692	2,057,872	308,180	.....
Catfish.....	429,777	414,746	.....	15,031
Carp.....	1,188,677	1,261,810	73,133	.....
Mixed and Coarse.....	2,317,043	2,782,709	465,666	.....
Caviare.....	2,799	2,411	.....	368
TOTALS.....	30,865,188	29,203,147	.....	*1,662,041

*Net Decrease.

APPENDIX NO. 7.
STATEMENT OF YIELD OF THE FISHERIES OF ONTARIO
1933

KIND	Quantity Pounds	Price Per Pound	Estimated Value
Herring.....	2,365,646	\$.05	\$ 118,282.30
Whitefish.....	4,727,905	.11	520,069.55
Trout.....	4,653,715	.11	511,908.65
Pike.....	1,310,089	.06	78,605.34
Pickeral (Blue).....	4,216,405	.05	210,820.25
Pickeral (Dore).....	2,195,865	.11	241,545.15
Sturgeon.....	105,739	.40	42,295.60
Eels.....	75,519	.07	5,286.33
Perch.....	3,032,716	.05	151,635.80
Tullibee.....	2,057,872	.06	123,472.32
Catfish.....	414,746	.08	33,179.68
Carp.....	1,261,810	.05	63,090.50
Mixed and Coarse.....	2,782,709	.03	83,481.27
Caviare.....	2,411	1.00	2,411.00
TOTALS.....	29,203,147	.....	\$ 2,186,083.74

APPENDIX NO. 8.
VALUE OF ONTARIO FISHERIES FOR A PERIOD OF TWENTY YEARS
1914-1933 INCLUSIVE

1914.....	\$ 2,755,293.11	1924.....	\$ 3,139,279.03
1915.....	3,341,181.41	1925.....	2,858,854.79
1916.....	2,658,992.43	1926.....	2,643,686.28
1917.....	2,866,424.00	1927.....	3,229,143.57
1918.....	3,175,110.32	1928.....	3,033,944.42
1919.....	2,721,440.24	1929.....	3,054,282.02
1920.....	2,691,093.74	1930.....	2,539,904.91
1921.....	2,656,775.82	1931.....	2,442,703.55
1922.....	2,807,525.21	1932.....	2,286,573.50
1923.....	2,886,398.76	1933.....	2,186,083.74



The Fourteenth Annual Report
OF THE
Department of Labour
Province of Ontario

1933

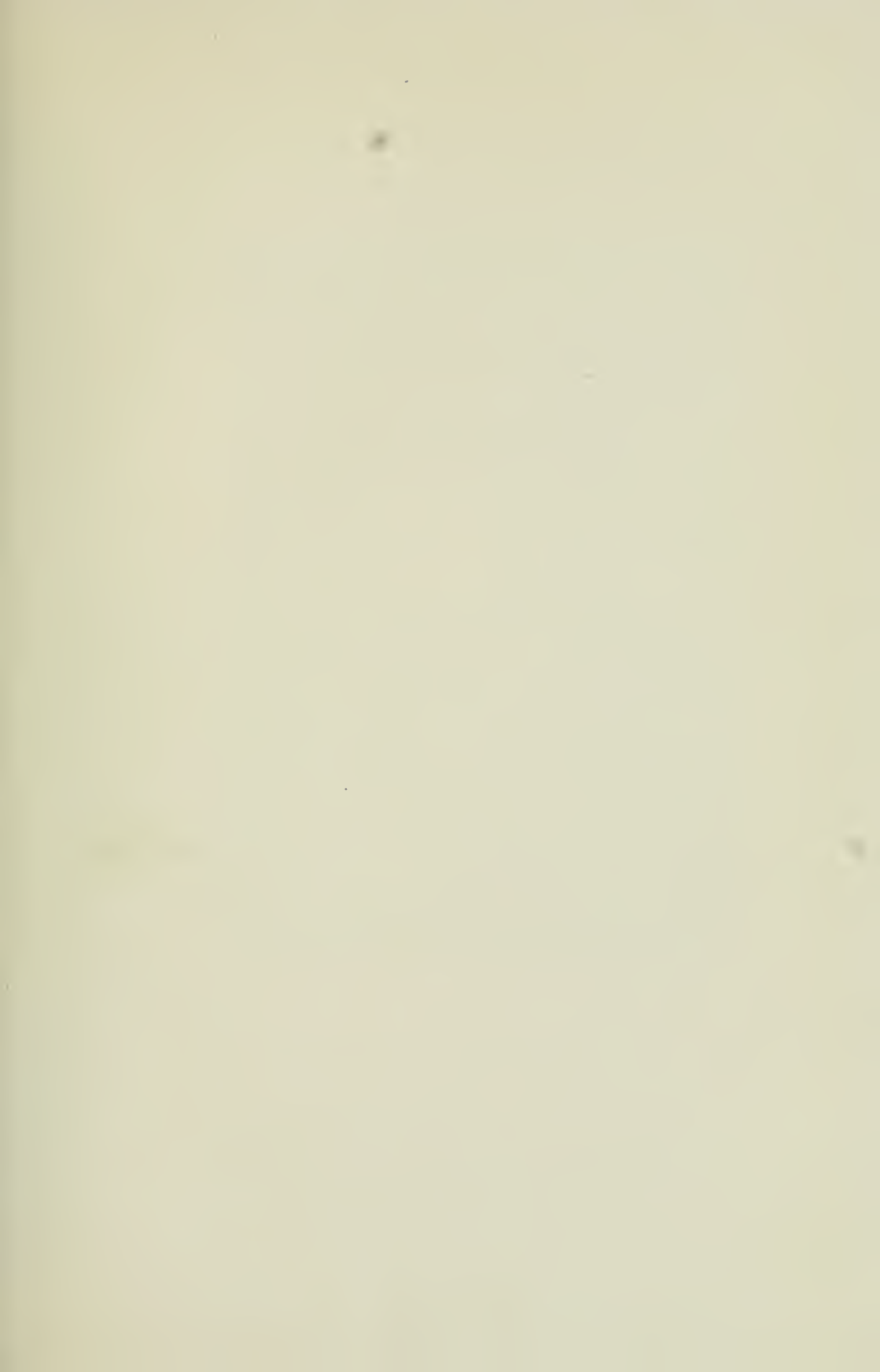
PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 10, 1934



ONTARIO

TORONTO
Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1934





HON. J. D. MONTEITH
MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS AND LABOUR
Appointed September 16, 1930. Died January 8, 1934

TO THE HONOURABLE
THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL
OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Honour the Fourteenth Annual Report of the Department of Labour of the Province of Ontario which deals with the work of the Department during the fiscal year 1932-33.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. ROBB,
Minister of Public Works and Labour.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Deputy Minister of Labour.....	7
Report of the General Superintendent of the Ontario Government Offices of the Employment Service of Canada.....	17
Private Employment Agencies.....	33
Report of the Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers.....	36
Report of the Chairman of the Board of Examiners of Operating Engineers.....	40
Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Shops and Office Buildings.....	45
Report of the Apprenticeship Board.....	61

Appendix

Industrial Disputes.....	68
Wages and Hours of Labour.....	73

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF LABOUR

TO THE HONOURABLE J. M. ROBB,
Minister of Health and Labour

HONOURABLE SIR:

I have the honour to submit the Fourteenth Annual Report of the Department of Labour for the fiscal year ended October 31, 1933.

The downward trend in employment which has prevailed since 1929 continued until April 1933, when a distinct change occurred and the trend for the last six months of the year was steadily upwards, the gains during this period being greater than the losses in the early part of the year. It is to be expected that temporary set-backs will occur and that the seasonal influence of winter will retard progress, but there is evidence of renewed hope and improved business conditions which appear to justify the prediction that the coming year will witness a decided advance in most branches of industrial activity.

The index number of employment, as reported by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, was 82.9 for the year, as compared with 91.1 for 1932, but on November 1, 1933, it stood 7.2 points higher than at the same time last year. The advances in the index number of employment between April 1st and November 1st represented an addition of 49,700 workers to the pay-rolls of the firms making reports in Ontario.

The greatest activities were recorded in the logging and mining industries, both of which showed an average for the year slightly higher than for the previous year. The manufacturing division as a whole showed an increase in the last three months of the year over the corresponding months of the previous year, due to increased activities in the lumber products, textile products and iron and steel groups, while construction and trade showed improvement in the last month of the year only. Communication, transportation and services were below the level of last year.

While the general outlook is much more encouraging than that of a year ago, the situation insofar as the unemployed individuals and their dependants are concerned grows steadily worse. Those on relief are provided with all the necessities of life and some employment but the many who have lost their regular employment and who are valiantly striving to remain self-supporting are finding the struggle increasingly difficult. Financial reserves are depleted, credit is exhausted, and the cumulative effect of the prolonged period of idleness and dependence on the state is breaking down the morale and health of many of these people to such an extent that they are rapidly becoming unemployable. It is evident that many formerly competent workers, particularly those who have passed middle age, will never regain the spirit of independence or the skill and speed which will enable them to regain their former positions in industrial life. Many others, who have spent years acquiring knowledge and skill in

certain occupations, have lost hope of becoming re-established in their former positions and have taken up new occupations which have removed them from the available supply of skilled workers.

This condition is particularly noticeable in such seasonal occupations as the building trades and it is safe to say that there will be a shortage of skilled workers in the construction industry when activities are resumed. The efforts made under *The Apprenticeship Act* to maintain a regulated supply of skilled workers in the construction industry have been largely nullified by the extended period of unemployment. It is almost impossible to persuade employers to plan for the future when they have no business and there appears to be a surplus of available workers for any contingency. The extent of unemployment in this industry is indicated by the value of the building permits issued in twenty-five cities in Ontario which amounted to \$9,482,217 in 1933 as compared with \$19,923,458 in 1932, or a decrease of approximately 52 per cent. This amount was less than one-eighth of the total for 1930.

While it appears certain that a shortage of skilled workers will occur in certain industries immediately following the revival of business, it is also apparent that many semi-skilled and specialized workers have been permanently replaced in other industries, especially in those which are becoming highly mechanized and in which amalgamation and mass production are replacing small plants under separate ownership.

It has been estimated by labour officials and others that if the volume of business were suddenly restored to that of 1929, not more than one-half, or in some cases one-third, of the unemployed workers in such industries would be re-absorbed. If this be so, there appears to be good reason for assuming that unemployment will continue to be a serious factor in the industrial situation for several years to come.

It is the conviction that unemployment has become a permanent rather than a temporary problem which lies at the root of the agitation for unemployment insurance, shorter working hours, and increased government control of industry. Those who advocate these measures, however, are apt to overlook the fact that the difficulties of organizing and administering such measures are greatly increased at a time when the need for them is most apparent.

Unemployment insurance is not a cure for unemployment nor can it be used as a relief measure for those who are out of work when the scheme is adopted. It is at best a safeguard against the harmful effects of future predictable unemployment and must be supplemented by other measures designed to decrease unemployment and to provide relief for those unemployed persons who exhaust their benefits under the insurance scheme.

Unless the volume of business can be greatly increased over that of the pre-depression period and new industries developed to absorb the workers replaced by technological developments and scientific management, it is apparent that the working hours in industry must be decreased in order to spread employment.

The problems of the unemployed adolescents in various industries and of all young people being graduated from schools and colleges have not yet received the attention which they merit. It is only natural that employers, when reorganizing their staffs, should give preference to former employees and to

married men, but unless special efforts are made to find useful, suitable employment for the thousands of young people seeking to make a start in life, it is scarcely to be expected that these untrained and inexperienced persons can later be readily adjusted to industrial life. Many of them have spent two or three years in idleness and have formed habits of living which will have a lasting effect upon their characters and greatly depreciate their future usefulness as productive workers. The social dangers and appalling economic waste in this connection should cause every thinking individual to support any measure which will provide increased training and educational facilities for these young people. Employers in every industry should endeavour to absorb their share of these young workers as soon as possible.

The problems of unemployed women are also becoming increasingly difficult to solve and one frequently hears the suggestion that women should be barred from industrial and commercial employment, at least until such time as unemployed men and youths have been absorbed. Such a suggestion ignores the fact that the economic and social conditions of many homes make it imperative that the female members of the family shall be wage earners. Those who would confine work for women to the domestic and social fields overlook the fact that such employment, with the exception of public welfare and relief agencies, has been greatly decreased because of reduced incomes in the homes of those who originally employed such help. In referring to this problem, the superintendent of the Women's Division of the Employment Service in Toronto states that orders were at a premium whereas applicants were greatly increased including many well educated, refined persons who were willing to work for very low wages.

An effort has been made during the past year to utilize the offices of the Employment Service in co-operation with various women's organizations to find new types of domestic and social employment for girls and women displaced from industrial and commercial occupations. It is hoped that this work may be enlarged and developed during the current year, but the outlook is not very encouraging.

There appears to be no immediate hope of relieving the unemployment situation for men by barring women from certain occupations or by developing new fields of employment for female workers. It rather appears that, for the time being at least, efforts should be directed towards bringing about a recognition of the principle of fair return for services rendered regardless of sex so that employed women may receive full value for their services. There may be ample justification for replacing men by women where the latter can do the work quicker and better, but to do so and then reduce wages on the pretext that women can live cheaper than men, is establishing a practice which can only lead to a lowering of the standards of living for all and which will create social problems of a far-reaching character.

The Minimum Wage Act was designed to prevent the reduction of wages for girls and women below the level required to maintain a decent standard of living. It was never expected that the rates established by the Board would be considered fair wages regardless of services rendered. Minimum wage legislation, in order to be effective, must be regarded as a safeguard against undue exploitation of workers which results in a lowering of the standard of living below the subsistence level. Efforts to reduce the minimum rates, established after careful investigation, must be resisted unless it is established

that the cost of living for those affected has been reduced below the level existing at the time the rates were established and employers are prepared to have the rates increased without delay when the cost of living rises. Those who have given the matter consideration are convinced that it is better to maintain existing rates rather than to attempt to keep them in step with the cost of living statistics.

The need for such protective legislation is revealed by the fact that during the past year there has been evidence of a tendency to replace girls and women by boys and men in certain industries which are subject to cut-throat competition and which are finding it difficult to maintain the established minimum wages for female employees. Such a tendency must be checked at the outset if the standard of living for industrial workers is to be maintained on a self-supporting basis. This practice leads inevitably to the subsidizing of such industries through supplementing the wages by direct relief.

The extent to which wages have been decreased during the past three years is indicated by the fact that, for the first time in the history of the Department, representatives of both employers and certain groups of employees in several industries have recently requested that action be taken to regulate the wages of male employees. Heretofore all branches of organized labour have been decidedly opposed to minimum wage regulations for men, fearing that the minimum rates would become the established rates and that the unions would be unable to secure higher wages through agreements and negotiations. It was also feared that if the Government undertook to regulate wages and hours, the prestige and usefulness of unions as representatives of the workers would be adversely affected.

The official policy of international labour, which is opposed to minimum wage legislation for men, has not changed but there are indications that opposition to such legislation is breaking down. This change in attitude is probably due to the fact that the prolonged period of unemployment has resulted in many industrial workers being willing to work for whatever wages are offered so that it has become impossible to maintain established wage rates except in highly organized industries in which the work is not seasonal and in which unemployment is comparatively light.

In the building trades, which have perhaps suffered most, it is not uncommon to find bricklayers working for as low as 30 cents and 40 cents per hour where the prevailing union rates are from 90 cents to \$1.00 per hour. Plasterers, carpenters and other trades are similarly affected and, in some instances, journeymen have ceased to work for wages and are taking contracts at prices which make it impossible for them to earn more than 25 cents per hour in municipalities where the established rates for labourers are from 40 cents to 60 cents per hour.

Perhaps the most significant development during the past year has been the change in attitude on the part of industrial workers. Persons in close touch with the situation during the past few years have been impressed by the patience and fortitude of the unemployed workers and their families, but recently there have been signs that the strain is becoming too great and that many are losing faith in the established order. The past few months have witnessed a decided increase in industrial disputes, strikes, and protests of various kinds from both the unemployed and those whose wages and salaries have been reduced to the point where a decent standard of living cannot be maintained. The prestige of established labour organizations is endangered

and the leaders are hard pressed to justify a continuance of the policy of co-operation and conciliation. Agitators and organizers of revolutionary bodies are finding a fruitful field for their endeavours and it is becoming increasingly difficult to maintain peaceful relations and to secure settlements when strikes occur.

Many employers become aware of the situation only when they suddenly discover that their workers have been organized and an ultimatum is presented which results in a strike if not met immediately. In some cases, these employers have been struggling valiantly to maintain their organizations and have been making heroic sacrifices in an effort to keep things going at a time when no profits are being made and it is extremely difficult to secure business at any price. They cannot understand why the employees suddenly organize and make what appear to be unreasonable demands.

Such situations have arisen during the past year in the clothing industry, the furniture industry, the pulp and timber industry and in numerous individual plants in various other industries. Similar trouble has been averted in many plants only because of prompt action on the part of the employers in adjusting grievances before the employees have been organized for a strike.

Reference was made in last year's report to the unstable condition existing in the needle trades and it is regrettable to report that the situation is becoming worse. Established unions are losing their hold upon the workers, revolutionary organizations are gaining ground and it is becoming increasingly difficult to maintain the minimum wages for girls and women.

In the furniture industry considerable headway has been made by the Workers' Unity League, a revolutionary organization represented by the Chesterfield and Furniture Workers' Industrial Union. A successful strike was carried out in Toronto during July and six hundred furniture workers were on strike for eight weeks in the city of Stratford during the months of September and October. The Stratford strike was finally settled by compromise but the prolonged struggle clearly revealed the temper of industrial workers and the ease with which dissatisfied employees can be organized without the knowledge of the employers.

Trouble has been brewing in the pulp and timber industry in the northern part of the Province for several months and at the time of writing this report, strikes are in progress in a number of camps in different areas.

Harmonious industrial relations can be maintained under existing conditions only when each side appreciates the problems of the other. Such an appreciation will come through the establishment of joint boards or committees in which the problems of both sides are thoroughly discussed and proper relationships established by co-operative action between industry and government.

The need for co-operative action is clearly revealed by the working conditions in the Automotive Transport Industry which were investigated by the Department of Labour towards the end of the fiscal year. The evidence collected revealed very unstable and unsatisfactory conditions in a growing industry which will undoubtedly lead to serious trouble if action of some sort is not taken in the immediate future. Too many firms are competing for available business and comparatively few of them are sufficiently interested in the welfare of the

industry to appreciate what is taking place. Many employees are being underpaid and overworked, few of the employers are making any profit, and the public is not receiving satisfactory service.

While some of the larger and more reliable firms are co-operating through an employers' association in an effort to improve conditions and the union is endeavouring to organize the employees in Toronto, the majority carry on in an independent manner and continue the fatal practice of cutting prices and reducing wages in a futile effort to increase business.

That similar practices prevail in other industries is revealed by the fact that during the past year deputations have been received from both employers' and employees' organizations urging that minimum wage legislation be enacted for male employees to prevent unfair competition due to wage cutting and that steps be taken to license both contractors and journeymen in certain branches of the construction industry.

LEGISLATION

During the 1933 session of the Ontario Legislature, amendments were made to two of the Acts administered in the Department of Labour. *The Factory, Shop and Office Building Act* was amended to exempt from annual inspection under Section 58, boilers or pressure vessels used in connection with a hot water heating system of the open type. The section permitting the employment of women and young persons in shops between 7 a.m. and 10 p.m. on certain days was repealed since it was inconsistent with a former amendment to the Act by which such employment in shops is permitted until 11 o'clock in the evening.

The Minimum Wage Act was amended in order to reduce the membership of the Minimum Wage Board from 5 to 3 persons, one of whom must be a woman.

ONTARIO GOVERNMENT OFFICES, EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OF CANADA

The Ontario Government Employment Offices have been co-operating for fifteen years with the other provinces under the federal *Employment Offices Co-ordination Act* in forming a chain of public employment offices across the Dominion. Satisfactory relations have been maintained throughout all these years and the system has proved most advantageous. The federal Department of Labour bears a considerable share of the cost of administration and operation of the provincial offices, in addition to special responsibility in connection with the placement of handicapped ex-service men. Approximately 2,100 such placements were made during the year.

An important factor in the work of the Ontario Government Employment Offices for the fiscal year 1932-33 has been the increasing extent to which the employment activities in connection with the administration of relief have been centralized in these offices by various municipalities. A total of 6,255 men were placed through the employment offices on unemployment relief projects under the Department of National Defence.

During the year 141,896 vacancies were reported in the Government Employment Offices in 27 centres throughout the Province. The fact that

the figure is more than 46,300 below that of last year is due more to the general reduction in the amount of unemployment relief work rather than to a decrease in employment opportunities in industry. The applications for employment numbered 295,471 and a total of 134,735 placements were made. This number is a decrease of nearly 47,000 as compared with the previous year, due largely to the change in policy of the Government from unemployment relief work to direct relief. A point of interest in the placement figures is the fact that there was an increase of more than 7,000 regular placements as compared with the previous year, over 40 per cent. of the vacancies being filled through placements of this nature.

The following extract from a letter received from the manager of a large firm with reference to the satisfactory work of two of the employment offices indicates the place these offices are taking in the industrial life of the Province: "It seems to me that we have been using the service of your organization during the past several years to considerable advantage and I would like to express our very sincere appreciation of your personal efforts in taking care of our labour needs as they have arisen in the past."

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

The Boiler Inspection Branch has jurisdiction over the inspection of boilers and other pressure vessels, while under construction, when sold or exchanged, or extensively repaired, as well as the inspection of the installation of high pressure steam pipe lines. All steam boilers, air receivers and other pressure vessels constructed for use in Ontario must be built from designs which have been approved and allotted a registration number by the Boiler Inspection Branch.

The annual report of the branch shows a total of 251 such drawings and specifications which have been surveyed and registered with 57 returned to manufacturers for revision. The number of inspections of new pressure vessels totalled 277 first inspections, 165 second inspections, and 255 final inspections. 1,335 first and 205 final inspections were made of used pressure vessels and of this number 798, or 19 more than last year, were annual inspections made upon special request from the owners or users, since the responsibility for annual inspections of such vessels does not regularly come under this branch. Inspectors of the Boiler Inspection Branch investigated 6 explosions, which resulted in serious injury to 3 persons and the death of a fourth in addition to considerable property damage. It was found that the exploded pressure vessels did not come under the jurisdiction of the branch.

The total amount of moneys transmitted through this branch to the Treasurer of Ontario was \$12,219.99, or \$403.67 less than in 1932.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF OPERATING ENGINEERS

The Board of Examiners of Operating Engineers sets and conducts examinations for engineers and issues certificates of competency. Every engineer of steam, refrigerating, hoisting, or traction plants to which *The Operating Engineers Act* applies must hold a certificate from the Board before operating in Ontario.

The Board reported 16,516 certificates issued during the fiscal year 1933. Of this number 1,072 were issued upon examination or re-examination, 11 were

provisional certificates, 9 were duplicates, 91 were plant registration certificates and 15,333 were renewal certificates. The number of candidates for examination totalled 1,441 of whom 590 were examined in the Toronto office and 851 at outside centres which were chosen to suit the convenience of the candidates, and where 64 sessions were held. In connection with these examinations it is of interest to note a decrease of 41 per cent. in construction plant operation examinations, as compared with the previous year. This decrease indicates the lack of activity prevailing during the year in the construction and building trades.

The revenue of this Board amounted to \$23,177.06 for the fiscal year 1933 as compared with \$25,383.11 in 1932. The revenue from the sale of the text books compiled by the Board amounted to \$1,422.05.

FACTORY INSPECTION BRANCH

The Factory Inspection Branch reported increased activities for the year on the part of the factory inspectors and also in the industrial and mercantile firms inspected. Improvements were reported in the textile, shoe, and drug industries with busy periods in the needle, and hat trades. The number of first inspections totalled 17,797, as compared with 14,830 the previous year, and the employees in these firms numbered 291,252 as compared with 270,102 in those inspected last year.

Applications were made in 1,278 cases, or 374 more than last year, for overtime permits in order to take care of orders. There was an increase also in the number of double shift permits, 67 having been granted for the year, and this system has become more or less permanent in many factories. In this manner employment is provided for more persons and the hours for female employees and youths are limited to 8 for each shift. Many cases of overtime without permit were reported to the branch and special vigilance on the part of inspectors was necessary, since employees hesitated to complain or give evidence of overtime for fear of losing their jobs. This entailed considerable night work on the part of inspectors but the result has been a great improvement in this regard.

In connection with the regulations under Section 57 of the Act regarding precautions in the use of benzol or lead, the Factory Inspection Branch has been closely associated with the Industrial Hygiene Branch and a number of examinations of workers have been carried out by qualified doctors. In spite of increased numbers on pay-rolls, a decrease of approximately 25 per cent. in the number of accidents was reported and fatal accidents reported to the branch were 23 as compared with 30 the previous year. The orders issued relating to various requirements of the Act numbered 4,255 as compared with 4,986 in 1932, and 193 complaints were received. Proceedings were taken against 23 firms for persistent overtime without permits and convictions were recorded in 20 of these cases, the remaining 3 being remanded. Six explosions were reported of which 2 caused injuries to employees.

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

The Apprenticeship Board reports the fiscal year 1933 a most difficult one as regards the administration of *The Apprenticeship Act*. Owing to the great

volume of unemployment in the building industry it was impracticable to enforce all the requirements of this Act, as employers could not possibly provide work for all indentured apprentices. Great discretion on the part of the Board was necessary in urging employers as far as possible to carry out the terms of contracts with apprentices when by doing so employers might have to lay off older employees with dependants. Apprentices were, therefore, encouraged to take whatever work was available even at reduced wages until conditions improved.

At the end of the year there were 647 apprentices registered in the different trades as compared with 826 the previous year. Employers were very reluctant to undertake the training of apprentices because of the impossibility of providing continuous employment and only 27 were indentured during the year, or 59 fewer than last year.

This year special day classes for the first and second year apprentices, with one class in each trade, were held in Hamilton only, because of the reduced attendance which numbered 94, as compared with 263 the previous year.

The Apprenticeship Board held eight meetings during the year and certain changes were made in the form of indenture in order to meet present exigencies in the building industry. Employers are now required to keep apprentices employed only so long as they have work for them. Because of this decreased activity in the whole apprenticeship system, less clerical work was required and 4 members of the staff were transferred temporarily to other offices. These transfers represent 599 days of service given elsewhere for which the salaries were \$2,032.11.

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL

It is with regret that we have to report the death during the year of one member of the staff of the Department of Labour. Mr. J. H. Ainsborough died suddenly on his way home from the office on March 13, 1933. For eight years Mr. Ainsborough had been attached to the Factory Inspection Branch where his services as a capable and conscientious factory inspector were greatly appreciated.

At the close of the fiscal year applications for superannuation were received from two of our Chief Inspectors—Mr. James T. Burke, Chief Factory Inspector, and Mr. D. M. Medcalf, Chief Boiler Inspector. The appointment of both of these men as head of their branches antedates the establishment of the Department of Labour, Mr. Burke having been a member of the service since July 1901, and Mr. Medcalf since May 1905. The severing of their connections with the Department after such long and valuable services will mean a decided loss to this Department as well as to the managers and employees in the industries which they served.

Superannuation was also granted to two other members of the staff of the Department, namely: to Miss Pettit, who had devoted twenty-seven years to the service as a member of the clerical staff of the Factory Inspection Branch, and to Mr. George W. Wands, who had been so intimately concerned with employment matters in Chatham, having been the faithful superintendent of the employment office there for nearly fourteen years.

Mr. H. C. Garner was transferred from the Timmins Employment Office to take Mr. Wands' place in Chatham, and Mr. D. Murphy became superintendent

at Timmins, the employment office at Fort Frances, of which he had been superintendent, having been closed in July. Mr. H. Watson was appointed superintendent of the employment office at Stratford upon the resignation of Mr. F. Higgins.

Mr. J. M. Kelly, who had been a member of the Boiler Inspection staff stationed at Port Arthur, became Departmental Inspector for the whole district, his duties including as far as possible all matters requiring investigation or inspection by an official of the Department of Labour. This experiment has proved successful from the point of view of both efficiency and economy. The special work of the mechanical and safety division was discontinued temporarily and Mr. William Burns, Safety Engineer, was transferred to the staff of the Factory Inspection Branch, taking over the district formerly under the supervision of Mr. Ainsborough. During the several months of the year when no caisson or tunnel work was being carried on in the Province, Mr. Swarbrick, Caisson Inspector, undertook special work as a factory inspector, investigating complaints of the continued night work of women and young persons in factories. Mr. H. K. Patton was transferred from the staff of the Main Office to the Hospitals Branch of the Department of Health, and nine other members of the staff were sent for temporary work outside of the Department of Labour. In addition to these changes, many internal adjustments of staff were made in order to meet the requirements of changing conditions effecting chiefly thereby an increase in the staff of the Minimum Wage Board, and, as already stated, a decrease in the staff of the Apprenticeship Board.

In concluding this report I wish to acknowledge with appreciation the loyal service rendered by the members of the staff of the Department of Labour throughout the year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. CRAWFORD,
Deputy Minister of Labour.

Ontario Government Offices, Employment Service of Canada

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT—H. C. HUDSON

The fiscal year ending October 31, 1933, was the seventeenth in which the Ontario Government has carried on public employment work in this Province, and the fifteenth in which co-operation has been maintained with the federal Department of Labour and with all the other provinces in the Dominion, except Prince Edward Island.

The part played by the federal Department of Labour as defined in *The Employment Offices Co-ordination Act* (Chapter 57, R.S.C. 1927) is as given below:

- (a) To aid and encourage the organization and co-ordination of employment offices and to promote uniformity of methods among them;
- (b) To establish one or more clearing houses for the interchange of information between employment offices concerning the transfer of labour and other matters;
- (c) To compile and distribute information received from employment offices, and from other sources, regarding prevailing conditions of employment.

It is a matter of satisfaction to all concerned that the relationship between federal and provincial Departments of Labour has been maintained throughout a difficult year on the same harmonious basis which has characterized our operations since *The Employment Offices Co-ordination Act* was passed in 1918.

The reduced transportation rate available on the principal Canadian railroads has been continued although there has naturally been a noticeable reduction in the number of certificates issued, due to the general employment situation.

The necessity for close co-operation between municipal officials and the Ontario Offices of the Employment Service has continued during the year, and a closer co-ordination arranged as additional municipalities have recognized the assistance which the Public Employment Service can render. This is particularly true in Toronto where all employment activities carried on in connection with the administration of relief are centralized in the Public Employment Office.

On page 18 will be found a table showing the vacancies, applications and placements of the Ontario Employment Offices during the twelve months ending October 31, 1933.

ONTARIO GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT OFFICE STATISTICS
FISCAL YEAR 1933

Offices	Vacancies	Applica- tions	Placements		
			Regular	Casual	Totals
Belleville.....	1,352	1,684	762	568	1,330
Brantford.....	3,816	7,644	1,205	2,601	3,806
Chatham.....	1,966	3,007	680	1,196	1,876
Fort Frances.....	658	681	441	205	646
Fort William.....	5,815	6,433	4,457	1,358	5,815
Guelph.....	689	2,564	460	148	608
Hamilton (Men).....	3,600	7,095	1,654	1,916	3,570
Hamilton (Women).....	2,449	4,627	985	1,305	2,290
Kingston.....	11,808	12,721	1,407	10,305	11,712
Kitchener.....	13,100	15,202	783	12,299	13,082
London (Men).....	7,390	11,465	5,955	1,432	7,387
London (Women).....	1,589	2,864	657	778	1,435
New Toronto.....	2,090	6,180	338	1,739	2,077
Niagara Falls.....	1,294	2,950	521	714	1,235
North Bay.....	3,198	3,979	3,140	295	3,435
Oshawa.....	19,551	20,685	913	18,585	19,498
Ottawa (Men).....	2,900	7,577	1,641	1,260	2,901
Ottawa (Women).....	3,661	5,998	1,933	685	2,618
Pembroke.....	3,776	5,060	2,201	1,461	3,662
Peterborough.....	1,009	1,062	650	319	969
Port Arthur.....	9,200	8,152	7,692	734	8,426
St. Catharines.....	2,172	3,833	688	1,416	2,104
St. Thomas.....	1,660	2,150	735	905	1,640
Sarnia.....	2,030	2,370	701	1,316	2,017
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1,637	4,121	1,063	213	1,276
Stratford.....	1,043	2,300	614	414	1,028
Sudbury.....	1,279	5,910	905	315	1,220
Timmins.....	2,381	3,265	1,429	540	1,969
Toronto (Men).....	12,909	97,819	5,849	6,989	12,838
Toronto (Women).....	11,160	29,114	5,231	2,792	8,023
Windsor (Men).....	1,690	3,311	503	1,179	1,682
Windsor (Women).....	3,024	3,648	1,213	1,347	2,560
Totals.....	141,896	295,471	57,406	77,329	134,735
Year 1932.....	188,264	317,514	50,313	131,220	181,533
Year 1931.....	270,961	414,735	72,424	188,819	261,243
Year 1930.....	155,514	237,367	76,316	65,525	141,841
Year 1929.....	182,620	223,600	102,473	57,046	159,519

As in the past three years, it is again difficult to analyse this table on the basis of comparison between the activities of one office and another. Those offices which co-operated with the municipal authorities in the selection and placement of men for relief work naturally show a much larger number of placements than the offices where no relief work was provided, or where, if such work were available, it was not handled through the Employment Service.

The figures shown in the table are below those of last year, due in some measure to a decrease in employment opportunities in industry, but due in larger measure to a reduction in the amount of unemployment relief work provided by municipal, provincial and federal authorities.

Probably the most significant feature with regard to the table is the fact that almost 300,000 applications for employment were received in the various centres in which employment offices are located, and never once during the year was it necessary for any superintendent to ask for outside assistance in dealing with the tremendous numbers of men making use of the facilities of the offices. This fact speaks volumes for the good judgment of the applicants, but credit is also due to the staffs of the employment offices who have carried out in a commendable fashion the Department's wishes that every applicant be given courteous treatment.

**PLACEMENTS MADE ON UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF PROJECTS OF
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1933**

OFFICE	CAMPS	NUMBER
Toronto and District.....	Borden, Long Branch, Trenton.....	1,570
New Toronto.....	Long Branch and Trenton.....	125
Ottawa.....	Rockcliffe and Barriefield.....	1,001
Fort William.....	Nakina, Wagaming, Amesdale.....	118
Port Arthur.....	Nakina, Wagaming, Amesdale.....	143
Pembroke.....	Petawawa Camp.....	606
Oshawa.....	Trenton and Barriefield.....	383
Sudbury.....	Wagaming, Nakina, Amesdale, Diver, Sioux Lookout, Kowkash.....	320
Belleville.....	Trenton Airport.....	320
North Bay.....	Gillies, Diver, South River, Reay, Ramore, Amesdale, Jacksonboro.....	558
Kingston.....	Barriefield Camps.....	1,087
Fort Frances.....	Amesdale.....	24
Total.....		6,255

Below will be found a statement showing the index numbers of employment in Ontario on October 31st during the past twelve years, as compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from information supplied by approximately 4,000 reporting firms:

1922.....	101.1	1926.....	103.7	1930.....	111.6
1923.....	102.2	1927.....	109.8	1931.....	98.1
1924.....	96.3	1928.....	121.1	1932.....	84.2
1925.....	99.8	1929.....	126.5	1933.....	91.4

It is to be observed that the index at the end of the fiscal year under review is 7.2 points higher than twelve months ago, and this fact gives reason to hope that the lowest point in the depression has been reached and that the index number may continue to improve from month to month.

During the year there were seven changes in the pay list of the Employment Service. The special appropriation for the work carried on by Miss L. Chartrand of Ottawa was discontinued on April 30, 1933; Mrs. M. Salyerds of the Toronto Women's Offices resigned on July 30, 1933, on account of ill health; Miss E. K. McGiffin of the Ottawa Women's Employment Office resigned on September 30th, to be married, and Miss G. L. Steacy was appointed to her position; Mr. F. Higgins resigned from the position of superintendent of the Stratford Office on January 16, 1933, and Mr. H. Watson was appointed in his place on December 15, 1932.

The Fort Frances office was closed in July and the superintendent, Mr. D. Murphy, transferred to the superintendency of the office in Timmins. Mr.

H. C. Garner, former superintendent at Timmins, was transferred to the vacancy created by the superannuation of Mr. Geo. W. Wands at Chatham.

Mr. Wands, who had been with the Department since 1918, was obliged to relinquish his position during the summer of 1933 on account of ill health. His intimate knowledge of employment conditions in Kent County, his sincere interest in his work, and his personal qualities will be greatly missed by his fellow workers in the Employment Service.

ONTARIO TRANSFERS-IN FROM MANITOBA—FISCAL YEAR 1933

Classified According to Industries

Construction (Highways, etc.).....	14
Clearing Land for Dominion Airports.....	285
Logging and Lumbering.....	230
Mining.....	8
Farming.....	14
Hotel Services.....	26
Personal Services.....	16
Manufacturing.....	6
Total.....	599

INTER-OFFICE TRANSFERS-OUT—FISCAL YEAR 1933

Classified According to Industries

Office	Farming	Logging	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation	Services	Totals
Brantford.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Fort William.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Kitchener.....	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	10
North Bay.....	.....	248	2	4	32	1	12	299
Timmins.....	.....	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	1	44
Toronto (Women).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	62
Windsor.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	2	10
Totals.....	6	248	45	15	32	1	80	427

In September 1933, a Conference of Employment Office Superintendents was held in the East Block of the Parliament Buildings. The sessions were profitable to the members of the staff, and in addition to papers presented by the various superintendents, an opportunity was afforded to hear from Hon. C. J. Arcand, Minister of Labour in Quebec, and his Deputy Minister, Mr. Gerard Tremblay; Mr. Jess T. Hopkins, superintendent of the Rochester Employment Centre; and from Miss Margaret Lade, who is interesting herself in the plight of the unemployed woman in the city of Toronto.

The Twenty-first Annual Convention of the International Association of Public Employment Services was held in Washington on October 24 and 25, and the Province of Ontario was represented by the General Superintendent. The United States Employment Service has been reorganized and is now under the capable direction of Mr. Frank W. Persons, and the Convention was extremely stimulating to all the delegates. The Canadian system of Public Employment Offices was outlined by the General Superintendent for Ontario, in the absence of the Director, Mr. R. A. Rigg.

An outstanding feature of the year has been the discovery of the springing up of innumerable schemes ostensibly for the purpose of providing employment but actually having as their purpose the provision of revenue for the promoters by the exploitation of unemployed men and women. Anyone reading the classified advertisements in the daily papers might gather the impression that work is available for any young men of good personality, initiative and sales experience. Many of these schemes have been investigated and some of them are referred to in the report of Private Employment Agencies. Almost invariably they have been a great disappointment to the men who answered the advertisements and who spent time and energy in various types of sales campaign. Legal, it is true, but bordering closely on illegality.

Another feature of the year has been the tendency shown by some firms to discharge their better paid employees and to replace them by younger men willing to work at lower salaries. Coupled with this practice has been the tendency on the part of American firms with branch factories in Canada, to replace Canadians with men from the parent plants. The Employment Service has checked this practice wherever possible, but it must be admitted that the spirit of *The Immigration Act* has been evaded in many instances, where the actual letter of the law may perhaps have been observed.

HANDICAPPED EX-SERVICE MEN APPLICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS

Fiscal Year 1933

OFFICE	APPLICATIONS	PLACEMENTS
Brantford.....	161	75
Fort William.....	8	—
Hamilton.....	451	182
Kingston.....	82	3
London.....	16	6
Ottawa.....	637	254
Peterborough.....	4	4
St. Catharines.....	12	7
Toronto.....	3,823	1,543
Windsor.....	24	16
Totals.....	5,218	2,090

Below will be found brief summaries of the activities of the various Ontario Offices of the Employment Service of Canada:—

BELLEVILLE

Wages for farm help in this district remained about the same as last year, namely, \$10 to \$20 per month. The general industrial situation could be classified as only fairly good, many firms being under the necessity of further reducing their staffs, except in the case of textiles which had a good business year. Very little was undertaken in the way of building or construction during the past year. Five hundred single men were transferred to unemployment relief projects of the Department of National Defence, particularly at Trenton.

BRANTFORD

A slight increase in regular placements of farm hands was noted throughout the past year, with more men being hired by the month or for longer periods.

A situation developed with regard to the tobacco industry in Norfolk County which proved troublesome to the local authorities as they had declined the offer of our Service to establish an office in the spring to cope with the inrush of workers.

As one of the leading exporting centres of manufactured products, Brantford has probably been more affected by the confused world conditions than any other city of its size in Canada. Sixty per cent. of the present unemployment in Brantford has resulted from the slackness prevailing in the agricultural implement firms. All other concerns were working much below their usual level of employment, except textiles which compared favourably with normal years.

The volume of building carried on throughout the year was small, chiefly consisting of alterations and repairs. A construction project of some size which provided considerable employment throughout the past year was the erection of a new bridge on the Cockshutt Road, and the job of supplying the workers was handled by the Employment Service.

The fullest measure of co-operation in the matter of relief workers has been in force between the civic authorities and the Employment Service, through which the selecting and placement of the men was done.

CHATHAM

The majority of placements made by the Chatham Office this year were for farm workers. Notwithstanding this the office was not called upon to any great extent on account of transients securing what jobs were available. Ten miles of pavement in Kent County provided work for quite a number of men placed through our office.

FORT WILLIAM

As the principal industry here is logging, a slight increase in placements was evident over the previous year, though there was not the activity of former years. Building and construction, as in most centres, was slow during the past year, only a small number of men being required on any one job. Placements on relief work were not on as large a scale as during the previous year, owing to curtailment of the city's programme. Highway construction provided the "high light" of work in this district, some three thousand placements having been made throughout the past twelve months. In addition, some one hundred and eighteen men were placed at the various airport clearing camps. Railway construction was at a low ebb, there being no call for extra gangs, while transportation was also light, with no great rush of grain for eastern ports.

GUELPH

Farm placements have been much curtailed, and building has been the worst for years. As far as industrial conditions are concerned, iron and steel factories have been practically closed down for months. Better results have been shown by textile factories, which have been running fairly steadily during the past year. Unfortunately, however, several of these factories have

closed their doors or have removed to other cities, leaving the workers in a sorry plight. Placements in every department have been the lowest in the history of the office, but the closing months of the year have shown a definite improvement and better results are hoped for shortly.

HAMILTON

It is gratifying to note an improvement in conditions, the placement figures for regular employment in industry showing an increase over last year. The farm group showed somewhat of a falling off as compared with previous years, coupled with a lower rate of wages. Textiles have shown a marked improvement. The iron and steel trades have been rather quiet. The Man-a-Block Campaign, under our charge, was quite a success, giving work to a hundred men. One hundred men were shipped to the roadway project of the Department of Northern Development.

In the Women's Section, although the year shows a decrease on the whole of 400 in placements, yet quite an upward trend has been experienced lately in industry. Calls for clerical help have been fewer this past year, with a large number of applicants available. Casual placements dropped over 400 in the year, due to the abnormal conditions.

KINGSTON

The largest industry in Kingston, the Canadian Locomotive Works, was practically at a standstill, except for small orders for mining machinery. The men in the building trades had a poor season, owing to lack of work in the construction industry. Close co-operation existed between the local office and the federal and provincial Governments in the matter of public works. The two camps at Barriefield opened up by the Department of National Defence provided employment for some hundreds of men and kept the local office busy in the placement of these workers. Another piece of work carried on by the office was the registration of unemployed for the purposes of direct relief.

KITCHENER

The year just closed was one of the outstanding years in the history of the office. Its prestige was increased and greater service was given to the municipality. Our major industry, rubber footwear, gained considerably through the Empire Trade Agreement, and since April business has steadily improved, with substantial increases in staff and output. This line of manufacture is the busiest at this time, but is offset by acute slackness in the building, metal, furniture and other trades.

Complete co-operation exists between the municipal government, the relief body and the office of the Employment Service, where the work is apportioned, 500 men passing through our office daily. The road camp at Minden, operated by the Department of Northern Development, took 137 men from Kitchener.

LONDON

Industrial conditions throughout the year were exceptionally poor, with a large surplus on hand of both skilled and unskilled workers. Farm placements, however, exceeded last year's figures by nearly 500, notwithstanding the low range of wages offered. Manufacturing plants of all descriptions have been very slow, though placements slightly exceeded those of the previous year. The iron trades have been exceptionally slow, but the textile plants have been kept fairly busy. Leather trades have done fairly well, and some of the manufacturers of foodstuffs have been working steadily.

We have co-operated to the fullest extent with the municipal relief office, all unemployment relief work having been handled through our office.

In the Women's Department more girls have been applying for clerical work than last year, but the demand has been poor. There has always been a considerable surplus of workers in this line on account of the large classes of graduates turned out by the Technical School and the several business colleges.

NEW TORONTO

Considerable improvement has taken place in the rubber industry, but brass and copper products have not enjoyed as large a turnover as last year. Leather products have improved, and the wallpaper industry and shoe manufacturers have had a fair year. Seven new industries have located in the district during the year, their employees numbering about 175. Quite 65 per cent. of all registrants at the office belong to the building and construction line, but there has been little or no work for them. Some 127 men were sent to the camps at Long Branch and Trenton, and by this means several problem cases were disposed of. The experiment of opening an office at Lakeview to be run by members of the local Unemployment Committee proved quite a success, with some 114 placements to their credit.

NIAGARA FALLS

Employment throughout the district during the past year improved to a considerable extent over the year previous, and a wave of optimism now prevails that conditions are at last on the upward trend. There were 408 more employees working in the various manufacturing plants. The destruction by fire of the Clifton Hotel early in the year was a severe loss to the city, as it gave employment to about 150 persons during the summer months. Building construction during the past year has been very quiet, the value of building permits being lower than for many years. At Welland some 200 more persons were in receipt of employment than in 1932. The iron and steel plants in many cases enjoyed better business and were, therefore, able to increase their staffs. Employment at Fort Erie did not improve to any great extent, except in the number employed in the railway yards. The largest employment gains were made at Port Colborne, where approximately 850 persons were taken back to work, the International Nickel Company supplying the largest number.

NORTH BAY

While lumbering is the chief industry in this section of the country it simply did not exist during the 1932-33 season, some 260 men only being employed in

five camps where there should have been ten times as many engaged. It was necessary, therefore, to sustain large numbers by direct relief measures. The spring and summer, however, saw a distinct revival in this industry, and 16 camps are now being operated in this district by eight companies, giving employment to over 1,000 men at wages 25 per cent. higher than last year. Owing to the logging operations being so largely curtailed, work at the sawmills throughout the district was very quiet, with the result that whole communities had to subsist on direct relief, as there was employment for only 225 men instead of the normal quota of perhaps 1,000. With regard to the pulp and paper industry, only some 900 men were given work in company camps last winter. Consequently the benefit of employment generally derived from this industry was not felt throughout the north. This season, however, is expected to be the best in terms of employment since the year 1929-30 as there has been a remarkable increase in newsprint shipments since March.

Extra gangs have been largely done away with, since the railway companies have increased the section gangs by adding one or two men, and maintenance gangs in general were kept to the absolute minimum. An exception was that of the T. and N. O. which had four extra gangs employed. Building contractors were idle all the year, and the erection of a service station and extension to a dairy, with some small dwellings, was the sole source of employment to the building tradesmen.

The Trans-Canada Highway camps provided work for large numbers of men engaged through our office by the Department of Northern Development. Another activity participated in by this office was the shipping of workers to the emergency landing fields for the Department of National Defence, a total of 485 men being placed in this way.

OSHAWA

The past year has been one of the most disappointing in the history of Oshawa as far as the building trades were concerned. Contractors report no new construction of any magnitude, and even repairs have been held to a minimum. In the manufacturing line, General Motors experienced an unexpected demand for their products from almost the beginning of the year. Consequently a percentage of their employees has remained steadily employed, but the numbers engaged were not half what they are in normal times. Other factories producing auto parts have felt the benefit of increased business. The leather goods factory and the woollen mills continued steadily in production. Owing to the inactivity in the building line the local foundries have been quiet throughout the year. Work on the highways for the Department of Northern Development and in the airport clearing camps for the Department of National Defence absorbed some 500 of the single unemployed men and resulted in the closing of the Single Men's Hostel.

The demand for female help in the factories was not large. A larger number of domestics was registered this year, resulting in improved placements over previous years.

OTTAWA—MEN

Only 2,901 placements were made by this office, every section showing a decrease over the preceding year, with the exception of the placements on relief

work, which numbered 800 men supplied to Rockcliffe and Barriefield for the Department of National Defence. Building operations were practically at a standstill, no large projects being under way, and neither of the railways did much work on their lines apart from necessary repairs done by regular employees.

OTTAWA—WOMEN

The severity of the depression has been very evident in Ottawa and district during the past year, and is reflected in the statistics for 1933, the placements numbering 2,686, as compared with 3,358 for 1932, and 3,835 for 1931. During the first part of the year a fairly high wage level was sustained with regard to household workers, but later a decided decrease was noticeable, and this condition still prevails. There has been at all times, and specially since employment conditions have been much more serious, a close co-operation between this office and the civic relief authorities.

PEMBROKE

Practically the only line of work being carried on was road construction on the Trans-Canada Highway which gave employment to approximately fifteen hundred labourers on the Pembroke-Deux Rivieres Section. At the present time a great portion of this work is completed, necessitating the transfer of a number of labourers to the western section of the highway in the Thunder Bay district. The relief project of the Department of Northern Development at Petawawa has absorbed approximately a thousand men who are receiving work on a relief basis. As far as logging was concerned, there was no activity in the bush, nor was there much in the sawmills during the first half of the year. Latterly, however, lumber shipping became very brisk and more employment is offered by jobbers, who are more active than usual.

PETERBOROUGH

Many of the farmers were unable to hire help this year, but they helped out each other. Some 227 men were placed on farms at wages from \$5.00 to \$20.00 per month. The textile trades were very good most of the year, the carpet company improved its business, and the weaving and knitting mills and the packing and cereal plants did fairly well. Canoe and boat builders had a poor year, the cement works at Lakefield was closed, and the iron and steel trades were very poor all year. This was a very bad year for the building trades and construction workers. Alterations to stores and a few small contracts, with the construction of a dam on the Trent Canal were all the projects carried on during the year.

PORT ARTHUR

A decided increase in the number of placements during the past fiscal year is taken to indicate an upward trend in economic conditions generally. The logging industry is steadily advancing from the seasonal to the regular class by reason of the increased demand for peeled pulpwood giving employment to the bush worker during the summer months. Approximately 2,500 men are

employed here in this industry at the present time. Greater activity has been noticeable in this section during the past six months, owing to the opening of the Thunder Bay Paper Mill in July with a staff of 225 employed. The Provincial Paper Mill has been running practically full time throughout the year, with a staff of over 400 employees. Several mining properties in this district have proved so good that there is much optimism about the future, and continued success in the various projects would mean employment for a large number of men. Building trades have had a very poor year, there being no large construction jobs during the period under review. The Trans-Canada Highway absorbed the usual large number of transients during the spring and summer months, and the camps in this district have been filled almost to capacity. Orders from the railways have been steadily decreasing for the last few years, the placements in this group amounting to only 51 for the past twelve months.

ST. CATHARINES

There was a tendency on the part of farmers in this district to hire only single men at a very low rate, and many farmers were able to dispense with the usual hired help by making use of the services of members of the family. There were not a great many experienced hands seeking employment, due to so many applying direct to the farmer. In the manufacturing industry there has been an improvement in some lines, such as the paper business, as a whole, and the production of automobile accessories. Business with iron and steel firms has been spotty and there was no improvement in electrical concerns because of the slackness in general construction, which has also affected those engaged in the manufacture of building supplies who have been operating with reduced staffs and reduced working hours. In the textile group, the silk mills have been operating full time. Other concerns, however, are doing only a normal business or less.

ST. THOMAS

Building was at a low ebb though there was a slight increase in the total amount of building permits issued. The demand for farm help and the wages paid during the past twelve months were about the same as the previous year, though the placements showed a slight decrease. On the M.C. Railway there was an increase in the number of brakemen and firemen employed, after being laid off from two to three years. Track workers also were recalled to form an extra gang for some four months' work, but no new hands were taken on. The P.M.R. also had an extra gang of a hundred men working for three months.

SARNIA

A decided increase occurred in the regular placements of farm workers during the past year. Wages also have experienced an increase over those offered a year ago. Industrial conditions, with the majority of manufacturers, have shown a slight improvement. The Imperial Oil Refineries, the largest employers of labour in this district, report a temporary increase in staff, some 180 more employees than a year ago being now on their pay roll. A certain improvement, with steadier work for their employees, has taken place at the foundry, the brass works, and the electrical firms, and the stove works and the

steel company report conditions as better than last year. There has been no improvement shown in the building trades during the past six months, and in shipping very few orders have been received for marine help. Merchants report business conditions as much better than last year, and there has been a good demand for casual help from the various stores and offices.

SAULT STE. MARIE

A summary of the last half of the year's activities shows a very sharp decline in the volume of work offered, compared with the first six months of the year. The severity of the depression was very keenly felt here with the Algoma Steel Corporation closed for ten months and only a handful of men getting a few days' work off and on during this period. There were no major construction projects carried out in this city, and the demand for building mechanics and labourers was practically nil. Logging showed an improvement over a year ago, some 650 placements being made. Neither water nor rail transportation called for any workers during the year. A very cordial relationship exists between the employment office and the civic relief officer. Though placements on relief work are not made through our office, the shipping of 200 men to road work in the Kenora District was handled by us to the entire satisfaction of the city.

STRATFORD

The preceding twelve months witnessed two events of major importance in the local industrial field which have had the effect of accentuating the severity of the depression. One was the threat of a strike by the railway men on the Canadian National Railway, which caused a general decline in all branches of retail trade and the laying off of numbers of sales clerks by some of the larger establishments, others being put on short time.

Following this the workers in the various furniture factories, to the number of six hundred and more, walked out causing an absolute shutdown in six of the seven woodworking plants in the city. Shortly after this, the employees of the Swift Canadian Packing Company went out in a body demanding higher wages.

Naturally these events had a very adverse effect upon the employment situation generally. Numbers of furniture orders were cancelled and the loss of tens of thousands of dollars in wages during the period of the strike can never be regained. Owing to the loss of freight business the Canadian National Railway were obliged to shorten the hours of some of their employees.

SUDBURY

Logging has been the most active group of any as far as placements were concerned. During the past two months alone nearly 450 men have been given employment in this industry, so that now approximately 900 men are engaged in this work in the bush. In the mining industry no less than 1,400 men have been added to the pay roll of International Nickel within the past six months. There has been no activity in the building or construction group during the period under review. Retail trade, especially in the clothing line, has increased

from 75 per cent. to 100 per cent. in the past six months, other lines doing well also. Wholesale houses all report better business since the large increase in logging operations this season over last.

TIMMINS

Gold mining constitutes the chief industry carried on here, and, with the advance in the prices offered for gold bullion, mining has been considerably accelerated for the precious metal. Old properties have been re-opened, mill operations resumed, and high hopes are entertained that more refining mills will be under construction in the near future. Notwithstanding the large numbers employed in the three big producing mines, over 6,000, there are many men registered at the office as experienced miners, who have come from all parts of Canada in the hope of obtaining employment in the mines. Bush work offers a large field of employment during the late fall and winter months in the cutting of logs and pulpwood. It is evident that the logging group is far more active than it was a year ago. During the summer months much employment is afforded to local labour by the four or five sawmills operating here. Contrary to the reports from other centres, Timmins has enjoyed considerable activity in the building line during the past year, the sound of the carpenter's hammer and saw being heard all over the town in the erection of private dwellings and stores.

TORONTO—WOMEN

The demand for clerical workers was the lowest it has ever been, a total of only 189 for the year, and over half of these were casual placements. About a third of the calls were for stenographers, and the wages paid were low, the majority being offered the minimum wages of \$12.50 per week. There was not a single order for a bookkeeper, but there were a number of calls for clerical workers and sales help at wages ranging from \$8.00 to \$12.00 per week. There was a deluge of orders for canvassers, but orders for switchboard operators were scarce, and as new dial exchanges were installed throughout the city, increased numbers of girls came in to register, it being understood that about 400 girls have lost work from this source since spring. At the close of the fiscal year 480 applicants were listed for clerical work, of whom over 36 per cent. were living on city relief.

One point noticeable throughout the year was the great decrease in orders for textile workers, largely accounted for by the numerous strikes in which this industry has been involved. Those industries manufacturing radios, electrical appliances and light metal products have increased their number of calls for workers. Over 44 per cent. of the 590 factory workers now on file are welfare cases.

In the houseworkers' section all classes and types of women came to register, including clerical and industrial workers, as well as private citizens who were forced to go out and seek a livelihood. Superior and well educated types sought the assistance of the office, including graduates of the University and former employers who had patronized the office and were obliged, through force of circumstances, to seek advice and help in finding employment for themselves.

In the casual section the number of young married women of a superior type who applied for work was quite noticeable. These women proved very acceptable and, as they were so anxious for work, many of them were willing to accept a lower hourly rate. Orders were at a premium in this section all year, and problem cases were many so that several acute situations had to be dealt with.

The relief problem has added another angle to the work of the office, and in co-operation with the Civic Welfare Department and other organizations a card system was evolved by which each applicant for relief was obliged to visit our office and have her card stamped. In this way many were found who were unemployable, and these were recommended for direct relief.

As in the past years students of the Social Science Department of the University were welcomed in the office as part of their field training. Another organization to make use of the office was the League of Community Workers who are seeking the rehabilitation of specialized workers and the provision of recreational centres for working girls.

TORONTO—MEN

The general unfavourable industrial conditions prevailing in Toronto in 1932 continued, and were more pronounced during the first eight months of the fiscal year just ended. Since July there has been a gradual improvement noticeable, with the result that most employers are more optimistic than they have been during the past three years. Reports from three of the largest rubber manufacturing concerns in Toronto show considerable improvement over 1932. One of these firms states that their boot and shoe department is busier than it has been for seven years, with the result that every available shoe worker formerly employed with the firm is now back at work. Another firm reports a marked increase in the manufacture of rubber drug sundries and in tire production. Increased activity is reported in local automobile plants. More new cars have been sold than last year, and the volume of sales in used cars shows a substantial increase. The iron and steel industry reports little or no improvement over the previous year, being, of course, dependent on building construction operations which have been so much curtailed. Reports from employers in the leather industry show a decrease in the manufacture of luggage, hand bags, etc., whereas the manufacture of boots and shoes shows a decided increase. Four of the largest textile concerns in the city report greater production this year than for many years previously and carpet manufacturing concerns have increased production and added to their staffs. Radio manufacturers have had a slight improvement in volume of business done.

During the year the work of concentrating all employment activities in the Government Employment Office was carried out after consultation with the city authorities. All unemployed men are now required to register at the Government Employment Office and renew such registration every two weeks in order to be eligible for relief. Not until just recently did the city engage many relief workers, when upwards of 1,000 married men both skilled and unskilled, were placed on relief work at the prevailing rates of wages. When it is considered that the average number in the live files is approximately 23,000, the tremendous volume of business transacted in the Men's Department of the Toronto Office can easily be imagined. 1,570 single, homeless, unemployed

men were recruited and transferred to airway camps under the Department of National Defence, 480 to Camp Borden, 953 to Long Branch, and 137 to Trenton.

Several requests for importation were dealt with and in several instances suitable Canadian applicants were obtained and placed in these positions. One of the most outstanding of these was the successful placing of a Canadian citizen as production superintendent with the Parker Pen Company at a salary of \$250.00 per month.

As a result of co-operation with the city of Toronto arrangements were made with the Canadian Street Car Advertising Company to place in the street cars large cards requesting citizens to telephone the Government Employment Office when requiring help. This was equivalent to obtaining \$13,000 worth of advertising at no cost to the Government.

Despite the decrease in the number of actual placements this year, the past twelve months have been the busiest in the experience of the Toronto Office. A noticeable feature in farm placements was the higher rate of wages offered by the farmers for experienced help. The industrial section, which includes the building trades and unskilled labour, shows the largest decrease in placements. This condition can be more or less accounted for owing to the stagnation in building and construction during the year, coupled with the fact that there were no projects this year calling for such large placements as was the case last year with the addition to the East Block of the Parliament Buildings and the Trans-Canada and other government road camps. Considering the lack of employment opportunities for physically efficient workmen the continued success of the Handicap Section in placing partially disabled applicants is very creditable. Over 90 per cent. of the applicants placed were ex-service men.

WINDSOR

Because of the exceedingly wet spring and the excessively hot, dry summer experienced in Essex County, the demand for farm hands was not so great as in previous years and wages were also lower. Owing to so many transients touring the country in search of farm work no tobacco cutters and primers were sent from this district to Norfolk County this year to harvest tobacco crops. Quite a number of men were given temporary work loading and unloading boats, transportation appearing to be a little heavier than last year. At the early part of the fiscal year the automobile plants in the Border Cities were re-opened and hundreds of employees were reinstated. In some cases, however, this was for only a few days, when they were again laid off. Conditions became more settled in the spring, and continued fairly steady until late in the summer. Practically all other manufacturing concerns were operating with skeleton staffs and working only three or four days a week. During the winter of 1932-33 one hundred men from the various municipalities of Essex County were sent to Point Pelee National Park.

With the exception of Walkerville all the municipalities in the Border Cities went into default and control boards were appointed to take care of the situation. Except for a few days' temporary work on the Public Works Department and the Utilities Commission where men have been supplied from this office, there has been nothing done for the past two years in the way of relief work. In Windsor all single men seeking relief are compelled to register at the Government Employment Office and report at least once every two weeks.

Throughout the last two years, opportunities for work in the Women's Department have gradually narrowed down to the one field of domestic work, and wages for this class of work dropped discouragingly. Fortunately there has been a steady demand for domestic help, and these orders have taken care of many an urgent case. At the present time there are over five hundred women registrants, 95 per cent. of whom are living with relatives and friends. Of these, approximately 300 are office workers, saleswomen, etc., for whom the prospects of securing employment are none too bright.

Private Employment Agencies

The past year has been a most difficult one for private employment agencies, and the volume of business transacted by them has dwindled to almost imperceptible proportions. There has also been a substantial reduction in the number of licensed agencies, due in part to a ruling of the Attorney General's Department, which excluded nurses registries and others dealing exclusively with placements in professional and business capacities from the scope of *The Employment Agencies Act*, and further reductions through the process of self-elimination. As at October 31, 1933, licensed agencies in good standing are operating at the following points: Fort William, Sudbury, North Bay, Cochrane, Kapuskasing and Ottawa, one each; while there are two in the city of Toronto, making a total of eight. Several applications have been received for licenses to operate private employment agencies, but a ruling is now in force which prohibits the issue of additional licenses. Therefore all applications were denied.

Convictions under *The Employment Agencies Act* were registered as follows:

Toronto, W. C. Anderson.—On August 1, 1933, W. C. Anderson of Toronto was found guilty in the Toronto Police Court of operating an employment agency without a license. The three witnesses who gave evidence against Anderson were girls from out of town who had been attracted to the city by his advertisements. In all cases the girls had turned over their earnings to Anderson, but none of them had been in his home long enough to receive the promised monthly wage of \$8.00. When the Magistrate called another inmate of the house to ascertain her duties, it was learned that she answered the telephone when employers called for help, and this was one of the strongest links in the chain of evidence against Anderson. The prosecution brought out the fact that Anderson had only recently been released from jail on a fraud charge. The General Superintendent was placed in the witness box to testify that Anderson did not hold a provincial employment agency license, and that he had not made application to the Department for such a license. The defence endeavoured to prove there was an analogy between the operation of Anderson and the conduct of a window cleaning agency where the men turned over their earnings to the employer and received a stated weekly wage for their efforts. This contention was not upheld by the Magistrate, and a fine of \$200 or six months in jail was the sentence imposed.

Kirkland Lake, Steven Kapushin.—A "job selling" agency that is said to have collected at least \$1,600 from foreign born miners in Kirkland Lake without producing any jobs was smashed with the conviction of Steve Kapushin, on October 5, 1933, on a charge of operating an employment agency without a license. It was alleged that sums of \$100 and \$200 had been paid on the promise of jobs in the gold mines. Kapushin was arrested at Nakina on his way to Manitoba, brought back to Kirkland Lake, and on conviction was fined \$500 or twelve months in jail. Magistrate Atkinson in passing sentence, summed up the case as follows: "No doubt this man was in the game of promising men jobs and charging them exorbitant fees. It is one of those kind of cases that should be put a stop to. It is a heartless proceeding. Although I have no sympathy for these men for being fools enough to pay money over for

jobs, at the same time I feel that this sort of thing has got to stop. In view of the evidence brought out, I think a thorough investigation ought to be made to see if others are involved."

Toronto, Father Karp Bodnarchuk and Carl Emsley.—Father Karp Bodnarchuk of the Russian Orthodox Church in Toronto was charged, on December 15, 1932, before Judge Tyler and a General Sessions jury with seventeen charges of theft, false pretences, and conspiracy to defraud "certain persons anxious to obtain employment." With Carl Emsley, taxicab driver, he was charged with obtaining \$20.00 by theft and false pretences. Complainants testified that Bodnarchuk and Emsley had promised to get them employment at the International Nickel plant at Port Colborne, and on arrival there learned that the plant had been closed down for several weeks. After more than three hours' deliberation, the jury brought in a verdict of guilty on several counts of false pretences. In the case of Bodnarchuk, the jury made a recommendation of mercy. Judge Tyler sentenced Emsley to four months definite and four months indefinite, while Bodnarchuk was released on suspended sentence.

Various other "rackets" having to do with employment or the promise of jobs are being brought to light, as the following extracts from newspaper reports would indicate:—

"Advertising in the newspapers for people to put up a certain amount of money on the promise of work; let them work for one week, fire them and refuse to pay their money back."

"Become manager of a specialty food shop on payment of \$500.00 only to find too late that the car, truck, store and fixtures existed only in the imagination of the advertiser."

"Promise of jobs in Quebec logging camps on payment of sums of \$50.00 when no job existed."

"Collecting \$4.00 each from foreign born bush workers to transport them from Toronto to Sudbury by truck. On arrival there, found the driver had given them the well known 'run around'."

"Quebec hotel keeper transported truck loads of bush workers into Ontario and placed them with certain firms or jobbers."

"Boarding-house keepers carry on employment work for those persons who make use of their houses, for which they receive fees or gratuities."

It would appear from the above that there are many heartless individuals, who, in times of adversity, do not hesitate to institute some method of "easy money" at the expense of unemployed workers, who can ill afford to let go any of their hard earned savings, but are nevertheless prepared to part with their last cent on the promise of a job. Records show that in practically all cases, persons of foreign extraction are the victims of these racketeers.

The function of various voluntary employment agencies, particularly those operated in conjunction with the welfare work of certain organizations, is a service which should be encouraged in every way, but so long as private individuals and organizations can set up voluntary employment agencies without consulting

the Department of Labour, or without any control being exercised over their activities, will we have questionable tactics on the part of persons who cloak their dealings under the guise of voluntary work.

It is the opinion of the writer, gained after much study and investigation of private employment agencies in the Province of Ontario, that the regulations governing the operation of such agencies should be changed, and the *Private Employment Agencies Act* amended to bring every type of agency concerned with employment, whether private or voluntary, licensed or unlicensed, under the direct control of the Department of Labour in order to carry out the intention of this Act, which is to control the operation of private agencies by licensing and supervision.

Following is a table of the placements made by all licensed agencies as reported by them for the fiscal year 1933.

PLACEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR, 1933

Toronto—	
Miss Perry—Nurses registries—Placed on unlicensed list, July 1, 1933.....	222
Miss McMullen “ “ “ “ “ “ “	198
Mrs. Van Taack “ “ “ “ “ “ “	75
Miss Crawford “ “ “ “ “ “ “	63
A. A. Black—License not renewed, July 1, 1933.....	863
Verity Employment Agency.....	12
Metropolis Agency.....	492
North Bay—	
Dominion Agency—License not renewed, July 1, 1933.....	...
B. Ferro.....	147
Cochrane—	
Palangio Agency.....	252
Sudbury—	
P. J. and F. W. McAndrew.....	390
Fort William—	
International Agency.....	2
Ottawa—	
Auguste D'Amour.....	8
Kapuskasing—	
Paul Cuillerier.....	139
Total.....	2,863

Boiler Inspection Branch

CHIEF INSPECTOR—D. M. MEDCALF

INSPECTORS—E. T. URQUIHART, N. S. SMITH, J. N. BRIGGS,
W. H. BARRETT, J. A. MACKENZIE

The following is the twenty-first report on the activities of the Boiler Inspection Branch, and covers the past fiscal year 1933.

Many new installations were made, and perhaps the most interesting was the one at the Ontario Paper Company, Limited, Thorold, which constitutes three electric steam generators having a rated capacity of 30,000 kilowatts and capable of generating 100,000 pounds of steam per hour.

A number of explosions unfortunately have occurred, and in most cases investigations were made. The cause of failure in each case varied, and although in some instances the property damage was of an extensive nature, or loss of life resulted, which is greatly regretted, it was found that none of the pressure vessels involved were under the jurisdiction of the Boiler Inspection Branch.

On December 1, 1932, a cast-iron sectional hot water heating boiler exploded at 688 Dundas Street West, London, and the cause is believed to have been due to delayed ignition in the oil fuel system, resulting in a gas explosion. No one was injured and the property damage was slight.

We were requested to investigate the cause of the fracture of sections of cast-iron sectional hot water heating boiler in a private residence in Mimico on December 3, 1932, and were informed that some of the sections had cracked previously, which later had been renewed. We are of the opinion that if a relief valve had been installed on the boiler as required by the regulations the cracking of the sections would not in all probability have occurred.

On January 9, 1933, a violent explosion occurred in a residence at 146 Simcoe Street North, Oshawa, completely wrecking the entire building and resulting in property damage of approximately \$1,200.00. The top section of the cast-iron hot water heating boiler blew off and went through the basement ceiling, continued through the ceiling of the room above and landed on the floor of one of the bedrooms. At this time eleven persons were in the house, and very remarkably and fortunately no one was injured. Definite cause could not be determined as several pieces of the boiler and equipment could not be found.

On March 22, 1933, another cast-iron sectional hot water heating boiler exploded in the main office building of the Canada Steamship Lines, Midland Shipbuilding Company, Midland. When the regular attendant of the boiler entered the basement to make his usual check-up he first opened the fire door, and it was found that a good fire was burning which did not require attention. He then endeavoured to go to the rear of the boiler where the pressure gauge was located, but before he could observe the indicated pressure on the boiler the top section of the boiler, smoke hood and smoke pipe were blown to pieces without a warning of any kind. The attendant was severely scalded. No definite cause could be determined for this explosion.

On May 10, 1933, a tank which had been fabricated by a firm in Walkerville exploded while being tested out of doors under 200 pounds air pressure. This tank was to have been shipped to Toronto for use in the Royal York Hotel. The tank was located about twelve feet from a brick constructed boiler room; one of the heads or ends blew out and went through the boiler room wall, struck an iron post at the front righthand corner of the boiler which caused the head to alter its course of flight, and continue to the rear of the boiler before coming to rest. In a building nearby about ten windows including the frames were demolished. Property damage amounted to approximately \$500.00. Two of the men who were applying the test were at the side of the tank and received serious injuries. Had they been in front of the head which failed they would undoubtedly have been killed. This explosion was due to improper design.

On June 19, 1933, a London service station attendant was killed by the explosion of a tank which had been taken to the service station to be filled with compressed air. The owner of the tank and his brother were standing beside the tank while it was being filled, when the pressure gauge on the tank registered 65 lbs. per square inch. The attendant came from his office to check the pressure with his gauge, and was standing directly over the tank when one of the ends blew out striking him squarely on the forehead, resulting in a fracture of the skull. This tank was of very light construction and certainly not suitable for the storage of compressed air.

Several other investigations were made during the year which are considered unimportant, and therefore it is not necessary to elaborate upon items of this nature.

Periodical inspections should be made by competent inspectors of all high pressure boilers and other pressure vessels, in order to make sure that they are suitably constructed to withstand the pressure exerted on them, that no defects have developed at any portion thereby weakening the structure, and that the necessary valves and fittings to assure safety in operation have been installed, in addition to testing such devices to see that they are functioning properly. Very often we find valves improperly installed, safety valves stuck, fusible plugs replaced with solid plugs, and bottom water column connecting pipe partially or completely filled with corrosive substances.

This is the last report that I, as Chief Boiler Inspector, shall have the honour to present, due to my resignation after twenty-nine years of service having been very graciously accepted.

TABULAR SUMMARY OF WORK

DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SURVEYED, REGISTERED AND RE-REGISTERED

	Designs	Fees
Boilers—Horizontal R.T.	1—	\$10.00
	1—	15.00
	2—\$20.00	40.00
Welded.	3— 10.00	30.00
	1—	15.00
Vertical.	6— 7.50	45.00
	5— 10.00	50.00
Economic.	1—	15.00
Heating.	1—	7.50
	4— 10.00	40.00
Water tube.	2— 25.00	50.00
Cast iron sectional.	1—	10.00
Firebox.	1—	15.00

TABULAR SUMMARY OF WORK—Continued

Tanks.....	27—	\$2.00.....	\$54.00
	33—	5.00.....	165.00
	11—	7.50.....	82.50
	3—	10.00.....	30.00
Vulcanizer.....	1—	.....	5.00
Jacketed kettles.....	5—	5.00.....	25.00
Cooker.....	1—	.....	5.00
Accumulator.....	1—	.....	15.00
Coolers.....	4—	5.00.....	20.00
	1—	.....	7.50
Water wall boxes.....	1—	.....	10.00
Superheater.....	1—	.....	10.00
Heaters.....	5—	5.00.....	25.00
	3—	7.50.....	22.50
Tobacco steamer.....	1—	.....	10.00
Steam tables.....	2—	5.00.....	10.00
Generators.....	6—	10.00.....	60.00
H.R.T. header.....	1—	.....	5.00
Special rulings—Boilers.....	3—	5.00.....	15.00
	2—	7.50.....	15.00
	3—	10.00.....	30.00
Pressure vessels.....	21—	5.00.....	105.00
	31—	7.50.....	232.50
	10—	10.00.....	100.00
Re-registrations.....	6—	1.00.....	6.00
Accessories.....	18—	3.00.....	54.00
	2—	5.00.....	10.00
	1—	.....	6.00
	1—	9.00.....	9.00
	2—	10.00.....	20.00
Steam piping layouts.....	4—	5.00.....	20.00
	8—	7.50.....	60.00
	2—	15.00.....	30.00
	1—	.....	20.00
Total.....	251		\$1,636.50
Designs returned to manufacturers for revision.....	57		

NEW PRESSURE VESSELS INSPECTED

	Inspections	Fees
Boilers—Ontario.....	99— \$5.00	\$495.00
Quebec.....	6— 7.50.....	45.00
	29— 10.00.....	290.00
Pressure vessels—Quebec.....	1—	7.50
	12— 10.00.....	120.00
Boilers—Nova Scotia.....	1—	10.00
Manitoba.....	1—	10.00
Pressure vessels—Alberta.....	4— 10.00.....	40.00
Tanks.....	100— 5.00.....	500.00
Jacketed kettles.....	6— 5.00.....	30.00
Dissolver.....	1—	5.00
Condenser.....	1—	5.00
Heater.....	1—	5.00
Accumulator.....	1—	5.00
Electric steam generators.....	9— 5.00.....	45.00
Steam piping layouts.....	4— 5.00.....	20.00
Tube inspection.....	1—	5.00
First inspections—Total.....	277—Fees collected.....	\$1,637.50
Second inspections.....	165—Expenses collected.....	456.15
Final inspections.....	255—Total.....	\$2,093.65

USED PRESSURE VESSELS INSPECTED

	Inspections	Fees
Boilers.....	43— \$2.50.....	\$107.50
	2— 3.00.....	6.00
	364— 5.00.....	1,820.00
Boiler (Quebec).....	1—	10.00
Boilers (condemned).....	2— 5.00.....	10.00
Pressure vessels (condemned).....	2— 1.00.....	2.00
	2— 2.00.....	4.00
	2— 5.00.....	10.00
Tanks.....	28— 2.50.....	70.00
	53— 5.00.....	265.00
Carbonator.....	1—	5.00
Cooler.....	1—	5.00
Sausage stuffer.....	1—	5.00
Steam dryers.....	3— 3.00.....	9.00
Jacketed kettles.....	4— 2.50.....	10.00
	4— 3.00.....	12.00
	12— 5.00.....	60.00
Water column inspection.....	1— 2.00.....	2.00
Boiler installations.....	7— 5.00.....	35.00
Steam piping layouts.....	4— 5.00.....	20.00
Annual inspections—Boilers.....	234— 2.00.....	468.00
	3— 3.00.....	9.00
	433— 5.00.....	2,165.00
Pressure vessels.....	35— 2.00.....	70.00
	30— 3.00.....	90.00
	1—	4.00
	62— 5.00.....	310.00
Total.....	1,335— Fees collected.....	\$5,583.50
Final inspections only.....	205— Expenses collected.....	1,893.49
	Total.....	\$7,476.99

CERTIFICATES ISSUED

Class "A" Certificates (new pressure vessels).....	235
Class "B" Certificates (used pressure vessels).....	764
Class "C" Certificates (heating boilers, low pressure accepted by affidavit of shop foreman)	145
Class "D" Certificates (new pressure vessels, accepted by affidavit).....	420
Class "E" Certificates (new boilers under 3 h.p. accepted by affidavit).....	24
Duplicate Certificates.....	17

The total amount of moneys transmitted to the Treasurer of Ontario for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1933, was \$12,219.99.

REVENUE STATEMENT

DR.	CR.
Fees for designs registered.....	\$1,636.50
Fees for new pressure vessels.....	1,637.50
Fees for used pressure vessels.....	5,583.50
Fees for heating boilers.....	144.00
Fees for pressure vessels (accepted on affidavit).....	420.00
Fees for boilers under 3 h.p. (accepted on affidavit).....	24.00
Fees for duplicate certificates.....	10.00
Fees for Interprovincial Regulations.....	15.50
Fees for transfer seals for hot water storage and hydro pneumatic tanks and boilers.....	355.25
Travelling expenses collected.....	2,349.64
Balance outstanding at end of year, October 31, 1932.....	246.45
Bank exchange.....	.45
\$12,422.79	\$12,422.79
	Amount of moneys transmitted to Treasury Department..... \$12,219.99
	Design registered (but fees collected in fiscal year ending October 1932)..... 10.00
	Balance outstanding at end of year October 31, 1933..... 192.80

Board of Examiners of Operating Engineers

CHAIRMAN—J. M. BROWN.

MEMBERS—W. J. SCOTT, S. G. ROSE.

INSPECTORS—E. J. EVERETT, W. J. JORDAN.

In presenting the annual detailed statement of the activities of the Board during the year 1933, the following prefatory remarks are added by way of a brief review.

In common with other governmental branches there has been a decrease in revenue during the past two years. Last year the decrease in net revenue amounted to \$507.86. This year the decrease in net revenue as compared with last year amounts to \$2,206.05.

In line with the decrease in revenue there has also been a decrease in the number of certificates issued. Including renewals, this decrease last year totalled 695 of all classes. This year the decrease in the number of certificates issued as compared with last year totals 989 of all classes. In the number of certificates issued by examination and including those candidates who failed to pass, there was a decrease last year of 14 per cent. in stationary plant operation examinations, and 38 per cent. in construction plant operation examinations. This year there is a decrease, as compared with last year, of 27½ per cent in stationary plant operation examinations, and 41 per cent. in construction plant operation examinations. The large decrease in the latter examinations emphasizes present conditions in the construction and building trades.

Of the 1,441 examinations held during the year, 590 candidates were examined at the Head Office in Toronto, while 851 candidates were examined at thirty-six other large centres.

Two years ago the Board of Examiners decided to prepare a series of suitable text books for the benefit of the Ontario engineers. To date, five text books have been issued and requests for these are being received not only from Ontario but also from all parts of Canada and from the United States. Last year the sale of text books amounted to \$1,385.35. This year the text book sales amounted to \$1,422.05.

Violations of the Act are becoming fewer each year, and in this connection it is gratifying to note the increasing feeling of confidence in the Board displayed by both engineers and plant owners.

The Board takes this opportunity of expressing appreciation of this co-operation and support in the administration of *The Operating Engineers Act* and Regulations.

REPORT RE REVENUE FOR FISCAL YEAR 1933

FEES COLLECTED

Class	For examination		For re-examination		Totals for examinations	For renewals				Totals for renewals	Total for provisional	Total for duplicate	Grand Total
	Completed	Pending	Completed	Pending		At \$1.00		From \$2.00 to \$5.00					
						Completed	Pending	Completed	Pending				
Firemen.....	\$ 417 00	\$ 21 00	\$ 4 00	\$ 7 00	\$ 442 00	\$ 84 00	\$ 84 00			\$ 84 00		\$ 3 00	\$ 526 00
4th.....	1,591 65	222 00	41 00	7 00	1,861 65	4,581 00	5 00	532 00	26 00	5,144 00	15 00	3 00	7,023 65
3rd.....	1,244 00	135 00	246 00	21 00	1,646 00	4,512 25	4 00	310 50	13 00	4,839 75	27 00	1 00	6,513 75
2nd.....	572 00	49 00	210 00	25 00	856 00	2,578 00	4 00	105 00	8 00	2,695 00	5 00	2 00	3,558 00
1st.....	217 50		114 00		331 50	226 00		4 00		230 00			561 50
Hoisting.....	213 00	35 00	6 00		254 00	1,605 00	8 00	181 00	6 00	1,800 00	10 00		2,064 00
Portable.....	140 00		3 00		143 00	1,097 00	3 00	123 00	5 00	1,228 00			1,371 00
Duplex.....	24 00				24 00	256 00	2 00	35 00		293 00		1 00	318 00
Total.....	4,419 15	462 00	624 00	53 00	5,558 15	14,939 25	26 00	1,290 50	58 00	16,313 75	57 00	7 00	21,935 90

Plant registration.....	\$ 93 00
Amount of fees collected.....	\$ 22,028 90
Revenue by sale of leather cases.....	2 20
Revenue by sale of text books.....	1,422 05
Revenue by surplus cash.....	3 31
Revenue by court fines.....	25 00
Total Gross Revenue.....	\$23,481 46

MONEYS REFUNDED

Class	Received for examination		Received for renewal of certificate		Total
	During 1933	Prior 1933	During 1933	Prior 1933	
Firemen.....	\$ 3 00	\$ 3 00			\$ 6 00
4th.....	85 50	21 00	12 00	2 00	120 50
3rd.....	32 15	16 00	11 75		59 90
2nd.....	23 00	14 00	4 00		41 00
1st.....	25 50		1 00		26 50
Hoisting.....	10 00	10 00	5 00		25 00
Portable.....	12 00		5 00		17 00
Duplex.....		3 00			3 00
Total.....	\$191 15	\$67 00	\$38 75	\$2 00	\$298 90
Plant registration.....					\$1 00
Text books.....					4 50
Total refunds.....					\$304 40
Total Gross Revenue.....				23,481 46	
Total Refunds.....				304 40	
Net Revenue.....				\$23,177 06	

REPORT RE CERTIFICATES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1933

Number of certificates issued..... 16,516
 Number of certificates refused..... 369

CERTIFICATES ISSUED

Class	By examination		By re-examination		By provisional	By duplicate	By renewal at one dollar		By renewal at two dollars and over		Total	Certificates refused owing to low percentage
	Fees paid during 1933	Fees paid prior to 1933	Fees paid during 1933	Fees paid prior to 1933			Fees paid during 1933	Fees paid prior to 1933	Fees paid during 1933	Fees paid prior to 1933		
Firemen.....	139	12	7	2			84				244	14
4th.....	443	45	20	5	3	3	4,493	1	177	4	5,194	103
3rd.....	169	14	47	4	5	1	4,505		122		4,867	134
2nd.....	38	5	9	4	1	?	2,581		40		2,680	81
1st.....	7		3				225		2		237	23
Internal.....	13	5					28		3			
Hoisting.....	32	4	1		2		1,577		70		1,735	9
Steam.....	29	1				2	1,096		52		1,180	5
Traction.....	12	2				1	259		14		288	
Duplex.....	882	88	87	15	11	9	14,848	1	480	4	16,425	369
Total.....												

Plant Registration..... 91

Grand Total of Certificates issued..... 16,516

REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS HELD FOR FISCAL YEAR 1933

Number of candidates examined at Toronto.....	590
Number of candidates examined at other centres.....	851
Total of candidates examined.....	1,441

Class	At Toronto	At other centres	Totals
Firemen.....	47	52	99
4th.....	263	397	660
3rd.....	173	221	394
2nd.....	54	96	150
1st.....	14	24	38
Hoisting.....	29	35	64
Traction.....	10	26	36
Grand Total.....	590	851	1,441

Examinations were held every day except holidays in Toronto. At other centres the number of examinations held and number of candidates examined were as follows:

	Number of examinations	Number of candidates
Brantford.....	2	16
Belleville.....	3	40
Brockville.....	2	6
Chatham.....	2	13
Cornwall.....	3	21
Fort William.....	1	33
Fort Frances.....	1	4
Guelph.....	2	18
Haileybury.....	1	3
Hamilton.....	4	100
Kapuskasing.....	1	7
Kenora.....	1	5
Kirkland Lake.....	1	17
Kingston.....	3	48
Kitchener.....	2	22
London.....	3	85
North Bay.....	1	4
Niagara Falls.....	1	13
Ottawa.....	3	119
Owen Sound.....	1	10
Orillia.....	2	11
Palmerston.....	2	13
Pembroke.....	2	8
Peterborough.....	3	27
Renfrew.....	1	6
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1	3
Sudbury.....	2	12
Sarnia.....	3	27
St. Catharines.....	1	16
Smith's Falls.....	1	2
Stratford.....	1	3
Timmins.....	1	9
Welland.....	1	10
Windsor.....	3	115
Other centres.....	2	5
Total at outside centres.....	64	851
Total at Toronto.....		590
Grand Total.....		1,441

Factory Inspection Branch

CHIEF INSPECTOR—JAMES T. BURKE

This is the forty-seventh Annual Report of the Factory Inspection Branch covering the fiscal year 1932-33. Generally speaking, industrial conditions similar to last year prevailed, but many bright spots showed where certain industries enjoyed increased business. Statistics taken from the inspectors' reports will show an increase of over twenty thousand in the number of employees working with the firms inspected during the year, this increase being about evenly divided between the sexes on a percentage basis. An interesting feature is the fact that, whereas last year the adolescent girls employed in factories dropped from 1,602 to eighty-six, they have this year increased again to 803; on the other hand, adolescent males dropped from 113 in 1931 to eight in 1932, and this year the number is given as ten. This might tend to show that with the wage-earning father without employment the younger members of the family have had to turn in and help, and it is apparently easier for the young girl to secure employment than the youth. This is no doubt due to the fact that the needle trades and hat trades have had a series of busy periods during the past year and have been able to greatly augment their staffs at different times.

The inspectors during their visits to all firms in their districts inform us that the textile, shoe and drug industries are enjoying renewed activity and show signs of attaining normalcy. As stated, the needle and hat trades have enjoyed a good year and a new record has been set in the issuance of overtime permits to enable females and youths to work beyond the regular hours to complete rush orders, and the large majority of these permits have been issued to firms engaged in these trades. Also, more than double the number of double shift permits under Section 33 of the Act have been issued during the past year, as compared with those issued in 1932, the first year in which these permits were authorized. Operation of a double shift of female workers under these provisions has added many names to the pay rolls of the firms concerned and in some cases these employees are regularly employed, as the double shift has become almost a permanent thing in a number of factories. It seems to be working very well and is well liked by employers, as it permits machinery to remain in production from 6 a.m. to 11 p.m., and it is a popular enactment with the employees because it makes for the employment of more females and limits the hours to eight for each shift. While the utilization of the overtime permits ordinarily means only a seasonable rush of orders for immediate delivery due to depleted stocks and reduced staffs and might only be in effect a few days, the double shift permits mean steadily increased business culminating in the necessity for getting the maximum production possible from the plant, by the employment of double the number of females to the limit of the law, for extended periods. The permits under Section 33 were mostly used in firms manufacturing foodstuffs, the textile and the shoe industries.

The amendment to the Act passed in 1932 relating to the employment of females and youths in shops and restaurants, whereby the closing hour was set at 11 p.m. was appreciated generally, but representations were made that it did not go far enough, so it was agreed between the Department and the restaurant

keepers that as a temporary arrangement the limit for restaurants should be set at midnight; the regulation that no female should be employed for a longer period than ten hours in any one day or sixty hours in a week in a shop or restaurant remained, however. The temporary arrangement has worked out very well and we are glad to say we have received the support and co-operation of the majority of the employers concerned. We have attempted to enforce this regulation to the limit and have resorted to prosecutions in a number of cases, all of which have resulted in convictions being registered against the delinquents.

Altogether proceedings were instituted against twenty-three firms for violations of Section 30 of the Act, and twenty convictions were recorded, the other three cases being remanded. The securing of evidence in these cases is difficult, owing to the fact that the employees hesitate to complain for fear of losing their positions, and as a result the inspectors have during the year put in many hours of night work. A series of visits to the industrial sections of the various cities in old Ontario after 6.30 p.m. resulted in the inspectors finding many firms employing females without an overtime permit. Our policy was to warn these firms and call again. This was done, and as stated above, a number of prosecutions resulted when they were found to have ignored our warnings. In connection with the employment of females in restaurants and shops after midnight, the inspectors have also had to resort to visits to these premises late at night in order to enforce the regulations. Several prosecutions were instituted in cases where the employer disregarded repeated warnings of the inspectors, and convictions were registered in various cities in the Province. This action on the part of the branch has had a salutary effect, and we are convinced that, generally speaking, conditions in this respect are much improved. A difficult situation arises in connection with the restaurants and shops in smaller towns and refreshment stands along the highways in relation to late hours. As stated before, the employees hesitate to report late hours, and, as these small places seldom have any industry that would require an inspector paying more than a flying visit, and an overnight stop to check up on late hours is almost impossible in every hamlet on a Saturday night when these smaller places are most likely to infringe the law, it is difficult to check up on them unless a complaint is received, when we could institute an investigation.

Although employment figures are up, we are glad to report that accidents reportable to this office have been reduced fully twenty-five per cent. in comparison with last year, and the metal trades have helped this by showing about a thirty per cent. decrease in reportable accidents in their group. Falls and falling objects remain at the head of the list as causing more injuries to workers than any other classification. The investigation of these accidents so often shows that the individual himself was to blame, and the human element is a difficult barrier to a really good record.

No serious cases of industrial disease have been reported during the year. We have had splendid co-operation from the Industrial Hygiene Branch and desire at this time to express our appreciation to the director, the doctors and the chemists of that branch for their very valuable advice and assistance which have been available to us at all times and used on numerous occasions. They have visited many plants in conjunction with our inspectors, made tests of conditions there and have been called on to analyze many samples of materials used in modern production methods which might contain ingredients harmful in effect

to workers engaged in the processes. Close attention has been given to enforcement of the Regulations under Section 57 of the Act, and cards were posted in all plants using benzol or lead, pointing out the hazards and the precautions to be taken. Several examinations of workers, as required by the Regulations, have been carried out by qualified doctors and reports submitted as stipulated therein. Since chemical processes are increasingly used in modern manufacturing, it is undoubtedly due to the close association of this branch and the Industrial Hygiene Branch that serious cases of industrial disease have been almost negligible during the past year, as several plants where extremely hazardous conditions prevailed have been remedied before serious consequences ensued. This phase of the work is increasingly important and only the most careful attention and closest co-operation will enable these matters to be controlled and the health of the workers safeguarded.

More first inspections were made this year as the inspectors attempted to cover fully the firms in the districts allotted to them at least once, and while the number of second inspections is apparently down, in reality many repeat calls were made to see that previous recommendations were receiving the attention demanded of them. In this connection it is pleasing to note that a quicker and more thorough compliance with the recommendations is reported, and in the majority of cases even the most recalcitrant required no more than the usual persuasive reasoning of the inspector's second visit to comply with our requirements. This situation discloses the thorough co-operation the inspectors are receiving from the manufacturers in most cases. Such harmony ensures results and is undoubtedly responsible for the decrease in accidents during the past few years, which is proportionately greater than the decrease in the numbers employed. This friendly feeling between inspectors and manufacturers has been developed deliberately through the years, and the success of the policy is evident.

We regret to report the death of one of our inspectors in March last when Mr. Jas. H. Ainsborough died very suddenly on his way home after a call at the office. For his experience and ability in industry, and as a factory inspector, he was respected by all with whom he came in contact, and his services are much missed in the branch and throughout the district in which he served industry. The services of the senior member of our clerical staff were lost to the branch during the past summer when Miss M. Pettit retired on account of ill health, after serving the branch well and faithfully for over twenty-seven years. We are glad to say that her health has improved somewhat during a quiet summer and we hope that she may continue for many years to enjoy with health the rest she so well deserves. A newcomer to our staff, but an old hand at safety work, Mr. Wm. Burns, has filled the vacancy left by the passing of Mr. Ainsborough and bids fair to be as successful as a factory inspector as he was in the position he formerly occupied with the Department, that of Safety Engineer. Mr. J. M. Kelly of the Boiler Inspection Branch, who is stationed at the head of the lakes, has taken over the duties of Departmental Inspector and is rendering valuable and efficient service to this branch in the district which has been allotted to him in the far western portion of the Province. When it was found necessary to employ the inspectors on night work in order to secure enforcement of Section 30 of the Act, as mentioned earlier in this report, our numbers were increased by Mr. Swarbrick of the Department whose services were valuable and much appreciated. We are also grateful to the members of the Minimum Wage Board, who have relayed on to us from complaints they have received, information which has enabled us to investigate and remedy working conditions for employees

which otherwise might not have been disclosed during a visit by our inspectors. The receipt is also acknowledged to those unknown individuals who have sent to this office anonymous communications relating to working conditions in factories, shops and restaurants. These complaints are always thoroughly investigated, although in many cases an inadequate knowledge of the requirements of the Act and only a surface acquaintance with the conditions supposed to prevail result in a fruitless chase by the inspector with no cause for complaint shown. However, these complaints show at least some knowledge of the requirements of the law and particularly the interest of the people generally in working conditions.

Although it is apparent that conditions throughout the Province are gradually getting back to normal, this fact is not evident in the total figures shown for cost of buildings, repairs and alterations, plans for which have passed through this office. While little money has been spent in the large cities for new buildings, it is different in outside points, and many additions and improvements have been made to existing plants and quite a few new factories have been built. Many firms have submitted plans for alterations and repairs, jobs which have been put off during the dark days of the previous two years, and we have never before had so many small items in the building line require our attention. The building trade is the first to feel the pinch of tight money, and no money is put into bricks and mortar until conditions have righted themselves definitely. From reports received, it appears that more men will go into the woods this winter than for years, and this may be taken as a sign that building will be resumed following the winter season.

The following statistical information is taken from our records and is of interest and value in graphically depicting the magnitude and scope of the work of this branch:

	Year 1932	Year 1933
Total inspections and revisits.....	23,148	22,364
1st inspections.....	14,830	17,797
2nd.....	8,318	4,567

In addition to these are investigations of accidents and complaints, inspection of buildings on grounds during the Canadian National Exhibition and the Ottawa Exhibition, and at the homes of applicants when delivering contract permits under Section 51.

There were also the usual special visits, office calls and conferences incidental to inspection.

Employees in above industries, mercantile establishments and office buildings numbered 291,252.

Year	Males over 16	Males 14-16	Females over 18	Females 14-18	Total	Children under 14 dismissed
1932	183,108	8	86,900	86	270,102	14
1933	195,523	10	94,914	803	291,250	2

HOURS OF LABOUR

Hours	Males					Females				
	45	50	54	58	60	45	50	54	58	60
Year 1933	120,861	27,645	15,162	982	11,074	63,167	13,716	6,044	715	2,157

Also 29,727 employees, male and female, working approximately fifty hours per week.

Orders issued relating to various requirements of the Act totalled 4,255 as compared with 4,986 in the year 1932.

PERMITS

Applications for permits, overtime and others, numbered 1,672 and were issued as follows:

Year	Double Shift Permits Section 33	Overtime Section 32	Bakeshop Section 71	Fruit Camps Section 38	Sale of Bread manufactured out of Province Section 70	Contract Workers Section 51	Total
1932	31	904	133	25	1	251	1,345
1933	67	1,278	108	13	0	206	1,672

COMPLAINTS

One hundred and ninety-three complaints were received during the year. Upon investigations eighty-two were upheld; eighty-seven not upheld; sixteen are pending investigation and five do not come within the jurisdiction of this branch. Some investigations cover more than one complaint. Subjects of complaints are:

Year	Heat	Elevators	Fire protection	Child labour	Lavatories	Sanitation	Boilers	Guards	Ventilation, dust, fumes, etc.	Overtime	Hours of labour	Manufacturing in basement	Sunday work in bakeshops	Miscellaneous.	Violation of Operating Engineers Act	Violation of Minimum Wage Act	Violation of Adolescent School Attendance Act	Not under our jurisdiction	Mechanical exhaust	Total
1931	11	7	3	5	12	5	12	...	13	9	66	3	2	4	8	11	3	14	.....	188
1932	5	6	5	2	10	4	9	...	11	7	70	4	2	32	4	15	1	5	1	193

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—
Summary of Accidents

Cause of Injury	Head and Face				Upper Extremities							Trunk						
	Face	Head	Eyes	Ears	Hand	Fingers	Thumb	Arm	Shoulder	Wrist	Elbow	Other	Ribs	Thigh	Back	Stomach	Chest	Side
Burns and scalds	3		9		4	5		6	1									
Cranes and derricks					1	1												
Elevators	2					1												
Electricity																		
Engines and cars																		
Explosions																		
Falling substance		9			6	15	4	3	1	1		3	2		5		1	
Falls	1	12	1		5	3		15	5	12	8	4	23		19		1	4
Flying missiles	2	29	1		1	2		1									2	
Foreign substances in eyes		92																
Hand tools	1	2		1	11	20	3	5		3				1				
Hooks, chains, cables	1				3	4	1								1			
Infected wounds			2		23	46	10	4		1	1	1						
Jammed between articles					12	39	10	1				1	1					1
Sprains and strains						1	2	3	6	11		6		2	48		3	7
Rolls					1	8	1	4				1						
Gears, cogs, sprockets					1	9												
Belts, pulleys, shafting		5			1	5	5	3		1		1						
Saws					6	9	7											1
Planer						8		1										
Drill					2	4		1										
Milling machinery						2												
Shears						1	1											
Emery wheel						3	2											
Press					4	27	4	2		1								
Punch						8	3											
Dies						3	1										1	
Barker						9	1											1
Calender						1		1										
Cutter knives					1	2												
Conveyers					1	4				1								2
Hammers					1		2											
Jointers						2												
Stitcher						1	1											
Loom		1			2	5		2									1	1
Centrifugal machinery					1	1												
Paper machinery		1	1		2	10		2		1								
Spinning machinery					2	6		1										
Winders					5	4		2							1			
Grinding wheels					1	3												
Lathes					1	5	1	1				2	1					1
Machinery connections					1	6	1	1		1								
Wiredrawing, etc.						1												
Trucking					2	4	2	1					5		1	1		
Other machinery	2		1	1	21	63	10	4	1	2		2						
Miscellaneous causes	3	9	4		29	45	24	12	3	7	3	9	4	1	2		1	2
Natural causes																		
Industrial disease					1			1				5						
Totals	11	43	139	3	152	395	97	77	16	40	15	33	38	4	77	1	13	17

FACTORY INSPECTION BRANCH
For the Year 1933

Trunk		Lower Extremities							Totals		Class of Industry														
Hips	Groin	Abdomen	Legs	Foot	Toes	Knee	Ankle	Multiple	FATAL	Totals	Pulp and paper trades	Metal trades	Rubber & Rubber Goods	Textiles	Food	Lumber	Laundries	Chemicals	Conveyances, etc.	Transportation	Clay, Glass and Stone	Unclassified Trades	Leather Goods	Woodworking	Wearing Apparel
..	5	6	..	..	1	37	1	78	14	35	1	6	2	4	..	..	2	..	5	8	1	..	..
..	1	4	..	1	11	4	24	..	7	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	13	..	..	..
..	5	2	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	..	14	50	88	6	8	29	1	247	88	61	10	10	6	17	..	..	1	18	2	18	13	..	3	..
..	11	5	1	16	8	61	1	..	219	70	49	9	21	3	16	..	3	4	2	7	7	29	..	6	..
..	2	5	..	3	1	..	11	..	..	60	14	23	1	1	2	..	..	..	2	2	8	2	2	5	..
..	92	19	39	5	5	6	2	..	..	8	..	4	2	2	2	..
..	74	32	11	1	8	2	3	..	..	2	..	5	6	..	4	..
..	17	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
..	96	20	22	3	10	2	5	..	3	3	..	5	16	3	4	..
..	82	24	25	1	1	5	2	..	..	3	1	8	8	..	4	..
1	8	4	6	8	10	28	7	..	161	53	24	5	12	4	10	1	1	1	9	..	16	24	..	3	..
..	18	6	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	12	3	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..
..	32	12	4	..	5	2	1	..	1	..	..	4	1	1	..	1
..	29	4	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	11	..
..	9	5	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	5	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	40	4	21	2	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	5	..	1	..
..	12	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1
..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
..	11	9	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	13	6	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	13	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	24	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	10	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
..	15	13	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	12	3	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	11	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	43	10	7	2	5	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	6	5	..	2
..	114	20	21	8	10	5	4	1	10	..	..	6	11	8	9	..
..	249	40	56	7	28	11	12	..	3	18	..	21	44	2	7	..
..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	7	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	8	13	86	115	124	62	61	224	23	1,890	515	462	64	156	59	96	1	16	92	5	133	202	18	68	3

VIOLATIONS

Violations of the Acts in the enforcement of which the inspectors have a responsibility were submitted as follows:

Of the Operating Engineers Act.....	5
Of the Adolescent School Attendance Act.....	4
Of the Minimum Wage Act.....	1,192
Of the Steam Boiler Act.....	1

PROSECUTIONS

Proceedings were taken against twenty-three firms, under Section 30 of *The Factory, Shop and Office Building Act*. Convictions were recorded in twenty cases, the other three cases being remanded.

ACCIDENTS

One thousand eight hundred and ninety accidents were reported for the year 1933, of which twenty-three were fatal, compared with 2,504 reported in 1932 with thirty fatalities.

Fatalities were due to:

Belts, pulleys and shaftings.....	3
Burns and scalds.....	1
Cranes and derricks.....	1
Electricity.....	2
Elevators.....	4
Engines and cars.....	2
Falls.....	1
Falling substance.....	1
Hooks, chains, cables.....	1
Natural causes.....	2
Other machinery.....	3
Paper machinery.....	1
Saw.....	1
Total.....	23

EXPLOSIONS

The following explosions were reported during the past year, two of which caused injuries to an employee.

November 3, 1932—A dust explosion took place in a shoddy mill.

December 1932—A hot water boiler exploded in a dentist's office.

January 11, 1933—Explosion of gas fired galvanizing kettle in a steel and wire plant.

February 2, 1933—Explosion from gases caused by small fire in basement of a fruit warehouse.

May 12, 1933—A dust explosion took place in a shoddy mill.

September 19, 1933—Explosion of gas and oil in tank in a thresher and engine manufacturing plant.

No steam boiler explosions were reported during the year under Section 58 of the Act.

The following notes have been extracted from the reports submitted by the factory inspectors as indicating some of the problems with which they have had to cope during the past year. The picture presented by the complete report is not altogether a gloomy one and appreciation is repeatedly expressed of the co-operation of both employers and employees with the inspectors, and of the effort on the part of many employers to keep factories working full time in order to provide as much employment as possible, and under satisfactory conditions.

R. ALBROUGH

The greater part of this district is sparsely populated, with a constantly increasing number of automobile repair shops and service stations. Most of these start up with inadequate equipment and the workmen require constant reminding of the dangers of improper slinging and blocking up of cars before working under them. The kitchen range boiler and other unsuitable vessels are still being used for air storage at a pressure beyond which they are constructed to withstand. In these cases it is necessary to have the pressure reduced, or a more heavily constructed tank provided.

H. BOURNE

There seems to be a division of opinion with regard to eye protection in foundries through the wearing of goggles. In some instances the wearing of goggles by foundry employees may be more hazardous than not wearing any. The location of the building and atmospheric conditions must be studied, and if there is not sufficient headroom or if the building is so located that the steam and smoke cannot get away freely or quickly enough, the goggles become foggy and the men are unable to see. Thus the possibility of tripping or running into objects is a menace which could be avoided if the vision were clear. As these men are handling molten metal, there is no time or energy to be wasted in getting to the pouring point, and the slightest defect in vision or equipment may result in a severe or fatal accident.

It is almost impossible for an inspector to check up on the guarding of all portable saws and equipment owing to the fact that this equipment, when owned by a farmer and used for cutting wood on a farm for private use does not come under the Act. The owner, however, may lend or barter this equipment which usually consists of a homemade frame of flimsy construction and saw unguarded, to the proprietor of a sawmill or other industry to be used during a rush period, and it may be operated by an inexperienced person not in any way familiar with the construction of the frame or saw. Just as soon as such a saw is placed in industry it does come under the Act and it is the duty of the owner of the mill to see that it is properly guarded before being operated. During my investigation of a fatal accident in connection with the use of one of these saws, comment was made by the coroner's jury upon the need of guards. It was the consensus of opinion at the inquest that owners of this type of equipment should be required to guard their machines because of the prevalence of this practice of moving it from place to place.

W. T. E. BRENNAGH

The machine still appears to have the preference over man power, and rare indeed is the case where the machine has been replaced by man power. Shorter

working hours have tended to the employment of more workers. Quite noticeable is the fact that many workers, male and female, have been forced to accept low wages rather than be counted among the unemployed. Many stores, restaurants, and cafes have taken advantage of this situation, and employed females long hours at greatly reduced pay. Complaints have been many. It is a case of accepting what is offered or of getting no job. One prosecution in this district brought good results with regard to long hours for females, but generally speaking, I feel sure these employers will ultimately co-operate and not leave themselves open to prosecution for violation of the Act.

WM. BURNS

During my six months' experience as a factory inspector I have found the work extremely varied and interesting. An inspector to be successful must be tactful, slow to anger, and ever willing to render assistance to the factory owner in the shape of engineering advice with sketches of ideas for easy and cheap ways of protection which will solve the problems of guards or other recommendations. Some of the points of hazards met with in our work and which are not so easily recognized are as follows:

1. High pressure steam boilers equipped with ball and lever safety valves, levers extended from 6 inches to 10 inches beyond ball weight; fed only with city water supply; fed by city water supply and one injector; or having badly leaking blow-off cocks;
2. Low pressure steam boilers with safety valve escape pipe rising several feet and no drain at elbow, thereby entrapping water above valve;
3. Crude oil still equipped with vacuum break valve but no safety valve;
4. Gasoline storage tanks not grounded and vents not protected with fine mesh screen;
5. Heavy, flexible grinder supported by hemp cable;
6. Steel cables supporting heavy weights over a period of years on the point of failing through corrosion fatigue. Visual examination of these will often reveal a general roughening of the surface of the metal, or deep sharp pits with spreading fatigue cracks which will cause fracture;
7. Portable electric lights with flexible cords used where highly inflammable liquids are handled. Safety lamps are the only lights that should be used;
8. Highly volatile chemicals used in mixing drums and no provision made to safely carry off the fumes, and if these are of an explosive nature, to protect the employee against explosion by static electricity;
9. Wherever sulphuric acid is handled, proper tilting devices should be used, and a solution of bicarbonate of soda at hand, so that an employee could wipe off any splashes of the acid which might land on a bare spot of his face or hands; otherwise he might be subjected to serious burns.

HENRY A. CLARK

Many accidents for which the employer would be held responsible may be avoided if the employer will:

- (a) Make himself familiar with the local labour and factory laws regarding employment, the guarding of elevators, shafting and machinery, and see that the foremen are observing them;
- (b) Furnish all employees with the safest and best means, machinery and appliances with which to do their work and equip all machinery with standard safety devices, whether required by law or not;
- (c) Furnish proper and frequent inspection and keep all equipment in repair;
- (d) Employ experienced and careful managers, superintendents, and foremen;
- (e) Having all employees carefully instructed in a language they understand as to the proper and safe way to perform their duties;
- (f) Establish reasonable and safe rules and regulations regarding the operation of his business and insist upon a strict observance of them.

W. C. CROZIER

Many employers are giving more consideration to the physical requirements of their employees with regard to health and safety conditions. In some cases it was necessary to insist that the employers comply with certain requirements of the Act, but when these requirements were complied with employers were anxious to show the inspector on his next visit all the improvements made. The inspection of uninsured boilers and pressure vessels received careful attention and where no inspections had been made in accordance with the Act, orders were given for the same and with very few exceptions were duly complied with.

J. P. FERGUSON

All factories were visited once during the year and in some instances it was necessary to make periodical inspections of plants where lead and other dangerous chemicals were used. In plants where lead was used it was found that every precaution had to be taken for proper ventilation and cleanliness, and in each case the installation of an exhaust system had to be recommended for the elimination of dust and fumes. In one tannery there was a serious outbreak of dermatitis on the hands of the employees, which was caused by the use of a strong solution of formaldehyde. Recommendation was made to have each employee supplied with rubber gloves, which was immediately done, thereby eliminating the trouble. A weaker solution is now being used. Operations in another plant where wood alcohol is excessively used as a quick dryer in their lacquers are being carefully supervised and the air is being tested before further recommendations are made. In all of these instances the splendid service and co-operation of the doctors and chemists of the Industrial Hygiene Branch have been very valuable in assisting to eliminate any trouble which might have arisen among the employees of these firms.

During the year many violations of the working hours of female employees were reported, and it was found necessary to have the inspectors work on night duty continuously from May to September before being able to make some of the employers realize that female employees must work only in accordance with the requirements of the Act. Most of these violations were found in the garment trades, and after having been warned it was found necessary to prosecute a number of these firms in the courts. The same also applied to working hours of female employees in restaurants, of which only one violation had to be brought before the courts.

W. S. FORSTER

One significant development during the year was the employment of men in factories doing work which has heretofore been handled by women. This male help apparently can be procured at a rate more profitable to the employer, and a mica plant in this district, formerly employing nearly one hundred per cent. female help is now entirely staffed with male employees.

MISS NINA GARDEN

The overtime permits have increased as have also the double shift permits. The advent of the latter has proved a decided advantage, permitting the manu-

facturer during a seasonal rush to meet his demands without overworking his staff, and at the same time to increase employment. Sometimes it is with difficulty that the employer is convinced on this matter. Special attention has been given to restaurants. The modification of the regulations allowing females to remain on duty until 12 p.m. has in most cases been satisfactory to all concerned. One prosecution was necessary when repeated warnings had gone unheeded. Some difficulty was also experienced with stores where female employees were kept on duty beyond the stipulated number of working hours because of reduction in staff. One was found particularly offensive in this matter and it was necessary to interview the girls in their homes in order to ascertain true conditions before being able to make the necessary corrections.

MRS. ELEANOR GURNETT

It was found during the Easter trade and spring rush that millinery, dress, coat and suit, corset, purse, and men's clothing factories were working their female employees three and four nights a week without the necessary overtime permit. The Chief Inspector, therefore, instituted night inspection and factories violating the law were warned. Many obeyed the warning, while many still disregarded the law and were taken to court and fined.

On investigation, I found that the piece workers came in late, worked through their noon hour, and remained late to make up time. As business is to-day, when a manufacturer gets an order it has to be almost immediate delivery or it is cancelled. To give delivery means that every worker must speed up and work longer hours, and the easiest way is to work at night, rather than come in at seven or seven-thirty in the morning. After the court cases there was a veritable avalanche of requests for overtime permits, many of which the Chief Inspector was loath to grant unless assured that proper records were kept of time worked.

MRS. G. E. HORNELL

The new regulations regarding hours in restaurants take up considerable of the inspectors' time, both during the day and at night. After several prosecutions the impression gained ground that the law must be observed. Overtime permits have been granted, due in some instances to manufacturers not keeping a full staff because of lack of business and they are compelled to work longer hours to complete rush orders. The double shift permit has also been operated under various hours. It has given employment to many girls but the great difficulty appears to be getting girls to commence work at 6 a.m. Invariably they live far from the factory and transportation facilities are poor at that hour, especially in small towns.

J. M. KELLY

In connection with my new duties as departmental inspector, I was called upon to make two flights by aeroplane into the Red Lake Gold Mine District, and but for the ice forming conditions would probably have made a third flight into this district. These trips were for the purpose of making boiler and pressure vessel inspections. While at the mine I came across a sawmill and made a factory inspection and checked up on the observance of *The Operating Engineers Act*.

At Fort Frances a very large sawmill commenced operations again and one that was burned down some time ago is being rebuilt, as is also a sawmill at Sioux Lookout.

S. J. MALLION

The textile, drug and medicine, and boot and shoe trades are the bright spots on the industrial horizon of this district. Business has been good in these lines and in several cases overtime has been worked in order to take care of rush orders. There has been a decrease in the number of accidents in the district, no doubt due largely to the fact that fewer employees were engaged and shorter hours worked. Nevertheless, I have given this part of the work careful attention and endeavoured to see that safety first methods were adopted and practised so that the practice became a habit. As a result some credit is due to our branch in the lessening of accidents and the alleviating of suffering that naturally follows serious accidents.

JOHN MONTEITH

Some firms in Toronto, mostly among the garment and hat industries and restaurants seemed to think that they could break the law with impunity by working female employees after the hour limit set forth in *The Factory Act*. This state of affairs caused many weeks of night work for the factory inspectors before things were straightened out. As a last resort we were forced to prosecute a number of the employers, and they were convicted and fined in the police court.

Very few serious accidents occurred in this district during the year, a defective elevator being the cause of the worst one. Continued vigilance is required on the part of the inspector in order to have elevators kept in a safe condition, particularly the interlocking device which should be tested at frequent intervals.

MRS. ELLEN SCOTT

I have had a great deal of trouble and many arguments with employers who have wanted to reduce the girls' pay by lengthening their hours from forty-four to fifty or from fifty-five to sixty hours per week, in order to base the minimum wage on the long hours. In reality they did not intend to work the girls longer hours because they did not have even forty-four hours' work, but wanted to pay on a 50-,55- or 60-hour basis. This practice has been a difficult problem for the inspector to handle. I do not want, however, to imply that all the manufacturers indulge in such practices. It is gratifying to recall a small printing plant in which the superintendent asked the manager what they were going to do this year about the increases, and the manager told him to recommend them as usual. The superintendent replied, "We are not making any money." "No," said the manager, "but we have made money." No girl may be employed for a longer period than ten hours in any one day. This is very hard to regulate in shops on Saturday, particularly in the smaller towns. When there is any doubt about the hours, we order that a register must be kept to show the girls' hours. In some cases the girls were found to be working eleven or twelve hours and made to sign the register as not exceeding ten hours. This can be taken care of under Section 73 but if such cases are not handled in a very diplomatic way some one loses her position.

H. STEVENSON

Through the co-operation of the superintendents of the different industries, this district has been kept comparatively free from accidents during the past year. I find that when the superintendent of any plant in the district is approached in the proper manner he is always willing to do anything that is recommended to make the plant better from a safety standpoint and to keep it clean and in a sanitary condition.

There is always some improved machinery coming out which displaces labour. The soap and toilet articles industry has a number of these machines, one in particular is the machine for cutting, wrapping and packing soap, a twin machine which is operated by four males and two females. This machine will cut, wrap, and pack as much soap in a day as was formerly done by 300 employees. In the printing industry three years ago there were very few platen presses which had self-feeders, while to-day there are hundreds of them in use and every one displaces an employee who was feeder when it was done by hand. The large cylinder presses also have automatic feeders which take the place of the hand feeders. There is also the bronzing machine used principally in lithograph houses. These are now hooked on to the back of the press and the sheet is bronzed and dusted without ever coming out, doing away with a number of employees in each case. In the bottle stopper industry the improved machinery that has come into use within the last three years has revolutionized the trade, each machine doing away with about fifteen employees.

H. A. WINNETT

Exhaust systems in many plants will not stay in repair for any great length of time. The vibration is so great that it loosens set screws, breaks soldered joints and the outfit falls apart. The paddles on the fans also wear off from the constant contact with emery and other abrasives used, so that the difficulty is not so much to have exhaust systems installed as to keep them in efficient working order after they are installed. The outstanding feature of this year's work appeared to be the lack of co-operation on the part of manufacturers, which was more marked than at any time in my experience. No doubt bad business conditions were entirely responsible for this, and the idea behind it all is the cutting of operating expenses. In some instances fans that were no more than adequate for the plant were removed and smaller ones substituted because they used less power. I have been detained in offices while some one was sent out to start the exhaust system in operation, and in quite a few instances buffing and polishing plants were in operation with the exhaust system not operating at all. These conditions make it difficult for an inspector to get results and naturally he is not very welcome in a plant where they exist. It is his duty if possible to find a remedy without antagonizing anyone.

DISTRICT INSPECTORS

The following is a list of the factory inspectors of the Province, showing the district in which each is responsible for the proper observance of the provisions of *The Factory, Shop and Office Building Act*:

- W. BURNS, *616 Delaware Avenue, Toronto*.—Mr. Burns' industrial district is the city of Toronto, including Lansdowne Avenue, Bloor Street, Dundas Highway, including Cooksville, C.P.R. and C.N.R. west, north and east, excluding Woodstock, Drumbo, Tavistock, Stratford, Millbank, Listowel, Gowanstown, Harriston, Palgrave and Green River, but includes east C.P.R. Lakeshore Railway and C.N.R., but excludes Bayside and Anson, but includes Prince Edward County; and for cheese factory inspection purposes includes the southwest portion of Northumberland and Peterborough Counties south and west of the C.N.R. between Peterborough, Anson and Trenton.
- R. ALBROUGH, *25 Grosvenor Avenue, Sault Ste. Marie*.—Mr. Albrough's district is bounded on the west by a line north from Lake Superior passing east of Jackfish on the C.P.R. and Longlac and Nakina on the C.N.R. lines, and includes St. Joseph's, Cockburn and Manitoulin Islands and the territory east to the French River, North Bay and the Mattawan River to the Quebec boundary.
- H. BOURNE, *Parliament Buildings, Toronto*.—Mr. Bourne covers all districts in the Province of Ontario for the purpose of investigating foundries.
- W. T. E. BRENNAGH, *59 Kensington Avenue South, Hamilton*.—Mr. Brennagh's district is G.T.R. main line west to London exclusive, east to Niagara Falls, south and east of London and Port Stanley line, north C.P.R. and G.T.R. to Bucke and Tavistock exclusive of Milton, Branchton and Ingersoll North.
- H. A. CLARK, *101A Roncesvalles Avenue Toronto*.—Mr. Clark's district is the city of Toronto, both sides of Spadina Avenue and Road, Caldwell, Forest Hill Village, to city limits on the northeast of Lansdowne Avenue, and Bloor Street intersection and south, including Toronto Harbour, west, including Clappison Corners, Aldershot to Lake Ontario, but excludes south of the C.P.R. excepting Cooksville and Dundas Highway.
- W. C. CROZIER, *381 Division Street, Kingston*.—Mr. Crozier's district is Hastings County excluding Trenton to Glen Rose; then C.N.R. line Anson, Campbellford to Peterborough inclusive, and those portions of Northumberland and Peterborough Counties north of that railway line; Hastings County also C.N.R. line to and including Wilberforce in Haliburton County; also C.N.R. line terminating at Wallace in Nipissing County; the Counties of Lennox, Addington and Frontenac and that portion of Renfrew County lying south of the Madawaska River to Calabogie Lake; then to include the Town of Calabogie and the C.P.R. line south to Sharbot Lake, thence east to and including Glen Tay; those portions of Lanark, Leeds and Grenville Counties lying south of the C.P.R. line Perth to Bedell, but not including the towns on that portion of the line; Amherst, Wolfe and Howe Islands are included in this district, but not Prince Edward County.
- J. P. FERGUSON, *370 Blackthorn Avenue, Toronto*.—Mr. Ferguson's district is the city of Toronto, Yonge Street, east side to Don River, including Harbour and County of York, east side, excluding Scarborough Junction and Greenriver, to Lake Simcoe exclusive of Atherley and west, including C.N.R. (Allandale Line) and Highway to Craigvale.
- W. S. FORSTER, *336 McLeod Street, Ottawa*.—Mr. Forster's district includes the Counties of Carleton, Russell, Prescott, Glengarry, Stormont and Dundas; also those portions of Grenville and Lanark Counties lying north of the C.P.R. line Bedell to Maberley, including the towns on that line from Bedell to Perth, but excluding the towns from Glen Tay to Maberley; also excluding the towns on the C.P.R. line north from Sharbot Lake to Calabogie, inclusive; includes that portion of Renfrew County lying east of Calabogie and north of the Madawaska River; includes the towns on the C.N.R. Parry Sound line in Nipissing County to and including Airy, also that portion of Nipissing County lying north of the C.N.R. Transcontinental line and the towns thereon excluding North Bay to Trout Lake and the Mattawan and Ottawa Rivers.
- MISS NINA GARDEN, *150 Herkimer Street, Hamilton*.—Miss Garden's district is Niagara Falls, Fort Erie and South Lake Erie, west, excluding Port Dover, Simcoe, Woodstock, and includes Tavistock and North C.N.R. Main line between Hamilton and Eastwood.
- MRS. ELEANOR GURNETT, *102 Kingswood Road, Toronto*.—Mrs. Gurnett's district is west side of Yonge Street to and including east side of Bathurst Street, also north to city limits and south to and including the Island, city of Toronto, and then north and west to Quebec and Manitoba Boundary lines excluding Fergus, Caledon East and Linwood.
- MISS KATE REESOR, *313 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa*.—Miss Reesor's district is bounded on the west by Napanee, Yarker, Sharbot Lake, Pembroke, Renfrew, Derland, Thorncliff and Kearney, and north and east to Quebec boundary.
- MRS. G. E. HORNELL, *50 Mimico Avenue, Mimico*.—Mrs. Hornell's district is west side of Bathurst Street to city limits, north also south, city of Toronto and west, including Shakespeare, Innerkip, Caledon East, Fergus and Linwood.

- J. M. KELLY, *Court House Building, Port Arthur*.—Mr. Kelly's district comprises the territory east from the Manitoba boundary to and including a line passing east of Jackfish on the C.P.R. to Longlac and Nakina on the C.N.R. lines.
- S. J. MALLION, *74 St. Vincent Street, Stratford*.—Mr. Mallion's district is Fordwich, Gowanstown, Stratford, St. Mary's, London, St. Thomas, and Port Stanley, south and west to Border lines, including Ingersoll Junction on the C.P.R. and north, including Teeswater, Kincardine and Goderich.
- J. MONTEITH, *Queen Street, Humber*.—Mr. Monteith's district is the city of Toronto, west side of Yonge Street, including the water front and west excluding Spadina Avenue and Road and north to city limits and east, including Greenriver, and north excluding Wallace, Bancroft, Airy, North Bay, French River and Caledon East, but includes Southampton, Harriston and the Bruce Peninsula.
- MISS J. OGLIVIE, *118 Centre Street, St. Thomas*.—Miss Ogilvie's district is bounded on the east by Port Dover, Simcoe, Woodstock, Tavistock Junction, Palmerston and Teeswater and Lake Erie on the south and west, and northwest by Lake Huron and River St. Clair.
- MRS. E. SCOTT, *138 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto*.—Mrs. Scott's district is east side of Yonge Street to city limits, north also south, city of Toronto, and east excluding Napanee, Yarker, Sharbot Lake, Pembroke, and Renfrew, but west and north, including the County of Ontario.
- H. STEVENSON, *22 Hambly Avenue, Toronto*.—Mr. Stevenson's district is Toronto Harbour east of the Don River and C.P.R. to Leaside Junction and city boundary line to Victoria Park Avenue.
- H. A. WINNETT, *75 William Street, London*.—Mr. Winnett's district is the Province of Ontario excepting the city of Toronto, for the purpose of investigating polishing, grinding and buffing plants.

Apprenticeship Board

CHAIRMAN—J. B. CARSWELL, HAMILTON

MEMBERS—E. INGLES, LONDON; F. S. RUTHERFORD, TORONTO

CHIEF INSPECTOR—A. W. CRAWFORD; ASSESSMENT OFFICER—GEORGE CHAMBERS; DISTRICT INSPECTORS—GEORGE B. EVANS, WALTER THORNE, TORONTO; FRED J. HAWES, HAMILTON; J. R. JOHNSON, OTTAWA; CHARLES E. NEEDHAM, WINDSOR.

The past year has been a most difficult one for *The Apprenticeship Act*. With unemployment at an all time peak it has been almost impossible for a great many employers to give their apprentices steady work; consequently, the Apprenticeship Board found it impractical to carry out many of the requirements of the Act. Employers have been requested to do the best they could for apprentices, which has been done in almost all cases. Many temporary transfers have been made in an effort to keep apprentices employed. The depression has been so acute that many employers felt in duty bound to give what little work they had to their old employees, who were married men with dependants. In such cases, which are apparently unfair to the apprentices, the Board has had to use a great deal of discretion recognizing that the terms of the contract could not be rigidly carried out. With 800 contracts in force during the past year, there have not been more than half a dozen disputes. Almost all of the apprentices realized that conditions were very bad and accepted whatever employment they could procure. Solicitors whom apprentices consulted concerning the terms of their contract have shown a great deal of wisdom and co-operation in advising apprentices to accept whatever work was available, even at a reduction of wages if necessary. Only one apprentice in the whole Province has taken court action in order to enforce the terms of his contract. The final decision in this case has not yet been rendered.

DECREASED REGISTRATION

At the close of the year, there were 647 apprentices registered in the different trades as compared with 826 in October, 1932. The distribution of contracts by trades and districts is shown in tables I and III. Only 27 new apprentices were indentured during this year. The great obstacle to securing new indentures was the lack of work. Employers were very reluctant to indenture apprentices, knowing that it would be impossible to keep them regularly employed. The worst feature of the existing unemployment condition is the inability of the youth of the country to get work. Many of the boys growing up to-day in idleness will be too old to learn a trade when business picks up; consequently, employers have been urged to train apprentices wherever possible.

SPECIAL CLASSES

During the past winter Special Day Classes were held for the first and second year apprentices in Hamilton during the months of January and

February. The attendance was so reduced that it was only possible to have one class in each trade, so that it was necessary to assemble all the boys in the one centre. Hamilton was chosen because of the superior accommodation available in that city. The total number enrolled in these classes was considerably less than 1932, being reduced from 263 to 94 as shown in table No. V.

The number eligible for classes in January and February, 1934, has been so reduced that, while the Board has still a small surplus in the assessment fund, it was felt that the expense of holding classes was not warranted for the few that would be attending. The only class which would have had a reasonable number in attendance was that for plumbers. Apprentices in all trades have been instructed to enroll for evening classes wherever these are being conducted.

EXAMINING BOARDS

In the cities of Toronto and Port Arthur arrangements have been made with the plumbing and electrical trades whereby all fourth year apprentices are examined by boards representing both the unions and employers and no apprentices in these centres receive their diplomas until they have passed the municipal examination.

CHANGES AND DEVELOPMENTS

Eight meetings of the Apprenticeship Board were held during the past year and the Board met several deputations at various times to discuss the problems of apprenticeship. The activities of the staff have been curtailed and for the most part confined to adjusting difficulties and securing employment for apprentices. Four members of the staff have been transferred to other departments, representing 599 days of service given elsewhere, for which salaries amounting to \$2,032.11 have been charged to this Board. For the present, the Act is being administered by a skeleton staff.

It is most unfortunate that *The Apprenticeship Act* had scarcely got into operation and had not become established when the acute depression set in. The serious problems facing those administering the Act are due to abnormal conditions in the industry which make it impossible for any system of training to function as planned.

It has become apparent that certain changes in the Act and Regulations will be necessary to meet the conditions prevailing in the construction industry, but it is not deemed advisable to take action along this line until conditions have become more settled and an increasing volume of business gives hope of providing fairly steady employment for apprentices and journeymen. Meanwhile temporary adjustments are being made to meet the exigencies of the situation created through lack of employment.

Several changes have been made in the form of indenture and at present the contract is so drawn up that an employer may have the same altered or cancelled by making application to the Apprenticeship Board, if he finds that he cannot carry out the original terms of the agreement. It is no longer possible to provide continuous employment for apprentices and employers are now required to keep apprentices employed only so long as they have work for them to do.

TABLE No. 1
REGISTRATIONS OF APPRENTICES BY TRADES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1933
As at October 31, 1933

Trade	Registrations		Cancellations		Completions		Active
	During Year	Total	During Year	Total	During Year	Total	
Bricklaying.....	1	197	1	16	19	112	69
Masonry.....	..	12	..	2	2	2	8
Carpentry.....	1	194	1	12	27	120	62
Painting and Decorating....	5	82	1	8	9	45	29
Plastering.....	1	117	1	9	22	75	33
Plumbing.....	11	509	4	59	57	230	220
Steamfitting.....	1	145	2	21	10	58	66
Sheet Metal Work.....	2	165	1	19	17	72	74
Electrical Work.....	5	252	2	34	30	132	86
Total, 1933.....	27	1,673	13	180	193	846	647
Total, 1932.....	86	1,646	27	167	263	653	826

TABLE No. 2

DISTRIBUTION OF APPRENTICES BY TRADES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1933

As at October 31, 1933

Trade	First Year	Second Year	Third Year	Fourth Year	Fifth Year	Total
Bricklaying.....	..	5	14	50	..	69
Masonry.....	..	..	..	8	..	8
Carpentry.....	1	4	15	42	..	62
Painting and Decorating.....	1	7	21	..	..	29
Plastering.....	1	1	9	22	..	33
Plumbing.....	2	13	29	71	105	220
Steamfitting.....	..	2	2	38	24	66
Sheet Metal.....	..	4	15	55	..	74
Electrical.....	2	4	12	68	..	86
Total.....	7	40	117	354	129	647

TABLE No. 3
DISTRIBUTION OF APPRENTICES BY TRADE AND DISTRICT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1933
As at October 31, 1933

Municipality	Bricklaying	Masonry	Carpentry	Painting and Decorating	Plastering	Plumbing	Steamfitting	Sheet Metal	Electrical	Total
Toronto District										
Cookville.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Humber Bay.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lambton Mills.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lansing.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Leaside.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Long Branch.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	4
Mimico.....	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	5
New Toronto.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Toronto.....	19	3	10	14	15	79	48	19	39	246
Weston.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	3
Willowdale.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	3
Total.....	21	3	11	14	15	89	52	21	41	267
Hamilton District										
Brantford.....	1	..	2	..	..	3	..	1	..	7
Burlington.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Dundas.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Fort Erie.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Freeman.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Galt.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Grimsby.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	3
Guelph.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Hamilton.....	18	1	21	5	9	25	3	9	16	107
Jerseyville.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Kitchener.....	..	1	..	..	..	4	2	1	1	9
New Hamburg.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Niagara Falls.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
Paris.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Port Colborne.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Preston.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
St. Catharines.....	..	..	5	..	..	4	2	..	1	12
Thorold.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Waterloo.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Welland.....	1	..	2	1	..	2	..	1	1	8
Total.....	25	2	34	7	10	50	7	14	19	168
Windsor District										
Belle River.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Blenheim.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Chatham.....	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	4
Dresden.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ridgetown.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Sarnia.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Walkerville.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	4
Windsor.....	3	..	3	..	3	3	1	1	1	15
Total.....	5	..	3	1	3	7	1	4	5	29

Table No. 3—Distribution of Apprentices by Trade and District—Continued

Municipality	Bricklaying	Masonry	Carpentry	Painting and Decorating	Plastering	Plumbing	Steamfitting	Sheet Metal	Electrical	Total
London District										
Aylmer.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Exeter.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	3
Ilderton.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
London.....	2	..	2	1	1	2	..	1	2	11
St. Thomas.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Stratford.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Strathroy.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Woodstock.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Total	2	1	3	1	1	8	..	4	3	23
Ottawa District										
Belleville.....	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	6
Billings Bridge.....	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	5
Bloomfield.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Brockville.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3
Cornwall.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
Gananoque.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Kingston.....	2	1	..	..	..	6	..	2	3	14
Pembroke.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Perth.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
Prescott.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Ottawa.....	4	1	3	2	1	18	5	18	3	55
Smith's Falls.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
Trenton.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Westboro.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	8	2	6	3	3	38	6	24	8	98
Central District										
Barrie.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Bracebridge.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Brampton.....	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	4
Campbellford.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Georgetown.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	3
Lindsay.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Mount Albert.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Newmarket.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Oakville.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Orillia.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Oshawa.....	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	6
Peterboro.....	2	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	6
Whitby.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Total	3	..	2	3	1	16	..	4	3	32
North District										
Fort William.....	2	..	2	..	..	3	..	1	2	10
Kenora.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
North Bay.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	4
Parry Sound.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Port Arthur.....	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	1	6
Sault Ste. Marie.....	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
Sudbury.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	3
Total	5	..	3	..	..	12	..	3	7	30

TABLE No. 4
SUMMARY OF 1931 ASSESSMENT, AS AT OCTOBER 31, 1933

	Assessments Issued		Assessments Paid		Assessments Cancelled or Corrected		Outstanding	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
General Construction	634	\$ 13,683 80	531	\$ 12,002 05	55	\$ 979 55	48	\$ 702 20
Carpentry	414	3,017 68	330	2,431 85	44	273 55	40	312 28
Bricklaying	243	2,238 39	183	1,855 94	36	219 95	24	162 50
Painting	398	3,664 10	307	3,045 26	56	304 07	35	314 77
Plastering	147	1,950 15	112	1,450 23	21	387 98	14	111 94
Plumbing	712	6,415 43	590	5,558 11	62	391 09	60	466 23
Sheet Metal Work	166	1,478 66	143	1,248 63	18	117 49	5	112 54
Electrical Work	273	2,502 18	216	2,133 35	38	257 57	19	111 26
	2,987	34,950 39	2,412	29,725 42	330	2,931 25	245	2,293 72

TABLE No. 4 (a)
SUMMARY OF 1930 ASSESSMENT, AS AT OCTOBER 31, 1933

	Assessments Issued		Assessments Paid		Assessments Cancelled or Corrected		Outstanding	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
General Construction	754	\$ 20,290 54	652	\$ 17,576 51	93	\$ 2,571 77	9	\$ 142 26
Carpentry	548	4,364 96	482	3,751 43	55	543 53	11	70 00
Bricklaying	313	3,193 95	267	2,442 17	39	711 78	7	40 00
Painting	483	4,812 36	425	4,109 84	56	691 15	2	11 37
Plastering	183	2,733 34	156	2,029 25	24	674 95	3	29 14
Plumbing	781	7,901 03	712	7,047 29	52	768 74	17	85 00
Sheet Metal Work	172	2,348 25	154	1,667 11	18	681 14		
Electrical Work	296	3,254 61	266	2,767 75	29	464 77	1	22 09
	3,530	48,899 04	3,114	41,391 35	366	7,107 83	50	399 86

TABLE No. 5
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—DAY CLASSES, 1933
As at October 31, 1933

Trade	Hamilton Technical Institute	Hamilton Westdale Technical School
Bricklaying.....	..	13
Carpentry.....	10	..
Painting and Decorating.....	..	15
Plastering.....	..	5
Plumbing.....	27	..
Steamfitting.....	1	..
Sheet Metal Work.....	9	..
Electrical Work.....	14	..
Totals.....	61	33 =94

One senior apprentice attended classes at his own expense.

APPENDIX

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ONTARIO, FISCAL YEAR 1933

(From figures published in the Labour Gazette)

INDUSTRIES	NUMBER OF DISPUTES IN PROGRESS DURING YEAR				
	Carried over from last year	Commenced during year	Total	Number of persons involved	Aggregate duration in working days
Manufacturing—					
Printing and publishing.....	1	.....	1	7	357
Textiles, clothing.....		13	13	3,592	45,380
Fur, leather, etc.....		5	5	837	8,147
Boots and shoes.....		1	1	40	800
Vegetable foods.....		1	1	50	250
Metal products.....		2	2	18	36
Wood products.....		2	2	875	25,420
Miscellaneous.....		1	1	100	800
Logging.....		4	4	1,605	24,210
Construction—					
Building and structures.....		6	6	95	1,509
Service.....		2	2	96	206
Trade.....		1	1	65	2,125
Total—1933.....	1	38	39	7,380	109,240
Total—1932.....	1	25	26	2,432	50,401
" 1931.....	1	17	18	2,827	66,268
" 1930.....	4	17	21	4,315	50,513
" 1929.....	4	39	43	5,172	75,870
" 1928.....	5	47	52	5,622	59,889
" 1927.....	5	20	25	4,403	56,695
" 1926.....	2	15	17	1,839	46,402
" 1925.....	.....	21	21	2,499	27,477
" 1924.....	4	15	19	3,943	95,196
" 1923.....	4	12	16	1,946	198,319
" 1922.....	5	18	23	2,712	367,893
" 1921.....	.....	.....	53	10,800	521,210

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	No. of Employees Involved	Time Loss in Working Days
Toronto	Lithographers	Apr. 15/32	Against reduction in wages. Reported in January employment conditions no longer affected; in favour of employer	7	357
Hespeler	Textile factory workers	Nov. 7/32	Against reduction in wage rates; terminated November 7/32; compromise	188	188
Oshawa	Factory workers (automobile accessories)	Nov. 22/32	For days wages instead of piece rates; terminated November 23/32 in favour of workers	12	18
Toronto	Steel workers (sign makers)	Nov. 28/32	Against reduction in wages; terminated November 31/32 in favour of workers	6	18
Three Nations and Hoyle	Pulpwood cutters	Dec. 10/32	For increase in wage rates; terminated January 23/33; compromise	125	4,310
Hamilton	Textile factory workers	Dec. 6/32	Against change in working conditions; terminated December 6/32 partially successful	100	50
Toronto	Barbers	Dec. 5/32	For higher wage rates; terminated December 6/32 in favour of employers	55	83
Toronto	Carpenters	Jan. 6/33	Against reduction in wages; terminated January 23/33; compromise	8	120
Toronto	Women's clothing factory workers (cloaks and suits)	Feb. 7	Agreement for 40-hour week and partial restoration of wage decreases; working conditions no longer affected by April 30; compromise		
Atikokan and Abiwan	Tie makers (logging)	Feb. 20	For increase in wages, improved working conditions and recognition of union; terminated by March 31 in favour of employer	2,000	31,000
Hamilton	Textile factory workers	Mar. 24	Against dismissal of foreman; terminated March 24; compromise	40	500
Hamilton	Masons and plasterers	May 1	Against reduction in wages; terminated June 8; in favour of employer	70	35
Hamilton	Electricians (building trades)	May 15	Against reduction in wages; lapsed by July 15; in favour of employer	30	864
Onion Lake	Pulpwood cutters	June 5	For increase in wage rates and reduction in rates for board; terminated June 21; compromise	18	320
St. Catharines	Cannery workers	June 10	For increase in wages; terminated June 18; in favour of workers	1,300	18,000
Hamilton	Knitting factory workers	June 19	Against installation of efficiency system; terminated July 11; in favour of employer	50	250
Toronto	Fur factory workers (collars and cuffs)	July 7	For increase in wages and unemployment insurance; terminated July 14; in favour of workers	600	8,000
				375	2,500

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	No. of Employees Involved	Time Lost in Working Days
Toronto	Women's clothing factory workers (cloakmakers).	July 7	For increase in wages; lapsed early in August; partially successful.	200	4,080
Toronto	Sheet metal workers (tinsmiths)	July 14	For discharge of one worker re union question; terminated July 19; compromise.	4	20
Hamilton	Plumbers	July 26	Alleged violation of agreement re wage rates; terminated August 7; in favour of workers.	25	170
Toronto	Fur factory workers (operators)	Aug. 12	Against change to piece work system; terminated August 19; in favour of workers.	21	147
Toronto	Fur factory workers (dressers and dyers).	Aug. 16	For increase in wages and reduced hours, etc.; terminated August 31; in favour of workers.	226	3,000
Toronto	Leather goods workers	Aug. 18	For increased wages, reduced hours and recognition of union; lapsed by October 31; in favour of employer.	40	1,500
Hamilton and Toronto	Hat and cap workers	Aug. 30	For increase in wages and reduced hours; terminated September 13; in favour of workers.	200	1,400
Toronto	Furniture factory workers	Aug. 16	For increase in wages; reduced hours and recognition of union; terminated August 24; compromise.	275	1,700
Toronto	Shoe factory workers	Sept. 1	For increase in wages; terminated September 9; in favour of employer.	40	800
Toronto	Leather goods worker	Sept. 15	For increased wages, reduced hours and recognition of union; terminated September 30; in favour of workers.	175	1,000
Toronto	Women's clothing factory workers (embroidery workers).	Sept. 5	For increased wages and reduced hours; terminated September 9; in favour of employer.	50	250
Stratford	Furniture factory workers	Sept. 14	For union recognition, increased wages and reduced hours; untermiated at end of fiscal year.	600	23,720
Onion Lake	Pulpwood cutters	Sept. 15	For change in working conditions; terminated September 26; compromise.	140	1,400
Stratford	Poultry dressers, etc.	Sept. 21	For increased wages; untermiated at end of fiscal year.	65	2,125
Toronto	Building trades workers	Sept. 12	For employment of union members; terminated September 13; in favour of workers.	10	15
Hamilton	Hosiery factory workers	Oct. 2	For increased piece work rates and reduced hours; terminated October 2; compromise.	50	50
Toronto	Knitting factory workers	Oct. 10	For increased wages and recognition of shop committee; terminated October 11; in favour of workers.	25	38

Locality	Occupation	Commenced	Particulars	No. of Employees Involved	Time Lost in Working Days
Hamilton	Textile factory workers	Oct. 14	For increase in wages; terminated October 16; compromise	60	120
Toronto	Knitting factory workers	Oct. 17	For increased wages and recognition of shop committee; terminated October 23; in favour of workers	24	144
Toronto	Knitting factory workers	Oct. 14	For increased wages and recognition of shop committee; terminated October 14; in favour of workers	25	25
Toronto	Picture framers, etc.	Oct. 6	For increased wages and reduced hours; terminated October 14; in favour of workers	100	800
Preston	Civic labourers	Oct. 26	For increase in wages; terminated October 28; in favour of employer	41	123
Total				7,380	109,240

During the fiscal year 1933, 39 industrial disputes were reported in Ontario, one of which was carried over from the previous year. This is the largest number of disputes reported for any year since 1929 and the fact that 19, or practically one-half of them, took place in the last quarter of the year indicates the condition of increasing unrest among workers. The persons involved in these disputes numbered 7,380, with an aggregate loss in working days of 109,240. This total represents a greater time-loss than any year since 1923 and more persons were involved in disputes than any year since 1921.

Of these 39 disputes, 33, involving 6,456 persons and causing a loss of 99,720 working days, were due chiefly to the matter of wages; in the case of 5 of these 33, the questions of hours and of union recognition were also factors in the disagreement; in the case of 6, the question of hours as well as wages gave rise to dissatisfaction; in 3 it was recognition of shop committee as well as wages and in 2 disputes it was a case of a time-work versus a piece-work system. Of the remaining 6 disputes, 2 involving 240 workers and causing a time-loss of 1,450 working days were reported as due to working conditions; 2 involving 14 workers with a time-loss of 335 days were said to be due to union matters; one affecting 600 workers with a time-loss of 8,000 working days was a protest against the installation of a so-called efficiency system and one was in protest against the dismissal of a foreman, the 70 workers losing 35 days only.

Of these 39 disputes, 10 were settled in favour of the employers, 921 workers being involved with a loss of 12,797 days; 14 were settled in favour of the workers, of whom 1,274 were involved with a loss of 9,525 days; in the case of 13 disputes a compromise was reached or they were reported as being partially successful, the 4,520 workers having lost 61,873 days; and 2, involving 665 workers who had lost 25,845 working days by the end of October, were reported unterminated at the end of the fiscal year.

The time-loss due to industrial disputes was greatest in the textile and clothing manufacturing, in which industry, 13 disputes were reported causing a loss amounting to 45,380 working days for the 3,592 workers affected; the second greatest loss was caused by the 2 strikes in the furniture factories where 25,420 working days were lost by the 875 workers, and the third greatest loss was due to the 4 disputes in the lumber camps where 24,210 days were lost by 1,605 workers.

WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR
(From figures published as Supplement to Labour Gazette)

Printing Trades

Locality	Compositors, Machine and Hand, News		Compositors, Machine and Hand, Job		Pressmen, News		Pressmen, Job		Bookbinders		Bindery Girls	
	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week
<i>Ottawa</i> —												
1931.....	44.00	46½	35.00-40.00	44-48	43.00	48	35.00-40.00	44-48	35.00-37.00	48	13.50	48
1932.....	44.00	46½	35.00-40.00	44-48	38.70	48	35.00-40.00	44-48	33.00-36.00	48	13.50	48
1933.....	37.60	48	33.00-38.00	44-48	36.75	48	32.00-38.00	44-48	30.00-36.00	48	13.50	48
<i>Toronto</i> —												
1931.....	47.50	46½	35.00-42.00	44-48	46.50	48	36.00-42.00	44-48	36.00-40.00	44-48	16.80-18.00	48
1932.....	47.50	46½	35.00-40.00	44-48	46.50	48	33.00-40.00	44-48	33.00-38.00	44-48	15.00-18.00	44-48
1933.....	44.00	46½	33.00-40.00	44-48	43.00	48	33.00-40.00	44-48	32.40-38.00	44-48	13.50-18.00	44-48
<i>Hamilton</i> —												
1931.....	43.50	48	35.00-38.00	44-48	42.50	48	35.00-38.00	44-48	35.00-38.00	44-48	11.00-15.40	44-48
1932.....	43.50	48	33.75-38.00	44-48	42.50	48	33.75-36.00	44-48	33.00-36.00	44-48	11.00-15.40	44-48
1933.....	37.75	48	33.75-38.00	44-48	35.00	48	31.50-36.00	44-48	32.00-36.00	44-48	11.00-15.40	44-48
<i>London</i> —												
1931.....	38.00	44	35.00-38.00	44-48	36.00	44	36.00	44-48	35.00-40.00	48	11.50-17.00	48
1932.....	34.20	44	33.30-38.00	44-48	32.40	44	36.00	44-48	31.50-40.00	48	11.50-15.00	48
1933.....	30.80-34.20	44	33.30-38.00	44-48	32.40	44	32.40-38.00	44-48	29.95-40.00	48	11.50-15.00	48
<i>Windsor</i> —												
1931.....	50.88	48	44.00	44	49.00	48	40.00-48.00	44-48	40.00	48	17.00	48
1932.....	45.60	48	39.60-44.15	44	42.00	48	34.00-45.00	44-48	36.00	48	15.00	48
1933.....	38.40	48	33.00-40.00	44	35.00	48	28.00-40.00	44-48	36.00	48	15.00	48

WAGES AND HOURS
(From figures published as
Building)

Locality	Bricklayers		Carpenters		Electrical Workers		Painters	
	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week
<i>Ottawa—</i>	\$		\$		\$		\$	
1931.....	1.25	44	.90	44	.80	44	.70	44
1932.....	1.00-1.12½	44	.80	44	.70-.80	44	.65	44
1933.....	.75-1.12½	44	.70	40	.70	44	.55	44
<i>Kingston—</i>								
1931.....	1.10	44	.90	44	.80	44	.80	44
1932.....	1.10	44	.90	44	.80	44	.70-.80	44
1933.....	.95	44	.75	44	.70	44	.70	44
<i>Belleville—</i>								
1931.....	1.00	44-54	.80	44-54	.75	48	.70-.75	54
1932.....	.90	54	.50-.70	54	.60	48-54	.50-.65	54
1933.....	.75	54	.50-.60	54	.60	54	.40-.50	54
<i>Peterborough—</i>								
1931.....	1.10	44-48	.60-.70	44-54	.70-.80	44-48	.50	44
1932.....	1.00	44-48	.60-.70	44-54	.70-.80	44-48	.50	44
1933.....	.75-.85	40-44	.50-.60	44-48	.40	44	.45	44
<i>Toronto—</i>								
1931.....	1.10	44	1.10	44	1.25	44	.75-.85	44
1932.....	1.00	40	.90	40	1.00	40	.75-.82½	44
1933.....	.90	40	.60-.80	40-44	1.00	40	.50-.75	44
<i>Niagara Falls—</i>								
1931.....	1.12½	44	.90	44	.75-.80	44	.80	44
1932.....	1.00-1.12½	40-44	.80-.90	44	.80	44	.70-.75	44
1933.....	.75-1.00	40-44	.60-.80	44	.70-.80	44	.50-.70	44
<i>St. Catharines—</i>								
1931.....	1.25	44-44	.90	44	.60-.75	44	.80	44
1932.....	1.10	40-44	.90	44	.60-.70	44-50	.70	44
1933.....	.90	44	.60-.75	44	.65	44	.65	44
<i>Hamilton—</i>								
1931.....	1.25	44	.90	44	.95	44	.75	44
1932.....	1.10	44	.90	44	.95	44	.75	44
1933.....	.90	40	.75	40	.75	44	.60-.70	40-44
<i>Branford—</i>								
1931.....	1.00	44	.90	44	.65-.70	44	.60-.75	44
1932.....	.90	44	.70-.80	44	.60-.70	44	.60	44
1933.....	.75-.90	44	.70	44	.60	44	.55	44
<i>Guelph—</i>								
1931.....	1.12½	44	.80	44	.65	50	.60	48
1932.....	1.00	44	.60-.70	44	.50-.60	44	.50	48
1933.....	.50-.75	44	.40-.60	44	.40-.50	44	.40	44
<i>Kitchener—</i>								
1931.....	1.00	44-50	.60-.85	48	.60-.70	48-50	.50	50
1932.....	.80	44	.65	44	.50-.65	48	.50	50
1933.....	.80	44	.40-.60	44-55	.50-.60	48	.60	44
<i>London—</i>								
1931.....	1.00	44	.60-.75	44	.70-.75	44	.55-.70	44
1932.....	1.00	44	.60-.75	44	.60-.75	44	.55-.70	44
1933.....	.80	44	.40-.65	44	.40-.60	44	.40-.60	44
<i>St. Thomas—</i>								
1931.....	1.10	50	.50-.65	50-54	.60	54	.65	48-54
1932.....	1.10	50-54	.50-.62½	44	.60	54	.60	48-54
1933.....	.95	44-54	.50-.60	44	.50-.60	54	.60	44-54
<i>Windsor—</i>								
1931.....	1.25	44	1.00	44	1.25	40	.75	44
1932.....	1.25	44	1.00	44	1.25	40	.75	44
1933.....	.90-1.25	40-44	.75-1.00	44	1.25	40	.50-.75	44
<i>Port Arthur—</i>								
1931.....	1.00	44	.55-.75	44-54	.75-1.00	44-50	.50-.70	44-54
1932.....	1.00	44	.55-.75	44-49	.75-1.00	48	.50-.60	44-54
1933.....	.75-1.00	44	.50-.75	44	.60-.75	44-48	.50	44-54
<i>Fort William—</i>								
1931.....	1.00	44	.55-.75	44-54	.75-1.00	44-54	.50-.70	44-54
1932.....	1.00	44	.55-.75	44-49	.75-1.00	48	.50-.60	44-54
1933.....	.75-1.00	44	.50-.75	44	.60-.75	44-48	.50	44-54

OF LABOUR
Supplement to Labour Gazette)
Trades

Plasterers		Plumbers		Sheet Metal Workers		Stonecutters		Labourers	
Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per week	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
1.00	44	1.05	44	1.00	44	1.05	44	.45- .50	44-54
.85	44	.92½	44	.90	44	.90	44	.40- .45	44-54
.75	44	.75	40	.75	40	.....	.....	.35- .40	44-54
1.10	44	.90	44	.90	44	1.10	44	.30- .40	44
1.10	44	.75- .90	44	.70- .90	44	1.10	44	.35	44
.95	44	.75- .80	44	.80	44	.95	44	.35	44
1.00	44-54	.70-1.00	48	.60- .70	48	1.00	44-54	.35- .40	54
.90	54	.70- .90	48-54	.70	48-54	.90	48-54	.30- .40	.....
.75	54	.60- .70	40-54	.50- .70	40-54	.75	48-54	.30- .40	54
1.00	44	.60- .75	44	.60- .80	44-50	.90-1.00	48	.35- .45	48-54
1.00	44	.60- .75	44	.60- .75	44-48	.90	44	.35	48-54
.75	44	.60- .75	44	.50- .70	40-48	.....	.....	.30- .35	44-50
1.12½	40	1.25	40	1.07½	44	1.25	44	.40- .60	44-60
1.00	40	1.00	40	.90	40	1.00	40	.30- .50	40-48
.75-1.00	40	.85	40	.75	40	.87½	40	.35- .50	40-48
1.12½	44	1.00	44	.90	44	1.12½	44	.40- .45	44
1.00-1.12½	44	.75- .80	44	.80	44	1.00	44	.35- .40	44
.75-1.00	44	.60- .75	44	.50- .75	44	1.00	44	.30- .40	44
1.25	44	1.00	44	1.00	44	.....	.....	.40- .45	44-50
1.10	44	.90	44	.90	44	.....	.....	.40	44-50
.90	44	.75	44	.75	44	.....	.....	.35	44-50
1.25	44	1.10	40	1.00	44	1.25	44	.40- .45	44-60
1.00	44	1.10	40	1.00	44	1.25	44	.40	44-60
.90	40	.80- .90	40	.75	44	.87½	44	.40	44-60
.80-1.00	44	.90	44	.60- .75	44	1.00	44	.25- .45	44-60
.80	44	.90	44	.60- .75	44	1.00	44	.40	44-60
.75- .90	44	.75	44	.50- .65	44	.....	.....	.35- .40	44
1.12½	44	1.00	48	.....	.....	1.12½	44	.40	44
1.00	44	.90	48	.....	.....	1.00	44	.35- .40	44
.75	44	.55- .75	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.30- .40	44
.80	44	.80	44	.65- .85	44-49	.90-1.00	44	.40	48-59
.80	44-50	.80	44	.70- .75	44	.80	44	.35	48-59
.80	44	.60- .75	44	.60- .65	44	.65- .80	44	.30- .40	44-50
1.00	44	.55- .75	44	.55- .65	44	1.20	44	.35- .50	44-50
1.00	44	.55- .75	44	.55- .65	44	1.00	44	.35- .45	44-48
.80	44	.60- .75	44	.60- .75	44	.....	.....	.30- .45	44
1.00	54	.70- .75	49-54	.62½	49	.85	54	.35- .45	50-60
.85	54	.70- .75	49-54	.62½	49	.85	54	.35- .40	50
.75- .85	50	.50- .75	44-54	.....	.....	.75	54	.30- .40	44-50
1.25	44	1.35	44	1.12½	44	1.37½	44	.45- .50	44-54
1.25	44	1.00	44	1.00	44	1.12½	44	.45	44-49½
1.25	40-44	1.00	40-44	.90	40	1.12½	40	.40- .45	44-50
1.00	44-54	.75-1.00	44-48	.60- .75	44	1.00	48	.30- .45	48-60
.75-1.00	44-48	.75-1.00	44-49	.60- .75	44	.90	44	.30- .40	48
.65-1.00	44	.75- .80	44-49	.60- .75	44	.75	44	.30- .35	40-50
1.00	44-54	.75-1.00	44-48	.60- .75	44	1.00	48	.30- .45	44-60
.75-1.00	44-48	.75-1.00	44-49	.60- .75	44	.90	44	.30- .40	48
.65-1.00	44	.75- .80	44-49	.60- .75	44	.75	44	.30- .35	40-50

WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR
Metal Trades

Locality	Blacksmiths		Boilermakers		Machinists		Moulders (Iron and Brass)	
	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week	Wages per hour	Hours per week
<i>Ottawa—</i>								
1931.....	.50-.65	44-50	.60-.75	44-50	.50-.75	44-50	.50-.70	44-50
1932.....	.50-.65	44-50	.55-.68	44-50	.50-.68	40-50	.50-.70	44-50
1933.....	.38-.60	40-50	.50-.61	44	.50-.63	40-50	.38-.60	44-50
<i>Toronto—</i>								
1931.....	.50-.75	44-55	.55-.75	44-50	.50-.80	40-50	.60-.90	44-50
1932.....	.50-.70	40-50	.50-.75	44-48	.50-.80	44-50	.50-.80	40-50
1933.....	.50-.70	40-50	.44½-.70	44-48	.50-.80	40-50	.50-.80	40-50
<i>Hamilton—</i>								
1931.....	.50-.70	44-58½	.45-.65	50-58½	.40-.75	44-59	.50-.80	44-50
1932.....	.50-.63	44-58½	.36-.48½	50-58½	.40-.75	40-59	.50-.75	44-50
1933.....	.50-.63	40-58½	.36-.48½	50-58½	.40-.70	40-59	.45-.72	40-50
<i>London—</i>								
1931.....	.41-.54	40-59½	.....	.....	.50-.68½	40-50	.54-.70	40-50
1932.....	.41-.49	40-49½	.....	.....	.45-.60	40-50	.54-.70	40-50
1933.....	.44-.49	44	.....	.....	.42-.50	40-50	.54-.60	40-50
<i>Windsor—</i>								
1931.....	.40-.65	49½-55	.....	.....	.60-.85	44-50	.45-.80	44-55
1932.....	.40-.65	49½-55	.....	.....	.50-.75	44-50	.42-.80	40-55
1933.....	.30-.60	44-55	.....	.....	.45-.70	44-50	.40-.80	40-55

REPORT
OF THE
Minister of Education
Province of Ontario

FOR THE YEAR

1933

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 11, 1932



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1934

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
REPORT OF THE MINISTER.....	1
APPENDICES	
PART I	
APPENDIX A—REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	8
APPENDIX B—REPORT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS.....	18
APPENDIX C—REPORT OF THE CONTINUATION SCHOOL INSPECTORS.....	21
APPENDIX D—REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF ENGLISH INSTRUCTION AND FRENCH INSTRUCTION ON THE SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS, 1933-34.....	23
APPENDIX E—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.....	35
APPENDIX F—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.....	39
APPENDIX G—REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL TEACHERS.....	42
APPENDIX H—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AGRICULTURAL CLASSES.....	45
APPENDIX I—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AUXILIARY CLASSES.....	51
APPENDIX J—REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICER.....	58
APPENDIX K—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	67
APPENDIX L—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.....	82
APPENDIX M—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.....	87
PART II	
Statistics of Elementary and Secondary Schools	
Summary.....	92
Comparative School Operating Costs for the Year 1932.....	94
Comparative Statistics, 1912-1932—	
I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	95
II.—ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	100
III.—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	100
IV.—COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.....	100
V.—CONTINUATION SCHOOLS.....	102
VI.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.....	103
VII.—FIFTH CLASSES.....	104
VIII.—ATTENDANCE AND EXEMPTIONS OF PUPILS OF ADOLESCENT AGE (14 and 15 years).....	104
IX.—RELATION OF COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE TO TOTAL ENROLMENT AND TOTAL POPULATION.....	104
X.—NORMAL AND NORMAL-MODEL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.....	105
XI.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.....	105
XII.—PER CENT. OF THE TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN PROVINCIALY CONTROLLED DAY AND NIGHT SCHOOLS.....	106
XIII.—PER CENT. OF THE SCHOOL POPULATION ENROLLED IN THE VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS.....	106
XIV.—PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS.....	106
XV.—SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS.....	108
XVI.—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.....	108
XVII.—GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT.....	109
Detailed Statistics—	
I. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:	
A. Public Schools:	
Table 1—Pupils: (a) Enrolment, Average Attendance.....	110
(b) Classification by Subjects of Study.....	118
(c) Number Admitted, Transferred, Withdrawn During the Year.....	118
Table 2—Pupils: Summary of Enrolment by Age, Sex and Grade.....	119
Table 3—Teachers: (a) Number, Professional Training, Certificates.....	122
(b) Grade Teachers' Salaries.....	126
(c) First Class Certificated Teachers in the Cities.....	127
(d) Length of Teaching Experience.....	128

Detailed Statistics—Continued

PAGE

Table 4—Financial Statement.....	130
Table 5—How School Bodies Bear School Costs.....	162
Table 6—Percentage Analysis of General Maintenance Expenditures.....	163
Table 7—Per Pupil Statistics.....	166
Table 8—Number of Schools, Types of Construction.....	168
Table 9—Religious Exercises and Instruction.....	170
Table 10—Night Schools.....	171
Table 11—Free Text Books: Health Inspection.....	172

B. Roman Catholic Separate Schools:

Table 12—Pupils: (a) Enrolment, Average Attendance.....	176
(b) Classification by Subjects of Study.....	180
(c) Number Admitted, Transferred, Withdrawn During the Year.....	180
Table 13—Pupils: Summary of Enrolment by Age, Sex and Grade.....	181
Table 14—Teachers: (a) Number, Average Salaries, Professional Training, Certificates.....	184
(b) Experience.....	192
Table 15—Financial Statement.....	194
Table 16—Number of School Houses, Types of Construction.....	210

C. Tables affecting Elementary Schools:

Table 17—Attendance Summary, Elementary Schools.....	212
Table 18—Elementary Schools' Age-Grade Enrolment, May, 1933.....	219
Table 19—High School Entrance Examination Results.....	220
Table 20—Classification by Counties and Districts of the Public Rural Ungraded Schools on the basis of Average Attendance.....	223
Table 21—Summary of Low Attendance Public Schools.....	225
Table 22—Consolidated Schools.....	226
Table 23—Protestant Separate Schools.....	231
Table 24—Fifth Classes.....	232

II. SECONDARY SCHOOLS:

A. Collegiate Institutes and High Schools:

Table 25—Pupils: (a) Enrolment, Average Attendance, Grading.....	242
(b) Classification by Subjects of Study.....	248
(c) Destination of Pupils who Left School During the Year.....	248
Table 26—Pupils: Summary of Enrolment by Age, Sex and Grade.....	249
Table 27—Financial Statement.....	250
Table 28—Night Schools.....	266

B. Continuation Schools:

Table 29—Pupils: (a) Enrolment, Average Attendance, Grading.....	268
(b) Classification by Subjects of Study.....	278
(c) Destination of Pupils who left School During the Year.....	278
Table 30—Pupils: Summary of Enrolment by Age, Sex and Grade.....	280
Table 31—Academic Secondary School Age-Grade Enrolment, May, 1933.....	280
Table 32—Financial Statement.....	282

C. Vocational Schools:

Table 33—Day Schools: Teachers; Pupils' Enrolment, Average Attendance, Classification by Subjects of Study.....	298
Table 34—Day Schools: Summary of Enrolment of Full-time Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade.....	310
Table 35—Day and Night Schools: Financial Statement.....	312
Table 36—Night Schools: Teachers; Pupils' Enrolment, Classification by Subjects of Study.....	320

III. MISCELLANEOUS:

Table 37—List of Inspectors and Inspectorates.....	326
Table 38—Annual Departmental Examination Results.....	333
Table 39—Professional Certificates issued by the Department.....	336
Table 40—English-French Model School Professional Courses.....	338
Table 41—Cadet Corps Qualifying for Legislative Grant.....	338
Table 42—Classification of Urban Centres by Counties and Districts.....	339
Table 43—Boards of Education.....	343

REPORT

OF THE

Minister of Education

FOR THE YEAR 1933

TO THE HONOURABLE HERBERT ALEXANDER BRUCE, M.D.,
Colonel in the Royal Army Medical Corps, F.R.C.S. (Eng.),
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

YOUR HONOUR,—

I beg leave to present the report of the Department of Education for the year 1933. The report contains detailed information concerning every branch of the school service, insofar as the Department is directed by the various laws to supervise the whole system, and presents a general survey of the educational situation throughout the Province.

Before dealing with the existing conditions, which have been of an exceptional character for several years, and still continue so, I deem it expedient to draw attention to the origin and development of the provincial control of the schools as set up by the Legislature and modified from time to time in accordance with public sentiment and the interests of education. It was on the advice of Dr. Ryerson, when he was on the eve of retirement after an arduous and successful career, that the Government created the office of Minister of Education. Experience had shown that educational policy required the full support of the Ministry with one member of it, holding a seat in the Legislature, to expound and promote the adoption of progressive measures and to secure increased financial aid. The chief object of the change was to avoid delay in making progress and in perfecting organization to ensure it. At every stage in our educational history the design has been to keep in close touch with public opinion; to carry out adequately the duties of the Minister; to consult with the best informed minds in education; to leave to local boards the practical administration of the schools. There are many evidences that no departure from this line of procedure has taken place. From 1877 to the present date, the eight Ministers of Education have kept in view the right of the people of Ontario to dictate school policy and to be the ultimate authority on the questions that arise. Any other attitude, in my judgment, would be neither wise nor profitable. The actual machinery of organization is of less importance than the support by general consent, after discussion, conference, and consultation, of the policy finally adopted. The results exemplify the truth that the parents of pupils are qualified to suggest and judge and are proud of the system that has been built up.

Popular Control

All the outstanding forward steps in education have, in one way or another, been scrutinized by the different interests affected. The municipal councils, having a place in determining capital outlay, are given opportunity to be heard.

The trustee boards, by means of provincial organizations, systematically consider the problems that confront them. The teaching profession are consulted on courses of study, text-books, school discipline, and the like, and they, especially in raising professional standards, have shown an enlightenment which is commendable. The excellent work of such bodies as the Women's Institutes, the Home and School Clubs, and other independent public organizations has been a distinct factor in our school development. What accomplishments these agencies effect are due to continuous and thorough discussion. There has been keen debate, and divergencies of view emerge. No Minister regards these proofs of active interest with suspicion or dislike. It is of the essence of progress that there should be no apathy and no stifling of open argument. But there is always a possibility of inbreeding and of a contentment based on honest, yet limited vision. I have thought, therefore, that an impartial survey of Ontario education, by someone quite outside the system, would be of value, both for the correction of mistaken methods, if any exist, and for the inspiration to explore ideas that might produce useful results. In certain aspects of structure and administration the English and Scottish schools systems differ from ours, but the aims and traditions are the same, and some, at least, of their problems exhibit identity with ours. A few years ago a High School Inspector in Ontario, the late Mr. I. M. Levan, and the present Senior Chief Inspector under the English Board of Education exchanged places as inspectors of secondary schools and found points of contact between the two systems with common advantage. The elaborate reports issued in England on certain fundamental matters have proved of value to us, and public men of distinction there have devoted their talents to the cause of education. It would be more preferable, I believe, to select someone from Great Britain for the purpose indicated, than to resort to any other community in the Empire for the detached and unprejudiced point of view likely to be most beneficial.

Economy in Expenditure

Existing conditions which do not warrant any additional taxation for education are made more difficult by the steady increase in attendance. In all grades of schools, both day and evening classes, the number of pupils has grown to approximately 740,000, and school boards have had to exercise judgment in providing the required equipment and staff for the increased attendance. It is a tribute to the zeal for education that practically all the schools have been kept open. Where, in a limited number of cases, it was found expedient to close the schools, the pupils were not left unprovided for, but were taken care of by the Correspondence Courses of the Department. In general it may be said, without fear of challenge, that the efficiency of the schools has not diminished and that the children of the Province are receiving as good a training as in the most prosperous times. That economy should be practised for some time to come is evident, and it is true that rural and urban schools should be prepared for prudence in every kind of expenditure. One reform which will call for consideration in the near future is the number of boards which, in many cases, are keeping open elementary schools with meagre attendance. This is due to pride in the local unit, and to a natural disinclination to put an end to local organization which has prevailed for generations. It is, however, well to face the fact that the whole question must be reconsidered anew, in the hope that some concentration within wider areas may become necessary. There is also the plan of staggered classes, by which the school plants can be utilized for a longer period each day, when, without increasing the teaching strain upon staffs,

a larger number of pupils can be adequately instructed. The question of Intermediate Schools is to receive further consideration, and the measure to make their establishment optional by elementary school boards has been held over. As this new plan was not fully understood, it is the intention of the Department to set forth in a detailed memorandum the possibilities which it presents. It would be strange if a rather prolonged period of economy should not teach both the Department and the school boards to devise fresh means of meeting conditions which, to the same extent, had not previously arisen in the history of the Province.

The Supply of Teachers

The surplus of teachers is likewise a feature of the abnormal time through which we are passing. One of the statutory duties of every Minister of Education is to create and have available a sufficient supply of trained teachers. With the growth of population, a larger number would naturally be required, but the absence of occupations in industry and business has induced many more young men and young women to prepare for teaching as a profession than could possibly be absorbed by the schools. The attendance at the College of Education and in the eight Normal Schools of the Province has consequently been quite out of proportion to the numbers required. It was necessary to add to the training staffs, and, in order to avoid expense, a number of experienced Inspectors were withdrawn from their ordinary duties and placed in the Normal Schools. This method of dealing with the situation has been satisfactory, and, although local Inspectors have had heavier duties imposed upon them, they have proved equal to the task. The surplus of supply points to the wisdom of raising the standard of both academic and professional qualifications, as has been done several times before to the manifest advantage of education. Step by step the staffing of the schools has been marked by the substitution of Second Class certificates for Third Class certificates, and, since the voluntary decision of teachers-in-training to take the First Class courses has resulted in a considerable increase in the number of those of this grade, there is no doubt that the proposal to train only for the First Class certificates, beginning next year, is a sound decision. The return of industrial activity now visible will doubtless diminish the numbers coming forward to train, but present conditions could not long continue without an overcrowding of the profession. To check this movement by limiting admissions to the Normal School is a policy not easily made feasible, since no practical method of doing so, without injustice, has emerged from the discussions.

Elementary Schools

Although the general conditions that have obtained for over four years have affected all activities of interest more or less, there is at least one institution, namely, the elementary school that continues to exhibit features that are decidedly encouraging. The school continues to impress on the average rate-payer the prominent place that it occupies in the life of the country and the obligation that rests upon citizens for its maintenance. Citizens do not cease to realize how inseparable from the life of each individual is the existence of the elementary school. During this particular period the homes have been making many sacrifices to ensure education for the children. To the parents the consciousness that school is open and that the children are there comes added strength to grapple with problems that to them are second to the education of their families.

In this country with its immense resources and possibilities we find a steadily growing population. While there are laws that make the attendance of youth at school compulsory it is but fair to assert that the sense of duty to the children on the part of parents is largely the main influence to which is due the high percentage of attendance at the elementary schools. It is worthy of note that the school trustees have courage to place before the municipal authorities requisitions calling for what appear to be large sums of money in difficult times in order that the schools may be properly maintained and organized. These two bodies, the trustees and municipal authorities, have come closer together than in normal times, they are co-operating for the general good and the school continues. We give credit to the trustees and to the municipal authorities for this state of affairs, for their efforts and for their co-operation.

There is another body, however, whose sense of duty and whose responsibility during the past four years it is impossible to exaggerate, namely, the teachers. It is upon them, spread abroad in every city, town, village and district that the education of the great mass of the people depends. The Normal Schools are preparing the teachers for the full performance of their important task. The development of intellectual vigour may appear to many to be the primary duty of the teacher but there is another equally important duty, namely, to refine, to discipline and to elevate the general behaviour of the youth which will render them polite and respectful to their parents and to their elders. The effect of the teachers' work and influence in this direction is incalculable. Apart from their work in the school room the teachers are co-operating both with trustees and parents during these years of stress. They have made sacrifices and at the same time they continue to make progress in their professional attainments. The steady increase in the number of those who are entering the Normal Schools for the course leading to a First Class Certificate, the steady increase in the number of Second Class teachers who are yearly raising their standing to that of First Class teachers is very marked. To-day, over 30 per cent. of the elementary school teachers hold First Class Certificates.

The Inspectors of these schools apply themselves seriously to their duties and responsibilities. While they are expected as their primary duty to pass judgment on the work of the teacher in the classroom, in addition they themselves are teachers in the visits to the schools in that they help and guide the teacher who is in need of assistance to improve the character of his work. In addition, and especially is it noticeable in this period of anxiety, the Inspector frequently gives his time to the smoothing out of local problems and difficulties all of which in some way or other affect the school.

A very encouraging feature of the elementary schools is the change that is rapidly taking place in respect of the admission of pupils to the High and Continuation Schools. A few years ago, the great majority of Entrance candidates wrote the departmental tests. In 1929 almost 29 per cent. of the Entrance pupils were not required to take these tests because of the fact that the reports of their teachers were accepted as sufficient evidence of the ability of the students to enter upon High School work. In 1933 the number of students so exempted from examination tests increased to over 41 per cent.

Over a considerable period school boards and teachers have been urged to encourage the reading of good literature in addition to that prescribed for the work in the classroom. In this direction there has been a marked improvement and under the guiding influence of the teacher and inspector more literature is

being read. This action is re-acting on the homes and the parents also are showing a very keen interest in reading. The Library branch of the Department of Education is co-operating with local bodies in helping to distribute travelling libraries which are made accessible to the homes especially in those parts of the Province where local libraries have not been established.

There has been a marked improvement in the general health of school children due no doubt to better home conditions and also to the influence emanating from the school. In this connection the provincial Department of Health is doing excellent service through the school.

In each succeeding year reference has been made to the steady growth of Fifth Form Classes in which pupils instead of going away from home to attend a High School take the first two years of the High School course of study. These pupils under their elementary school teachers have made excellent progress and have obtained satisfactory standing under the conditions that are applicable to secondary school pupils.

In reciting, as I have done above, the various progressive features of the elementary school it is only just that I should again lay stress upon the activities of such bodies as the Women's Institutes and the Home and School Clubs. To their energy and personal interest in the life of the school much credit is due.

Secondary Schools

In recent years the secondary schools have attracted considerable attention. From the close of the Great War the attendance has been steadily increasing until a rather serious congestion has developed especially in the Middle and Upper School classes of the High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. Many students instead of withdrawing from school after two or three years' attendance, as they were wont to do, have been pursuing their education for one or two additional years. During the period of prosperity boards extended their accommodations and increased their staffs. These provisions until recently appear to have met the situation. However, the present accommodations in many schools are no longer adequate and boards have been compelled to make reductions in their maintenance costs as well as in their staffs and in the salaries paid them.

One effect of the above situation is that the teachers have readily accepted greater responsibility and additional duties. Their financial sacrifices have been of great assistance to municipal authorities. Where boards have resorted to special measures such as the institution of staggered classes the teachers have been found ready to co-operate. Their services both as teachers and as citizens have been characterized by self-sacrifice and a high sense of duty.

While questions of accommodations and other arrangements have been sources of perplexity to the local authorities there has been developing for some time a keener interest in the courses of study in the schools and greater attention is being given to the needs of the pupil whose aim is not to enter the university or other place of learning or to train for some profession, but rather to fit himself for some vocation in his own community, where in addition to making a living at a recognized occupation he will be fully competent to assume his duties as a citizen. For the student whose aim is the university or some profession the courses are well defined. For the great mass of the students, however, it is the policy of this Department to provide not only such courses as would be the

basis of a good education but also courses in subjects which will help the average student discover his aptitude for a definite vocation.

In support of the above policy it is but necessary to take as an example the case of a specific subject, Agriculture. In the syllabus of study this is one of the optional subjects. Last year it was taught in over 5,000 of the elementary schools of which 400 were urban schools, and in over 100 of the secondary schools in which over 13,000 pupils received instruction in Agriculture. In co-operation with the Department of Agriculture this Department has been training teachers well qualified to teach the subject. In some schools a department of Agriculture has been established under The High Schools Act. In others it has been established under The Vocational Education Act. The trustees of other schools are already moving in the same direction. In the inquiries that are being constantly received from ratepayers and trustees and even from pupils there is ample proof that this policy is meeting with favour and there is no reason why the secondary schools should not assume a still more important place in the life of many municipalities than they hold at present.

The Continuation Schools continue to make progress. They are more and more supplying to the pupils residing in the rural parts of the Province, and in the smaller urban centres, all the advantages of secondary school education that are available in the High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, and it can confidently be predicted that when normal economic conditions are once more established these schools supplied as they are with progressive teachers, conscientious and unremitting in their application for the general advancement of their pupils, will continue to be a source of pride to enthusiastic and loyal support.

Vocational Education

The prosperity of the Vocational School, which is outlined in the accompanying report on that subject, is especially interesting in view of the expansion of agricultural teaching in both elementary and secondary schools already referred to. There has been a steady increase in the number of schools where boards have either introduced or enlarged the courses laid down by the Regulations. As far as elementary schools are concerned, there were but four of them thirty years ago which provided this subject. In 1933, however, the number of schools adopting this subject in the curriculum numbered 5,047, and there were over 1,500 school gardens and over 3,500 home gardens. Each year a better supply of teachers qualified to instruct in Agriculture is available, and it will be seen that, from the verdicts recorded in different localities, this feature of school training has secured a strong hold on both pupils and communities. The situation in the secondary schools is even more impressive, since Agriculture has been taken up in twenty-four Collegiate Institutes, fifty-four High Schools, and thirty-three Continuation Schools. The progress made in certain centres, like Beamsville, Renfrew, Ridgetown, and Stamford, is noteworthy. In three of these, courses in Agriculture and Farm Mechanics are provided for boys, and Homemaking for girls. One of these schools records that, of 104 pupils who attended during five years, ninety-three are now engaged in work for which the Vocational course was valuable, since they are employed either in farming or housework. The training of teachers for this work is given in Summer Sessions and in special courses at Guelph or at Kemptville, while, as is well known, instruction in Agriculture is given in each of the Normal Schools.

Special Facilities Maintained

It should be observed that instruction for pupils who are handicapped in one particular or another has during this period suffered no diminution, a proof, if any were needed, that the school system has not suffered in vitality or usefulness. The provincial schools for blind children and for deaf children, at Brantford and Belleville, respectively, continue to be well attended, and the work of the Auxiliary Classes has more than held its own. In the urban centres where these classes have been established, instruction suited to the various grades of pupils has been given, and the groups trained in Lip-Reading, in Sight Saving, and home instruction for crippled children who cannot attend school cover a wide area. For the future it is intended to extend Auxiliary Class work to smaller communities, and to rural areas not now enjoying this service, so that educational privileges of this sort may not be confined to urban municipalities. Already, in the rural parts of the Province, there are twenty-six Sight Saving units, and sixty-one rural training units. The Inspectors in these rural areas have done good work in drawing attention to isolated cases where retarded pupils could be reached. The Department has not relaxed its efforts to maintain the School Cars for pupils in the Northern Districts where the ordinary schools could not be set up, while the Correspondence Courses, utilized each year by a larger number of pupils in remote localities, continue to evoke the appreciation of the children and their parents.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. HENRY,
Minister of Education.

APPENDIX A

REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC
AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

Changes in the Provincial Inspectoral Staff, 1933

I. BY DEATH:

Mr. T. A. Craig who retired as Public School Inspector of Grenville on December 31st, 1932, passed away at his home in Kemptville on July 21st, 1933. An account of his work was given in this report of a year ago. He gave very valuable service to the cause of elementary education in Ontario.

Mr. Sylvanus Phillips, B.A., passed away in Whitby on November 29th, 1933, in his eighty-seventh year. Mr. Phillips had retired in 1916 after having served as a successful Public School Inspector for Haliburton County and Muskoka District, including Huntsville, from September 10th, 1898, to August 31st, 1916.

II. RESIGNATIONS:

Mr. D. C. Hetherington retired as Public School Inspector on September 1st, 1933. He was a native of Perth County. He attended St. Catharines Collegiate Institute in 1879 and 1880, and the Toronto Normal School in 1880. In 1881, he was appointed to the staff of the St. Catharines Collegiate Institute and served efficiently there for two and a half years. He was then appointed Principal of St. Catharines Public Schools, which position he held for twenty-one years. In 1905, he was appointed Public School Inspector for St. Catharines. Mr. Hetherington gave over fifty-five years of devoted service to the cause of education in Ontario. The public schools of St. Catharines made marked progress under his leadership.

Mr. Archibald McVicar, B.A., retired as Public School Inspector on November 30th, 1933. He was appointed Public School Inspector for Prescott and Russell on November 1st, 1922. Mr. McVicar was a native of Kent County, and after attending Chatham Collegiate Institute and Chatham Model School, taught for five years in elementary schools. In 1896, he graduated from Toronto University with honours, and taught in the Listowel, Windsor, London, St. Catharines and Grimsby High Schools. Mr. McVicar was a very industrious and conscientious inspector and displayed great tact in the performance of his important duties.

Mr. James Colling, B.A., retired as Public School Inspector on December 31st, 1933. He received his appointment as Public School Inspector for North Hastings on September 1st, 1912. He secured his early education in St. Catharines, and in 1890 graduated from Toronto University with honours in Classics. He taught in the Collegiate Institutes of Napanee, Lindsay, Cobourg and Belleville. As an inspector Mr. Colling gave painstaking and efficient service, and the schools of North Hastings made satisfactory progress under his leadership.

III. APPOINTMENTS:

The following were appointed to the staff of Inspectors during 1933:—

1. H. A. Tanser, M.A., B.Paed., teacher of English and History in the North Toronto Collegiate Institute, to the City of Chatham, to succeed C. A. Bown, M.A., B.Paed. His duties began on September 1st, 1933.

2. C. B. Routley, B.A., B.Paed., teacher in Westdale High School of Commerce, Hamilton, to Prescott and Russell (1), to succeed Archibald McVicar, B.A. His duties began on December 1st, 1933.

IV. TRANSFERS:

C. A. Brown, M.A., B.Paed., of Chatham, was transferred to the City of St. Catharines to succeed Mr. D. C. Hetherington who retired. The transfer dated from September 1st, 1933.

The Work of the Inspectors

The year 1933 called for a high measure of tact and patience on the part of the inspectors, and also for sympathetic co-operation with boards of trustees and an appreciation, particularly in rural areas, of the anxieties and irritations caused by the trying economic conditions. There may have been instances where inspectors failed to combine these qualities in the best interests of the schools, but these instances were so few that only the highest commendation can be given the inspectors as a body for their assistance and guidance in school affairs.

Inspectors on the Normal School Staffs

When the Normal Schools opened in September, 1933, it was found that the enrolments were so large as to require additional members on the teaching staffs. Under the new regulations of 1927, requiring a two-year training course for elementary teachers, the teachers-in-service who had completed their first year Normal School course in June, 1928, were required to return to the Normal Schools in September, 1933. This latter requirement added more than 700 teachers-in-training to the usual numbers.

In view of the need for economy in educational expenditures it was felt that the temporary additions to the Normal School staffs should not call for additional expenditures. Consequently, six Public School Inspectors and one Separate School Inspector were asked to take temporary appointments for one year on the Normal School staffs. Inspectors in adjacent inspectorates were called upon to undertake the duties of the absent inspector in each case.

This plan is working very successfully, and departmental officials feel that the inspectors as well as the Normal Schools will benefit from this contact and interchange of experience.

The Toronto Board of Education very generously loaned a member of its public school inspectorial staff to give a year's service in the Toronto Normal School.

First Class Certificated Teachers in Ontario

In 1913 there were still 1,883 Third Class certificated teachers in the Province, i.e. teachers who had completed an academic high school course covering two years and a professional training course of four months. There were 6,428

Second Class certificated teachers; i.e. teachers who had completed an academic high school course covering four years and a professional training course at a Normal School of one year in length. There were 671 First Class certificated teachers; i.e. teachers who had completed a five- or six-year academic high school course and a professional training course of one year. In other words, 20.96 per cent. of the provincial elementary teachers in 1913 held Third Class certificates; 71.56 per cent. held Second Class certificates, and 7.47 per cent. held First Class certificates.

The table below shows the percentages of First Class certificated teachers in the public schools of the cities of the Province, and in the Province as a whole, in 1923 and 1933. Third Class teachers made up only three per cent. of the elementary teaching body in September, 1933:

City	September 1923 Percentage	September 1933 Percentage	City	September 1923 Percentage	September 1933 Percentage
1. Port Arthur.....	8.06	76.92	16. North Bay.....	5.40	29.78
2. London.....	16.00	60.18	17. St. Catharines....	8.57	29.11
3. Hamilton.....	33.79	57.90	18. Belleville.....	15.38	28.26
4. Ottawa.....	23.36	54.83	19. Kitchener.....	5.97	27.71
5. St. Thomas.....	9.43	50.00	20. Sarnia.....	14.00	27.11
6. East Windsor.....	5.26	47.82	21. Sudbury.....	10.71	26.47
7. Toronto.....	24.44	46.75	22. Chatham.....	13.33	24.44
8. Fort William.....	8.23	46.66	23. Niagara Falls.....	20.40	23.72
9. Brantford.....	16.50	41.93	24. Sault Ste. Marie..	2.98	23.68
10. Welland.....	17.14	41.86	25. Woodstock.....	13.33	23.07
11. Windsor.....	13.86	37.65	26. Kingston.....	17.24	22.95
12. Peterborough.....	15.27	34.78	27. Oshawa.....	11.11	15.49
13. Guelph.....	12.76	33.33	28. Galt.....	4.16	12.19
14. Stratford.....	1.81	31.48	All Ontario Public and Separate Schools...	8.55	30.09
15. Owen Sound.....	6.81	30.95			

Kindergarten teachers and other teachers of special subjects are not included.

The Public and Separate School Inspectors report that the higher academic and professional qualifications have brought about greatly improved results in the schools.

With the introduction of the second year Normal School training course in 1928, and with the requirement in September, 1935, that all applicants for training in the Normal Schools shall hold Upper School standing (a five-year high school course) before admission, it is to be expected that the teaching staff of the elementary schools of the Province will continue to show an increasing fitness for its work, for it is generally admitted by students of education that the teacher who brings to his work a broad knowledge of the subject matter to be taught, a greater resourcefulness in methods of teaching and a better understanding of the mental processes, the capacities and the interests of the children under his care, is the better teacher.

A New Primer

In 1932 a small committee of leading primary teachers of the Province had been asked to prepare the material for a new book. This committee examined primary reading material from many sources and completed the work at mid-summer, 1933.

The favourable reception accorded the new primer among primary teachers has been general, and inspectors as well as teachers report, after a four months'

trial, that pupil beginners are making more rapid progress and taking a greater interest in reading.

Recent Changes in Organization

During recent years the boards of education in urban municipalities have found it difficult to provide sufficient secondary school accommodations. In rural areas the parents have found it increasingly difficult, during the unfavourable economic conditions of the past three years, to send their children to the distant village, town or city secondary schools. These factors, and also the more important argument that the schools should aim to give more suitable completing courses to the large number of young people who leave the schools at or about sixteen years of age, have given rise to a rapid increase in fifth classes in Public and Separate Schools and a growing desire for modification in the courses of study.

In Kitchener and Waterloo the Collegiate Institute is not offering the first year work of the Lower School course this year. The Public and Separate Schools of these two centres are making full provision for the year's work in fifth forms.

In Forest Hill village, adjacent to the City of Toronto, the Public School Board is making preparation for a type of school which seek to provide varied courses to meet the needs of the individual pupil.

In Toronto, Kingston, Hespeler, Kenora and a number of other urban centres, fifth form classes have been organized and the inspectors report that the work formerly limited to the high schools is being done very satisfactorily in these classes.

Consolidated Schools

There are twenty-eight consolidated schools in the Province of Ontario, fifteen of which are located in the districts. During the fall term an official of the Department, accompanied by the local inspector in each case, visited eleven of the district consolidated schools. In every one of the sections the children are being conveyed to and from school in comfortable vans, and, as a result, the attendance at each school is very regular. The children are of many nationalities and of different religious persuasions, and they appear to be quite happy with one another in their school life. The parents are well pleased with the educational facilities provided, and although the cost of maintenance in some of the sections may be somewhat higher than in the average rural section (the cost per pupil per year is not higher), the ratepayers are apparently quite willing to pay higher school taxes in consideration for the additional educational advantages which are received. With few exceptions, the teachers employed are efficient and their services are satisfactory.

In two of the schools visited the work being done includes that of the Middle School and in all of the others two years of fifth class work are being undertaken.

The buildings and grounds of the schools are attractive, and indicate that the boards are not remiss in their duties with respect to school property.

It would appear that the consolidated schools, wherever established, are meeting in a very satisfactory manner the educational needs of the north. When it is considered that the children attending these schools are drawn from wide areas, sparsely settled and remote from urban centres, and that these children of different nationalities are being educated together in graded schools well equipped, by the same courses of study and in the same ideals of citizenship as

the boys and girls of southern Ontario, the value of these schools with respect to good Canadian citizenship for the future cannot be too highly estimated.

Fifth Classes

During the last three years of economic disturbance, educational affairs in the rural areas have been affected. This is evident from the drastic reduction in the salaries of teachers in the rural schools, and from the desire on the part of the rural people in many sections to have their boys and girls attend fifth classes in their home section rather than attend a secondary school in a neighbouring village or town. As a measure of economy, the ratepayers have been taking advantage of the regulation which requires a board of trustees to provide instruction in the courses of study for fifth classes where qualified pupils resident in the section desire such instruction.

For the school year 1930-31 there were 1,316 fifth classes in the Public and Separate Schools of the Province with an enrolment of 6,618. Of these schools, 419 qualified for the special fifth class grants. One hundred and eleven of these classes were Grade A fifth classes; 115 Grade B, and 193 Grade C. The amount of the legislative grants paid in 1931 to the schools having these classes was \$55,155.76.

For the school year 1931-32 the number of fifth classes was 1,206; the enrolment in them 7,828, an increase over the previous year of 1,210. The number of these classes qualifying for the special grants was 485, an increase for the year of sixty-six. Of these classes, 122 were Grade A; 126 Grade B, and 237 Grade C. The legislative grants paid to these classes, after making a reduction of ten per cent., amounted to \$56,582.20.

For the school year 1932-33 the total number of fifth classes which were organized was 1,485, an increase for the year of 279. The total enrolment was 8,077, an increase for the year of 249. The number of classes qualifying for the special legislative grants was 507, an increase for the year of twenty-two. Of these, 138 were Grade A, 128 Grade B, and 241 Grade C. The total legislative grants, after making a reduction in them of twenty per cent., amounted to \$52,638.00.

In 1932-33 in every rural inspectorate in the counties, with the exception of five in York County, fifth classes were organized. The largest number in any of these inspectorates was thirty-nine (Dufferin Inspectorate), while Peterborough East had thirty-two. In every rural inspectoral division in the districts there were fifth classes. In Division No. 8 there were forty and in Division No. 14 there were thirty-five. The total number of fifth classes in the public schools of the districts was 388, with an enrolment of 1,186. Of these, 144 classes qualified for grants. In addition, in the public schools of the City of Toronto there were thirteen classes, and in the City of Kingston, one.

In every one of the Separate School inspectorates fifth classes were conducted during the school year 1932-33; in all, 136 classes. In each of the Inspectoral Divisions No. 9, No. 15, No. 16 there were seventeen classes, and ninety-one of these qualified for the legislative grants.

In 1931-32, of the total enrolment of 7,828 in fifth classes, 5,328 were candidates at the Lower School examination. The candidates passed on 17,130 papers out of a total of 20,761 papers, or on 82.51 per cent. of them. A similar record was achieved in 1933.

These statistics indicate, in a measure, the extent of the organization of fifth classes throughout the Province, and the satisfactory work which is being done by them.

Correspondence Courses

The Correspondence Courses conducted by the Department of Education for persons of school age situated in isolated parts of the Province are meeting in a very effective way the purpose for which they were established. The economic conditions which have prevailed during the last three or four years seem to have increased the need of such courses. The result has been a decided increase from year to year in the numbers enrolled in these courses. In 1933 the enrolment reached 1,800. That those being served by these courses find them highly satisfactory, is amply attested by the number of letters being constantly received at the Department expressive of appreciation. Already nearly fifty Correspondence Course pupils have passed the High School Entrance examination, and the general progress of the pupils seems as good as would be possible in a well conducted school.

Those eligible for admission are—(a) Children of school age who are so far from a school that they are unable to attend during any part of the year. (b) Those who are able to attend school during part of the year may take these courses during the winter months when they are unable to attend school because of bad road conditions or on account of the school being closed. (c) Persons of school age who by reason of physical condition are unable to attend school, but who are physically and mentally capable of doing the correspondence lessons, may be admitted as special cases. (d) Other cases considered on their merits. These courses are given free of cost by the Department; but, as each teacher employed is able to correct the answer papers of 75 to 100 pupils, depending upon the grade, the average cost per enrolled pupil is only about fifteen dollars per annum, including all expenses.

Summer Courses

In 1933 there were seventeen different types of Summer Courses conducted by the Ontario Department of Education. These were given at thirty centres in the Province. In previous years no fees were charged for enrolment, but in 1933, a fee of ten dollars was charged for enrolment in any Summer Course. The payment of this fee, together with a ten per cent. reduction in the general expenses of the courses, reduced by nearly two-thirds the cost to the Department.

The total enrolment in the various courses in 1933 was 2,918. The enrolment by courses was as follows:

Agriculture and Horticulture.....	378
Art.....	183
Auxiliary.....	66
Commercial.....	180
English-French.....	372
Health Teaching.....	45
High School Assistant.....	84
Kindergarten-Primary.....	169
Oral French.....	62
Physical Training.....	320
Refresher Science.....	20
Upper School.....	695
Vocational and Vocational Guidance.....	130
Household Science.....	25
Manual Training.....	37
Vocal Music.....	152

Interchange of Teachers Within the British Empire

During the school year 1933-34 there are on exchange twenty-seven teachers from Ontario. Eighteen of these are on exchange with overseas teachers and nine on exchange with teachers from other provinces in Canada. The average number of exchange teachers from Ontario per year in the past ten years has been twenty-nine. During the past three years the number of exchanges has been slightly reduced owing to the depression, and the fluctuation in monetary exchange rates between Canada and Great Britain. During these years we have had no exchange with teachers in Australia and New Zealand. Teachers who have participated in this interchange are very enthusiastic over the benefits to be derived both from the educational and the imperial viewpoint. Loyalty to the Empire has its main source in the teaching of the schools. Therefore the more our teachers know of the Empire, the better able they will be to foster a true spirit of patriotism in the minds of the children they instruct.

Each teacher during the year of interchange continues to be paid by his or her own board the salary they would have received had they remained in their own schools. Therefore, for all educational purposes, the year of exchange is credited to them the same as if they had taught in Ontario. The fact that only fully qualified and experienced teachers, who are well recommended by inspectors, are permitted to exchange according to the rules agreed upon at an Imperial Education Conference, makes it almost certain that the exchanges arranged will be satisfactory.

School Attendance

Attendance has shown an appreciable rise in standard in the past year, despite unfavourable weather and depressing conditions in the industrial world. Urban schools stood at 92.40 per cent. in 1933 as compared with 91.08 per cent. in 1932; county rural schools, 89.30 per cent. as compared with 88.54 per cent., and district rural schools at 87.98 per cent. as compared with 87.69 per cent. District urban schools take the lead in the Province with 93.27 per cent. The leaders in the various city, town and village centres, respectively, for the year 1933 are—Galt, 95.64 per cent.; Chelmsford, 97.17 per cent.; Caledonia, 99.55 per cent. The county rural school leader is Waterloo, with 93.12 per cent., and the district leader is Sudbury, with 89.94 per cent. These figures are from 10 per cent. to 15 per cent. in advance of the standing five years ago. Teachers and inspectors find the improvement reflected in the speed of progress of the pupils and the general efficiency of the schools.

The Railway School Car

The Railway School Car has gone steadily on for seven years, vindicating its value as the sole educational instrument possible for child groups scattered along the railway lines and isolated from all school connections in the regular system. In spite of the limited time spent in actual contact with the teacher, the children of these cars are making their grades in fewer years than in the standard schools, due to intensive application in school and a happy admixture of school and home study. They finally find themselves well equipped for efficient living in whatever sphere the future may allot them. The School Car is more than an educational device. It is now an institution of proven value, not only by way of educating the immature child, but of weaving the homes into the fabric of the social and national order. The parents are profiting almost equally with the child. At the inauguration of the service 90 per cent. of them were non-British; to-day 90 per cent. are naturalized citizens of Canada. The

homes have been transformed by the helpful ministry of the School Cars in home-craft and health education. These isolated regions have been linked up with the active world about them through libraries, periodicals, newspapers, radios, and through the free intercourse of ideas in evening sessions on happenings of live interest in our own and other lands. The cars are adding to Canada their substantial quotas of loyal, self-dependent and progressive citizenship.

School Health

It has been encouraging to note that there has been no material diminution of interest in health and well-being of the school age child, despite the necessity for drastic economies in many municipalities throughout the Province. The existing conditions, however, have resulted in consideration being given to a realignment of the activities of those engaged in this service, with the emphasis being placed on those efforts which might be expected to contribute most to the successful approximation of reasonable objectives. Such consideration leads to the logical conclusion that much, if not all, of the responsibility for health instruction must be borne by the teacher. In defence of such a conclusion, it can be said that if the health teaching programme in the school is to be an effective one, it must not only be integrated into the curriculum, but associated intimately with the child's everyday activities; and, further, only one agency is by training qualified to present the subject to the pupil, namely, the teacher.

Both the Department of Education and the Department of Health have, for some years, realized the importance of the teacher in an adequate health teaching programme, and have jointly given much thought as to how the teacher might best be informed of the newer knowledge both of the subject and its presentation. This official interest culminated during the year in the holding of a Summer Course in Health Teaching. One would gather from the enthusiasm of those who attended that this venture was more than successful; however, such enthusiasm cannot be considered as the only measuring rod, probably the most important being the ultimate good resulting from the adoption of the practices and precepts recommended. It is presumed, if there is any demand for its continuance, that such a Course will be held next year.

The departments are further seized of the necessity for making available to every teacher such material and other help as will assist him in a more satisfactory presentation of the subject. Much thought and effort have been directed at the preparation of a useful publication which would fill such a need. It is the hope of those engaged in the task of its preparation that it will take tangible form before the end of the coming year.

Rural School Fairs

In co-operation with the Ontario Department of Agriculture, 501 rural school fairs were conducted during the past year. In all, 4,078 rural schools with an enrolment of 106,558 participated in this work. This is an increase of 130 schools over the number engaging in this activity in the year preceding. This increased interest can, in part at least be attributed to the grain, vegetable and flower seeds which were distributed to the boys and girls. These seeds, while distributed under the direction of the Agricultural Representatives, were supplied by the Ontario Department of Education.

In the prize lists prepared under the supervision of the Public School Inspectors and Agricultural Representatives, classes were provided not only

for the varieties for which seed had been distributed but also for livestock, fruit, poultry, farm and home mechanics, sewing, cooking, art, writing and nature study collections. The programme on school fair day is a long and varied one. It includes such inter-school competitions as stock judging, fruit and vegetable judging, button-hole making, identification of weeds, Strathcona exercises, public speaking and readings. The educational value is kept to the fore at all times. The official judges, after making the awards, explain the why and wherefore, thus enabling the youthful exhibitors to take away many worth while lessons.

Agricultural Representatives, under whose management these fairs are held, speak highly of the co-operation received from our Public School Inspectors and teachers. It is largely due to this splendid spirit of co-operation existing between officials of the two departments that rural school fairs have been built up from a small beginning in one community in 1909 to a movement embracing all parts of the Province, and attracting an entry list totalling 304,888 in 1933.

The Proper Percentage of Enrolment for Each Grade

If no deaths were to take place among pupils during the elementary school period, if all elementary school pupils possessed an equal ability to make progress, and if each pupil remained in the one school throughout his elementary school life and gave perfect school attendance, then it might be expected that the same percentage of the school enrolment would be found in each of the grades.

In Ontario the elementary school course, up to High School Entrance, is outlined at the present time to cover seven years. Under the above assumed conditions one might expect to find $14 \frac{2}{7}$ per cent. of the enrolment of the school in each of the seven grades.

But the above conditions do not prevail, and, as a result, the percentage of pupils reaching the Senior Fourth class, under the best conditions, is considerably less than $14 \frac{2}{7}$ per cent. It is possible, however, to calculate approximately the percentage of pupils which should be found in each grade. From the vital statistics branch of the Ontario Government one may learn the average death-rate for each year of childhood. From attendance statistics one may estimate losses due to this factor. From mental statistics of school pupils one may estimate the probable numbers who will reach each grade. Putting all these theoretical estimates together, the following percentages of enrolment (in first column) have been arrived at as reasonable for a well organized school:

	Ideal Percentages	Percentages for Province of Ontario, May, 1932
Primer.....	18	18.1
First.....	16.5	14.6
Second.....	16	19.5
Junior III.....	14	14.4
Senior III.....	13	12.1
Junior IV.....	12	10.8
Senior IV.....	10.5	10.5
	100	100

A variation of two per cent. either way from these ideal percentages cannot be regarded as unsatisfactory; but where the variation is greater than this margin

there is need to diagnose the situation and to apply the proper remedy. Again, while the above test may be applied to a large urban school at any time, when applied to a rural school a five-year summation of enrolments should be taken.

In most urban and rural centres far too many pupils are found in Second Form and Third Form classes. In a number of cities and towns the percentage in Form II runs well above twenty. This is due to a pressure forward from below to make room for incoming beginners, and a pressure backward at the top in order that a good showing may be made with the High School Entrance classes.

In the second column above it may be noted that the total percentage of pupils in the Province in Forms II and III was 46 per cent., while under ideal conditions this should not have exceeded 43 per cent.

General Remarks

The calendar year 1933 was a very trying one for the elementary schools. Owing to reduction in municipal revenues boards found it necessary to make drastic reductions in teachers' salaries at midsummer. There were very few school buildings erected during the year and a minimum of school equipment was purchased. On the other hand, there was manifest throughout the Province a feeling that economies should only be practised to the point where the schools would be kept open for the full legal period and the efficiency of the work interfered with as little as possible.

The teachers are to be highly commended for the willingness with which they made the necessary sacrifices and continued to give of their best efforts, not only to the pupils and the schools but to community interests as well.

Individuals and organizations throughout the Province continued to assist the schools, and their efforts have been highly appreciated by both local and central school authorities.

As the year closed there was evident in parts of the Province a feeling that the economic conditions were improving and that boards might undertake at an early time those necessary improvements that had been left undone during the past three years.

I am indebted to my colleagues, to Dr. J. T. Phair of the Department of Health, and to Mr. R. S. Duncan of the Department of Agriculture for their contributions relating to their respective departments contained in this report.

V. K. GREER,
Chief Inspector of Public and Separate Schools.

Toronto, February 3rd, 1934.

APPENDIX B

REPORT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS

The High Schools and Collegiate Institutes of the Province have experienced in 1932-33 one of the most difficult years in recent school history. The very rapid increase in attendance which set in immediately after the war period has continued, though at a somewhat slower rate. In spite of the increasing need for classroom accommodation, building operations have been practically at a standstill for the first time in the post-war period. The only building extension reported was a small one room wing added to the Aylmer High School during the summer of 1932. In the matter of salaries, decreases, even more radical than in 1932, have been found to be necessary in 1933 by many school boards. These decreases ran from 5 per cent. to $33\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., most of them being over 10 per cent. In addition to the lowering of salaries, many boards found it necessary to decrease the number of teachers engaged, and very few increases in staff were found, even where a larger attendance would, in normal times, have required it. The reports received since September, 1933, show a net decrease of twelve, as compared with September, 1932, in the total number of teachers engaged in the High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. This is the first decrease in the number of teachers reported in many years. Finally, in the matter of equipment there has been a very noticeable falling off in the amounts of money spent by boards in keeping up or improving the equipment necessary for teaching purposes. In these several ways, the trustees, the principals, and the teachers of the High Schools of the Province have had to face conditions without a parallel, possibly, since 1918.

Certain aspects of the continued increase in attendance are worthy of attention. The total enrolment for May 31st, 1933, was 68,603 pupils, an increase of 3,574 for the year, and a percentage increase of 5.49. This increase, though considerable, is not much more than half the increase for the preceding year. During the same year, the total number of pupils enrolled in the Middle School showed an increase of 1,262, or 5.82 per cent., while in the Upper School there was an increase of 1,304 pupils, or 17.31 per cent. In both the Middle and the Upper School these increases are less than the preceding year, but their rates of increase continue to be greater than the general rate for the total enrolment of all pupils. This proportionately greater increase in the higher Forms appears more marked when taken over the whole of the last decade. In 1922-23 the enrolment in the Middle School was 12,212 pupils, which was 27.35 per cent. of the total High School enrolment. During last year, 1932-33, the Middle School enrolment was 22,939, which was 33.43 per cent. of the whole. In the Upper School in 1922-23 there were 3,202 pupils, which was 7.17 per cent. of the whole, and in 1932-33 the enrolment was 8,837, or 12.88 per cent. of the whole. It will be noted that the enrolment in the Middle School has almost doubled during the decade, while that in the Upper School has nearly tripled. It is also noteworthy that the total attendance in the Middle and Upper School during this last year is 46.31 per cent. of the whole, whereas ten years ago the enrolment of the two together was but 34.52 per cent. This relatively greater increase of school enrolment in the higher Forms becomes still more striking when stated

another way. While the general enrolment of all High School pupils in the Province has increased 45 per cent. in ten years, the enrolment of Middle School pupils has increased 77 per cent. of its enrolment ten years ago, and the Upper School 134 per cent. of its enrolment ten years ago. These figures are quoted in order to make clear the very rapid change that is taking place in the composition of the enrolments of our schools, and, accordingly, in the problems with which the teachers are faced. The teaching of the senior work to the higher Forms of the schools is demanding an ever larger proportion of the time and attention of the staffs of the schools.

In the matter of salaries, some further facts should be stated. Prior to 1931-32 the salaries of the High School teachers of the Province showed steady increases from year to year. During the last two years, however, economic conditions have compelled radical decreases. The total of these for the year 1932-33 was a decrease of nearly a quarter of a million, while the reports received in September for the year 1933-34 indicate a further total decrease in salaries of over half a million. In the matter of averages over the two years, the general average of the salaries paid all teachers shows a decrease of \$310 per annum. For principals there has been, during the same time, a decrease in the average of \$441, while the average decrease for all men teachers has been \$353, and for all women teachers \$281. These figures make it abundantly evident that the High School teachers of the Province, under the stress of necessity, have made no small contribution towards the easing of the burden of taxation upon the local municipalities.

While the facts and figures quoted above do not paint a very rosy picture, yet the school year under review has not lacked encouraging features. Not the least among these features is the improvement shown in the qualifications and the standard of efficiency of the teachers themselves; the graduates among the teachers now constitute 94.2 per cent. of the total. The present requirements make it inevitable that, in the course of a few years, all the teachers will be graduates. In the matter of Specialist standing, likewise, the number of teachers so qualified continues to show an increase. The returns in September, 1933, show that 78.21 per cent. of all teachers now hold Specialist standing. In the matter of efficiency, it is impossible to quote figures. We can only judge by observation of the teachers at work in the schools, and there is abundant evidence that the standard of efficiency is on the increase during recent years. This is in part, of course, the natural result of an increased supply of teachers. The more successful and efficient teachers are, for the most part, the ones who are retained by the school boards, and the best teachers are always in demand. In spite of the many discouragements which the teachers are now experiencing, such as reductions in salary and greater uncertainty as to tenure of office, and in the face of increasing difficulties resulting from larger classes and, frequently, poorer accommodations and equipment, they have displayed an undiminished devotion to their work that merits the highest recognition from the pupils, the parents, and the trustees whom they serve.

Each successive year, as it passes, registers the withdrawal, from the staffs of the High Schools, of men and women who have spent their active years in the service of the youth of the Province. The memory and influences of their teaching and of their personalities are enshrined in the hearts and lives of their many pupils. Here we but inscribe their names in glad recognition of their valued services to education and of the pleasant associations that we have had with them.

Among those who have retired from High School teaching since 1930 with upwards of thirty-five years' service to their credit are the following: Daniel H. Coates, Brantford; Eber S. Hogarth, Hamilton, Central; Charles S. Kerr, Hamilton, Central; Hattie L. Chown, Kingston; Dr. Thomas A. Kirkconnell, Lindsay; William A. Adams, London, Central; Alice C. Kelso, London, Central; George I. MacDonald, London, Central; Violet E. Winnett, London, Central; Laura L. Jones, Oshawa; Lewis Stevenson, Oshawa; Dr. Alex. H. McDougall, Ottawa; Jesse B. Kaiser, Ottawa, Lisgar; Elizabeth A. Tomkins, Ottawa, Lisgar; Joseph D. Keegan, Smith's Falls; Albert N. Myer, Stamford; Christina C. Grant, Toronto, Jarvis; James Keillor, North Toronto; Robert A. Gray, Toronto, Oakwood; Albert E. Jewett, Toronto, Oakwood; Robert A. Reid, Windsor, Patterson; Thomas W. Elliott, Dutton; George A. Campbell, Leamington, Bertha Mallory, Leamington; Isabella E. Dobbie, New Liskeard; Alex. B. Cooper, Parkhill; Alex. F. Birchard, Petrolia; James E. Skeele, Simcoe; William Donaldson Thessalon; William B. Johnston, Vienna; H. James Case, Whitby.

In addition we should like to pay high tribute to those who have passed from the field of service as teachers to receive their final reward from "the Master of all good workmen." Among those deceased since 1930, after having taught for twenty years or more, we would gratefully record the names of the following:

Cyril H. McGee, Hamilton, Central; Arthur Voaden, St. Thomas; George W. Rudlen, Smith's Falls; Gladys S. Story, Toronto, Humberstone; John I. Hutchinson, Toronto, Jarvis; William H. Rogers, Toronto, Malvern; Ulysses J. Flach, Carleton Place; Mrs. Margaret K. Hezzelwood, Oshawa.

It is with deep regret that we refer to the loss suffered by the Department of Education during the past year, in the death of Mr. I. M. Levan, the Senior High School Inspector. Gifted with the qualities of mind and heart that have, in all ages, characterized great teachers, he, like them, found the secret of true happiness in "giving and serving." Measured by this standard, his long life spent in close contact with the Secondary Schools of Ontario, first as a teacher, then as an instructor of those who were fitting themselves for the work of teaching, and finally as an Inspector, stands before us in fine relief. To those who were privileged to spend any of their student days under his guidance, the memory of his fairness, of his skill as a teacher, as well as of his kindness and sympathy, will never be forgotten. Equally acceptable, and perhaps of even greater value to the Province, was his work as an Inspector. To it he brought powers that were fully matured and enriched by the experiences of life; also the enthusiasm of youth which was for him an abiding possession, for he did not grow old as men are wont to do. Thus he was kept in sympathetic touch with young people, and was enabled to do for the young and inexperienced teacher what otherwise would have been impossible. To the teachers whom he met in the schools and who profited by his help, his death must have come as a personal loss. To us who had the privilege of more intimate contact with him, this loss is irreparable. To all who knew him, however, the memory of his courage, his optimism, his fidelity to high ideals will always be a source of inspiration—a constant challenge to wage the warfare of life even as he did.

R. W. ANGLIN,
A. J. HUSBAND,
W. A. JENNINGS,
A. G. HOOPER,

High School Inspectors.

Toronto, December 31st, 1933.

APPENDIX C

REPORT OF THE CONTINUATION
SCHOOL INSPECTORS

In 1933 there were 219 Continuation Schools in the Province. Of these, thirteen were one-teacher schools, 152 were two-teacher schools and fifty-four were schools with staffs of three or more teachers. There were 494 teachers employed in these schools. Despite the fact that Boards of Trustees were forced to curtail expenditures as much as possible, one fine new school building was completed at Fenelon Falls and in a number of schools more or less extensive changes in accommodations were made. Only one new school was established during the year 1933—Wyoming, in the County of Lambton.

As stated in a former report, Continuation Schools with a staff of one teacher are permitted to teach only Lower School work. Such schools are, in effect, Fifth Classes, and might well be included in the Public School panel. Continuation Schools with staffs of two teachers are permitted to teach the subjects of the Lower and Middle School courses and Continuation Schools with staffs of three or more teachers are permitted to teach, in addition to the subjects of the Lower and Middle School courses, a limited number of subjects of the Upper School course.

During the summer and before the opening of school in September, a memorandum regarding Upper School subjects in Grade "A" Continuation Schools was sent to boards of all Continuation Schools with staffs of three or more teachers, in the hope that the information contained therein might be of some assistance in making application to the Minister to have Upper School subjects taught. After quoting from the Regulations of the Continuation Schools the section which states that the approval of the Minister must be obtained before any Upper School courses may be taken in a Continuation School, the memorandum reads as follows:—"The recommendation of the Inspector with regard to Upper School courses will depend upon the qualifications of the staff and the character of the work done in the Lower and Middle School courses. Where efficient work is being done in the Lower and Middle Schools, the Inspectors will feel justified in making recommendations under the following conditions:

"1. Where at least one of the three teachers is a university graduate, three Upper School subjects may be taken.

"2. Where at least two of the teachers are university graduates, four Upper School subjects may be taken.

"By alternating the subjects or groups of subjects from year to year it will be possible for students in Grade 'A' Continuation Schools with well qualified staffs to obtain all of the Upper School course required for admission to the First Class course of the Normal Schools or to the various courses offered by the universities. The Inspectors desire to point out that as far as possible Upper School subjects should be taught by university graduates and the selection of such subjects should be made in accordance with the academic training and qualifications of the teachers concerned."

During the year 1933 there were fifty-two Continuation Schools in the Province doing Upper School work. From the many enquiries received and

the interest shown in this type of school by parents and Boards of Trustees, it is apparent that the three-teacher Continuation School will become more and more important as a factor in providing, for the youth of the rural districts and smaller urban centres of Ontario, secondary school education equivalent to that obtainable in High Schools and Collegiate Institutes in the larger urban centres. Of the 494 teachers employed in the Continuation Schools, 173 were university graduates and 321 were non-graduates. In 1933 the percentage of graduate teachers was 35.02, as compared with 25.15 in 1932; 18.98 in 1931 and 12.47 in 1930. This increase is due partly to the large number of teachers-in-training graduating from the Ontario College of Education and partly to the demand in our Grade "A" schools for teachers qualified to assume their share of the Upper School work. It would appear that the time is rapidly approaching when a degree from a British university will be the minimum academic requirement for all teachers in these secondary schools.

In the past, the great majority of Continuation School students desiring Upper School standing, spent their final year in the neighbouring High School or Collegiate Institute. Many Continuation Schools are now giving instruction in this advanced work and teachers should endeavour to develop in their pupils that confidence and self-reliance so necessary for future success. The smaller schools should recognize the importance of turning out a well-finished product. While sound scholarship is most desirable and necessary for successful competition the broader aspect of school training should not be overlooked. In encouraging literary programmes, in organizing inter-school sports, and in fostering within the student body a stimulating *esprit de corps*, teachers can give wise leadership to their schools. The value of good oral work in the classroom should be recognized, deportment should be stressed, and attention given to those fine attributes of good training—politeness of manner and courtesy of speech.

During the year at least one visit was made to each Continuation School in the Province, and, in addition, as many schools as possible were revisited during the spring term. The value of the second inspection will be readily apparent when it is remembered that many of our teachers are comparatively inexperienced. Not only does it afford another opportunity of discussing methods of teaching and difficulties incidental to the regular work, but it enables the staff to proceed more confidently, and, in some cases, more accurately with the recommendation of Middle School students who may be considered eligible for certificates in one or more subjects in view of the standing attained on the year's work. In the great majority of cases Continuation School teachers are exercising good judgment in their recommendation of such candidates.

It is gratifying to be able to report that the Continuation Schools are making good progress. Parents appreciate the advantages of a secondary school within reach of their homes and the local schools are receiving loyal support from the communities which they have served and are serving well. Members of Boards of Trustees and ratepayers in general are to be highly commended for their interest and service in providing such educational facilities for their young people. This report would not be complete without special reference being made to the work of the teachers. Willing, conscientious and resourceful, they are giving unreservedly of their efforts and time. Their enthusiasm and loyal service have contributed much towards the advancement and success of the Continuation Schools.

G. K. MILLS,
J. P. HOAG,
S. D. RENDALL,

Continuation School Inspectors.

Toronto, 31st December, 1933.

APPENDIX D

**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF ENGLISH INSTRUCTION
AND FRENCH INSTRUCTION ON THE SCHOOLS
ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS,
1933-34**

It is gratifying to be able to report that the efficiency of the schools attended by French-speaking pupils continues to advance. The two requirements specified by the Committee of Inquiry in its report of 1927 as the fundamental conditions of progress, namely, (1) advancement in the standard of the qualification of teachers, and (2) improvement in the methods of supervision, are gradually being attained. On the one hand, the schools are being staffed by larger numbers of fully qualified teachers who are carrying into practice rational methods learned in the training schools; and, on the other hand, the inspectors are improving their technique in giving assistance to their teachers through demonstration and counsel. The spirit of co-operation among teachers, inspectors, and training school staffs, without which progress would be impossible, continues to grow; and this co-ordination of effort towards a specific end is bringing ever increasing benefit to the schools. Our conviction that improvement is gradual and continuous is supported not only by our own personal investigations into the condition of the schools which we visited and examined during the year, but also by the detailed reports of the inspectors which reach the Department day by day with regard to the other schools under their supervision. The general tone of these reports is distinctly favourable; and, while it is clear that in some schools the progress is disappointing, one cannot escape the impression that everywhere improvement is apparent, though in varying degrees. The expectations of the Committee of Inquiry are justified by the results that are being secured.

(1) Qualifications of Teachers

An examination of the following comparative tables will reveal the progress that is being made in advancing the qualifications of the teachers. The figures are for the school year 1926-27 (the year before the present plan came into operation) and for the past two school years, 1932-33 and 1933-34.

Number of Teachers Holding Various Grades of Certificates

Year	First Class	Second Class	Third Class	Temporary	No Valid Certificate	Total
1926-27.....	11	122	330	91	430	984
1932-33.....	86	343	387	185	16	1,017
1933-34.....	111	408	370	134	0	1,023

Percentage of Teachers Holding Various Grades of Certificates

Year	First Class	Second Class	Third Class	Temporary	No Valid Certificate
1926-27.....	1.1	12.4	33.5	9.3	43.7
1932-33.....	8.4	33.8	38.0	18.2	1.6
1933-34.....	10.8	39.9	36.2	13.1	0.0

A comparison of the figures for the past two years shows a gratifying increase in the numbers of the two higher certificates. There are this year ninety more First and Second Class certificates than there were a year ago—an increase of nearly ten per cent. The slight reduction of seventeen in the number of Third Class certificates and the more substantial reduction of fifty-one in the number of Temporary certificates are indications that teachers with these low grade qualifications are being rapidly replaced by graduates of the Normal School. The rapidity of this transformation appears all the more remarkable when it is remembered that for at least two decades there has been a yearly output of approximately 100 Third Class teachers from the Model Schools. The end of this source of supply will be reached in June, 1935, after which date no further Third Class teachers will be trained. By that date, too, it is believed that the necessity of issuing Temporary certificates will have disappeared, and vacancies in the schools will be filled exclusively by graduates of the Normal School.

But the substantial character of the improvement in the qualifications of the teachers is still more strikingly revealed by a comparison of the figures to-day with those of 1926-27, the year in which the Committee of Inquiry presented its report. Six years ago, less than 14 per cent. of the teaching staff held the two higher grades of certificates, and only 47 per cent. had had a year's training in the Normal or Model Schools; to-day nearly 51 per cent. of the teaching staff hold First or Second Class certificates, and 87 per cent. have had a year's training. In 1926-27, nearly 44 per cent. of the teaching staff held no certificates at all, and many had an academic standing no higher than High School Entrance; to-day every teacher holds a Departmental certificate, and even the small group (134) holding Temporary certificates have complete Lower School standing and partial (in some cases complete) Middle School standing. The advance in this respect during the six-year period has been remarkable, and doubtless has exceeded the most sanguine hopes of the Committee of Inquiry when its recommendations were put into operation in 1927.

(2) The Training Schools

For this improvement in the qualifications of the teachers, the four training schools maintained by the Department of Education are largely responsible, though much credit must also be given to several High Schools in Eastern and Northern Ontario which are giving academic training to several hundreds of French-speaking students in preparation for entrance into the University of Ottawa Normal School.

The following tables show the attendance at the Departmental training schools during the year 1933-34.

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA NORMAL SCHOOL

	Male	Female	Total
First Class Course.....	17	7	24
Second Class Course.....	22	146	168
Total.....	39	153	192

SANDWICH MODEL SCHOOL

	Male	Female	Total
First Year Middle School Course.....	1	14	15
Second Year Middle School Course.....	11	29	40
Total.....	12	43	55

EMBRUN MODEL SCHOOL

	Male	Female	Total
First Year Lower School Course.....	11	16	27
Second Year Lower School Course.....	7	17	24
Professional Course for Third Class Certificates.....	17	34	51
Total.....	35	67	102

STURGEON FALLS MODEL SCHOOL

	Male	Female	Total
First Year Lower School Course.....	24	18	42
Second Year Lower School Course.....	21	48	69
Professional Course for Third Class Certificates.....	12	45	57
Total.....	57	111	168

The most pleasing fact shown by these tables is the large attendance at the University of Ottawa Normal School, which continues to do excellent work in training teachers with the higher qualifications. The graduation of nearly two hundred teachers with First or Second Class certificates from this institution this year should result in raising materially the percentage of higher grade teachers on the staffs, and inferentially in advancing the efficiency of the schools.

The Sandwich Model School has done good work during the past four years as a preparatory school for the University of Ottawa Normal School. The Model Schools at Embrun and Sturgeon Falls have supplied a large number of teachers of the lower grades, the majority of whom either have finished their courses at the Normal School or have obtained complete or partial standing for admission.

(3) The Efficiency of the Schools

The attendance in the first four Forms of the schools attended by French-speaking pupils may be classified as follows:

	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Total
Eastern Ontario.....	7,538	3,735	4,232	2,873	18,378
Northern Ontario.....	7,300	2,469	3,101	2,020	14,890
Western Ontario (Essex and Kent).....	2,051	677	1,257	796	4,781
Total.....	16,889	6,881	8,590	5,689	38,049

The comparatively large enrolment in the Form I classes is explained by the fact that the work of Form I, which is ordinarily covered in two years in the schools attended by English-speaking pupils, usually requires three years in the schools attended by French-speaking pupils because of the additional language work. The acquisition of facility in the use of two languages necessitates an extra year in the elementary school, and this additional year is commonly spent in Form I.

Classified as rural and urban the attendance is as follows:

	Rural	Urban	Total
Eastern Ontario.....	6,827	11,551	18,378
Northern Ontario.....	8,113	6,777	14,890
Western Ontario (Essex and Kent).....	1,821	2,960	4,781
Total.....	16,761	21,288	38,049

The inspectors who supervise these schools are instructed to visit each classroom twice a year, and report in detail the standing of the pupils in the various classes. As already intimated, the reports which they have submitted during the past school year indicate steady improvement in the majority of the schools. Where satisfactory progress has not been made, this condition is almost invariably due to the inefficiency of the teachers; for, in this type of school as elsewhere, there are some incompetent teachers.

During the year 1933-34, we visited, in association with the Inspectors, fifty-one rural schools comprising ninety-four classrooms, and twelve urban schools comprising 111 classrooms,—a total of sixty-three schools and 205 classrooms. These schools were an entirely different group from those upon which we reported last year. Our plan has been to inspect a different group each year, so that in the course of six years we have inspected practically every school in the Province in which French is taught. Those visited during the year just closing were in no sense selected schools. They represent the general average in the inspectorate. We took the schools in the order in which they came in the inspector's regular plan of visitation, with the single precaution not to revisit those that we had seen within the last three or four years. In co-operation with the inspector, we examined the pupils in the various school subjects, giving both oral and written tests similar to those used by the Committee of Inquiry in 1925-27; we demonstrated methods of teaching; and we discussed with the teachers possible ways of improving existing conditions. Through our personal examination of these various groups of schools and through the two detailed reports of the inspector each year on every school in which French is taught, the Department is kept informed as to the general situation. This method of supervision may be regarded as a continuous investigation.

In the following paragraphs we give the results of our examination of the group of schools which we inspected during the year. We submit tables in which comparisons are made with the results obtained in the group of schools on which we reported last year and with the general results obtained during the investigation of 1925-27. In this connection we might repeat a caution mentioned in our report of last year. There is a probability that these figures may give an unfair picture of the real situation, for, as the schools improve, there is an unavoidable tendency to exact higher standards from year to year. Thus a school graded fair seven years ago would be regarded as poor to-day, and similarly a grading of good in 1927 would be lowered to fair in 1934.

English Reading

The following table shows the percentages of the classes that we examined during the year in which the work in English Reading was satisfactory as compared with the percentages of satisfactory classes in 1925-27 and in 1932-33.

	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V
1925-27.....	25	23	25	36	70
1932-33.....	45	44	43	56	78
1933-34.....	54	52	51	57	89

It is evident that the classes inspected during the year 1933-34 show a great improvement in English Reading over the general average of the schools examined during the investigation of 1925-27. At the same time, the advance of the figures over those obtained in 1932-33 is gratifying. Apparently the French-speaking pupils are rapidly advancing in ability to read English with intelligence. It is worth noticing in this connection that, in the great majority of the schools, the pupils are now up to the grade in reading. That is, those in Second Form are reading in the Second Reader; those in the Third Form are reading in the Third Reader; and similarly with the other classes. During the investigation of 1925-27, it was found that pupils usually read from books below their grade because the standard books were beyond their comprehension. It was not uncommon, for instance, to find Fourth Book pupils reading from the Second or even the First Reader. It is now unusual to find pupils reading in books below their proper grade, and this is one of the most encouraging features of the work in English.

English Conversation and Oral Composition

In the following table the progress of the pupils in the two lower forms of the schools in oral expression in English is indicated. The figures show the percentage of the schools in which satisfactory work in this field was done during the three periods covered by our comparisons.

	Form I	Form II
1925-27.....	36	20
1932-33.....	55	49
1933-34.....	60	52

In no other phase of the work in English has there been more rapid improvement than in the elementary conversation and oral composition of the junior classes. Training in this work is begun when the pupils enter the school and is carried on systematically throughout all the grades. The excellence of the work now being done in the lower classes gives promise of greater efficiency in oral expression in the higher classes in the future.

Written Composition

In the schools that we inspected during 1933-34, we required every pupil in Forms III, IV, and V to write an English composition. In the Third and Fourth classes, this was usually the reproduction of a story of suitable length and difficulty told by the examiner; in the Fifth classes, it was an original composition upon a subject assigned at the time of the inspection. The following table shows the number of compositions written and the gradings assigned to them.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Very Poor	Zero	Total
Form III.....	117	392	401	387	129	14	1,440
Form IV.....	143	411	384	296	113	4	1,351
Form V.....	7	49	34	18	7	0	115
Total.....	267	852	819	701	249	18	2,906

In the following table the above numbers are reduced to percentages and compared with the percentages obtained during the investigation of 1925-27 and those obtained in the schools we inspected in 1932-33.

Grading	PERCENTAGE OF PUPILS HAVING THE GRADING							
	FORM III			FORM IV			FORM V	
	1925-27	1932-33	1933-34	1925-27	1932-33	1933-34	1925-27	1933-34
Excellent.....	0	6	8	2	9	11	1	6
Good.....	6	27	27	29	29	31	27	43
Fair.....	20	26	28	25	29	28	28	29
Poor.....	35	30	27	26	27	22	32	16
Very Poor.....	22	10	9	8	5	8	11	6
Zero.....	17	1	1	10	1	0	1	0

An examination of these tables will show a marked improvement in the conditions of six years ago with respect to written composition. The group of schools visited this year also make a favourable showing in composition with the group visited last year. Assuming that the two groups are typical of the schools in general, we may reasonably conclude that the average efficiency in written English has advanced during the year. However, it is only fair to state that this is the department of the work in English that is as yet the least satisfactory. It will be noted from the tables that, though 39 per cent. were graded excellent or good, 33 per cent. were graded lower than fair. Though this record compares favourably with that of seven years ago, when 29 per cent. of the compositions were graded excellent or good and 47 per cent. were graded lower than fair, it is evident that there is yet considerable room for improvement. Both inspectors and teachers are concentrating upon the correction of the characteristic mistakes in written English made by French-speaking pupils, particularly in the use of pronouns, verbs, and prepositions; and it is anticipated that the improvement that is already evident in this work will be accelerated.

Ability to Speak English in the Last School Year

The progress of the schools in oral English can best be measured by the ability of the pupils to speak the language in the last school year. For the majority of the pupils, this is the year spent in the Senior Fourth form; and, for purposes of estimating the efficiency of the schools in this respect, we have, therefore, taken the work of this Form as the basis of our judgment. In the following table, we have arranged the schools in four classes in descending order of efficiency; and, for purposes of comparison, have shown the percentage of the

schools in each class at the time of the investigation in 1925-27, and the percentages in each class in the groups we inspected during the last two years.

	PERCENTAGE		
	1925-27	1932-33	1933-34
(1) Schools in which the pupils speak English satisfactorily, that is, with a facility approximating that of English-speaking pupils of the same grade.....	35	53	56
(2) Those in which the pupils speak with limited vocabulary and many mistakes.....	15	29	26
(3) Those in which the pupils are able to answer easy questions upon the school work but are unable to maintain a continuous conversation or organize their speech in a connected way.....	15	18	18
(4) Those in which the pupils have no ability to speak English.....	35	0	0

It is encouraging to note from this table that there is a considerable increase in the proportion of the schools in which the pupils speak English well, and that there is a complete disappearance of schools in which the pupils cannot speak English at all. Though in 1927 more than one-third of the schools belonged to the latter class, we have not found a single school in the last two years which could be so designated; and the reports of the inspectors show that there is now no such school under their supervision in the Province.

Ability to Write English in the Last School Year

Reference has been made in a previous paragraph to the efficiency of the schools in written composition as determined by an examination of the work in Forms III, IV, and V, and the necessity for improvement in this respect has been indicated. For practical purposes, a reliable test of this efficiency is to be found in the ability of the pupils to write English in the last school year, which for the majority is that spent in the Senior Fourth Form immediately preceding the High School Entrance examination. In the following table the schools have been classified in four groups in descending order of efficiency from the standpoint of written English during the final year of the elementary course; and the percentage falling into each group is given for the schools examined during the investigation 1925-27, and for the schools we inspected during the years 1932-33 and 1933-34.

	PERCENTAGE		
	1925-27	1932-33	1933-34
(1) Schools in which the pupils write English satisfactorily, that is, with a good vocabulary and few mistakes, and with a facility approximating that in the average school attended by English-speaking children.....	31	40	48
(2) Those in which pupils write fairly but with limited vocabulary and a considerable number of mistakes.....	25	30	29
(3) Those in which the pupils are able to write a little but poorly.....	34	30	23
(4) Those in which the pupils cannot write English at all.....	10	0	0

Again, as in the case of the oral English, there is noted a considerable advance in the proportion of the schools belonging to the first group, and a complete disappearance of the lowest group, which in 1927 constituted ten per cent. of the total number. And, taking the schools visited in the year 1933-34 as representative of the general average, we may safely infer that considerable improvement has occurred during that period, for the figures show a striking advance over those for the group examined in 1932-33. In this connection it might be pointed out that the figures in the tables refer to schools and not to pupils, and, therefore,

are not a true index of the real situation. For instance, a few rural schools of ten or twenty pupils each, graded poor, will offset as many large urban schools with several hundred pupils each, graded good. Thus, while the proportion of schools in the lower classes in the table may be somewhat high, the proportion of pupils in these classes would be much lower. As a matter of fact, all but two of the urban schools visited during the year were placed in the first class, while the majority of schools placed in the two lower classes were rural schools in Eastern Ontario.

French Reading

The ability to read intelligently is of paramount importance in the acquisition of a language. Pupils who acquire this ability and who are given the opportunity of exercising it, unconsciously master an extensive vocabulary and develop a keen appreciation of word meaning and sentence structure. The best work in composition is invariably obtained from pupils who have been carefully trained in the subject of reading and who are supplied with interesting reading material.

In view of the great importance of this subject, it is very encouraging to note the improvement in French Reading which has been obtained since 1927. The following table shows the percentage of classes examined during the past two years in which the standing in French Reading was satisfactory, as compared with the percentage of satisfactory classes in this subject in 1927.

	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
1925-27.....	30	25	37	50
1932-33.....	65	52	57	76
1933-34.....	68	61	70	78

A study of the above table will show that in 1927 the general standard of French Reading was unsatisfactory. Only 30 per cent. of the Form I classes, 25 per cent. of the Form II classes, and 37 per cent. of the Form III classes had reached a satisfactory standard. Even in Form IV only 50 per cent. of the classes read with reasonable accuracy and intelligence. It is evident that this weakness in such a fundamental subject as reading seriously interfered with the work in general and caused a great amount of retardation.

The above table also indicates that, if the schools that were inspected during the last two years are used as a basis of comparison, a marked improvement in French Reading has been obtained in all the Forms. Since 1927, the number of satisfactory classes in Forms I and II has more than doubled. There has also been an increase of satisfactory classes from 37 per cent. to 63 per cent. in Form III, and from 50 per cent. to 77 per cent. in Form IV. This comparison would be even more favourable to the schools were it based on the results found only in the schools which were visited during the past year.

Oral French

The training of the pupils to speak French correctly is being given careful attention in most of the schools which were inspected during the last two years. In these schools, the training is begun as soon as the child enters school and is continued systematically throughout all the Forms of the school. In addition to special lessons in oral composition, the most successful teachers take advantage of every opportunity of extending the pupils' vocabulary and correcting faulty habits of speech while teaching history, geography, arithmetic, and other subjects. In such classes, the proficiency of the pupils in oral French is very satisfactory.

While the standard of the spoken French varies considerably with the localities in which the pupils live, it is certain that, in general, the French-speaking pupils of this Province are rapidly overcoming common errors of speech, enlarging their vocabulary, and acquiring the ability to speak French with reasonable facility and accuracy.

Written French

During the past two years, we have inspected more than one-third of all the French-speaking classes of the Province. These classes comprise both urban and rural schools located in the various parts of the Province where French-speaking pupils study French. It is assumed, therefore, that the standard of written French in these schools would approximate the general standard of the French in all the schools which are attended by French-speaking pupils.

The following table shows the percentage of classes examined during the past two years in which written French was satisfactory, as compared with the percentage of satisfactory classes in this subject in 1927, when the Committee of Inquiry made its report to the Minister.

	Form II	Form III	Form IV
1926-1927.....	35	9	27
1932-1933.....	45	40	50
1933-1934.....	54	50	58

It is evident from this table that there has been a most decided improvement in the character of the written French since 1927. At that time, only 9 per cent. of the Form III classes and 27 per cent. of the Form IV classes wrote French with sufficient accuracy for the grades. During the last two years we found that 45 per cent. of the Form III classes and 54 per cent. of the Form IV classes which were inspected had reached a satisfactory standard in written French. On this basis, it is fair to assume that the number of classes in which the pupils in their final year of school acquire a satisfactory ability to write French has doubled since 1927. Were this comparison based on the results found only in the schools which were visited last year, the improvement would be even more evident, as nearly 60 per cent. of the classes visited during the year were able to write French satisfactorily. It might also be mentioned that the general results of the written tests which were given to the few Fifth Form classes inspected during the past year were quite satisfactory, and that comparatively few compositions written by the pupils had to be assigned a low grading.

This improvement is to be expected. On account of the inflectional character of the French language, special attention is given in all the schools to training the pupils to write French correctly. Even in the junior classes, the pupils learn, through practical methods, the most essential grammatical inflections, the knowledge of which they apply in their daily spelling lesson. In addition to an intensive course in spelling and grammar, the senior classes are given abundant practice in written composition. In some of the larger schools, spelling matches are frequently held between classes of the same grades and the pupils are thus stimulated to improve their written French. Twice a year, the inspector gives a written test to the pupils of each school in his inspectorate and reports the results of this test to the Department and to the school board. All these various means to improve the character of the written French, together with the improvement in the qualifications of the teachers, account for the marked progress which has been made in this direction during the past few years.

Arithmetic, History, Geography, and Writing

Although the teaching of arithmetic might still be improved considerably, the methods of teaching this subject have advanced greatly since 1927. Much better work is being done in the junior classes, where there is usually an effort on the part of the teacher to train the pupils in habits of rapidity and accuracy. The best results in this direction are generally obtained in the urban schools where the pupils are usually more thoroughly drilled on addition, subtraction, and multiplication facts. This improvement is having the desirable effect of decreasing the time formerly devoted to mechanical arithmetic in the senior classes and of giving these classes more practice in the solution of practical problems. The subject of oral arithmetic should receive more attention in many of the schools.

Methods of teaching history and geography are gradually being improved in many of the urban schools and in a few of the rural schools. In these schools, history and geography are no longer taught as pure memory subjects, but the topics are developed orally by the teachers, and the pupils take an active part in the work. In many of the schools which were inspected during the past year, it was gratifying to see the keen interest which the pupils had developed in Canadian history, British history, and geography.

Deficiencies in the teaching of history and geography are found in weak rural schools where the text-book is almost wholly relied upon in teaching these subjects. Gradual improvement, however, is being secured as the qualifications of the teachers advance. These subjects are being taught in both French and English, and the pupils are thus developing a facility in the use of the vocabulary in both languages. In many schools, it is surprising to note the ease with which the pupils make the transition from one language to the other during the lessons.

The writing in the schools is, on the whole, fairly satisfactory. While it is true that, in the schools which were inspected last year, we found evidence of poor writing in the case of a few isolated classes, we also found that the majority of the teachers were insisting on all written work being carefully done.

The High School Entrance Examination

The following table shows the number of successful French-speaking candidates at the High School Entrance examination during the past five years, with the percentage which this number bears to the total enrolment of the schools.

	Urban Schools	Rural Schools	Total	Percentage of Total Enrolment
1929	594	290	884	2.5
1930	617	345	962	2.8
1931	865	383	1,248	3.5
1932	879	504	1,383	3.8
1933	1,043	518	1,561	4.1

If the record at the High School Entrance examinations is taken as a measure of the success of the schools—and it is generally so regarded—this table gives striking evidence of the improvement that is being secured in the schools attended by French-speaking pupils. It will be noted that in 1933 there were 178 more

successful candidates than in the preceding year, and that the percentage of the successful candidates to the total enrolment of the schools rose from 3.8 to 4.1. It will be acknowledged that this percentage is as yet too low, and cannot be regarded as satisfactory until it reaches the figure for all the Public and Separate Schools of the Province, which was 7.9 per cent. last year. But in view of the general inefficiency of the schools six years ago and the progressive improvement in the record year by year since the new scheme came into operation, the results may justly be considered as distinctly encouraging.

Enrolment of Pupils in Fifth Form and High School Classes

A striking evidence of the progress which has been made by the schools attended by French-speaking children is found in the number of pupils now taking work beyond Form IV, as compared with the number of such pupils when the Committee of Inquiry made its report to the Minister. In 1927, approximately 500 French-speaking pupils were attending Fifth Form classes in the elementary schools of this Province and a very limited number were enrolled in certain High Schools and private schools located in French-speaking communities.

There are now in this Province over 1,800 French-speaking pupils who are taking Fifth Form and Lower School work, and more than 500 who are enrolled in the Middle and Upper School courses. This comparatively larger enrolment in these courses has been made possible by the opening up of more Fifth Form classes, and by the establishment in certain High Schools of an advanced course in French which is especially designed for French-speaking pupils, and which may be taken in lieu of the science option. This course has now been established in the High Schools at the following centres: Hawkesbury, Vankleek Hill, Plantagenet, Rockland, Penetanguishene, Sudbury, Timmins, Cochrane, and Kapuskasing. It is also offered in the Smooth Rock Falls Continuation School and in the Sandwich Model School.

This special course in French is a continuation of the course taken in the elementary schools by French-speaking pupils, and it closely parallels the Lower, Middle, and Upper School courses in English. Thus in schools where the special Upper School course in French has been established, French-speaking pupils who have obtained standing on the special papers of the High School Entrance may pursue further their study of the French language for five years. At the completion of their course, they are required to pass an examination in French Literature and French Composition of the same standard as that required for English Literature and English Composition of the Upper School.

It might be noted in this connection that, with the exception of the science option for which the special French course may be substituted, the subjects of examinations and the standards required for the Lower, Middle, and Upper School courses are exactly the same for French-speaking as for English-speaking pupils. In view of the increasing number of French-speaking pupils who are taking advantage of these courses, it is felt that the standard of education of the French-speaking population is rapidly advancing.

General Conclusion

We concluded our report last year with a note of optimism with regard to the future of the schools under our direction. Our hopefulness has been

strengthened by our experiences in inspecting them during the year just closing. Our confidence is further confirmed by the increasing number of favourable reports coming from the inspectors. With the rapid improvement in the qualifications of the teachers, with the increasing efficiency of the supervision by the inspectors, and with the general attitude of co-operation on the part of all concerned in their welfare, these schools can scarcely fail to fulfil the expectations of the Committee of Inquiry in a considerably shorter time than was anticipated when they presented their report in 1927. It seems reasonably safe to predict that the improvement which has already been secured will be carried forward with increasing momentum and that in the near future these schools will compare favourably in efficiency with schools of similar type attended exclusively by English-speaking pupils.

W. J. KARR,
Director of English Instruction.

A. J. BENETEAU,
Director of French Instruction.

TORONTO, June 14th, 1934.

APPENDIX E

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL
TRAINING

The Ontario College of Education

The enrolment in the several courses offered at the Ontario College of Education in the 1933-34 session was slightly below that in 1932-33 but it was still too large to insure desirable efficiency in organization or in instruction.

The registration was:

(1) In the one-year Household Science Course (for women)..... 2

(2) In the High School Assistant's Course:

	Male	Female	Total
Intra-mural.....	208	278	486
Extra-mural.....	4	15	19
Summer (1933).....	44	38	82
	<u>256</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>587</u>

(3) In the Pedagogy Course:

Summer (1933).....	108
Winter (1933-34).....	86
	<u>194</u>

NOTE.—In this course in June, 1933, there were granted twenty-six Bachelor of Pedagogy, and five Doctor of Pedagogy Degrees.

(4) In the Librarian's Course..... 42

(5) In the Specialist Courses not included in the High School Assistants' Courses.... 58

(6) Registered in the Specialist Courses there were 305 students classified as follows:

	Intra- Mural	Extra- Mural	Total
Classics.....	19	11	30
English and History.....	36	26	62
English and French.....	12	17	29
English and German.....	1	.....	1
English and Spanish.....	1	.....	1
Latin and French.....	.....	1	1
French and German.....	22	4	26
French and Spanish.....	4	1	5
Household Science.....	14	1	15
Agriculture.....	18	1	19
Mathematics and Physics.....	25	11	36
Science.....	16	9	25
Art.....	11	.....	11
Physical Education.....	44	.....	44
	<u>223</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>305</u>

(7) In the Supplementary Courses there were enrolled:

In the First Class Public School Course.....	178
In the Elementary Art Course.....	28
In the Commercial Course.....	59
In the Music Course.....	37
In the Physical Education Course.....	185

(8) The academic standing of the students in the High School Assistant's Course was:	
Ph.D.....	2
B.A. or M.A.....	534
B.A.Sc.....	13
B.Sc.....	14
B. S. A.....	18
B.H.Sc.....	8
B. Comm.....	8
	<hr/>
	587

(9) Twenty-six graduates from universities outside Ontario were registered as follows:	
Acadia University.....	1
Alberta University.....	1
Bishop's University.....	1
British Columbia University.....	1
Cambridge University.....	1
Laval University.....	1
Manitoba University.....	11
Mount Allison University.....	1
McGill University.....	7
Saskatchewan University.....	1
	<hr/>
	26

Provincial Normal Schools

In September, 1933, the Second Year Normal School course was made obligatory upon all teachers who held Interim First or Second Class certificates issued in July, 1928. The attendance at the different Normal Schools was thereby greatly increased.

It was as follows:

(1) First Year:	First Class			Second Class			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Hamilton.....	38	139	177	20	27	47	224
London.....	44	119	163	11	42	53	216
North Bay.....	27	79	106	24	63	87	193
Ottawa.....	46	129	175	30	84	114	289
Peterborough.....	44	86	130	26	50	76	206
Stratford.....	55	98	153	16	36	52	205
Toronto.....	113	190	303	39	96	135	438
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Kindergarten-Primary (Toronto).....	367	840	1,207	166	398	564	1,771
					37	37	37
Total.....				435	601	1,808	

(2) Second Year:	First Class			Second Class			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Hamilton.....	8	70	78	4	26	30	108
London.....	16	69	85	2	26	28	113
North Bay.....	7	22	29	6	25	31	60
Ottawa.....	10	60	70	8	47	55	125
Peterborough.....	13	32	45	7	34	41	86
Stratford.....	19	43	62	6	27	33	95
Toronto.....	38	81	119	7	50	57	176
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Kindergarten-Primary (Toronto).....	111	377	488	40	235	275	763
					15	15	15
Total.....				250	290	778	

Normal Model Schools

	Boys	Girls	Total
Ottawa.....	301	222	523
Toronto.....	380	314	694
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	681	536	1,217

Second Year 1930

(a) The Second Year Normal School Course was established in September, 1930. In 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, attendance was optional but in 1933-34 compulsory. For the four years the registration was:

In 1930-31, sixteen; in 1931-32, thirty-two; in 1932-33, 109; in 1933-34, 778; making a total of 968.

Of the sixteen who attended in 1930-31 twelve were admitted to the First Class Course and of these three, after their First Year's attendance, raised their academic standing from Middle to Upper School.

Of the sixty-five who attended in 1931-32, fifty-three were admitted to the First Class Course of whom seven raised their academic standing as above.

Of the 109 who attended in 1932-33, eighty-one were admitted to the First Class Course of whom nineteen have raised their academic standing.

Of the 778 who attended in 1933-34, 488 were admitted to the First Class Course and of these 117 have raised their academic standing.

Normal School Teaching Staff**(a) Changes**

On August 31st, 1933, Mr. E. E. Ingall, B.A., of the Toronto Normal Schools retired after many years of faithful and useful service.

The Department also lost the valuable services of Mr. Painter, Instructor in Manual Training at the Hamilton Normal School, who retired on September 1st, 1933.

Both Mr. James F. Harterre, Manual Training Instructor at Ottawa Normal School, and Captain Slatter, Instructor in Physical Training at London Normal School, retired on account of ill health—the former on August 15th, 1933, the latter on December 1st, 1933.

On September 1st, 1933, Mr. Duncan MacRae was appointed to succeed Mr. Harterre at Ottawa.

On September 1st, 1933, Mr. David W. Burns was appointed to succeed Captain Grindlay (deceased, 1932).

On September 1st, 1933, Mr. William L. Stricker was appointed to succeed Mr. Painter at Hamilton and on October 30th, 1933, Miss Doris E. Rider was appointed (temporarily) to succeed Captain Slatter at London.

(b) Temporary Additions

To meet the requirements for additions to the staffs, made necessary by the increased attendance, arrangements were made by which some seven Public School Inspectors were released for the year from the regular duties of their several inspectorates and transferred temporarily to the Normal School staffs. These inspectors without exception have rendered most acceptable and efficient service, extremely profitable to the teachers-in-training and it is hoped the experience gained will be equally valuable to themselves. The thanks of the Department are due to these inspectors for the willingness with which they accepted the duties imposed and for their untiring efforts in the successful

discharge of these duties. To the Board of Education for the City of Toronto the Department is particularly indebted for granting one of its Inspectors, Mr. H. J. Vallentyne, B.A., leave of absence and, without any financial remuneration, placing his services at the disposal of the Department.

The Inspectors employed as Normal School Masters with their assignments were as follows:

HAMILTON—J. F. McGuire, M.A., Public School Inspector for Leeds and Grenville No. 1.
LONDON—A. B. Lucas, B.A., B.Paed., Public School Inspector for Kent County No. 1.
NORTH BAY—P. W. Brown, B.A., Public School Inspector for Nipissing District XII (1).
OTTAWA—W. J. Stewart, B.A., B.Paed., Public School Inspector, Dundas County. T. S. Melady, M.A., Separate School Inspector for Separate School Division No. VI.
TORONTO—H. J. Vallentyne, B.A., Public School Inspector for the City of Toronto.

Permanent Certificates

In 1933, 115 teachers holding Permanent Second Class certificates passed the required professional examinations and were granted Permanent First Class certificates.

Elementary Certificates

Of the Second Year teachers-in-training, 632 registered in the course for the Elementary certificate in Art; 392 for Music; 506 for Agriculture; 168 for Physical Training; 115 for Manual Training (Part I); 203 for Household Science (Part I).

DUNCAN WALKER,
Director of Professional Training.

Toronto, April 3rd, 1934.

APPENDIX F

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION

The progress of the Vocational Schools during the past year may be considered satisfactory. Considerable difficulty has been experienced owing to insufficient accommodation. This condition has been very pronounced because of the sudden cessation, for economic reasons, of all building activities. Many schools are overcrowded, but successful efforts are being made to meet the situation by "staggered" classes and otherwise dove-tailing the subjects of study. The teaching of Agriculture is being stressed and experiments are being conducted with a view to extending vocational agriculture to the collegiates and high schools. The vocational courses devote more time to the practical work of the farm than the so-called academic courses in agriculture, and it is considered highly desirable to introduce this practical teaching where its influence may be most helpful.

Courses of Study

The important conclusions set forth last year by the Chief Director of Education in his report on "The Schools and the Universities" have a direct relation to the programme provided in the Vocational Schools. It was pointed out by Dr. Rogers that only 10 per cent. (approximately) of the pupils leaving school proceed to the university, the other 90 per cent., for various reasons, fail to take advantage of the higher educational facilities placed at their disposal. The necessity for strong "core" subjects in the curriculum of both academic and vocational schools was emphasized, and English, history and civics, economics, geography, science, art and mathematics were selected as essential subjects of study.

Examination of the regulations respecting vocational education will show that provision has been made for the inclusion of these "core" subjects, by making them obligatory in all vocational courses.

Courses of study in vocational schools are designed to meet the needs of the localities in which the schools are situated. This explains the inadvisability of standardizing shop and laboratory courses for all the schools. The Departmental Inspectors, however, scrutinize carefully the content of each course and make suggestions, from time to time, for revision and improvement.

During the past year teachers of both academic and shop classes in vocational schools have submitted courses of study in the subjects they teach. These courses have been so detailed as to provide the topics of the course, the number of lessons in each topic, the teaching content of each lesson, the method of presentation, references and pupil assignments. Experience has shown that this phase of lesson preparation has been profitable to both pupils and teachers, and has been enthusiastically received by most of the teachers.

The Study of English

Special experiments in English are being conducted in several of the vocational schools, not only from the point of view of grammatical speech and accurate pronunciation, but also from such angles as the oral interpretation of poetry, the cultivation of expression in the presentation of plays, and the encouragement of sound reading. This phase of study is particularly mentioned as illustrating the special attention devoted to the "core" subject of English.

The Study of Agriculture

Agriculture has been taught under the vocational scheme at Renfrew since 1922, at Beamsville since 1923, and at Ridgetown since 1926. A course was begun at Stamford in the fall of 1933. In the three first named schools courses in homemaking are provided for girls.

An increasing number of boards of trustees appear to be interested in vocational agriculture, but development is hindered by lack of accommodation and uncertainty as to whether a sufficient number of pupils will take the course. In many secondary schools serving rural areas, a large proportion of the pupils leave school to return to the farm. When it is realized that, from their attendance at school, these boys and girls should secure instruction and knowledge of value to them in their future vocation of farming, a greater development in this type of education may result.

The courses include the study of the fundamental sciences such as botany, entomology, chemistry, physics and bacteriology. Bookkeeping and elementary economics are taken as well as the regular academic subjects. In addition, boys receive instruction in agricultural subjects and farm mechanics, and girls in household science and household arts. Reports from the various schools indicate that many pupils are finding these courses suited to their needs. For instance, in schools of the composite type, a fair proportion of students who secure entrance standing enrol for the vocational courses. The amount of time given to the practical subjects under the vocational scheme provides ample opportunity for actual practice as well as instruction. The courses are in charge of active and energetic teachers, thus ensuring to these students a valuable preparation for their life's work.

Staggered Classes

The situation in certain municipalities is that school accommodation, considered adequate a few years ago, has failed to meet present needs. Even where building expansion has taken place the influx of students has exceeded all expectations. In the face of unprecedented financial stringency it has been found impossible, or at least undesirable, to add further to the already heavy burden of commitments, and it has become necessary to discover some other way out of the difficulty.

Although the vocational regulations provide for a school day of not less than five hours, between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., with an optional extension to 5 p.m., the consent of the Minister has been given in several instances to waive this regulation in favour of "staggered" classes operating between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

The Department is strongly in agreement with the municipalities that increased capital expenditure should be avoided during the period of economic distress; and the decision of the Minister to allow a modification of the regulations to permit of a trial of the new system has met with universal approval. Where

the system has been tried, without increasing the actual teaching time of the staff each day or the actual classroom time of the students, the capacity of existing school accommodation has been increased fifty per cent. by utilizing the buildings for a longer teaching day.

While the experiment is being conducted from the standpoint of economy, there would seem also to be a distinct resultant advantage to the individual student, as, under this arrangement, he has the opportunity of completing his course more quickly or of taking a greater variety of subjects than is possible under a more rigid type of organization.

The Employment Problem

As a result of present conditions it is realized that one of the most important duties of the officers in charge of vocational work is to see that sound paedagogical principles are observed in the administration of the individual school. The individual child must not be forgotten in the development of the system. Specialization, for the present, must be avoided and only the fundamental principles of the various subjects of study and the necessary machinery taught and demonstrated.

It cannot be too often repeated that it is not the aim or intention of the Department to turn out specialized mechanics, but rather to prepare students for contact with the world of industry and commerce by producing trained, intelligent and adaptable citizens capable of adjusting themselves to changing conditions. Emphasis is more and more being placed upon the development of character, in the expectation that dependability and moral force, coupled with intelligence, when allied to vocational training, will constitute an effective means of preparation for citizenship.

Statistical Information

The expansion of the vocational work in this Province is aptly illustrated by the following comparative statistics:

	1918-19	1931-32	1932-33
Number of Schools—Day.....	12	65	67
“ “ —Evening.....	49	70	59
Enrolment of Pupils—Day.....	4,739	36,328	36,938
“ “ —Evening.....	16,733	45,338	33,860
Number of Teachers—Day.....	155	1,405	1,480
“ “ —Evening.....	611	1,619	1,173
Government Grants.....	\$140,294.41	\$1,470,865.07	\$1,429,215.87

From the above figures it will be seen that the enrolment in evening classes has decreased during the period of unemployment. A number of municipalities have found it necessary to discontinue evening classes, and this has seriously affected the total enrolment.

It is also recognized that unemployment of itself has a disturbing and discouraging effect upon the young people who would normally be found in attendance.

F. S. RUTHERFORD,
Director of Vocational Education.

Toronto, April 25th, 1934.

APPENDIX G

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL TEACHERS

Attendance

The total enrolment for 1933 was 240 individuals. This was a decrease of thirty-two as compared with 1932.

The number of registrations in the course for the Ordinary Vocational certificate has been affected by the change from the former arrangements whereby students attended twenty weeks, ten of which were in summer sessions, to the present arrangement, whereby students attend continuously for twenty-five weeks, none of which are in summer sessions. In 1932 there were 104 students in this course taking summer sessions under former arrangements, and in 1933 there were thirty-six completing the course in the summer session under the old arrangement. As the summer session of 1933 was the last in which students registered under the old arrangements could complete the course there will be no registration in this course in the summer session of 1934.

In 1932 a number of summer courses that had been offered in previous years were withdrawn by the Department. In 1933 most of these were restored with a fee of \$10.00 for registration. A comparison of the enrolment in these courses in 1933 with that in 1931 and in previous years shows that the fee had practically no effect on the numbers registered. If teachers want a certain summer course they are willing, judging from the attendance at the Training College, to pay a registration fee.

The annual enrolments in the Training College since it was established are as follows:

Year	Enrolment
1925.....	183
1926.....	204
1927.....	239
1928.....	270
1929.....	276
1930.....	371
1931.....	514
1932.....	272
1933.....	240

Courses Suspended

Owing to the large enrolment in 1931 and 1932 in the course for the Ordinary Manual Training certificate the number of manual training teachers turned out exceeded the demand. Under ordinary circumstances the normal expansion of manual training classes would have kept the demand about equal to the supply. As, however, school boards have not been expanding their activities in this direction, and in some communities have been restricting them, a number of manual training teachers did not secure employment as such. Accordingly the Department of Education felt it wise to suspend the course for the Ordinary certificate for a time, and it was not offered in 1933.

Some of these unplaced manual training teachers have already secured appointments, and if and when School Boards find themselves in a position to restore and to expand the work in manual training there may be such a demand for teachers that the supply will not equal it. As soon as any evidence appears of School Boards moving in this direction the course should be restored.

Owing to the small enrolment in the course for the Ordinary certificate in Domestic Arts (sewing and dressmaking) this course was also suspended in 1933 for a time. The small enrolment was due to slackening demand for Domestic Arts teachers in the Vocational Schools. In spite of the greatly increased attendance in the schools, additional teachers are not being taken on and the normal flow of women teachers out of the profession to other fields has been interrupted by the hard times. Accordingly there have been few openings for Domestic Arts teachers.

If and when School Boards feel free to expand the work in sewing and dressmaking there will be a demand for Domestic Arts teachers. The demand may be intensified by the fact that a number of women teachers whose plans for leaving teaching have been held in abeyance may be able to carry them out. As soon as any evidence of a possible demand for teachers appears the course should be restored.

Vocational Guidance

Ever since the Training College for Technical Teachers was established in 1925 some instruction in the principles of Vocational Guidance has been given to candidates for the Vocational and Manual Training certificates.

In 1930 a special course in Vocational and Educational Guidance taking two summer sessions to complete was offered. The course was designed to meet the needs of teachers in any type of school, and was open to academic as well as vocational teachers who could meet the requirements for admission. The group registered in 1930 completed the course in 1931. Owing to the general withdrawal of summer courses in 1932 it was not offered in that year. In 1933 it was offered again and the group in attendance in 1933 will complete the course in 1934. Certificates as Vocational Guidance officers are issued to those who complete the course satisfactorily.

The calibre, interest, and work of those who took the course speak well for the influence they will have on vocational guidance programmes in their respective schools.

Summer Courses

Special summer courses were offered in 1933 with registrations as follows:

Specialist Vocational.....	41
Vocational Guidance.....	13
Sewing and Dressmaking.....	18
Elementary Manual Training.....	13
Specialist Manual Training.....	24
Elementary Household Science.....	25
Special Students.....	9

Demand for Vocational Teachers

Attendance in Secondary Schools has increased to such an extent that many of the schools are seriously overcrowded. This great increase in enrolment is due in part to lack of opportunities for employment of young people. Not all, however, of the increase is due to the employment situation. Part of it is due

to changing ideas regarding the necessity for secondary education. Even if good times come in the near future the enrolment in secondary schools will be higher than it has ever been in normal times.

Owing to the financial difficulties of school boards, no new vocational schools are being erected, and there have been few changes in accommodations in the present schools. School boards will have to look forward to providing more accommodation, and larger teaching staffs, especially in the Vocational Schools. Schools have not taken on new teachers in proportion to the increased attendance. While the supply of vocational teachers in some departments is slightly greater than the demand at present, the excess is not great enough to take care of any material increase in the demand. In some departments the supply of satisfactory teachers is barely equal to the demand. There is a need even now for vocational teachers who are skilled, experienced craftsmen, with a good general education.

F. P. GAVIN,
Principal.

Hamilton, February 19th, 1934.

APPENDIX H

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AGRICULTURAL CLASSES

Public and Separate Schools

Agriculture is becoming more definitely recognized by trustees and parents as a study worthy of a place on the curriculum of elementary schools. This is apparent from the steady increase in the number of schools where Boards decide to introduce the work in Forms III, IV and V, under the Regulations of the Department of Education.

The development of the work and the number of schools which have met the requirements of the Regulations and qualified for grants is shown in the abbreviated table given below:

Year	Number of Schools	With School Gardens	With Home Gardens
1903.....	4	.....	.....
1904.....	7	.....	.....
1905.....	6	.....	.....
1910.....	17	.....	.....
1911.....	33	.....	.....
1912.....	101	.....	.....
1913.....	159	.....	.....
1914.....	264	208	56
1915.....	407	222	185
1920.....	1,648	702	946
1925.....	2,509	782	1,726
1928.....	2,595	1,059	2,536
1929.....	3,952	1,077	2,875
1930.....	4,342	1,308	3,034
1931.....	4,658	1,330	3,328
1932.....	4,906	1,344	3,562
1933.....	5,047	1,526	3,521

It will be noted that there has been a definite increase in the number of school gardens over last year, indicating a greater interest in this phase of the work and resulting in the improved condition of school grounds. During the past year, Agriculture was taught in 4,631 rural schools and 416 urban schools. The need for instruction in rural schools is shown by the fact that nearly 45 per cent. of the pupils in these schools do not attend secondary schools. A feature of the school where Agriculture is taught, is that books and bulletins, periodicals, pictures and charts on agricultural topics may be secured for use in the school and the community. Apparatus for experiments in the classroom and tools for gardening may be purchased. These facilities lead to improvements in the appearance of the grounds by the planting of flowers, shrubbery and trees. Much useful knowledge may be given to pupils, and an interest in agricultural topics aroused which may have a definite effect on the future inclinations of the students.

In urban schools, the agricultural topics have a definite value in bringing to pupils a knowledge of rural matters which they would otherwise miss, while

horticultural topics may be stressed and made practical in vegetable gardening, the growing of flowers and the beautification of grounds. The courses, as prescribed, provide for the study of topics which should be available to every boy and girl in the elementary schools, as a basis for practice or further study.

Each year the number of qualified teachers is increasing and should continue to increase as a larger number of teachers become qualified through attendance at Summer Courses, the agricultural courses in secondary schools and the Normal Schools.

The annual reports from Boards indicate that in many localities the work is meeting with the approval of trustees and parents. The following statements taken from reports submitted to the Department of Education illustrate to some extent how the subject is regarded by those actually concerned:

S. S. No. 11, Woodhouse, Norfolk County—H. Frank Cook, Inspector.

The garden is very good considering the late spring and dry summer. It has been well cared for and consists of all kinds of vegetables and flowers.

(Signed) THOS. DUNBAR,
Secretary-Treasurer.

U. S. S. No. 1 King and Whitchurch, York County—W. H. Carlton, Inspector.

Mr. Wilson takes a great interest in this kind of work and the grounds are beginning to show it. We will try to help him in any way we can by supplying him with plants and looking after shrubs and trees.

(Signed) TRUSTEES.

S. S. No. 11, Lochiel, Glengarry County—G. N. Edwards, Inspector.

The Trustees approve of the teaching of Agriculture in their school and assist in every way possible to make it a success.

(Signed) D. A. MCINTOSH,
Secretary.

S. S. No. 2, Robinson, District of Manitoulin—N. R. Wightman, Inspector.

There was a very good school garden last year and the products helped out in the hot lunches during the winter. The children seem to be quite interested in this work and I think it is certainly a good thing.

(Signed) C. A. HUTTON,
Secretary.

S. S. No. 12, Howick, Bruce County—J. M. Game, Inspector.

We think it a great benefit to the children to have Agriculture taught in our school. It enables them to tell noxious weeds at sight and they take a better interest in planting, tilling the soil, and the treating of fruit trees for grubs, etc.

(Signed) TRUSTEES.

In addition, Agriculture of the Lower School Course is taught in accordance with the Regulations in Form V of the following Public and Separate Schools:

S. S. No. 10, East Zorra Public School; Hespeler Public School; Point Anne Public School; Port McNicoll Public School; Port Arthur, R.C.S.S.; Tecumseh Public School; No. 4, Wellesley, R.C.S.S.; No. 8, Windham, R.C.S.S.; No. 1, Woolwich Public School; No. 7, Woolwich Public School; No. 8, Woolwich Public School.

Secondary Schools

Three schemes are provided for as stated below, any of which may be taken in those schools which meet the requirements of the Regulations of the Department of Education.

1. Optional classes in Lower and Middle School as a part of a four-year course which may lead to Normal Entrance or Junior Matriculation.
2. Department of Agriculture under The High Schools Act.
3. Department of Agriculture under The Vocational Education Act.

Under scheme (1) above, Agriculture was taught during the year in the following schools:

Collegiate Institutes:

Barrie, Belleville, Brockville, Clinton, Cobourg, Cornwall, East York, Fort William, Goderich, Ingersoll, Kitchener, Lindsay, Napanee, Orillia, *Oshawa, Perth, Port Arthur, Renfrew, Runnymede, Scarborough, Smith's Falls, Stamford, Strathroy and York Memorial.

High Schools:

*Alliston, Amherstburg, Athens, Beamsville, Bowmanville, Bracebridge, †Bradford, Brighton, *Burford, Burlington, Caledonia, Cayuga, Cobalt, Dundas, Dunnville, Elmira, Essex, *Etobicoke, Fergus, Fort Frances, *Grimsby, Hagersville, Haileybury, Iroquois, Kincardine, Kingsville, Leamington, Listowel, Markdale, Midland, Milton, Mitchell, Nepean, *Newburgh, New Liskeard, *Niagara, Norwich, *Norwood, Oakville, Petrolia, Port Elgin, Port Perry, Ridgetown, Ridgeway, Saltfleet (Stoney Creek), Shelburne, Smithville, Stirling, Thorold, *Tweed, Uxbridge, Waterdown, Watford, Whitby and Winchester.

Continuation Schools:

Agincourt, Belmont, Brownsville, *Burks Falls, Castleton, Coldwater, Comber, Drayton, Drumbo, *Eganville, Embro, Pelham (Fenwick P.O.), *Florence, Fordwich, Ilderton, †Kinmount, Lobo (Ilderton R.R. No. 2), Lynden, Lyndhurst, *Merlin, Mindemoya, Minden, Mount Brydges, Mount Elgin, Mount Pleasant, Mount Albert, New Hamburg, Sparta, St. George, †Stouffville, Thamesford, Wales, *Wellesley, Wheatley and Woodville.

A summary of the above shows that Agriculture is now taken in twenty-four Collegiate Institutes, fifty-four High Schools and thirty-three Continuation Schools. During the year, the work was discontinued in one High School and two Continuation Schools, but was introduced in one Collegiate Institute, eight High Schools and five Continuation Schools, making a net increase of eleven during the year. The Lower School Course, only, is taken in twelve Collegiate Institutes, eighteen High Schools and twelve Continuation Schools and both Lower and Middle School courses in twelve Collegiate Institutes, thirty-six High Schools and twenty-one Continuation Schools. Approximately 10,500 pupils are enrolled in Lower School classes and 3,300 in Middle School classes. One hundred and thirty-eight teachers are teaching Agriculture. Seventy-six hold the Specialist certificate, fifty-nine of whom are graduates of the degree course at the Ontario Agricultural College, fifty-six hold the Intermediate certificate and six have taken Part I of the Intermediate course. In the past, there has been a scarcity of qualified teachers and when a teacher left, Boards of Trustees were often unable to secure a successor to teach Agriculture. At present, however there is a surplus of teachers, and a number of qualified teachers with Specialist certificates are available.

The prescribed courses include a study of agricultural subjects and sciences. Much of the instruction is given in the classroom or laboratory, but is made practical by the use of experimental methods in the examination of materials collected, testing milk, candling eggs, operation of incubators, making germination tests, etc. Experiments in chemistry, physics and bacteriology are performed by the students and the projection lantern is used in the showing of slides and pictures illustrating various topics. Gardening is carried on in 80 per cent. of the schools and in a number of instances the pupils have a share in the care of flower beds and shrubbery as a part of the work in Agriculture. Home projects are assigned in all schools and provide a relation between schools work and home activities. Agriculture is taken in the regular class periods, but in most schools arrangements can be made for occasional visits to creameries, dairies, egg grading stations, apiaries, orchards or farms, for observation and study.

These courses in Agriculture cover a wide range of topics, the study of which is of value and interest to every boy and girl. Moreover, the work may be introduced as a part of the regular curriculum and under capable and efficient teachers, a keen interest may be aroused in the subject. In a number of schools, this may eventually lead to the introduction of more extensive courses under The Vocational Education Act.

The following schools are taking work under the scheme indicated in (2) above: Drayton, Elmira, Listowel, Port Perry, Wheatley and Whitby.

In these schools, time is given to the study of agricultural subjects in addition to that assigned for the optional courses. At Port Perry and Whitby, instruction in Household Science is provided for girls and Farm Mechanics for boys. At Port Perry a modified plan of organization is being given a trial. In the first year, forty periods per week are assigned to the subjects of the academic course and ten periods to Agriculture and Farm Mechanics for boys and Household Science for girls. The plan appears to be working satisfactorily and if extended to include the second year and finally approved, may solve the problem of providing instruction in practical subjects in those schools where the enrolment is too small to allow for a separate vocational unit.

In the other schools, progress in the work of the Department is indicated by a greater interest and an increased enrolment in the classes.

Under (3) above the following schools are maintaining classes and qualifying for grants under The Vocational Education Act: Beamsville, Renfrew, Ridgetown and Stamford. In the first three, courses in Agriculture and Farm Mechanics are provided for boys and in Homemaking for girls. At Stamford provision is made for boys only. These courses provide instruction in subjects relating to the farm and the home, including bookkeeping and elementary economics, as well as those subjects necessary for a good liberal education. Sufficient time is given to the agricultural subjects to make it possible for classes to visit nearby farms for observation and practice in various farm operations. In the school shop, instruction is given in mechanical drawing, woodworking, rope-work, painting, forge work and related topics, and many articles of use on the farm or in the home are made by the pupils.

A report from Beamsville covering a period of five years, states that of 104 pupils who attended the Vocational School, ninety-three are now engaged in activities for which their Vocational Course was of value, sixty-nine of whom are employed in farming or in housework at home. In connection with activities

outside the school, the following are mentioned; in the County Judging Competition two senior boys won second and third place, the boy securing second place losing the Championship by only one point; in the Potato Club, of fifteen entries, pupils or former pupils placed first, second, third, fifth, sixth and eighth; in Junior Farmer's Clubs present or former pupils are active, and many students were prize winners at the Fall Fairs. It is thus quite evident that pupils in this school are obtaining from their studies something which is of value in actual practice.

Every effort is being made to bring to the attention of Boards of Trustees and parents, the advantages of vocational courses in the smaller centres and it is hoped that in the near future there will be a marked increase in the number of schools in which Agriculture is taught under the Vocational Scheme.

Teacher Training

An Elementary certificate in Agriculture may be obtained by completing two Summer Sessions of five weeks each, either at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, or at the Kemptville Agricultural School. A teacher who is qualified to teach in any school of the provincial system, may be admitted to these summer courses.

The Elementary certificate may also be obtained by those who have completed the four-year course in Agriculture in a Secondary School, followed by a course at Normal School. This certificate qualifies the individual to teach Agriculture in a Public or Separate School.

An Intermediate certificate may be obtained by completing two Summer Sessions at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. A teacher who holds Upper School standing with the Science option or is qualified to teach Science in a High School may be admitted to this course and the Intermediate certificate qualifies the holder to teach Agriculture in a Public or High School.

A Specialist certificate in Agriculture may be obtained by those who hold an Intermediate certificate if they are otherwise qualified on completion of a third Summer Course in Agriculture and a course in Farm Mechanics. A Specialist certificate may also be obtained by the holder of a B.S.A. degree who completes a year's attendance and passes the examinations at the College of Education.

The following tables show the attendance at the Summer Courses for the past five years:

Year	Elementary				Intermediate					Inspectors		Farm Me- chanics	Total
	I		II		I		II		III	Parts			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	I	II		
1929.....	25	78	16	33	20	12	18	22	6	4	5	9	248
1930.....	26	103	20	79	30	11	20	16	.....	.....	5	.....	310
1931.....	27	116	26	129	31	15	31	17	.....	3	5	8	408
1932.....	56	101	42	111	29	11	36	14	14	2	5	22	443
1933.....	32	75	47	76	30	6	35	8	.....	.....	.....	13	322

Attendance at Kemptville Agricultural School, Summer Courses in Agriculture

Year	Part I Elementary	Part II Elementary	Total
1929.....	31	23	54
1930.....	23	29	52
1931.....	45	35	80
1932.....	48	29	77
1933.....	26	30	56

Normal Schools

Instruction in Agriculture is given in each of the seven Normal Schools.

In the first year practically the same course is given for teachers-in-training for the First Class as for the Second Class certificate. This is particularly valuable in promoting the teaching of Agriculture in the schools, since all students, whatever their preparatory work may have been, receive instruction in subject matter and methods.

In the second year, a course leading to the Elementary certificate is now provided as one of the electives for all who do not already hold the certificate. Those who elect for service in rural schools, must complete standing for the Elementary certificate.

NORMAN DAVIES,
Inspector of Agricultural Classes.

APPENDIX I
REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF
AUXILIARY CLASSES

Statistical Information for the School Year, 1932-1933

Training Classes.—For backward and psychopathic children and those who cannot successfully pursue the ordinary grade work, but who can be trained and whose mental age is not less than the legal school age:

Centre	Numbers of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Total school enrolment, 1931	Per cent. cared for in training, promotion and special industrial classes	Grants
Barrie.....	1	15	11	4	1,489	1.007	\$ 202 02
Belleville.....	1	19	12	7	2,402	.79	228 86
Brantford.....	2	32	18	14	5,046	.63	467 80
Chatham.....	1	17	11	6	2,395	1.002	249 42
Cobourg.....	1	9	8	1	818	1.10	144 97
Collingwood.....	1	14	9	5	987	1.42	231 92
East Windsor P.S.....	1	18	12	6	2,508	.72	216 47
East Windsor S.S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,970	.86	.....
Fort Frances.....	1	16	10	6	1,051	1.52	237 26
Fort William.....	2	33	22	11	4,280	1.12	560 65
Galt.....	1	16	11	5	2,260	.71	212 29
Guelph.....	3	50	34	16	2,968	1.69	550 00
Hamilton P.S.....	10	166	99	67	25,421	1.80	1,913 80
Hamilton S.S.....	5	86	56	30	5,197	2.11	1,137 34
Ingersoll.....	1	11	8	3	977	1.12	277 50
Kitchener P.S.....	2	34	21	13	4,274	1.69	472 04
Kitchener S.S.....	1	18	16	2	1,924	.93	256 43
London P.S.....	7	106	61	45	10,659	1.63	1,713 79
London S.S.....	1	10	10	.....	1,610	.62	262 44
Mimico.....	1	14	10	4	1,309	1.07	114 38
New Toronto.....	2	31	22	9	1,242	2.49	564 11
Niagara Falls.....	3	52	33	19	2,900	1.79	842 38
North Bay.....	1	18	18	.....	2,087	2.58	256 77
Orillia.....	1	13	8	5	1,517	.85	309 44
Oshawa.....	1	17	15	2	4,164	.41	197 54
Ottawa.....	6	88	55	33	12,562	1.82	1,033 77
Owen Sound.....	2	28	21	7	2,255	1.24	461 60
Pembroke.....	1	16	12	4	1,086	1.47	272 69
Peterborough.....	1	17	17	.....	3,134	.54	209 05
Port Arthur.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,999	.63	.....
Renfrew.....	1	16	10	6	554	2.88	227 23
Sarnia.....	1	16	10	6	3,011	1.59	258 63
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1	19	9	10	3,879	.49	250 85
Smith's Falls.....	1	16	12	4	1,149	1.39	279 48
Stratford.....	1	18	13	5	2,903	.62	201 20
St. Catharines.....	2	30	21	9	4,238	1.15	383 71
St. Thomas.....	2	32	15	17	2,604	1.23	516 54
Sudbury.....	1	15	8	7	1,848	.81	256 18
Swansea.....	1	19	11	8	835	2.27	231 40
Toronto P.S.....	54	936	558	378	97,049	2.01	10,414 27
Toronto S.S.....	6	103	62	41	15,866	1.80	1,266 61
Walkerville.....	1	17	12	5	1,880	.90	202 25
Waterloo.....	1	15	8	7	1,039	1.44	225 00
Welland.....	1	14	11	3	2,338	.59	153 14
Weston.....	1	16	10	6	874	1.83	329 01
Windsor P.S.....	3	52	19	33	8,973	1.09	598 92
York County.....	18	309	191	118	37,074	.83	4,668 83
	157	2,607	1,620	987	.....	.....	34,059 98

Promotion and Special Industrial Classes—For children thirteen years of age and over who are eligible for a training class.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Chatham.....	1	17	17	.....	\$362 49
E. Windsor S.S.....	1	17	17	.....	392 07
Fort William.....	1	15	8	7	388 34
Hamilton.....	18	376	262	114	Paid by Technical Education Branch
Kitchener.....	2	38	20	18	850 00
London.....	4	68	37	31	1,602 46
North Bay.....	2	36	18	18	821 48
Ottawa.....	8	141	79	62	2,080 20
Port Arthur.....	1	19	8	11	367 82
Sarnia.....	2	32	17	15	950 00
St. Catharines.....	1	19	19	.....	321 73
Toronto.....	53	1,207	622	585	Paid by Technical Education Branch
Windsor.....	2	46	46	.....	609 99
	96	2,031	1,170	861	\$8,746 58

Oral, Lip-Reading, Hard-of-Hearing and Speech Classes.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Hamilton.....	1	217	.....	.....	\$175 00
Ottawa.....	1	25	.....	.....	202 77
Toronto.....	10	678	.....	.....	1,394 27
	12	920	.....	.....	\$1,772 04

Sight-Saving Classes.—For children whose sight prevents them from making satisfactory progress or would be impaired by using ordinary text books.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Hamilton.....	1	15	5	10	\$207 19
London.....	1	16	10	6	225 00
Ottawa.....	1	12	7	5	196 59
Toronto.....	5	68	36	32	988 44
	8	111	58	53	\$1,617 22

Orthopedic Classes.—For disabled children.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Ottawa.....	1	17	9	8	\$942 29
Toronto.....	5	73	35	38	3,339 16
“ Visiting Teachers.....	7	120	47	73	140 34
	13	210	91	119	\$4,481 79

Open-Air Classes.—For delicate, anaemic or undernourished children, held in parks or in class-rooms, one side of which is open to the sun and air.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto P.S.....	10	250	96	154	\$471 96
Toronto S.S.....	2	54	14	40	330 00
	12	304	110	194	\$801 96

Hospital and Sanatorium Classes.—For children in hospitals, sanatoria, wards or homes for the incurable.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Brantford.....	1	48	20	28	\$62 69
Hamilton.....	1	33	17	16	89 70
Kitchener.....	1	11	5	6	161 51
London.....	2	51	28	23	221 15
Toronto.....	5	80	44	36	200 15
Windsor.....	2	40	22	18	124 19
	12	263	136	127	\$559 39

Institutional Classes.—For inmates of children's homes, shelters, orphanages, etc.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto.....	4	160	92	68	\$163 56

Rural School Home Instruction Unit.—For crippled children who cannot attend school.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Elgin County.....	2	2	1	1	\$100 00
Oxford County.....	2	2	.....	2	100 00
	4	4	1	3	\$200 00

Rural School Sight-Saving Unit.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Brant County.....	2	2	1	1	\$10 70
Carlton County.....	2	2	2	.....	10 57
Halton County.....	1	1	1	.....	6 17
Lambton County.....	3	4	3	1	.....
Peterborough Co.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Waterloo County.....	4	5	1	4	42 15
York County.....	3	3	1	2	7 42
Renfrew.....	2	2	.....	2	7 35
District Division XII.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
	19	21	10	11	\$84 36

Rural Training Unit.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	Grants
Halton.....	1	1	1	.....	\$5 72
Lambton.....	1	5	3	2	16 63
Norfolk.....	1	1	1	.....	6 91
Oxford.....	1	2	2	.....	.....
Waterloo.....	2	3	1	2	1 36
York.....	2	5	5	.....	12 10
	8	17	13	4	\$42 72

Progress

During what is hoped will prove to be the last year of the depression, auxiliary class work throughout the Province has more than held its own. Owing to financial stringency four training classes were temporarily suspended—one each in Cobourg, Mimico, New Toronto and Lansing. On the other hand seven new classes were opened in urban areas—a Boys' Promotion Class in each of Port Arthur, Fort William and Sault Ste. Marie; three Training Classes in York Township and one Partial Auxiliary Training Class in Meaford. The number of rural sight-saving units has increased from nine to twenty-seven and the number of rural training units from three to sixty-one. There are at present 317 organized classes in urban centres and ninety-one individual units in rural areas looking after the special educational needs of 6,718 children.

The schools under the newly formed York Township Public School Board, the fourth most populous school area in Ontario, were surveyed this year, 616 pupils out of a school population of 11,648 being examined. The York Township area has now ten training classes with an enrolment of 184 or 1.52 per cent. of the school population. The Board have under consideration the organization of a boys' and a girls' senior school.

The ideal system of organization in smaller cities would seem to be one or more junior training classes together with a boys' and a girls' senior promotion class. The work in Sarnia, North Bay, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Kitchener, Windsor, London and Chatham has been successfully developed according to this model. The formation of promotion classes in Fort William, Port Arthur and Sault Ste. Marie brings these cities in line with that plan of organization. While promotion classes do not offer advantages in the provision of equipment and grading of pupils enjoyed by special industrial schools, they are more mobile and do not present many difficulties in the matter of transportation. The work carried on in the senior classes while somewhat different is probably equal in effectiveness with the work carried on in the larger schools, for example, nine sixteen-year-old girls graduated from the girls' promotion class in Sarnia last June, all of whom have been in continuous employment.

Rural Units

During the next two years an attempt will be made to extend auxiliary work to small communities and rural areas in order that children in such localities may enjoy the same educational privileges as have heretofore been confined to urban municipalities. The number of rural units at present in operation is as follows:

SIGHT-SAVING UNITS:

Brant County.....	2
Bruce County.....	1
Carleton County.....	2
Halton County.....	1
Lambton County.....	6
Peterborough County.....	1
Renfrew County.....	2
Simcoe County.....	1
Waterloo County.....	6
York County.....	4
	26

HOME INSTRUCTION UNITS:

Elgin County.....	2
Oxford County.....	2
	4

RURAL TRAINING UNITS:

Bruce County.....	5
Dundas County.....	11
Glengarry County.....	18
Halton County.....	1
Lambton County.....	5
Lincoln County.....	1
Norfolk County.....	1
Oxford County.....	2
Waterloo County.....	3
York County.....	5
District Division XV.....	9
	61

These units have been established largely through attention being directed to isolated cases by Public School Inspectors, teachers, parents and other interested individuals. The Counties of Lambton and North Waterloo have been more or less completely surveyed by this incidental method. The County of Glengarry was, however, the first to make an entire survey. The Inspector, Mr. Edwards, gathered the names of all retarded pupils during his autumn visit and in November he in company with an official from the Department visited the schools or the homes of the children and gave each a mental examination. Twenty-three pupils were examined in a three-day survey. The different Boards were then approached and application was made for the establishment of rural school units in the case of eighteen pupils. In this fashion provision has been made for the special education of all retarded pupils in the rural schools of Glengarry County. It is hoped that this method of procedure may be more widely adopted until the retarded pupils in all rural schools have been provided with special learning facilities.

Teacher Training

All teachers of Auxiliary Classes are specially trained in a five-weeks' Summer Course. The minimum qualifications of applicants are: (1) Normal School graduation; (2) three years' teaching experience; (3) a certificate from their Inspector of special aptitude for the work.

Courses are provided for teachers in: (1) Training, promotion and special industrial classes; (2) Oral, lip-reading and speech-correction classes; (3) Sight-saving, orthopedic and hospital classes. In the summer of 1933 courses (1) and (3) were given. Forty-six candidates enrolled for the training and promotion classes, eleven for the special industrial school course and nine for the hospital and orthopedic course. This year it is expected that courses will be given in (1)

Training, promotion and special industrial classes; (2) Oral, lip-reading and speech correction classes.

Brief courses were given in the Normal Schools of the Province to acquaint teachers in training with methods of dealing with auxiliary type pupils in rural schools.

The Auxiliary Class teachers throughout the Province have been organized into eight associations. The monthly or bi-monthly meetings of these groups are well attended and the teachers are stimulated by (1) discussion of problems; (2) exhibition of craft work; (3) study of new methods.

Valuable assistance is rendered by the annual O.E.A. meeting and by the Auxiliary Class Teachers' Bulletin.

The good reports of the work being done by auxiliary classes in the Province of Ontario attracted to the City of Toronto the Convention of the International Council for Exceptional Children in the year 1928. An invitation to meet again in Toronto in February, 1934, was accepted. A second visit to Ontario by the Council within a period of six years is high commendation of the entertainment afforded the delegates in 1928 and the progressive nature of auxiliary class work in the Province which has induced the officers of this organization so soon to renew their visit.

The taking by death of Samuel Bower Sinclair, M.A., Ph.D., December 20th, 1933, in his seventy-ninth year was a circumstance of deep regret to educationists throughout the Province of Ontario and more particularly to teachers and others who had been connected with the pioneer work of organizing and establishing auxiliary classes.

Dr. Sinclair was born at Ridgetown, Ontario, and completed his education with the following degrees: B.A., Gold Medalist from Victoria University; M.A., University of Toronto; Ph.D., Chicago University. During his lifetime he occupied the following responsible professional positions: Principal of the Ridgetown Public Schools and Assistant Master of the High School; Principal of the Hamilton Teachers' Training School; Vice-Principal of the Ottawa Normal School; Dean of the School for Teachers, MacDonald College, Quebec; and Inspector of Auxiliary Classes for Ontario. He was author of "First Year at School," "The Possibility of a Science of Education," "Introductory Educational Psychology," "Phonics Made Easy," and "Backward and Brilliant Children."

While President of the O.E.A. he took an active part in bringing about the affiliation of the Ontario Trustees' Association. As Chairman of the Executive of the International Council for Exceptional Children he was instrumental in co-ordinating Canadian and American activities and organizing the very successful Toronto Convention of 1928. At the time of his retirement in 1929, he was sent as a representative of the Ontario Government to the World Federation of Education Associations at Geneva, where he served as Chairman of the group for Backward and Brilliant Children.

While credit for initiating auxiliary class work in the Province of Ontario belongs to Dr. Helen MacMurphy, credit for entering and developing this pioneer field must be given Dr. Sinclair and his assistant in the work, Miss Helen DeLaporte. They were responsible for differentiating the field into classes for mentally handicapped, physically handicapped and socially handicapped children and for devising and organizing various types of classes to cover these respective

fields. During his administration as Inspector of Auxiliary Classes from 1919 to 1929 the number increased from sixteen to 240, and the broad programme for all future auxiliary class progress had been well and thoroughly laid.

Dr. Sinclair will long be remembered not only as an eminent educationist but as a friend to man and a lover of little children.

H. E. AMOSS,
Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.

Toronto, February 21st, 1934.

APPENDIX J
REPORT OF THE
PROVINCIAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICER

The importance of high grade school attendance as a factor in general progress is now fully recognized in both school and home. The present condition of attendance and the results of the effort to maintain it at the maximum efficiency are shown in the following pages.

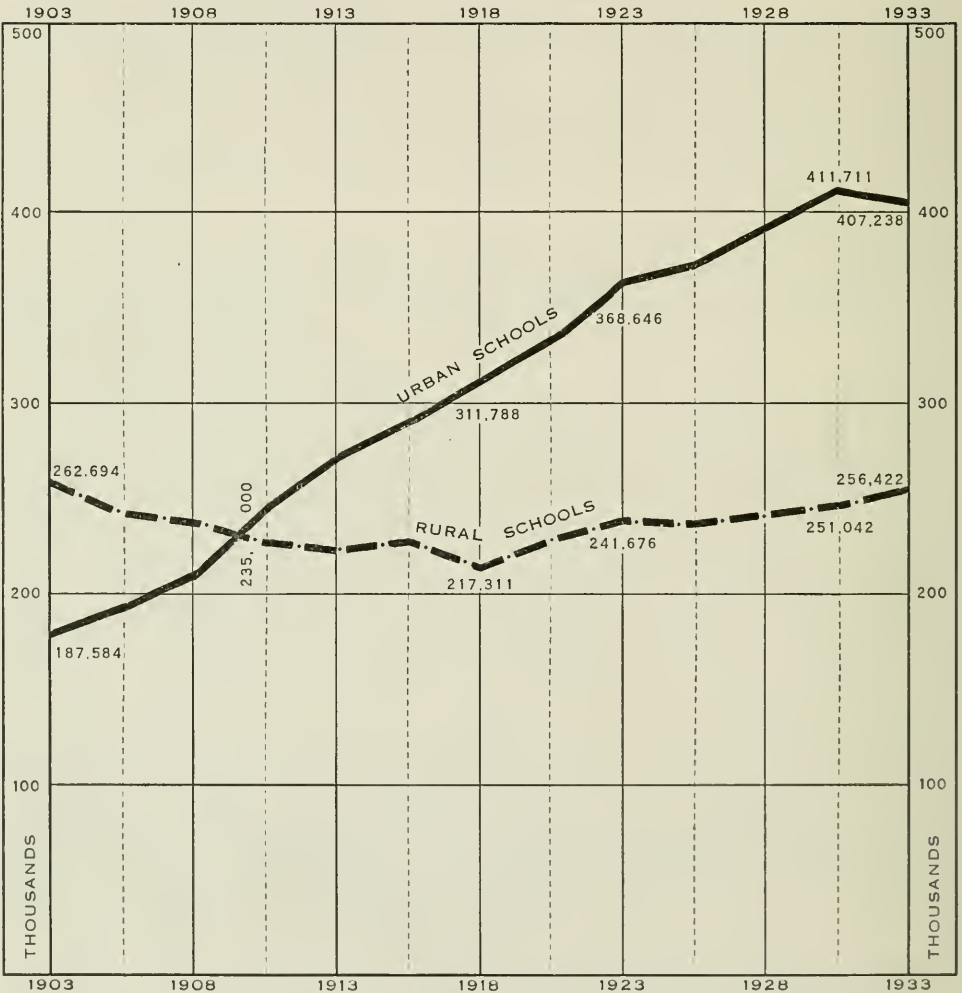


Diagram No. 1

Graph of Enrolment
Elementary Schools
1903-1933

Diagram No. 1 sets forth in graphic form the movement of enrolment in publicly controlled elementary schools, rural and urban, for the period 1903 to 1933. An analysis of the graph reveals some striking facts in connection with the movement of school population. Starting in 1903 with a surplus of 75,110 over urban totals, rural population rapidly dropped as urban advanced till in 1910 places were reversed, the urban continuing the advance and far outstripping the rural, which remained, for the most part, stationary, till 1931. 1921 to 1931 was the period of industrial expansion when the larger centres continued to absorb most of the overseas immigration and to profit by rural migration as well. But the tide turned in 1931 when industrialization had spent its force, surplus workers were left stranded and population began to filter back to rural areas in a "Back-to-the-land" movement which gained momentum as unemployment increased and revival delayed. As a result, between 1931 and 1933 urban enrolment dropped 4,473 and rural enrolment made a corresponding rise of 5,380. Possibly the old cycle of urban concentration and rural depletion has ceased and a new era is on the way.

Movement in Attendance Efficiency in Elementary Schools

Progress in attendance efficiency has been steadily upward during the past decade. A new forward movement took form in 1930 when the entire system of recording attendance and of reporting and supervising absence was inaugurated, and the method of determining the index of attendance efficiency was changed. For a half century the index was derived from the relation between the total enrolment and the average attendance. In 1921 the relation between Actual attendance and Possible attendance was adopted as a basis. But as enrolment, average and possible attendance are all variables with no fixed and uniform bases of numbers and time, they are wholly unreliable factors upon which to found the percentage efficiency. In 1930 these systems were replaced by the present method of relating Actual to Perfect attendance, the former being the total pupil days actually achieved and Perfect Attendance that total of pupil days which would be achieved in a school operating in perfect keeping with the law. Every child is now credited with every day attended and charged with every day short of Perfect attendance. It represents a high standard of excellence but it is just, equitable and uniform for all schools. No figures on this basis are available prior to 1930. The percentages from 1930 to 1933 are given in the following table:

Table No. 1

Class of School	1930	1931	1932	1933	Increase 1933 over 1930
City Schools	90.67	91.62	90.88	92.21	1.54%
Town Schools	89.05	92.48	91.14	92.92	3.87%
Village Schools	90.72	91.95	90.79	92.47	1.75%
County Rural Schools	87.83	89.30	88.54	89.30	1.57%
District Rural Schools	83.43	87.71	87.69	87.98	4.55%
All Urban Schools	90.28	91.84	91.08	92.40	2.12%
All Rural Schools	87.11	89.05	88.40	89.09	1.98%
All Elementary Schools	89.10	90.81	90.09	91.17	2.07%

These are substantial increases ranging from 1.54 per cent. for City Schools to 4.55 per cent. for District Rural Schools and averaging 2.07 per cent. in all

schools for the four-year period since reconstruction took place. This means that over 13,000 more children are securing an adequate education now than four years ago.

The following diagram No. 2 shows in graphic form the improvement in attendance for the same period:

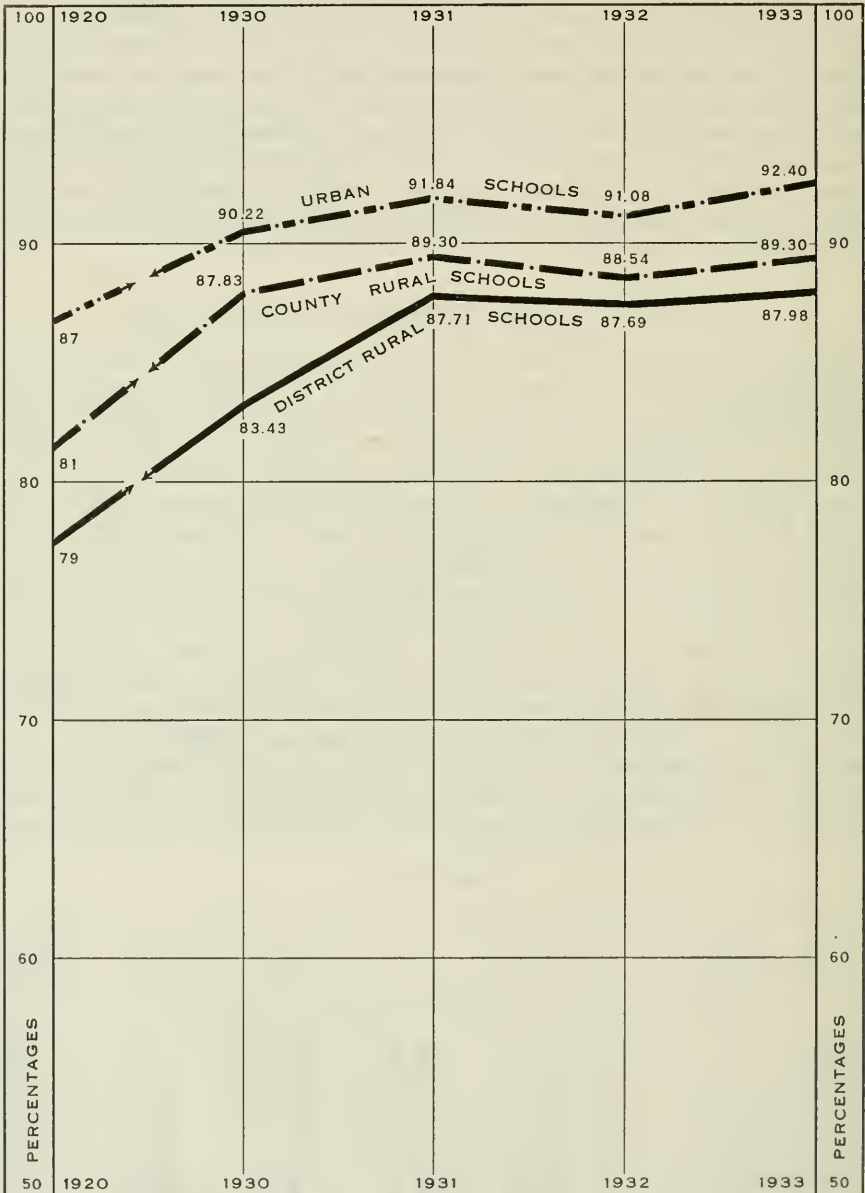


Diagram No. 2

Graph of Progress in Attendance
Elementary Schools
1920-1933

This diagram also gives the index figures for 1920 to as close an approximate as possible on the same basis as those of the general graph. There is a striking improvement as between 1920 and 1930 and steady gain till 1933. Rural schools are measuring well up to urban standards in spite of their more serious handicaps, and District rural schools, with few permanent roads and unusual climatic conditions to contend with, have risen almost to county levels. District Urban schools lead the entire list with 93.27 per cent. as compared with County Urban 92.29 per cent. for the year 1933. The drop in attendance common to all classes of schools in 1932 calls for special comment. The year 1932 represents the trough of the present depression and relief measures were not then fully organized and made effective. The movement of the curve in 1933 seems to indicate the turn of the tide, reflecting not only more effective organization but a more hopeful outlook.

Exceptionally high standing is shown by the following Provincial leaders in the several classes of schools:

URBAN LEADERS		RURAL LEADERS	
	Percentage		Percentage
City of Galt.....	95.64	County of Waterloo.....	93.12
Town of Chelmsford.....	97.17	District of Sudbury.....	89.94
Village of Caledonia.....	99.55		

See page 62.

Diagram No. 3, page 62, presents in graphic form the saving in school time for the average Ontario child in the ten-year period 1920 to 1930 and the further increase in 1933. In 1920, out of 200 days, only 120, on the average, were actually spent in school and eighty days were lost through irregular attendance. This was changed to 160 days saved, with only forty days lost in 1930, while in 1933, 180 days were saved in the school year and only twenty days were lost. This striking improvement is due to the reorganization of the system of attendance control and the closer and more interested co-operation of teacher, officer, inspector and home. The school has been relieved of the incubus of broken time and broken classes and set free for larger service to larger numbers. The benefit gained is much more than represented by the ratio of time saved, viz., 120 to 180, since school efficiency in relation to attendance advances by geometric progression. The schools in Ontario, judged from the standpoint of improvement in attendance, are therefore more than twice as efficient as they were in 1920.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Enrolment and Attendance, 1931-1933

Table No. 2

	Enrolment			Percentage of Increase		
	1931	1932	1933	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Continuation Schools.....	10,039	11,104	11,364	7.16	10.61	2.34
High Schools and Collegiate Institutes...	58,768	65,029	68,603	2.24	10.65	5.50
Vocational Schools.....	29,470	33,502	34,578	11.43	13.68	3.21
	98,277	109,635	114,545	7.45	11.59	4.48

Table No. 2 gives the enrolment as on the last school day in May for each class of Secondary School, together with the successive increases for the school years ending in June, 1931, 1932 and 1933. While there was a total increase of 23,084 pupils for the three years, the increases were very unevenly distributed as is very clearly shown by reference to the second division of the table. The very marked rise as between 1931 and 1932 is followed by a still more decided

decline in 1933. The reason is unmistakable. When youth were thrown out of the field of employment they found their way back to school as a reasonable method of profitably filling their time and conserving their efficiency. The ebb tide reached its limit within a single year, 1931-32, and more normal conditions were resumed in 1933.

Attendance efficiency reached a high maximum for all classes of Secondary schools in 1933. The percentages are as follows: Collegiate Institutes, 92.51; High Schools, 90.89; Continuation Schools, 90.15; Vocational Schools, 89.59.

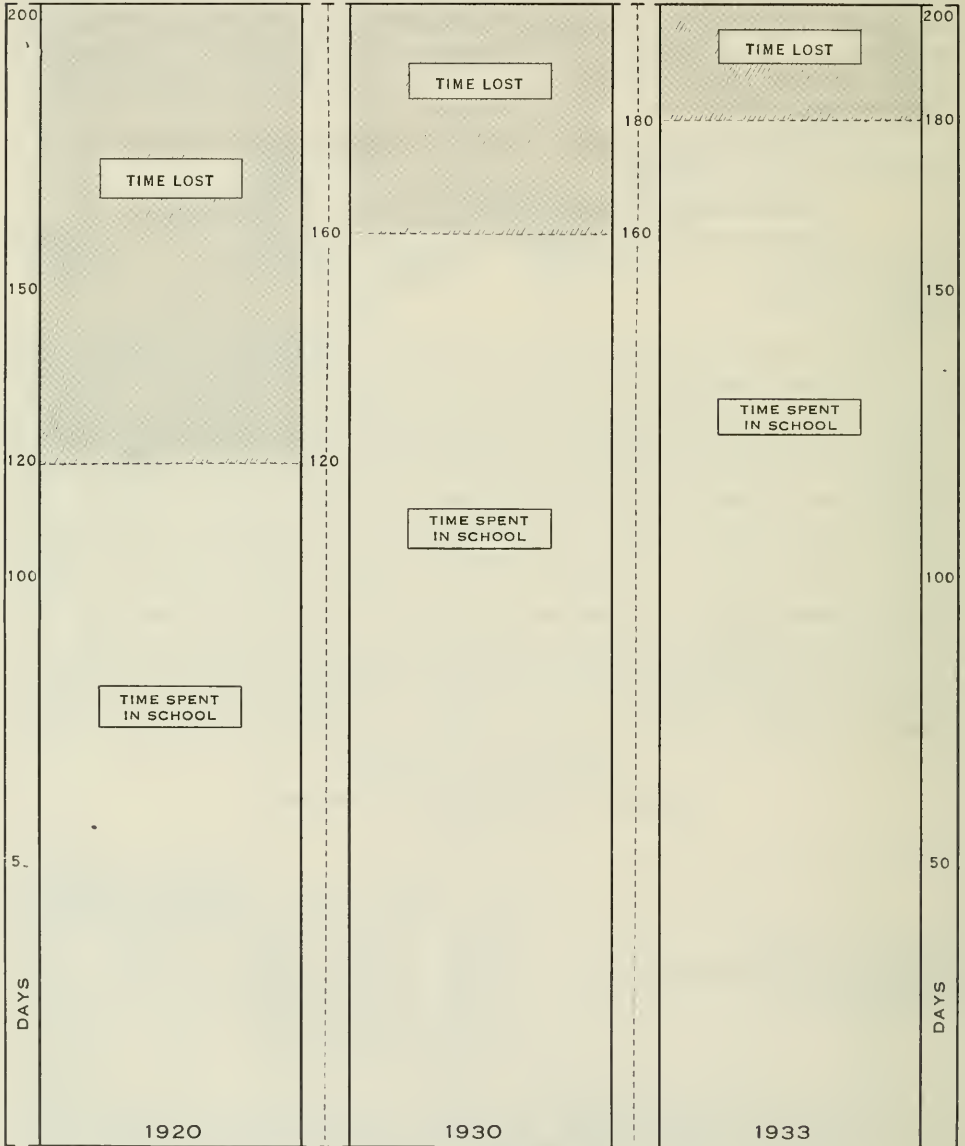


Diagram No. 3

Showing Increased Time Saved
In Elementary Schools
1920-1930-1933

Table No. 3

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ENROLLED ADOLESCENTS (14 and 15 years)

1930, 1931 and 1932

Elementary Schools	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V	TOTALS		
						1930	1931	1932
1930.....	326	1,098	7,716	27,312	2,636	39,088	.....	.....
1931.....	281	1,087	6,709	27,845	3,259	.....	39,181	.....
1932.....	233	983	7,442	27,971	3,957	.....	.....	40,586
Secondary Schools	First and Second Years		Third and Fourth Years		Fifth Year			
1930.....	34,354		8,766		276	43,396	.....	.....
1931.....	35,017		9,180		292	.....	44,489	.....
1932.....	34,878		9,938		261	.....	.....	44,877
	GRAND TOTALS.....		.....		.....	82,484	83,670	85,463

The above table shows the distribution of pupils of adolescent age in the school system. The total number is practically constant from year to year, in both elementary and secondary schools. In the former there are approximately 9,000 pupils below Form IV or 22 per cent. of the total enrolment. These may be looked upon as retarded pupils. An undue proportion of these is found in Form III in urban schools where in 1932 there were 4,890 as compared with 2,552 in rural schools. Over-age pupils pyramid in Form III presumably owing to back pressure in order to ensure progress when they reach the Entrance grades. Many of them drop out of school permanently at this stage without completing the elementary course. A similar condition is revealed in secondary schools where the exodus from the first and second years amounts to 78 per cent. of the enrolment. The number of elementary school pupils who retire is shown in the following table:

Table No. 4

Retirement from School of Adolescents (14 and 15 Years)

Elementary Schools	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V	1930	1931	1932
Rural Schools, 1930....	529	1,757	5,773	1,064	9,123	.....	.....
“ “ 1931.....	482	1,639	5,480	1,090	.....	8,691	.....
“ “ 1932.....	489	1,521	5,976	1,323	.....	.....	9,309
Urban Schools 1930....	220	1,134	2,634	129	4,117	.....	.....
“ “ 1931.....	160	883	2,217	169	.....	3,429	.....
“ “ 1932.....	200	1,193	2,269	303	.....	.....	3,965
Totals.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,240	12,120	13,274

The above table shows that the total retirements were practically constant from year to year. Taken in conjunction with Table No. 3 above, it may be

seen that, in 1932, 13,274 out of a total of 40,586 retired from elementary schools or 32 per cent.

The larger number of pupils who retired at Forms II and III stages, amounting in all to over 10,000, is a matter of grave moment. The tendency toward improvement is clearly evident in the increasing numbers that are retained up to and beyond the Third forms in both urban and rural schools.

Table No. 5

Enrolment and Retirement of Adolescents, (14 and 15 years) 1932

Total Enrolment—Elementary Schools		Total Number Who Retired	Percentage Who Retired	Percentage Who Remained
Rural.....	15,218	9,309	60%	40%
Urban.....	25,368	3,965	16%	84%
Total.....	40,586	13,274	33%	67%

It is to be noted that whereas 60 per cent. of the rural children sever their school connection after reaching the minimum leaving age, only 16 per cent. of the urban children do so; in other words 40 per cent. in the one case choose to remain in school in order to achieve higher standing and 84 per cent. in the other. The reason rests partly in the requirements of the law which insist upon adequate reasons for retirement on the part of the urban child but leave the matter largely to the option of the parent in the case of the rural child. It cannot be said that coercion is largely responsible for the retention of pupils of adolescent age when 67 per cent. choose to remain after the minimum leaving age is reached.

Table No. 6

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EMPLOYED ADOLESCENTS
1930, 1931 and 1932

	CHILD EMPLOYMENT (Under 14 Years)		ADOLESCENT EMPLOYMENT (14 and 15 Years of Age)				TOTALS	
	Six Weeks' Permits		Home Permits		Employment Certificates		1931	1932
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932		
Rural Schools.....	732	514	975	392	176	223	1,151	615
Urban Schools.....	936	256	1,927	820	1,910	1,137	3,837	1,957
Totals.....	1,668	770	2,902	1,212	2,086	1,360	4,988	2,572

Under the Attendance Acts, compulsory school age extends from the eighth to the sixteenth birthdays, with certain modifications to meet exceptional conditions. Under fourteen years of age a maximum of six weeks' absence is allowable in each school term to meet emergent conditions such as illness in the

home or seasonal needs on the farm. In like manner, for children of adolescent age, temporary or permanent exemption may be given where the help of the child or income from his gainful employment is needed for his own support or that of the home. The above table shows a drop of almost 50 per cent. in all classes of exemption in 1932 as compared with 1931. This reflects the growing decline in industry and the narrowing market for labour. As a result the immature worker is seeking to add to his efficiency by realigning himself with school.

Table No. 7
Part-Time Classes for Adolescents, 1932-1933

Name of Centre	Number of Teachers		Number of Pupils on		Total Enrolment
	Academic	Vocational	Home Permits	Employment Certificates	
Guelph.....	1	6	17	18	35
Hamilton.....	3	3	119	67	186
Kitchener.....	6	4	54	53	107
London.....	1	4	24	2	26
Toronto:					
Central Technical.....	2	8	42	100	142
Western Technical.....	1	2	2	9	11
Central High School Com... ..	2	2	17	10	27
Eastern High School Com... ..	4	5	8	6	14
Western High School Com... ..	2	3	6	1	7
Public Schools.....	1	..	95	146	241
Totals, 1932-1933.....	23	37	384	412	796
Totals, 1931-1932.....	25	47	550	584	1,134

Classes of Occupational Day Work

Textile Trades.....	6	Salesmanship.....	56	Bookkeeping and Stenog'y	14
Woodworking.....	12	Commercial.....	14	Printing and Bookbinding	2
Metal Working.....	16	Messenger.....	80	Power Operation.....	3
Building.....	12	Factories (Girls).....	41	Agriculture and	
Electrical.....	3	Shops and Stores (Girls) ..	31	Horticulture.....	2
Chemical.....	3	Housekeepers.....	59	Labour.....	49
Automotive.....	8	House Workers.....	139	Other Occupations.....	46
Other Trades.....	43	Home Help.....	193	Unoccupied.....	7

For the past three years there has been a steady drop in the enrolment in part-time classes due to diminishing employment. The totals of enrolment are as follows:—1930, 2,309; 1931, 1,668; 1932, 1,134; 1933, 796. Out of a total of 2,572 pupils who were granted school exemption in 1932-33, 796 were enrolled in part-time classes. These classes are available only in the larger city centres, the numbers in smaller centres not justifying the organization. The service rendered these pupils, who are drafted into the working world through economic pressure at home, is of material value. They not only further their proficiency in essential basic studies but acquire some specialized training along occupational lines. The diversity of this help is indicated in the appended statement on classes of occupational work.

The outstanding example of an efficient part-time unit is that of the Public School classes conducted in Jesse Ketchum school, Toronto, where pupils are not only completing High School Entrance under tuition for one day per week, but are aspiring to matriculation standing through the medium of Night Classes, which the Board has generously provided.

Pupil Migration

Among the varied problems that confront the teacher and the Attendance Officer, none furnish greater difficulty than change of residence either within the municipality or between areas of population. The contact is broken with one school and much time is often lost before the new school connection is established. The pupil thus loses both time and momentum before he can find his place and readjust himself to the new conditions. However close the supervision of the Attendance Officer, the family is often lost in the sequestered areas in or adjoining large urban municipalities or in the back concessions of the rural districts. The one effective method now adopted by all progressive countries, of meeting the difficulty, is by use of the transfer card which passes from school to school or officer to officer giving warning notice of the arrival of the newcomer. This transfer card not only precludes loss of time leaving one school and reporting for attendance at the next, but enables the teacher to place the child in his proper class and thus save time for himself and his class-mates when he does arrive.

The following table shows the extent of migration in the Province as a whole and in the area of maximum movement of population for 1932:

Table No. 7

	Total Number of Pupils Transferred	Total Number of Teachers	Average Number of Transfers per Teacher
Rural Schools.....	22,936	7,902	2.9
Urban Schools.....	21,520	9,438	2.3
Totals.....	44,456	17,340	2.5

Area of Maximum Transfer

County of York.....	4,449	990	4.5
Windsor Area.....	844	269	3.1

Table No. 8

Judicial Enforcement of Attendance, 1931-1932

	Complaints re Violation of Attendance Acts	Complaints re Illegal Employment of Children	Complaints re Illegal Employment of Adolescents	Complaints re Parental Negligence	TOTAL CONVICTIONS
URBAN SCHOOLS:					
1931.....	596	27	73	1	101
1932.....	282	12	56	11	79
RURAL SCHOOLS:					
1931.....	26	9	12	..	21
1932.....	116	16	2	4	22
Totals, 1931.....	622	36	85	1	122
Totals, 1932.....	398	28	58	15	101

The above table shows that the number of infractions of the law have decreased in urban schools except for parental negligence. The complaints and

convictions show a corresponding decrease. For rural schools, complaints and infractions have materially decreased in connection with child employment. In 1931, twenty per cent. of the complaints issued in convictions while in 1932 there were only twenty-five per cent. In proportion to the number of children in urban and rural schools respectively, there are many more complaints and convictions in the former than in the latter. This is explained by the fact that rural communities are less liable to take liberties with the law, and even when the law is violated, rural officials are not disposed to carry the case to the limit of civil action. A very significant fact is to be noted, viz., that parental negligence is becoming a negligible factor in the absence of children. Whereas in 1929 there were 206 cases of judicial action, there were only fifteen in 1932. Doubtless the depression has left the parent with a more serious attitude to education as a safeguard to efficiency and self-dependence. The fact that there were only 400 complaints and 100 convictions in the entire Province where 800,000 pupils are enrolled is ample evidence that the public are strongly in sympathy with the Act and are giving it substantial support.

Extending the School Plant

A compulsory system of education, which requires the maximum education for every child of school age, premises the provision of adequate school facilities for all. In a province of such diversity in surface character, road conditions, and settlement, this is a difficult problem. The stationary school will meet the needs only of population groups and rural areas of more or less continuous settlement. Large sections of Northern Ontario must be served by some special form of educational agency. This is being accomplished effectively by the Railway School Car and by home correspondence, the former serving scores of scattered groups along the thousands of miles of railway lines in the North, and the latter the homes out of range of all possible school connection. The entire life of these sequestered communities is being transformed by the month to month contact of the School Car with its libraries for child and adult, its radios, its evening school studies, as well as by the personal touch of the teacher and by health supervision through medical and dental clinics from time to time on the various circuits. In the case of both School Car service and Correspondence Courses, educational results are being achieved far beyond the expectations of the sponsors of these services. Thus the Department of Education is meeting successfully even such unusual conditions and is thereby caring for the full quota of growing citizenship under its charge.

J. B. MACDOUGALL,
Provincial School Attendance Officer.

TORONTO, April 28th, 1934.

APPENDIX K
REPORT OF THE
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Visits of Inspection

During the calendar year 1933, 182 active libraries were inspected by members of this staff, not including eleven visited by Miss Spereman for the purpose of instruction in classifying and cataloguing, nor sundry others, in connection with closing defunct libraries. With one exception every active library in the following counties has been visited: Lincoln, Wentworth, Welland, Haldimand, Norfolk, Brant, Waterloo, Kent, Essex, Lambton, Prince Edward, Lennox and Addington, Frontenac, Lanark, Carleton, Renfrew, Stormont, Glengarry, Haliburton, Peterborough; also in the districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound. Russell County is without a library; Prescott County has only one; Stormont and Haliburton have two each.

Ontario Library Review

It has been found necessary to continue this publication on a subscription basis only. Group subscriptions are available to all free and association public libraries of the Province, and provide copies for all members of the board and of the librarian's staff at a yearly rate of one dollar which is deducted from the annual grant. Individual subscriptions are received at a yearly rate of twenty-five cents. *Presentable Plays II* was published as a *Review* supplement in 1933. *Filing Rules for Dictionary Catalogue*, Second Edition, by Miss W. G. Barnstead, will be a supplement for 1934.

Free Public Libraries

Removed from the list: Garden Island, Wroxeter. Added to the list: Tilbury, Hamilton (Kenilworth branch replaces Fairfield and Lloyd George branches), St. Jacobs. Statistical tables show a shrinkage of total expenditure in Free Public Libraries amounting to \$32,920.96, with a shrinkage in book expenditure of \$19,275.69. When it is pointed out that parsimony in educational activities tends to exert a permanently crippling effect the frequent retort is that many libraries are not educational activities. Of some this is perhaps true. The remedy is not to close them or allow them to perish of inanition, but to make them what they have been designed to be. The library has been aptly termed a social therapeutic. But it is a social prophylactic as well.

A decline of \$882.58 in legislative grants is partly accounted for by the reduced book expenditure on which grants are chiefly based. An amendment to the regulations now provides for an additional cash grant to library boards employing fully qualified librarians. This is the prelude to a scheme of librarian certification analogous to school teacher certification, and it properly emphasizes the fact that no library can be sure to succeed with an insufficiently equipped librarian.

Book stock shows an increase of but 61,515 volumes which is inadequate to keep pace with a circulation of 1,569,530. Many libraries therefore must be neglecting replacements.

Association Public Libraries

Removed from the list were Admaston, Angus, Bruce Mines, Burnstown, Duart, Kinmount, Lyn, Mono Centre, Mono Mills, Pakenham, Trout Creek, Vars, Worthington. Added to the list were Courtright, Craighurst, Hyndford, Oakwood-York, Petrolia, Riversdale, Vankleek Hill, and Wroxeter.

As provided in The Public Libraries Act, the books of association libraries which have been dissolved revert to the Department of Education and are distributed as the Minister may direct. Frequently these books have been left in the community by donating them to the local public school. Approximately 3,000 volumes were so distributed in the following centres: Angus, Burnstown, Hawkesbury, Kinmount, Lyn, Pakenham, Russell, and Vars. The rejoinder to protests against removal of books from certain communities is that since books in a closed library are of no value to anyone, the Department desires to place them where they will circulate.

Owing to the working of inexorable economic forces many a small library must shortly choose between federation or extinction. The drift of population from rural to urban communities has so depleted many formerly populous rural areas that it is now impossible to secure sufficient income for the maintenance of independent library units. Some adaptation of the regional or county library organization would appear to be the solution. It is only logical that the association principle should be thus extended from the municipal to the county sphere. The advantages accruing when a number of individuals co-operate to form a local library are multiplied when a number of individual libraries form a county association. In time this county association of libraries may be expected to develop into a free county system, including not merely member libraries but branches or book deposit stations in every district and supported by a county appropriation with suitable legislative grants.

Lambton County Library Association

The pioneer of such county organizations is Lambton. In his volume *The Public Library* (1912), Dr. E. A. Hardy observes: "Co-operative book-buying, *i.e.*, a number of small libraries joining with a larger one in their purchases, can effect considerable reductions. Sarnia and several of the smaller libraries in Lambton are doing this, especially in fiction." Twenty years later, in September, 1932, the Lambton County Library Association commenced to function with seven libraries as members. In little more than a year all the remaining libraries affiliated, including the one lately organized in Petrolia. For 1934 there is available a substantial county appropriation which is duplicated by a legislative grant of equal amount. This recalls a clause in the old Act of 1897 which provided that for every dollar of legislative appropriation it must be "shown to the satisfaction of the Education Department that an amount at least equal has been contributed by municipal or school corporations or from the fees of members and other sources."

The county organization will not prove equally adaptable to all portions of the Province but where it cannot be applied, some larger regional unit may be devised. The success or failure of either the regional or the county system depends primarily on the personality and capability of the chief librarian.

Travelling Libraries

The accompanying table furnishes statistics of travelling library service during the calendar years of 1932 and 1933.

Travelling Libraries Service	CASES LOANED					CIRCULATION			
	Public Libraries	Schools	Women's Institutes	Miscellaneous	Total	Juvenile	Adult Classed	Adult Fiction	Total Returns
January { 1933.....	9	3	18	14	44	342	268	875	1,485
{ 1932.....	12	3	6	9	30	154	34	220	408
February { 1933.....	14	5	15	32	66	380	316	926	1,622
{ 1932.....	18	.....	4	14	36	405	174	746	1,325
March { 1933.....	7	2	7	15	31	576	638	1,447	2,661
{ 1932.....	15	4	7	17	43	365	153	720	1,238
April { 1933.....	8	1	5	11	25	754	448	1,197	2,399
{ 1932.....	18	.....	3	5	26	543	487	1,256	2,286
May { 1933.....	11	1	2	2	16	667	409	1,689	2,765
{ 1932.....	9	.....	1	5	15	1,337	521	1,728	3,586
June { 1933.....	13	.....	2	4	19	1,993	1,012	2,301	5,306
{ 1932.....	6	.....	2	15	23	1,312	766	2,583	4,661
July { 1933.....	12	.....	2	4	18	1,061	754	1,292	3,107
{ 1932.....	14	3	1	3	21	529	269	789	1,587
August { 1933.....	8	.....	1	3	12	1,044	623	1,446	3,113
{ 1932.....	8	.....	1	31	40	659	186	635	1,480
September { 1933.....	17	9	7	9	42	918	1,202	2,133	4,253
{ 1932.....	7	2	6	13	28	720	507	1,718	2,945
October { 1933.....	20	6	17	22	65	379	484	699	1,562
{ 1932.....	16	.....	8	6	30	525	369	1,248	2,142
November { 1933.....	11	17	12	22	62	639	470	970	2,079
{ 1932.....	13	.....	15	8	36	555	326	1,273	2,154
December { 1933.....	13	9	10	7	39	640	392	673	1,705
{ 1932.....	15	.....	13	12	40	329	178	793	1,300
Total { 1933.....	143	53	98	145	439	9,393	7,016	15,648	32,057
{ 1932.....	151	12	67	138	368	7,433	3,970	13,709	25,112

The number of cases of books loaned shows an increase of seventy-one or 19.2 per cent. Recorded circulation shows an increase of 6,945 or 27.6 per cent. Owing to increased demands for this service, it has been found necessary to limit the time of loans to four months and to decline applications from groups within five miles of their nearest public library. As indicated in the former annual report, a modified open-shelf service has been extended to individual readers who are unable to procure specific volumes from their local library or who have no access to a library by reason of isolation. Twenty-nine volumes were variously mailed for the use of such readers. Two thousand two hundred and forty-four

new volumes comprising Juvenile, Adult Fiction, Adult Classed were added to the stock; 7,023 were withdrawn during the year. Grateful acknowledgment is made of 1,692 volumes contributed by the Toronto Public Library for inclusion with those withdrawn from the travelling libraries and acquired from defunct public libraries, to be distributed in the following donations: Public Libraries, 5,114; Department of Public Welfare, 760; Department of Hospitals, 1,331; Department of Provincial Secretary, 834; Schools, 305; Miscellaneous, 162; Department of Northern Development, 209.

Agenda

The need for trained personnel as noted in the former annual report, continues to be pressing. The principal obstacle appears to be financial. Here again the county system may well prove to be the solution. An experienced and capable executive will thus have direction over all libraries in the system and will be able to plan and co-ordinate such needful but now neglected activities as service to schools and hospitals.

There is a serious wastage of opportunity every year in allowing boys and girls to pass through elementary schools without acquiring either the desire or the facilities for wider recreational and instructive reading. School library work is not part of the prescribed school syllabus, nor hitherto has it been generally considered a part of the public library's functions; therefore it has fallen between two stools. The few municipalities which have developed a progressive policy for work with boys and girls have demonstrated its tremendous importance. The library must look to the future when the youth of to-day will become its most enthusiastic patrons. Childhood is the time to acquire permanent library habits. Indeed, the problem of most immediate importance appears to be the effective co-ordination of public and school libraries. When this has been solved so that the electors will learn in childhood the value and need of libraries, public opinion will give thorough-going support to the county and regional organizations which must come if library services is to continue in many a community.

In some cases communities are not being well served by their library boards. These boards are unwilling to spend time and effort in the holding of regular meetings as required by the Act, in the consideration of needed improvements and enlargements, in furnishing necessary records and replying to correspondence. Many a board has wisely appointed its librarian to be secretary as well.

The appended tables relate to statistics for the calendar year 1932 on the basis of which grants were paid during the calendar year 1933.

F. C. JENNINGS,
Inspector of Public Libraries.

Toronto, March 1st, 1934.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Showing Statistics, 1932, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1933

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open Per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
						\$ c	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	Acton.....	1,895	4,483	13,923	5	43 89	191 26	521 20
2	Ailsa Craig.....	503	3,715	4,129	5	60 87	79 30	197 48
3	Almonte.....	2,328	5,627	25,188	12	147 98	338 31	910 95
4	Amherstburg.....	3,000	7,289	43,620	35	136 00	526 94	2,538 73
5	Arnprior.....	4,150	7,037	20,516	9	105 50	298 76	674 32
6	Arthur.....	1,037	3,367	8,552	8	87 68	104 33	377 93
7	Aurora.....	2,554	5,350	23,092	12	133 82	446 80	977 42
8	Aylmer.....	2,000	17,615	29,740	12	155 00	284 72	3,508 94
9	Ayr.....	768	5,595	9,756	21½	160 00	23 45	1,044 43
10	Barrie.....	7,508	13,321	59,638	30	160 00	613 67	3,470 59
11	Beamsville.....	1,200	7,523	16,399	15	137 25	270 19	962 69
12	Beaverton.....	1,500	6,278	3,932	24	48 44	164 00	780 35
13	Beeton.....	565	2,724	3,950	48	.....	25 18	37 46
14	Belleville.....	14,012	16,139	147,575	57	160 00	1,223 68	7,554 13
15	Belmont.....	600	1,468	3,774	6	41 38	49 75	359 71
16	Bothwell.....	647	3,095	5,803	10½	42 21	103 56	242 71
17	Bracebridge.....	2,351	5,983	19,224	42	124 75	143 33	1,278 28
18	Brampton.....	5,700	10,165	41,367	34¾	160 00	558 51	2,388 35
19	Brantford.....	30,000	40,000	259,147	66	160 00	2,859 73	13,504 33
20	Brighton.....	1,500	5,529	14,846	13	61 48	157 77	484 62
21	Brockville.....	9,615	17,123	75,382	42	160 00	969 45	5,417 31
22	Brussels.....	750	5,622	8,904	37	89 26	143 04	795 42
23	Burk's Falls.....	818	2,501	6,727	7½	46 29	31 78	342 94
24	Campbellford.....	2,500	6,682	38,486	5½	149 62	745 26	1,979 00
25	Cardinal.....	1,451	3,178	3,124	6	52 00	30 00	316 79
26	Carleton Place.....	4,260	8,677	18,941	15	118 31	147 21	691 63
27	Cayuga.....	780	2,498	2,998	6	23 88	81 61	154 76
28	Chatham.....	16,140	21,836	147,054	66½	160 00	1,563 79	8,872 00
29	Chesley.....	1,804	5,084	13,066	10½	122 05	172 23	661 41
30	Clifford.....	454	4,894	4,270	67	55 52	93 59	204 59
31	Clinton.....	2,019	12,164	21,838	32	160 00	408 84	1,777 41
32	Collingwood.....	6,000	13,451	34,251	36	160 00	536 11	2,956 11
33	Cornwall.....	11,344	10,320	43,453	42	160 00	318 58	2,437 07
34	Delhi.....	1,298	3,343	10,910	8	115 20	223 64	750 24
35	Deseronto.....	1,400	6,127	15,052	18	29 40	274 81	792 56
36	Drayton.....	558	4,119	6,671	26	77 11	71 82	467 43
37	Dresden.....	1,403	3,000	11,240	38½	133 67	326 43	1,171 56
38	Dryden.....	1,369	2,521	13,627	6	77 69	258 96	637 33
39	Dundas.....	5,002	9,877	70,848	25	160 00	964 75	3,805 66
40	Durham.....	1,685	5,677	13,364	12	119 24	435 29	936 60
41	Elmira.....	2,170	6,331	16,475	14	159 75	216 91	1,255 52
42	Elora.....	1,306	2,937	18,789	19	119 77	232 28	1,161 43
43	Erin.....	456	3,621	3,751	6	15 00	19 24	126 17
44	Essex.....	1,650	5,239	17,588	18	127 16	198 59	1,249 68
45	Exeter.....	1,606	5,532	16,541	15	66 19	306 55	1,052 35
46	Fergus.....	2,400	6,126	24,356	26	90 38	202 58	1,432 47
47	Fonthill.....	1,000	6,521	6,453	7	125 11	164 34	489 67
48	Forest.....	1,482	4,483	14,665	31	115 41	289 85	1,029 29
49	Fort Erie.....	6,000	8,500	47,735	32	228 00	668 01	2,957 93
50	South Branch.....	Included	in figures	of Main	Library.			
51	Fort Frances.....	5,000	7,742	57,957	24	149 00	583 25	2,212 01
52	Fort William.....	25,000	40,637	199,058	108	320 00	2,002 17	18,418 48
53	Branch.....	Included	in figures	of Main	Library.			
54	Galt.....	14,026	11,331	90,038	61	160 00	1,885 49	7,819 10
55	Gananoque.....	3,380	10,385	43,134	19½	157 82	663 14	2,227 83

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1933		Amount Expended on Books		Total Expenditure	
						\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
56	Georgetown.....	2,187	3,940	19,717	13½	139	17	365	33	1,244	80
57	Glencoe.....	800	3,320	14,896	22½	95	97	256	24	699	52
58	Goderich.....	4,300	7,211	32,608	36	160	00	437	76	2,276	44
59	Grand Valley.....	550	3,479	5,078	9	37	39	54	08	964	23
60	Gravenhurst.....	2,000	2,615	15,052	7½	97	83	231	72	636	45
61	Grimsby.....	1,992	7,033	34,198	27½	146	39	637	80	2,427	62
62	Guelph.....	21,048	31,305	252,121	66	160	00	2,975	84	11,745	49
63	Hagersville.....	1,246	4,594	7,662	8	108	69	174	94	893	56
64	Hamilton Main.....	153,504	136,031	1,228,302	253	638	51	13,283	53	90,298	01
65	Barton Br.....	} Include d in figure s of Main Librar y.									
66	Kenilworth.....										
67	Locke St.....										
68	Mountain Br.....										
69	Hanover.....	3,000	5,086	22,986	34	160	00	629	56	1,857	66
70	Harrison.....	1,325	5,955	19,515	23½	115	34	173	42	1,427	97
71	Hensall.....	719	2,940	8,731	13	54	08	91	89	258	68
72	Hespeler.....	2,798	7,511	28,763	17½	146	65	276	74	1,966	25
73	Hillsburg.....	1,200	1,839	6,678	9	43	05	94	43	302	68
74	Ignace.....	275	874	1,708	1	10	00			50	15
75	Ingersoll.....	5,200	10,498	44,313	35	159	57	683	69	2,246	56
76	Kemptville.....	1,227	3,656	9,305	14	104	77	222	84	738	83
77	Kenora.....	7,347	8,042	60,675	34	160	00	812	98	3,976	98
78	Kincardine.....	2,550	4,912	1,844	16	105	00	409	11	1,244	14
79	Kingston.....	23,725	32,506	289,454	66	160	00	3,769	62	15,828	78
80	Kingsville.....	2,500	6,784	19,989	20	137	72	278	90	1,044	10
81	Kitchener.....	31,252	34,711	259,671	66	160	00	4,226	12	16,650	52
82	Lakefield.....	1,250	2,874	10,001	4	95	37	152	06	386	51
83	Lanark.....	600	2,243	8,229	4	83	82	197	69	293	40
84	Lancaster.....	600	3,234	2,475	4	10	00	21	75	197	65
85	Leamington.....	5,000	8,392	36,938	42½	155	00	394	42	1,982	83
86	Lindsay.....	7,109	14,389	57,496	36	160	00	1,497	34	4,172	87
87	Listowel.....	2,676	5,836	26,505	42	146	32	373	36	1,433	83
88	Little Britain.....	233	3,591	3,475	78	99	87	155	49	363	79
89	Little Current.....	1,096	528	5,002	4	100	00	176	71	354	16
90	London, Main.....	73,726	97,166	569,134	155½	511	30	12,640	94	43,519	74
91	East Br.....	} Includ ed in figur es of Main Librar y.									
92	South Br.....										
93	South East Br.....										
94	Lucknow.....	963	5,023	14,720	15	121	37	293	08	949	70
95	Markdale.....	843	3,994	7,880	7½	97	21	235	52	662	52
96	Meaford.....	2,700	5,713	29,254	34	156	87	569	85	1,509	36
97	Merrickville.....	800	4,700	5,255	72	34	17	105	50	353	88
98	Merrittton.....	2,540	5,352	17,556	14	61	78	242	83	1,812	14
99	Midland.....	7,800	22,175	73,671	22	160	00	1,329	79	4,563	82
100	Millbrook.....	694	3,925	8,105	8	97	95	158	93	398	62
101	Milton.....	2,000	7,328	14,700	9½	95	03	274	34	675	98
102	Milverton.....	1,066	5,017	10,680	10½	93	18	195	14	730	29
103	Mimico.....	7,000	5,527	72,785	33½	160	00	1,126	36	4,719	33
104	Mitchell.....	1,640	5,000	15,302	10	123	11	312	72	963	74
105	Mount Forest.....	1,846	7,403	19,216	25	148	80	280	88	1,320	84
106	Newcastle.....	610	3,538	13,153	7	147	85	469	40	1,735	65
107	New Hamburg.....	1,500	3,862	11,992	24	140	90	224	61	933	92
108	New Liskeard.....	2,865	9,682	21,582	45	154	54	554	70	3,011	97
109	Newmarket.....	3,530	6,099	26,846	8½	139	01	435	45	1,141	85
110	New Toronto.....	6,403	8,146	56,498	13	143	75	1,674	85	4,082	92

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Population	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
111	Niagara Falls....	18,507	30,167	227,294	96½	\$ 219 54	\$ 3,521 42	\$ 11,753 63
112	Drummond Br.		Included	in figures	of Main	Library.		
113	North Bay.....	15,936	14,094	106,437	33	160 00	1,793 63	7,455 69
114	Norwich.....	1,091	5,063	15,612	8	137 17	231 15	904 87
115	Norwood.....	800	1,892	11,841	31	59 42	39 35	429 83
116	Oakville.....	3,804	8,398	35,943	29	143 00	643 18	2,703 35
117	Oakwood.....	256	2,930	6,966	6½	36 20	48 72	173 82
118	Oil Springs.....	500	268	6,616	6	.....	369 22	409 02
119	Orangeville.....	2,764	8,867	24,470	37½	155 00	479 49	2,330 73
120	Orillia.....	8,382	13,135	75,095	35	155 00	674 22	3,793 03
121	Oshawa.....	22,444	13,798	174,602	66	160 00	2,551 63	9,122 46
122	Ottawa, Main.....	132,551	119,701	453,384	219	728 60	9,601 23	73,397 11
123	Boys and Girls.							
124	Rideau Br.....							
125	South Br.....							
126	West Br.....							
127	Otterville.....	650	3,569	4,479	12	53 17	112 25	235 06
128	Owen Sound.....	12,500	18,162	85,989	45	160 00	1,637 52	6,558 84
129	Paisley.....	729	6,958	11,074	16	72 89	88 39	438 17
130	Palmerston.....	2,500	4,908	9,382	38½	67 88	116 74	2,139 88
131	Paris.....	4,330	15,596	50,383	37	160 00	699 13	2,289 99
132	Parkhill.....	2,000	3,686	6,727	18	78 32	147 45	708 78
133	Parry Sound.....	3,200	7,102	32,769	14	100 00	476 97	1,542 98
134	Pembroke.....	10,075	13,089	49,897	27½	160 00	933 57	3,745 13
135	Penetanguishene..	4,004	8,139	20,816	10½	61 87	109 44	1,461 46
136	Perth.....	4,042	7,408	21,527	45	160 00	658 50	2,212 07
137	Peterborough.....	22,850	29,215	148,548	72	160 00	2,541 72	12,277 34
138	Pictou.....	3,250	9,857	43,715	37½	160 00	839 47	3,598 92
139	Porcupine-Dome..	2,488	2,683	10,520	8½	73 38	192 15	742 31
140	Port Arthur.....	20,064	14,189	159,871	72	160 00	3,482 42	14,747 32
141	Port Carling.....	454	2,612	5,708	8	77 54	80 36	361 61
142	Port Colborne.....	6,000	5,693	36,614	28½	160 00	761 29	1,842 68
143	Port Elgin.....	1,350	6,519	16,994	25	112 27	249 92	1,163 71
144	Port Hope.....	4,626	10,309	25,153	44	160 00	449 09	3,225 93
145	Port Perry.....	1,104	3,972	13,702	16	139 97	375 81	716 69
146	Port Rowan.....	676	2,527	1,950	5	46 83	62 14	198 37
147	Prescott.....	2,952	11,389	33,492	11	155 00	494 69	1,710 00
148	Preston.....	6,200	8,894	77,540	36	160 00	875 18	3,475 41
149	Renfrew.....	5,300	11,881	52,689	15	160 00	1,108 68	3,005 70
150	Richmond Hill...	1,297	6,343	8,277	4	118 63	174 86	600 60
151	Ridgeway.....	1,000	3,490	4,154	6	74 00	115 74	326 81
152	Rittenhouse.....	400	2,073	2,932	4	72 88	163 11	204 18
153	St. Catharines....	26,161	26,819	250,101	72	160 00	3,785 73	13,886 57
154	St. Jacobs.....	By-law	passed, September	29th, 1933.				
155	St. Mary's.....	4,023	6,881	23,140	43½	128 09	151 03	1,421 67
156	St. Thomas.....	16,072	23,417	209,238	66	160 00	3,394 26	10,982 42
157	Saltfleet.....	4,924	7,308	32,750	30½	100 00	466 99	1,112 32
158	Sarnia.....	17,620	26,065	176,089	66	160 00	2,578 46	10,367 77
159	Sault Ste. Marie..	23,467	20,246	170,918	57½	172 49	717 40	9,930 53
160	West Br.....		Included	in figures	of Main	Library.		
161	Schreiber.....	1,113	2,099	14,799	71	87 52	166 35	422 94
162	Seaforth.....	1,800	7,867	21,472	22½	144 05	347 77	1,242 06
163	Shelburne.....	1,200	5,538	10,159	12	116 12	339 40	912 23
164	Simcoe.....	5,397	15,488	53,842	37¾	160 00	804 24	3,745 87
165	Smith's Falls.....	7,500	11,290	50,083	39	160 00	1,505 92	3,857 64
166	South River.....	750	1,520	2,535	4½	23 80	44 21	101 74
167	Springfield.....	370	2,183	3,595	6	22 79	55 60	163 20
168	Stayner.....	1,000	1,743	2,865	11½	32 65	30 88	253 08

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
						\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
169	Stirling.....	951	5,146	11,689	17	138 35	307 44	1,077 91
170	Stouffville.....	1,105	7,334	15,117	32	135 43	183 90	921 34
171	Stratford.....	18,869	24,012	180,695	66	160 00	3,185 21	11,166 57
172	Strathroy.....	2,887	6,069	23,101	32	159 99	322 44	1,567 95
173	Streetsville.....	675	1,951	6,221	6	79 58	102 13	491 71
174	Sudbury.....	18,352	7,073	80,369	42½	160 00	706 90	5,821 09
175	Sundridge.....	550	1,590	3,425	4	33 05	68 98	113 39
176	Sutton.....	812	3,514	7,245	7	48 62	122 60	519 22
177	Swansea.....	5,000	4,289	24,938	10	100 00	580 87	1,146 18
178	Tara.....	500	2,939	5,180	35½	65 30	95 46	431 96
179	Tavistock.....	1,175	6,393	12,050	32	108 74	224 25	1,547 20
180	Teeswater.....	805	5,219	6,126	38	114 46	220 52	906 91
181	Thamesville.....	870	3,298	5,958	23	106 20	89 27	425 92
182	Thorold.....	5,000	10,540	26,197	12½	125 35	543 97	2,039 79
183	Tilbury.....							
184	Tillsonburg.....	3,500	5,959	41,431	29½	144 92	455 45	2,151 99
185	Timmins.....	16,318	10,914	87,509	36	160 00	2,343 74	6,023 21
186	Tobermory.....	450	1,426	7,105	4	46 02	98 50	310 02
187	Toronto, Beaches.	623,562	413,136	4,339,080	773	2,637 18	76,742 29	526,840 55
188	Boys and Girls							
189	College.....							
190	Danforth.....							
191	Deer Park.....							
192	Dovercourt.....							
193	Downtown.....							
194	Earlscourt.....							
195	Eastern.....							
196	Gerrard.....							
197	High Park.....							
198	Northern.....							
199	Queen-Lisgar...							
200	Riverdale.....							
201	Runnymede.....							
202	Western.....							
203	Wychwood.....							
204	Yorkville.....							
205	Trenton.....	6,500	10,618	59,392	24	160 00	1,357 33	3,996 75
206	Uxbridge.....	1,390	8,258	13,525	12	145 10	207 99	843 67
207	Walkerton.....	2,400	8,486	30,505	12	160 00	448 99	1,941 42
208	Walkerville.....	10,458	20,600	159,838	18½	291 49	1,328 95	15,569 28
209	South Br.....							
210	Wallaceburg.....	4,351	6,239	39,970	69	160 00	467 63	2,703 93
211	Waterford.....	1,096	1,951	9,426	13½	52 89	126 68	562 55
212	Waterloo.....	8,714	16,295	75,149	30	160 00	1,025 19	5,290 63
213	Watford.....	956	5,529	13,536	31	88 97	175 83	851 87
214	Welland.....	10,600	11,543	85,582	30	160 00	1,017 02	4,795 16
215	Weston.....	4,736	10,362	89,934	20	141 90	288 80	3,562 52
216	Whitby.....	3,900	6,589	23,776	32½	138 20	842 12	2,220 62
217	Windsor, Main.....	65,565	49,950	483,087	131½	360 00	1,562 72	36,246 81
218	East—Prince E.							
219	Ino. Richardson							
220	Wingham.....	1,950	9,710	16,926	33	160 00	360 25	1,321 19
221	Woodstock.....	11,007	19,020	93,710	61	160 00	1,918 67	5,773 52
222	York Twp.....	9,000	4,671	62,431	33½	105 03	285 33	4,129 05
	(Mount Dennis)							
	Total.....	1,914,250	2,323,458	14,627,537	.....	26,279 25	227,208 51	1,253,177 50

Re-opened in 1933.

Included in figures of Main Library.

Included in figures of Main Library.

Included in figures of Main Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Popu- lation	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
						\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	Agincourt	500	4,241	6,592	4	126 04	213 93	327 33
2	Allenford	250	1,172	2,358	12	17 25	35 30	78 95
3	Alliston	1,400	2,257	15,876	14	29 86	55 69	485 22
4	Alma	250	556	489	66	10 00	.....	56 06
5	Alton	400	5,685	2,148	2	15 36	15 04	62 32
6	Alvinston	679	1,431	6,004	9	43 24	62 80	364 08
7	Apple Hill	300	851	1,077	2	20 27	32 60	59 40
8	Arkona	400	2,872	2,610	6	25 59	23 51	136 16
9	Athens	700	3,546	6,014	3	41 12	147 66	208 82
10	Atwood	600	1,518	1,409	12	29 50	44 45	104 16
11	Auburn							
			Re-organ- ized, Nov		ember	8th, 1933.		
12	Badjeros	200	881	348	36	20 25	41 66	67 69
13	Bala	300	2,114	2,286	6	38 79	98 44	203 89
14	Bancroft	914	3,140	11,779	10	65 00	155 52	283 70
15	Bath	300	1,519	4,893	38	26 84	27 45	196 87
16	Bayfield	400	1,674	3,398	78	36 48	83 68	174 93
17	Bayham	Rural	1,132	207	72	10 00	43 18	68 18
18	Baysville	374	1,812	2,624	2	21 73	61 40	90 26
19	Beachville	500	2,484	1,834	4	17 61	22 05	140 79
20	Beechwood	Rural	2,426	2,029	24	46 93	75 85	113 62
21	Belmore	500	251	1,152	12	24 02	35 10	41 37
22	Belwood	152	3,414	2,561	18	31 24	47 85	131 60
23	Birch Cliff	2,904	2,722	6,804	3½	109 71	182 01	350 58
24	Blenheim	1,650	7,423	11,253	22	112 40	265 49	877 75
25	Blind River	2,787	2,197	7,053	6	121 50	253 02	453 18
26	Bloomfield	600	2,929	8,827	11½	83 56	213 14	436 90
27	Blyth	600	2,275	1,986	60	22 31	36 73	83 98
28	Bobcaygeon	906	4,482	4,263	10	87 14	82 96	293 10
29	Bolton	600	3,445	4,000	2	41 46	108 06	191 51
30	Bondhead	200	366	1,638	19	38 24	96 62	151 59
31	Bowmanville	3,604	7,762	33,782	25	153 42	486 40	1,044 61
32	Bradford	1,000	2,433	1,202	8	15 00	54 29	140 89
33	Brigden		No annu- al report f		or 193 2.			
34	Bronte	500	1,187	2,191	1¼	33 31	74 41	100 25
35	Brooklin	500	4,008	2,094	10	46 87	65 74	203 51
36	Brougham		No annu- al report f		or 193 2.			
37	Brown's Corners	Rural	874	1,428	2	18 46	80 32	103 74
38	Brownsville		No annu- al report f		or 193 2.			
39	Brucefield	300	1,973	1,127	19	10 00	27 85	78 73
40	Burgessville	200	1,606	1,582	6	16 52	36 89	153 12
41	Burlington	3,562	6,812	17,319	5	147 50	366 49	862 30
42	Caledon	300	3,586	1,024	2	10 00	.....	62 06
43	Callander	900	669	2,450	5	10 00	80 75	94 58
44	Cambray	2,800	3,449	1,991	14	28 11	33 22	128 83
45	Camden East	200	2,215	1,604	2	28 95	50 33	93 73
46	Canfield	720	903	7,626	78	53 61	81 07	130 52
47	Cannington	960	4,013	3,732	15	38 76	73 04	211 49
48	Cargill	175	3,815	2,625	4	20 69	29 00	96 06
49	Carlisle	Rural	940	2,148	78	54 13	90 28	132 23
50	Castleton	500	149	708	3	10 00	44 22	74 67
51	Chalk River	400	1,183	7,512	72	12 19	61 58	77 82
52	Chapleau	2,200	2,572	10,808	6	52 79	144 53	262 64
53	Chatsworth	303	1,846	700	35	32 25	79 12	192 08
54	Cheapside	60	3,138	1,641	4	12 17	24 18	52 24
55	Chesterville	1,010	1,330	2,024	2	20 00	44 24	220 49
56	Claremont	360	3,352	2,564	16	57 17	84 34	169 89
57	Clarksburg	1,200	3,960	4,921	31	77 65	175 51	291 46
58	Clarkson	250	1,338	1,062	4¼	23 84	52 91	54 41
59	Claude	40	3,236	263	.....	7 97	18 70	19 99

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Popu- lation	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
						\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
60	Cobalt	3,775	1,447	1,950	7	27 18	81 85	96 06
61	Cobourg	5,000	6,063	28,840	14	117 48	331 36	1,010 61
62	Cochrane	3,000	7,344	9,714	7	120 00	351 72	483 12
63	Colborne	1,000	1,952	7,357	13	76 17	116 65	339 98
64	Coldstream	100	2,398	1,065	84	53 37	46 60	132 38
65	Coldwater	600	2,220	4,520	4	10 00	5 15	74 19
66	Comber	600	3,354	16,640	8½	51 23	74 93	327 19
67	Cookstown	550	2,268	1,015	4	11 16	9 65	56 90
68	Copetown	Rural	575	233	9	.....	60 72	96 05
69	Copleston	206	1,543	290	.....	.....	34 15	35 46
70	Copper Cliff	4,000	6,299	19,347	6	36 07	97 91	592 53
71	Cottam	600	1,941	3,267	10	34 46	108 65	179 21
72	Courtright							
73	Craighurst							
74	Creemore	587	1,227	6,032	9½	10 00	.....	138 24
75	Delaware	600	1,308	.....	42	18 00	21 23	124 17
76	Delta	400	1,970	1,809	18	18 16	43 99	118 75
77	Depot Harbour ..	300	2,745	2,883	1	31 42	102 96	133 06
78	Don	150	2,416	1,507	2	16 63	24 73	97 73
79	Dorchester	500	2,701	5,668	72	40 11	161 05	263 99
80	Drumbo	500	3,523	694	15	15 00	.....	111 55
81	Dundalk	647	2,457	4,639	62	46 26	75 75	193 07
82	Dungannon	250	3,560	4,310	44	50 20	78 24	152 22
83	Dunnville	3,500	9,828	8,848	12	91 35	185 70	543 35
84	Dunvegan		No annual report for 1932.					
85	Dutton	800	4,548	12,388	14	85 40	184 91	604 03
86	East Linton	Rural	1,004	900	27	.....	.....	51 98
87	Easton's Corners ..	200	1,259	367	24	.....	.....	30 00
88	Elmvale	700	1,961	1,031	8	10 00	.....	115 00
89	Elmwood	250	2,739	3,175	6	56 10	84 67	162 83
90	Embroy	500	6,565	6,161	6	56 71	85 90	210 07
91	Emo	1,152	1,446	3,244	44	21 21	31 40	71 21
92	Emsdale		No annual report for 1932.					
93	Englehart	1,200	993	1,590	2	24 75	38 15	48 03
94	Ennotville	Rural	5,936	1,793	2	48 10	66 23	188 97
95	Espanola	3,000	3,770	3,895	2	16 33	54 52	391 30
96	Ethel	350	1,816	2,498	13	23 81	30 71	155 93
97	Fenelon Falls	975	5,875	8,468	7½	62 01	56 70	308 53
98	Fenwick	2,350	2,319	4,186	7½	27 18	81 84	288 97
99	Flesherton	400	1,665	2,310	6	17 97	29 44	72 50
100	Fordwich	241	752	4,128	10	18 37	91 61	175 51
101	Forester's Falls ..	500	2,255	780	8	10 00	17 95	63 95
102	Frankford	805	2,378	7,501	8	85 39	145 77	474 09
103	Fullarton							
104	Fulton	800	401	272	.....	25 47	43 27	51 27
105	Glamis	100	1,629	1,173	6	10 00	29 71	69 37
106	Glanworth	500	2,243	2,367	7	71 42	117 22	199 13
107	Glen Allan	300	1,162	837	72	18 44	18 80	85 87
108	Glen Morris	Rural	3,156	1,209	47	25 85	5 70	151 57
109	Gore Bay	800	1,412	1,812	6	87 93	100 00	283 69
110	Gore's Landing	200	2,083	878	1	41 59	63 78	95 28
111	Gorrie	300	1,756	866	8	41 70	48 79	187 79
112	Grafton	200	2,179	2,600	7	40 88	103 15	148 70
113	Granton		No annual report for 1932.					
114	Haileybury	2,886	3,069	11,498	23½	44 16	120 70	499 43
115	Haliburton	600	2,521	2,664	4	10 00	.....	77 29

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
						\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
116	Harrietsville.....	Rural	2,682	2,366	60	43 73	84 69	145 11
117	Harrington.....	Rural	2,436	1,044	54	29 37	44 27	86 14
118	Harrow.....	940	2,471	6,143	10	41 23	45 44	420 98
119	Harrowsmith.....	Rural	662	1,196	4	14 00	.....	118 00
120	Havelock.....	1,300	382	1,300	4	19 86	70 15	77 31
121	Hepworth.....	316	644	2,332	14½	11 52	29 81	83 27
122	Hickson.....	250	793	3,002	6	102 94	179 31	261 35
123	Highgate.....	1,006	2,352	5,060	15	29 05	27 26	281 96
124	Highland Creek..	820	2,087	1,844	1½	11 46	13 61	95 43
125	Hillsdale.....	250	2,670	1,174	4	10 53	1 07	30 18
126	Hiltonbeach.....	400	1,898	2,071	6	45 00	.....	351 97
127	Holstein.....	330	2,684	2,060	30	17 46	20 90	121 10
128	Honeywood.....	100	1,380	1,015	72	23 05	37 04	64 12
129	Humber Bay.....	2,500	2,176	4,667	2	75 67	139 29	179 83
130	Huntsville.....	2,700	4,377	4,642	13½	28 04	92 20	439 45
131	Hyndford.....			Organize d, August 3rd, 1933.				
132	Ilderton.....	506	1,457	7,208	14	73 07	155 83	249 28
133	Inglewood.....	250	2,229	1,432	2	20 87	45 00	65 00
134	Inkerman.....	600	305	.....	78	.....	48 76	52 51
135	Inwood.....	300	1,798	855	13	15 00	25 00	111 26
136	Iroquois.....	900	2,635	2,164	10	38 58	62 34	208 40
137	Iroquois Falls....	1,308	4,293	15,239	7½	108 26	531 61	1,010 41
138	Islington.....	1,800	4,538	3,188	1½	54 82	98 87	229 30
139	Ivanhoe.....	550	701	1,825	72	18 13	50 30	88 65
140	Jarvis.....	500	4,448	3,775	8½	22 64	53 38	89 64
141	Kars.....			No annual report for 1932.				
142	Kearney.....	275	834	3,101	2	11 30	26 89	63 36
143	Kemble.....	406	1,853	1,133	2	22 94	29 96	121 86
144	Kimberley.....	250	570	1,568	2½	12 01	8 00	22 40
145	Kinsale.....	100	679	1,519	2¾	32 80	85 45	101 36
146	Kintore.....	2,800	2,410	4,673	74	48 19	90 29	140 40
147	Kirkfield.....	165	1,434	3,065	11	56 01	136 73	136 76
148	Kirkland Lake....	14,000	2,448	20,123	9½	100 00	659 94	1,463 79
149	Kirkton.....	200	1,439	3,217	27	27 61	57 30	181 26
150	Komoka.....	300	2,070	1,770	72	29 96	43 24	117 93
151	Lake Charles.....	250	2,192	562	3	5 00	.....	7 50
152	Lakeside.....	450	1,305	3,987	36	47 03	103 77	147 62
153	Lakeview.....	1,500	1,176	3,585	6	27 76	47 30	211 24
154	Lambeth.....	480	1,712	6,175	8½	68 47	80 64	131 03
155	Lefroy.....	2,632	1,535	1,575	3	16 59	41 22	63 73
156	Linwood.....	300	684	876	10	21 55	37 80	84 21
157	Londesborough....	Rural	374	.....	72	11 50	39 27	64 02
158	Long Branch.....			No annual report for 1932.				
159	Lorne Park.....	700	1,908	1,625	2	25 39	41 19	60 76
160	Lucan.....	1,200	2,753	5,625	8¼	54 88	78 82	379 37
161	Madoc.....	1,000	4,291	8,764	8	40 08	119 02	410 86
162	Mandaumin.....	1,000	2,499	3,056	3	41 59	66 24	163 25
163	Manilla.....	150	6,410	2,934	31	85 59	132 95	312 73
164	Manotick.....	1,000	2,185	3,413	5	12 17	60 75	96 92
165	Markham.....	970	4,433	6,786	6	101 75	477 92	698 18
166	Marmora.....	1,013	2,622	8,990	11	64 56	173 67	455 28
167	Martintown.....	239	1,439	1,028	7	17 90	13 24	100 24
168	Maxville.....	800	1,292	2,061	4	23 88	44 23	131 78
169	Maxwell.....	Rural	227	810	36	13 44	34 76	70 34
170	Melbourne.....			No annual report for 1932.				
171	Mildmay.....	706	1,566	1,675	5	10 00	.....	105 61

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Population	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
						\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
172	Millbank.....	500	1,787	1,343	4	12 75		95 61
173	Mill Grove.....	200	1,084	919	1	7 92	24 28	24 28
174	Minden.....	300	2,373	802	2	28 41	36 82	87 47
175	Monkton.....	400	1,696	1,760	7	10 00	10 00	82 25
176	Mono Road.....		No annual report for 1932.					
177	Moorefield.....	250	914	2,000	48	10 43	30 03	89 41
178	Morrisburg.....	1,500	4,002	5,728	8	75 75	101 15	582 52
179	Morrison.....	200	1,935	1,458	66	13 48	25 05	78 37
180	Mount Albert.....	550	2,741	5,730	12	48 98	71 40	274 11
181	Mount Brydges.....	550	1,284	2,107	6	35 23	18 35	112 35
182	Mount Elgin.....	Rural	992	3,519	5½	39 60	107 07	180 75
183	Mount Hope.....	200	1,139	2,115	8	15 00	18 63	190 11
184	Nanticoke.....	400	2,518	2,216	35	10 00		52 85
185	Napanee.....	3,416	10,888	17,321	30	160 00	471 86	1,446 98
186	Napier.....	150	703	399			37 67	49 77
187	Newburg.....	350	2,977	6,770	4	17 10	25 75	130 57
188	Newbury.....	300	1,460	3,552	6½	24 36	53 15	84 45
189	New Dundee.....	350	1,572	4,586	62	52 43	32 52	118 27
190	Newington.....	273	1,355	1,441	2	15 00	2 50	151 20
191	New Lowell.....	150	1,055	1,539	4	40 02	80 34	132 07
192	Niagara.....	1,614	10,924	5,754	8	89 20	138 23	392 49
193	Norland.....	420	2,827	2,573	82	10 00	8 75	49 25
194	North Gower.....	800	2,200	2,205	24	21 14	12 55	91 04
195	Oakwood, York..		Organized, March 27th 1933.					
196	Odessa.....	700	1,702	363	49	33 50		662 64
197	Omemee.....	500	1,638	2,226	6	42 87	22 96	177 41
198	Orono.....	500	872	9,119	8	20 55	78 46	121 41
199	Osgoode.....	800	888	3,087	2	27 50	62 25	71 38
200	Oxford Mills.....	Rural	1,852	226	16	10 00	4 12	30 38
201	Palermo.....	100	511	792	2	13 48	50 55	73 43
202	Park Head.....	Rural	1,043	1,553	72	11 32	19 65	76 82
203	Petrolia.....		Organized, December 19th, 1933.					
204	Pickering.....	600	2,518	2,689	11	42 05	53 12	215 00
205	Pinkerton.....	500	2,211	1,246	4	13 98	12 52	63 94
206	Plattsville.....	400	2,722	5,005	22½	16 37	2 75	133 15
207	Plympton.....	Rural	2,191	1,464	2	10 00		59 39
208	Point Edward.....	1,300	4,914	1,575	4	49 53	91 51	227 01
209	Port Credit.....	1,600	5,278	12,101	5½	31 58	179 92	350 51
210	Port Dover.....	1,600	3,286	16,481	44	134 84	282 14	825 47
211	Port Lambton.....	1,000	709	1,588	14	16 51	13 03	103 65
212	Port Stanley.....	600	3,039	6,423	16½	60 16	101 52	360 80
213	Powassan.....	700	2,031	3,781	6	31 61	65 21	171 21
214	Princeton.....	400	2,430	3,154	2	75 20	108 40	258 46
215	Queensville.....	150	2,574	2,135	7	19 66	33 44	144 46
216	Rebecca.....	Rural	689	1,104	70	42 83	109 08	149 11
217	Rednersville.....		No annual report for 1932.					
218	Richards Landing	300	699	737	12	10 00		27 26
219	Ridgetown.....	2,050	6,469	12,137	13	145 75	389 29	692 76
220	Ripley.....	450	2,135	3,300	17	16 50	23 09	142 01
221	Riversdale.....		Re-organized, March 29th, 1933.					
222	Rodney.....	789	2,451	6,729	8½	48 08	150 00	235 74
223	Romney.....	Rural	4,980	2,141	72	44 78	68 99	123 48
224	Rossdale.....	Rural	1,428	2,881	40	29 12	52 76	100 99
225	Runnymede.....	3,700	4,267	2,719	3½	26 31	38 45	105 65
226	St. George.....	600	6,841	3,327	66	38 31	46 70	244 46

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Popu- lation	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
						\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
227	St. Helens.....	Rural	2,910	822	2	29 19	57 76	101 79
228	Sandwich.....	10,559	6,063	46,381	24	135 12	398 92	1,528 71
229	Scarborough.....	400	6,761	2,164	4	66 59	187 43	1,238 80
230	Scarborough Bluffs.....	1,500	361	2,175	24	10 00	.....	25 55
231	Schomberg.....	250	376	1,620	6½	67 22	150 12	200 93
232	Scotland.....	400	2,520	2,031	15	17 06	31 35	168 22
233	Shedden.....	400	2,776	1,975	6	28 18	42 07	201 77
234	Sheguiandah.....	200	106	480	72	42 01	63 14	76 92
235	Shetland.....	300	1,961	2,786	17	29 11	50 94	104 83
236	Singhampton.....	100	538	365	12	10 00	11 90	31 90
237	Smithville.....	No	annual re	port for 19	32.			
238	Solina.....	300	1,012	550	..	27 29	36 31	37 53
239	Sombra.....	250	1,229	1,220	54	27 75	43 24	137 77
240	Southampton.....	1,700	6,579	7,746	6	56 51	354 72	460 87
241	Southcote.....	No	annual re	port for 19	32.			
242	South Mountain.....	250	1,181	2,095	65	15 00	.....	113 42
243	South Woodslee.....	250	970	1,463	20	32 88	51 69	144 65
244	Sparta.....	250	1,669	2,386	84	44 61	80 69	142 57
245	Sprucedale.....	Rural	830	1,431	1	22 24	35 64	68 76
246	Stevensville.....	350	1,621	2,602	4	15 00	17 14	188 40
247	Strathcona.....	200	1,919	1,092	2	19 84	40 00	455 00
248	Stratton.....	150	670	1,506	2½	10 00	13 75	52 80
249	Sunderland.....	800	1,775	3,856	4	21 59	108 43	169 47
250	Sydenham.....	675	2,400	6,061	12	76 70	63 18	366 27
251	Thamesford.....	800	4,100	5,365	4	50 87	95 66	210 54
252	Theford.....	600	1,539	7,020	64	34 37	77 85	159 23
253	Thessalon.....	1,750	2,140	2,112	8	16 00	2 00	111 70
254	Thornbury.....	782	2,458	7,643	16	88 26	131 73	533 61
255	Thornedale.....	300	2,089	1,446	12½	32 50	94 45	201 62
256	Thornhill.....	600	848	764	12	34 59	52 12	110 46
257	Tiverton.....	275	2,287	3,045	4½	10 00	53 30	104 24
258	Tottenham.....	No	annual re	port for 19	32.			
259	Tweed.....	1,350	3,739	7,038	5½	66 87	97 61	357 51
260	Underwood.....	300	1,867	1,649	67	48 35	80 64	136 22
261	Unionville.....	500	2,166	2,411	2	30 93	68 69	177 57
262	Vankleek Hill.....		Reorga	nized, Dec	ember	16th, 193	3.	
263	Varna.....	500	1,133	977	10	53 01	95 02	145 12
264	Victoria.....	Rural	4,307	655	3	15 00	.....	147 87
265	Victoria Mines.....	1,300	1,720	1,129	4½	22 42	.....	45 45
266	Victoria Road.....	300	1,012	618	12	11 30	12 40	54 25
267	Vineland.....	600	671	1,577	8	30 68	50 17	77 79
268	Walton.....	No	annual re	port for 19	32.			
269	Wardsville.....	207	2,921	4,090	6	41 48	77 03	231 74
270	Warkworth.....	500	2,218	2,896	8	11 37	21 82	123 07
271	Warren Park.....	No	annual re	port for 19	32.			
272	Waterdown.....	940	1,907	3,241	6	47 92	85 06	181 77
273	Wellburn.....	250	344	660	6	22 04	44 86	57 61
274	Wellesley.....	500	3,785	2,784	6	52 75	89 52	236 42
275	Wellington.....	1,000	2,367	9,850	11½	43 76	198 78	818 40
276	Westford.....	No	annual re	port for 19	32.			
277	West Lorne.....	752	2,294	5,380	9	29 14	58 62	237 19
278	White Lake.....	No	annual re	port for 19	32.			
279	Whitevale.....	300	1,225	2,371	7½	38 38	89 89	142 03
280	Wiarton.....	1,911	4,134	2,933	42½	43 65	113 90	494 18
281	Williamstown.....	300	2,628	930	3	10 00	.....	33 75
282	Winchester.....	1,020	2,651	6,954	9	23 95	40 95	164 55
283	Woodbridge.....	1,800	2,799	4,509	1	25 89	30 03	147 97

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid in 1933	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure
284	Woodville.....	450	2,253	2,844	72	\$ c. 131 50	\$ c. 283 09	\$ c. 479 41
285	Wroxeter.....	309	6,757	2,463	6	15 00	.....	163 45
286	Wyoming.....	500	795	4,289	58	81 10	153 83	269 52
287	Zephyr.....	650	1,960	1,145	3	11 88	28 85	73 50
288	Zurich.....	1,500	1,008	2,731	14	26 52	43 08	121 62
	Total.....	213,214	634,376	1,022,403	.....	9,848 81	20,646 61	55,763 25
	Lambton County.....		200	.....	.....	96 35	164 11	194 02

APPENDIX L

**REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**

I have the honour to submit the Sixty-third Annual Report of the Ontario School for the Deaf for the year ending October 31st, 1933.

Attendance

In the year 1931-1932 the enrolment was 348 and the average attendance was 336.

In the year 1932-1933 the enrolment was 361 and the average attendance 353, an increase in the former of thirteen and in the latter of seventeen.

The attendance continues to increase due to the publicity that has been given to the work and the consequent interest developed throughout the Province. A great many public service organizations have manifested much greater interest than ever before, and as a result, we are constantly receiving enquiries from many sources. It is very evident, however, that the public generally have little or no knowledge of the possibility of teaching the deaf to speak or "lip-read."

I would also point out that while the adult blind have the support of the National Institute for the Blind, which gives them a great deal of assistance in various ways, there is no corresponding association for the deaf, and as a result, the deaf, after graduating from our school, must make their own way and secure positions in competition with their more fortunate hearing companions. On account of the speech handicap, there is a very marked lack of sympathy toward them on the part of the public. One of the greatest tasks of the educators of the deaf is the education of the public in such a way as to change this attitude to one of sympathetic understanding. One of the best means of enabling the public to secure such a knowledge and to realize that the deaf are normal human beings with the handicap of deafness is by means of entertainments and demonstrations before various church organizations and service clubs. On one of these occasions, we visited the city of Ottawa and in the course of two days, the pupils gave five different programmes before two thousand people while the reports, given in the Ottawa papers, reached nearly every part of Eastern Ontario. We find that these demonstrations and outside contacts have numerous advantages of which the following are outstanding:

1. Students experience greater confidence in themselves and less reluctance to mix with hearing children.
2. They show greater interest in their work and appreciation of their teachers.
3. Such contacts familiarize the public with the work the school is doing and tend to disabuse their minds of many misconceptions in regard to children handicapped by deafness.
4. The parents of such children realize for the first time the benefits of the educational facilities afforded by the school.

Buildings

My remarks of 1931-32 apply with still greater force to the year 1932-33. In the boys' residence there were 201 boys, while the building was intended for only 140. In the girls' residence of the same size there were 157 girls. In both cases, play rooms had to be used for dormitories and the study classes had to be accommodated in the school rooms.

Steps have been taken for the erection of another dormitory for small children. This will accommodate one hundred children and will take care of the present congested condition as far as residences are concerned.

Equipment

Under the Public Works Department a second amplifier was constructed which embodied a number of improvements and alterations and this gave us an opportunity to perform a number of experiments in speech production, improvement in tonal quality, fluency of expression, modulation and emphasis. We also combined the use of the amplifier and piano and were able to secure results which we believe are far in advance of any that we have ever had before.

Staff Changes

In September, 1932, Mr. Clifford Holmes was appointed to succeed Mr. W. J. Campbell, whose retirement was referred to in my report of last year. Mr. Holmes has a First Class Certificate and is familiar with the work of the High School Class.

In June, 1933, five of the teachers retired. Mrs. Blanchard because of a departmental regulation; Mrs. Glenn and Miss Ketcheson were married; Miss Parry accepted an appointment in the MacKay School for the Deaf in Montreal, and Mr. Clare secured a year's "leave of absence" to attend the Normal School.

Their successors are as follows: Miss Luella Burnside of Iroquois; Miss Mildred Leacock of Ottawa; Miss Myrtle Reid of Belleville; Miss Anne Brown of Belleville, and Mr. R. H. Vaughan of Toronto.

Miss Evelyn Reddick has been appointed to succeed Miss Veneta Hales as part-time teacher of music.

Teachers' Association

For the purpose of mutual improvement, the teachers and instructors continued their association, which was formed in 1930. During the year, two meetings were held each month, one for the discussion of problems connected with the work of the school and one of a social nature.

In November, at an informal dinner, they entertained a number of prominent citizens of the district. The guest speaker for the occasion was the Hon. Geo. H. Challies, who gave a very interesting and instructive address on the St. Lawrence development and on some other phases of the work of his Department. We also took advantage of the opportunity to demonstrate some of the methods of teaching and the work of the pupils.

The teachers also assembled daily, from 1 o'clock to 1.30 p.m., for a course of lectures given by Miss Ford. This course on Phonetics and related subjects was carried on for the greater part of the year.

In June, the various associations connected with the teaching of the deaf joined together for a great international association meeting at Trenton, N.J. More than a thousand delegates were in attendance, and among these, were representatives from France, Italy, Sweden, Turkey, China and Japan. The meetings began on Sunday, June 25th, and continued until Friday, June 30th. All phases of the work were considered and many papers were given by experts from all parts of the world. Twenty-four members of our staff were in attendance so that the various phases of the work were covered and all returned with the added inspiration and determination that the Ontario School would receive the benefit and be made equal to any other school in the world.

Miss Cass, our very efficient Art teacher, took the summer course in the Art School carried on at Port Hope, while Miss Ford, Mr. O'Hara and I visited the Montreal School for the Deaf where we were royally entertained and were given an opportunity to see the excellent work that is being done in those institutions. I also spent several days in visiting and examining the work of the Summer School, carried on by the American Association to promote the teaching of Speech to the Deaf, in Chicago. These courses were given under the auspices of the University of Chicago and had an attendance of about one hundred and twenty. On my suggestion, the executive of the Association have entered into an arrangement with the University of Toronto to conduct a Summer School in Toronto in 1934.

Health

Under this department, I would note the retirement of Dr. Boyce, who for many years rendered efficient service to the pupils of the school. The vacancy was filled by the appointment of Dr. Tennent of the city of Belleville, a physician of long experience throughout the district. Under his leadership, the immunization of all the pupils against diphtheria, smallpox and scarlet fever was completed as well as a thorough physical examination. As a result of the latter, we have been able to give children, with any apparent weakness, the treatment necessary to build them up and make them healthy. These preventive measures were initiated in September, 1930, and since that time we have not had a fatal illness among the children of the school. With an average attendance of 340 children, I venture the opinion that this record has not been surpassed any where.

The Library

The library is being added to constantly in order that all the pupils may have an opportunity to read selections chosen by themselves. The senior pupils are given opportunities to read the daily papers and the magazines while the intermediates are provided with copies of thousands of exercises of all kinds of information. These are produced by the teachers, who make constant use of the duplicator to supply each pupil with an individual copy. This silent reading is giving the pupils an excellent opportunity to increase their vocabulary, their fluency of expression as well as their general knowledge.

Vocational

A new sewing machine, frames for rug-making, small looms for weaving, a small ironer and an electric washer have been added to the equipment of the sewing department.

In June, Mrs. Glenn, who was in charge for several years, resigned and the position was filled by the appointment of Miss Mildred Leacock. Miss Leacock

is a teacher of several years experience and has the Ordinary Certificate in Household Science, obtained by taking the two years' course of the Household Science Department of the University.

In the Manual Training, Mr. Carson Stratton returned after completing the course at the Hamilton Technical School, while for the junior work, Mr. Mr. R. H. Vaughan, who also has completed this course, has been appointed.

A linotype machine has been purchased and we hope will soon be installed in the printing department, and a machine for sewing leather has been installed in the shoe making department.

Cost of the School

We are able to again report that the cost of the school has been kept well within the estimates in spite of the fact that our average attendance is nearly twenty greater than in the previous year. In comparison with schools of similar size throughout the continent, we still maintain the record of having the lowest cost per pupil.

Report on Needs of the Deaf of Great Britain

The following are a number of extracts from the report of Dr. Eichholz following the study he made of the educational and industrial needs of the deaf of Great Britain in the years 1930 and 1931:

The number of deaf in England and Wales is approximately 34,000, of whom 3,600 are children sixteen years of age or under.

The number of children has shown a marked decrease during recent years owing to the beneficial results accruing from preventive measures organized in connection with public health and school medical services and a further substantial increase may be anticipated as these activities reach a fuller development.

He emphasizes the need of an early commencement and the detriment to the deaf child of delay in beginning his education.

Oral teaching has prevailed almost unchallenged and has achieved extraordinary results.

Vocational training is the factor which has worked to the greatest advantage of the deaf in the past thirty years. It is now realized, particularly in the present period of industrial depression, that the chances of work for an unskilled deaf person are small and that the reverse is true of one who has been well trained in the trade.

The education of the deaf in Great Britain has, generally speaking, followed that of the ordinary elementary schools in lay out and on these lines has achieved remarkable success. But it must be acknowledged that the methods employed are largely empirical and that little, if any, light has been thrown upon the work for any practical purpose from the advance made in recent years in educational science and psychology. The time has now arrived when this state of affairs should be altered and to this end it is suggested that the Board of Education should call for a new enquiry on a scientific basis into such topics as the elaboration of Standard Intelligence Tests for the Deaf, the application of modern psychological knowledge to the problem of deaf education.

Referring to the question of employment after leaving school, he reports 71 per cent. of males and 77 per cent. of females to be living in satisfactory circumstances. The other 20 to 30 per cent. require fuller attention, some, but not all of them, are burdened physically and mentally. Others suffer from lack of opportunity owing to the absence of proper *Welfare Supervision*.

He recommends that financial assistance be given in support of special placement effort of the deaf.

Regarding mental defectives—he recommends that all children, either before or at the end of school age who are suspected of being mentally defective, should be examined medically with a view to their notification to the local mental deficiency authority in order to protect them from entering civil life, in which they will certainly eventually come to grief owing to their inability to manage their own affairs.

H. B. FETTERLY,
Superintendent.

Belleville, November 1st, 1933.

APPENDIX M**REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO
SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND**

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Ontario School for the Blind for the year ended October 31st, 1933.

Attendance

At the opening of the session in September, 1932, 119 pupils were enrolled, and during the term three pupils were admitted, bringing the total attendance up to 122—sixty-one boys and sixty-one girls. The total registration from October 31st, 1932, to October 31st, 1933, was 134—twenty-two less than in the previous year. This was caused by a decrease in the enrolment from the western provinces. School opened in September, 1933, with 110 pupils in residence, fifty-three boys and fifty-seven girls. Of this total, seventy-seven were from Ontario and thirty-three from the three western provinces—twelve from Alberta, nine from Manitoba; twelve from Saskatchewan. Of the 119 enrolled in September, 1932, seventy-four were from Ontario and forty-five from the western provinces—sixteen from Alberta, eleven from Manitoba, and eighteen from Saskatchewan.

Twenty-six pupils did not return to school in September, 1933—sixteen boys and ten girls. Of this number:

Twelve completed the course; five left on account of ill-health; two left to continue their studies in High Schools; two had too much sight; one moved to England; two were unsuitable; two gave no reasons for not returning.

Changes in Staff

Mr. George Cole, for sixteen years Assistant Principal of the school, was superannuated September 1st, 1933. Mr. W. H. Little, formerly Principal of the Port Dover Public School, was appointed in his place as Senior Master.

On January 1st, 1933, the following permanent appointments were made: Miss Margaret Milne, Housekeeper; Mrs. Mary Miller, House-Mother for Girls; Miss Agnes MacGillivray, Knitting Teacher. Miss Milner, Mrs. Miller and Miss MacGillivray had been previously appointed temporarily to those several positions, and had all given excellent service.

Health of Pupils and Staff

Dr. J. A. Marquis, school physician, reports a fairly busy year in the school hospital, 210 patients being admitted, though fortunately there were no epidemics of contagious diseases as in the previous term. There were fifteen cases of infections, thirty-three cases of influenza, and thirty-seven colds severe enough to warrant sending the patients to bed.

One girl, suffering from laryngitis, lost her voice for several weeks. A young boy from the west contracted influenza the latter part of January, and became

quite ill. Being a very delicate child, he did not recover quickly, and he was kept in the hospital under our nurse's and physician's care for two months. It was finally deemed advisable to return the child to his home, as his frail constitution could not stand the rigours of school life. Two other children of the same delicate type were returned to their homes after prolonged illness in the hospital, one suffering from glycosuria and other from rheumatism.

In September, 1933, two days after returning to school, a sixteen-year-old boy from Bedell, Ontario, was sent to the school hospital for observation, as he had been acting very strangely. At first, our physician thought his mental condition might be due to malnutrition, as he had returned to the school in a very poor physical condition and was very much underweight. However, the boy became rapidly worse, and at the end of a week it was found necessary to have him sent home in charge of one of our teachers. The boy was subsequently admitted to the Ontario Hospital at Brockville.

There were four accident cases—three sprained ankles and one sprained wrist, in addition to the usual run of colds and other minor ailments.

Close supervision is kept over each child. Slight illnesses are reported at once to the nurse, and our physician makes daily visits to the school.

Oculist's Report

Dr. Bragg makes the following report on the thirteen new pupils examined:

CONDITION OF SIGHT:	Male	Female	Total
1. Limited Objective Vision in Both Eyes.....	4	3	7
2. Limited Objective Vision in One Eye.....	1	2	3
3. Quantitative Perception of Light in Both Eyes.....	..	1	1
4. Perception of Light in One Eye, None in Other.....	1	..	1
5. Without Perception of Light in Either Eye.....	1	..	1
	7	6	13
DISEASES CAUSING BLINDNESS:			
1. Ophthalmia Neonatorum.....	1	..	1
2. Sympathetic Ophthalmia and Injury.....	1	..	1
3. Congenital Cataract.....	1	1	2
4. Retino Choroiditis.....	1	..	1
5. Myopia.....	2	1	3
6. Optic Atrophy.....	..	2	2
7. Buphthalmus.....	1	..	1
8. Glaucoma.....	..	1	1
9. Congenital Choroiditis and Anorida.....	..	1	1
	7	6	13

Dr. Bragg states that one pleasing feature which he notes in this examination is the continued small number of cases of ophthalmia neonatorum, and also the relatively few cases of sympathetic ophthalmia. This is particularly gratifying because these two have in the past accounted for a great number of our cases, and to find them less frequent in number year after year is a very good indication of the progress made in preventative ophthalmology.

He also examined a number of former pupils of the school, and made necessary suggestions as to treatment, use of the eyes, etc. He was pleased to note the care the children had received throughout the year by the school nurse.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS**Literary Work**

Mr. W. J. Morrison, Inspector of Public Schools, paid his annual visit to the Ontario School for the Blind, May 15th to 18th, inclusive. He makes note of the fact in his report, that our teachers are fully qualified, all holding First Class certificates, and that Mr. Langan, teacher of Form IV, holds in addition the degree of Bachelor of Arts from Queen's University. The Inspector reports favourably on the work being done by the teachers in the various forms, with special reference to Form II, taught by Miss Murray. This is Miss Murray's first term in this school, and Mr. Morrison states that she is a very capable teacher with unusual gifts for the type of work required in this school.

Pupils in Form IV were examined in arithmetic, history, spelling, English literature, and reading in Braille. Fourteen of the eighteen pupils were well advanced for this grade.

Senior Form III was examined in spelling, British History, geography, and arithmetic, and was proficient in all subjects. Miss Draper, in charge of this Form, teaches with sympathy and great efficiency.

Pupils of Junior Form III were examined in spelling, geography, oral arithmetic, mechanical arithmetic, and reading in Braille. The teacher of this class is doing excellent work, and the class as a whole has improved greatly during the past year.

Form II, the largest class, was examined in spelling, oral arithmetic, long division, and reading in Braille. Twenty of the twenty-three pupils were well advanced for this grade, and while it usually requires two years to complete the work in this form, fifteen pupils were far enough advanced for promotion to the next form. That these pupils have been able to complete the work in one year is very creditable to both pupils and teachers.

Pupils in Form I were given a test in spelling that had been given to classes of the same grade in the city schools, and the results showed a proficiency equal to that of the best classes in the public schools.

In the Kindergarten Class, seven of the twelve pupils were advanced sufficiently for promotion to the next form. Three of the remaining pupils were learning the English language.

The High School Class was examined in English literature, algebra, physiology, geography, arithmetic, and French. In English literature the pupils showed a marked appreciation of the poems and plays studied. It is difficult to complete a year's work in some of the academic subjects in this class within a year, as most of the pupils are taking special work in music, household science, manual training, tuning, etc. These classes were also visited by Mr. Morrison, and he makes special mention of the high quality of work done. He also speaks of the deportment of the pupils, their self-reliance, and the discipline in evidence at all times.

Music Examinations

Dr. Albert Ham conducted the theoretical and practical examinations in music the last three days in May.

The piano playing class, confined chiefly to Introductory, Elementary, and Primary Grades, was generally efficient. While a few of the less talented pupils

were weak in time and phrasing, the class as a whole showed a decided advance in touch and interpretation.

All candidates examined in singing passed—eight of the eleven with honours. In organ, two pupils, showing distinct natural talent, passed and one failed. In violin three candidates were examined and passed very creditably. The Junior and Senior Choral Classes were examined. The senior class presented a scene from the operetta on which they were working, and this exacting work gave the pupils an opportunity to display their vocal and dramatic qualities. Their performance was excellent from all points of view. The junior class sang unison and part songs with charming effect.

Dramatic Work

The value of dramatic work in a school for the blind cannot be over-estimated. It develops a feeling of confidence, and is a happy medium for self-expression. It must, of course, be regulated so that it will not interfere with the regular school routine. During our school year concerts and plays are presented in our Assembly Hall, and the more talented pupils are selected to perform at the Christmas and June concerts which are open to the public.

The remarkable success of the operetta, "Princess Ju-Ju," presented the previous year by the members of our Senior Choral Class, inspired us to attempt an even more ambitious piece of work in this year's operetta. Pupils and teachers entered into the preparation of it with enthusiasm, and the finished production more than justified the work and time devoted to it.

The two leading characters in this year's operetta have remarkably fine voices, and their solo work was excellent. Secondary roles and the chorus work were beautifully and delicately rendered. Many of the costumes were made by the pupils. In the production of the play, the pupils handled themselves with such ease and assurance, that the audience was at no time conscious of the fact that the performers were blind. The various actors moved about the stage apparently unhampered by their lack of vision.

Athletic Work

Just as important as the mental development of our pupils is their physical welfare. Many of the pupils on entering the school are in poor physical condition, and one of our first tasks is to build up their bodies with good food and proper exercise, and to correct certain faults of carriage peculiar to the blind.

Daily gymnasium work, out of doors when possible, and in a well-ventilated, modernly equipped gymnasium when the weather is inclement, does much to strengthen their bodies. Participation in the Annual Field Day events is the goal toward which the pupils strive. Various events such as running, throwing the basketball, broad and high jumps, as well as amusing novelty races, are the order of the day.

This year, the boy and girl who were winners in the senior group, were actually in the intermediate group, according to their ages, but they requested the privilege of competing with the stronger group. The boy broke the school record in three consecutive jumps (standing), with a distance of 29 feet, 3½ inches, and in the seventy-five-yard dash with a time of 8 3/5 seconds. The girl also established a record in the standing broad jump with 7 feet 3 inches. Two other new records

were set by other competitors—in the basketball throw for boys, 68 feet 5 inches, and in the basketball throw for girls, 36 feet, 8 inches.

Prizes and Trophies

Miss Ella Koch, who left the school in June, 1932, was recommended by us to the St. Dunstan's Chapter of the I.O.D.E. in Toronto as a promising applicant for their scholarship of a year's tuition at the Toronto Conservatory of Music. Miss Koch did such excellent work during the past year that the St. Dunstan's Chapter have extended the scholarship for another year.

The Ethel Charlton Memorial Prize of \$75.00 was this year awarded to Miss Phyllis Richea of London, Ont., as was the Louis Braille Proficiency Trophy for Girls. The Irene Wettlaufer Trophy for Boys was awarded to Fred Haynes of Calgary, Alta. These trophies, as well as the various cups won in the Field Day Competitions, were presented to the winners the night of the closing concert in June.

Fire Alarm System

A fire alarm system was installed in the main school building, and in the two dormitories toward the latter part of the term. The system consists of two sirens on the first and second floors of each building. In practice drills, these alarms were found to be very effective.

W. H. LITTLE,
Acting Principal.

Brantford, April 14th, 1934.

PART
SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF ELEMEN

	ELEMENTARY ¹	
	Public	Separate
Day Schools—Number.....	6,424	764
Day Pupils—May 31st Enrolment (1933).....	483,331	101,552
Average attendance for the year.....	412,113	89,804
Percentage attendance efficiency for the year.....	89.79	91.50
Day Teachers—Number.....	14,601	2,739
1. { Male.....	2,595	210
Female.....	12,006	2,529
2. Percentage { Male.....	17.77	7.66
Female.....	82.23	92.34
University graduates.....	259	66
Municipal Expenditure (Less Legislative Grants):		
(a) General Maintenance.....	\$20,959,792 27	\$2,573,337 92
(b) Capital Charges.....	4,097,750 77	709,450 22
(c) Capital Outlay.....	1,017,961 56	888,821 75
(d) Short Term Loan Repayments.....	1,043,652 01	555,013 37
Totals.....	\$27,119,156 16	†\$4,726,623 26
Legislative Grants.....	\$3,312,585 31	\$ 535,111 12
Gross Expenditures.....	\$30,431,741 92	\$5,261,734 38
Operating Cost per Day Pupil of Average Attendance:		
To Board { (a) General Maintenance.....	\$50 85	\$28 65
(b) Capital Charges.....	9 94	7 90
Totals.....	\$60 79	\$36 55
To Government.....	8 03	5 96
Grand Totals.....	\$68 82	\$42 51
Percentage of Operating Costs as between:		
Gross General Maintenance.....	85.55	81.41
Capital Charges.....	14.45	18.59
Percentage of Gross General Maintenance as among:		
Teachers' Salaries.....	75.30	69.56
School Plant Operation.....	12.61	16.26
School Plant Upkeep.....	5.09	6.66
Administration.....	3.76	5.65
Pupils' Supplies.....	3.10	1.73
Recreational Activities.....	.14	.14
Night Schools:		
Number.....	18	
Student Enrolment.....	1,565	
Teachers.....	49	
Protestant-Separate Schools:		
Number.....	5	
Student Enrolment.....	296	
Average Attendance.....	211	

¹Covering calendar year 1932 unless otherwise noted.

*Including five Special Industrial Schools. †Taxes collected for School Boards.

‡225 of this number (124 men and 101 women) teach part-time in High School, and are included in the 2,307.

§Including Collegiate Institutes.

II
TARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SECONDARY ²			Total
Continuation	§High	*Vocational	
220	207	67	7,682
11,364	68,603	36,938	701,788
10,625	64,829	29,496	606,867
90.15	91.90	89.59	90.26 (Av.)
493	2,307	‡1,480	21,395
169	1,073	893	4,816
324	1,234	587	16,579
34.28	46.51	60.34	22.51
65.72	53.49	39.66	77.49 } Av.
124	2,153	897	3,499
\$723,609 25	\$4,500,720 47	\$3,340,829 90	\$32,098,289 81
141,697 44	1,158,100 55	1,080,270 69	7,187,269 67
24,374 43	356,869 03	827,472 27	3,115,499 04
97,788 33	209,385 30	176,091 47	2,081,930 48
\$987,469 45	\$6,225,075 35	\$5,424,662 33	\$44,482,987 00
\$220,733 67	\$464,882 13	\$1,554,734 66	\$6,088,046 89
\$1,208,203 12	\$6,689,957 48	\$6,979,396 99	\$50,571,033 89
\$69 39	\$104 84	\$103 48	.....
13 59	24 79	37 73	.....
\$82 98	\$129 63	\$141 21	.....
21 17	7 69	44 32	.....
\$104 15	\$137 32	**\$185 53	.....
86.95	81.08	81.92	84.18 } Av.
13.05	18.97	18.08	15.82 }
77.60	78.74	73.64	75.29 } Av.
13.07	9.88	13.76	12.68 }
4.82	3.88	3.29	4.77 }
3.64	6.06	5.87	4.49 }
.67	.95	3.29	2.59 }
.20	.49	.15	.18 }
.....	19	59	96
.....	2,889	33,860	38,314
.....	131	1,173	1,353
.....
.....
.....

²Covering the school year 1932-33 except for financial items, which cover the calendar year 1932.
 **Approximate. In this calculation Special Industrial Schools, Navigation Schools and The Ontario College of Art are excluded. 6/7 of legislative grants is estimated as apportioned to day schools, and part-time and special pupils are treated on the same bases as full-time for average attendance.

COMPARATIVE SCHOOL OPERATING COSTS FOR THE YEAR 1932

A—Elementary Schools

Type	Section	Cost per Pupil of Average Attendance			Cost per Pupil—Day		
		Gross General Maintenance	Capital Charges	Total	Gross General Maintenance	Capital Charges	Total
		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	cents	cents	cents
Public....	Rural.....	54.66	5.44	60.10	27.97	2.78	30.75
	Urban.....	61.67	12.90	74.57	31.47	6.58	38.05
	City.....	68.04	15.26	83.30	34.88	7.83	42.71
	Town.....	48.09	7.70	55.79	24.59	3.94	28.53
	Consolidated All.....	59.63	9.60	69.23	30.25	4.87	35.12
	All.....	58.88	9.94	68.82	30.08	5.08	35.16
Separate..	Rural.....	40.20	3.77	43.97	20.90	1.96	22.86
	Urban.....	32.97	9.11	42.08	17.01	4.70	21.71
	City.....	33.47	11.05	44.50	17.30	5.71	23.01
	Town.....	31.48	5.21	36.69	16.22	2.70	18.92
	All.....	34.61	7.90	42.51	17.90	4.09	21.99

B—Secondary Schools

Type	Section	Cost per Pupil of Average Attendance		
		Gross General Maintenance	Capital Charges	Total
		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Continuation.....	All.....	90.56	13.59	104.15
High and Collegiate Institute.....	High.....	108.68	19.68	128.36
	Collegiate Institute.....	114.77	27.77	142.54
	City.....	116.46	26.64	143.10
	Town.....	107.38	19.99	127.37
	Township.....	117.38	41.78	159.16
	All.....	112.53	24.79	137.32
Vocational.....	Purely Technical.....	181.96	36.79	218.75
	Purely Commercial.....	127.74	24.44	152.18
	Combined Technical and Commercial in own school building.....	135.33	44.48	179.81
	Vocational School sharing building with High School.....	148.50	51.00	199.50
	*All.....	147.80	44.32	185.53

*Excluding Special Industrial Schools, Navigation Schools, and the Ontario College of Art.

C—Other Schools

Type	Cost per Pupil of Average Attendance		
	Gross General Maintenance	Capital Charges	Total
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Special Industrial.....	190.14	10.28	200.42

Comparative School Statistics 1912-1932

I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

(PUBLIC AND SEPARATE)

1.—Schools and Pupils

Year	Schools		Enrollment for the year	Male		Female		Percentage of Enrollment as between		Enrollment as between		Percentage of Enrollment as between		Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Actual Attendance to Total Enrollment	Enrollment on the last school day in May	Form Classification							
	Total	Rural		Urban	Male	Female	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural				Urban	Kgn.	K.P.	I	II	III	IV	V
1912.	6,452	5,622	830	467,022	239,187	227,835	51.22	48.78	227,263	239,759	48.66	51.34	291,210	62.35	.....	.....	.....	193,468	92,728	88,811	85,213	6,802		
1917.	6,651	5,735	916	527,664	266,255	261,409	50.46	49.54	221,510	306,154	41.98	58.02	342,571	64.92	.....	.....	.....	16,515	199,317	106,034	105,062	91,989	5,954	
1922.	6,945	5,957	988	601,485	306,225	295,260	50.90	49.10	241,086	360,399	40.08	59.92	425,018	70.66	.....	.....	.....	13,233	12,057	203,681	112,409	127,831	123,214	9,060
1927.	7,036	6,002	1,034	634,592	324,138	310,354	51.08	48.92	244,067	390,525	38.46	61.54	456,978	72.01	.....	.....	.....	16,075	14,644	195,119	103,194	143,984	151,749	9,827
1931.	7,172	6,126	1,046	662,753	339,762	322,991	51.27	48.74	251,042	411,711	37.88	62.12	498,364	75.20	.....	.....	.....	16,769	15,770	180,723	102,722	139,519	108,927	6,545
1932.	7,188	6,139	1,049	664,427	340,036	324,391	51.03	48.97	255,244	409,183	38.42	61.58	501,917	75.54	.....	.....	.....	15,828	12,293	175,317	102,679	148,614	120,366	9,846

‡Percentage of actual aggregate to perfect aggregate attendance.

For the years 1930, 1931 and 1932, the form classification is based on the enrollment on the last school day in May.

In arriving at the possible aggregate, all the school days for the term of a pupil of non-compulsory age, and all the school days of a child of compulsory age, are counted, except in case of illness, properly certified, or of exemptions allowed by law, so long as he is a resident of the school section or until he is registered in a secondary school.

Duplications of enrollment in elementary schools owing to removals from one elementary school to another during the year, or owing to transfer to secondary schools, are carefully avoided in this calculation.

The percentage of average attendance to total enrollment, viz., 75.54, is low owing to the fact that a pupil once entered on the roll, if only for a few days, is counted in the enrollment for the year.

The percentage of actual to perfect aggregate attendance (90.09) as given above, represents correctly the situation as regards regularity of attendance in the elementary schools.

2. Percentages of the School

Grade	Ideal Percentages	ACTUAL PERCENTAGES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS			
		Rural		Urban	
		For Three Previous Years	For 1933	For Three Previous Years	For 1933
Primer.....	18	19.88	19.03	16.81	15.90
First.....	16.5	13.72	13.28	14.93	14.01
Second.....	16	20.24	19.68	18.91	18.26
Junior Third.....	14	13.61	13.84	14.54	14.65
Senior Third.....	13	11.93	12.48	12.97	13.60
Junior Fourth.....	12	10.01	10.69	11.45	12.71
Senior Fourth.....	10.5	10.61	11.00	10.39	10.87
	100	100	100	100	100

School Enrolment as used in the heading is Primer to Senior Fourth, inclusive, as taken in

Enrolment in Each Grade

ACTUAL PERCENTAGES IN SEPARATE SCHOOLS				ACTUAL PERCENTAGES IN ALL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			
Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban	
For Three Previous Years	For 1933	For Three Previous Years	For 1933	For Three Previous Years	For 1933	For Three Previous Years	For 1933
30.87	25.87	22.91	20.15	21.01	19.79	18.16	16.84
15.19	16.84	15.18	15.42	13.87	13.67	14.99	14.32
18.66	19.17	18.74	18.14	20.08	19.62	18.88	18.23
11.96	12.23	13.89	14.36	13.43	13.45	14.40	14.59
9.47	10.05	11.73	12.76	11.68	12.21	12.69	13.42
7.36	8.43	9.46	10.55	9.74	10.45	11.01	12.24
6.49	7.41	8.09	8.62	10.19	10.81	9.87	10.36
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

May.

3. Teachers and Certificates

Year	TEACHERS										CERTIFICATES												
	No. of Teachers		Percentage as between		Division as between		Percentage as between		Professional Training		University Graduates	GRADE (Highest Only)				SPECIAL (Listed only when holder devotes whole time to such work)							
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Normal School	Normal College Faculty of Education		1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	District	Permanent Ungraded	Temporary	Kindergarten	Man. Tr.	Ho. Science	Auxiliary Class	Music	
1912.....	11,128	9,617	13.58	86.42	6,143	4,985	55.20	44.80	6,705	614	83	674	6,419	1,804	317	220	1,323	371	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1917.....	12,762	11,445	10.32	89.68	6,455	6,307	50.58	49.42	9,203	1,053	140	1,106	8,784	1,317	292	213	603	376	33	38	.....	.....	.....
1922.....	14,872	13,132	11.70	88.30	7,034	7,838	47.30	52.70	11,437	1,188	182	1,273	10,825	1,190	407	156	409	471	63	78	.....	.....	.....
1927.....	16,346	14,080	13.86	86.14	7,588	8,758	46.42	53.58	14,285	1,066	252	2,587	12,120	600	43	129	297	491	75	79	77	22	91
1931.....	17,459	14,735	15.49	84.51	7,848	9,611	44.95	55.06	15,611	688	296	4,266	11,731	609	58	105	289	575	109	122	159	65	65
1932.....	17,340	14,535	16.18	83.82	7,902	9,438	45.57	54.43	15,702	677	325	4,659	11,302	543	29	79	229	567	94	95	154	65	65

4. Teachers' Salaries (Public Schools Only)

Year	Male							Female						
	High-est	Average						High-est	Average					
		Pro-vince	City	Town	Vill-age	Ur-ban	Rural		Pro-vince	City	Town	Vill-age	Ur-ban	Rural
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1912...	2,200	788	1,320	977	779	1,141	566	2,000	543	703	519	492	618	493
1917...	2,500	1,038	1,637	1,166	908	1,425	686	2,200	650	795	628	573	731	580
1922...	3,500	1,644	2,269	1,767	1,393	2,082	1,144	3,325	1,117	1,363	1,047	986	1,253	987
1927...	3,875	1,667	2,310	1,749	1,407	2,107	1,147	3,500	1,152	1,465	1,095	1,012	1,336	970
1931...	*4,200	1,689	2,237	1,790	1,409	2,080	1,152	3,300	1,178	1,526	1,106	1,015	1,401	943
1932...	3,800	1,665	2,282	1,682	1,355	2,075	1,050	3,600	1,150	1,587	933	970	1,387	867

5. Teachers' Experience (Public Schools Only)

Average Length of Teaching Experience (in years) Calculated as at December 31st

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1912.....	11.81	7.41	8.06	....	....
1917.....	14.70	7.67	8.44	....	....
1922.....	12.14	8.40	8.87	5.10	12.61
1927.....	10.49	8.87	9.11	4.92	13.25
1931.....	10.23	9.44	9.54	5.51	13.32
1932.....	9.88	9.91	9.90	5.77	13.88

6. PERCENTAGE OF MALE TEACHERS (Public Schools Only)

Year	Rural Schools	City Schools	Town Schools	All Schools
1912.....	15.10	14.88	12.30	14.86
1917.....	10.54	10.75	10.34	10.81
1922.....	11.64	14.18	10.22	42.55
1927.....	13.90	16.90	12.63	15.06
1932.....	16.64	19.49	15.70	17.77

7. Receipts and Expenditures (Public and Separate Schools)

Year	Receipts			Expenditures				Total Expenditure	Capital Outlay to date
	Legisla-tive Grants	Municipal Grants and Assess-ments	Total Receipts	Capital Outlay		Maintenance			
				Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Debenture and Loan Repayments Fuel, Care-taking, etc.		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1912...	842,278	9,478,887	14,258,052	2,777,960	167,755	6,109,547	2,218,698	11,273,960	.....
1917...	907,846	12,193,439	17,269,285	1,987,644	290,207	8,398,450	3,435,534	14,111,835	45,273,105
1922...	2,976,712	22,842,180	38,624,665	6,284,139	480,483	16,690,982	8,465,280	31,920,884	80,507,668
1927...	3,404,647	25,621,542	41,586,106	4,011,025	532,127	19,006,316	11,249,702	34,799,170	106,386,321
1931...	4,102,448	29,624,630	46,623,723	3,486,593		20,836,250	14,293,881	38,616,727	121,567,462
1932...	3,847,696	27,224,396	41,600,894	1,906,782		20,440,346	13,346,345	35,693,475	123,474,244

II. ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS
1. Schools, Teachers, and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools in operation	Teachers	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Average attendance to Total Enrolment	Percentage of Aggregate to Possible Aggregate Attendance
1912.....	513	1 237	61,297	31,126	30,171	39,735	64.82	.....
1917.....	548	1,488	70,048	35,036	35,012	46,919	66.98	.....
1922.....	656	1,958	88,546	44,728	43,818	64,897	73.29	84.98
1927.....	724	2,388	101,072	51,101	49,971	74,820	74.03	87.39
1931.....	761	2,693	112,820	57,194	55,626	86,777	76.03	*91.17
1932.....	764	2,739	113,314	57,284	56,030	89,804	79.25	*91.50

*Percentage of actual aggregate to perfect aggregate attendance.

2. Average Length of Teaching Experience (in years) Calculated as at December 31st

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1929.....	8.24	10.32	10.22	6.44	11.62
1930.....	5.87	9.81	9.53	6.31	10.67
1931.....	5.26	10.06	9.33	6.52	10.80
1932.....	6.05	9.98	8.77	6.39	10.89

3. Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts			Expenditures				Total Expenditure	Capital Outlay to date
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments †	Total Receipts	Capital Outlay		Maintenance			
				Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Debenture and Loan Repayments Fuel, Care-taking, etc.		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1912...	51,846	757,255	1,186,814	308,193	15,207	456,800	263,024	1,043,224	.....
1917...	63,127	1,066,253	1,499,726	262,103	24,836	635,089	391,695	1,313,723	5,367,545
1922...	195,963	2,154,985	4,049,044	1,059,531	52,302	1,382,395	1,164,491	3,658,719	11,551,324
1927...	296,277	2,889,495	5,100,879	620,973	50,268	1,784,722	2,161,309	4,617,272	15,487,939
1931...	487,932	3,051,652	5,363,067	641,188		2,145,571	2,142,211	4,910,970	18,111,119
1932...	535,111	2,955,779	5,720,395	888,821		2,160,976	2,211,936	5,261,734	18,999,

†Taxes collected for School Boards.

III. PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

The following is a complete list of the Protestant Separate Schools of the Province:—No. 1 Grattan, No. 2 Hagarty, L'Original, and Penetanguishene (two schools).

They were attended by 296 pupils in 1932. The whole amount expended for their maintenance and permanent improvements was \$12,889.21. There were nine teachers of whom eight held Second Class certificates and one held a First.

IV. COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

1. Schools, Teachers and Salaries (from 1920)

Year	Schools			Teachers										
	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	University Graduates	Specialists	Percentage		Men	Women	Percentage	
									University Graduates	Specialists			Men	Women
1920-21.	47	121	168	664	543	1,207	895	629	74.15	73.81	587	620	48.63	51.36
1926-27.	56	136	192	1,025	774	1,799	1,547	1,326	85.99	73.71	837	962	46.53	53.47
1930-31.	65	142	207	1,201	933	2,134	1,924	1,588	90.16	74.41	962	1,172	44.85	55.15
1932-33.	68	139	207	1,392	915	2,307	2,153	1,739	93.32	75.38	1,073	1,234	46.51	53.49
1933-34.	68	140	208	1,390	905	2,295	2,162	1,795	94.20	78.21	1,121	1,174	48.84	51.15

Salaries

Year	Highest														Average																					
	Coll. Inst.						High School								Coll. Inst.				High School						Combined Coll. Inst. and High School											
	Principal		Male Assistant		Female Assistant		Principal		Male Assistant		Female Assistant		Principal		Male Assistant		Female Assistant		Principal		Male Assistant		Female Assistant		Principal		Assistant		Male Assistant		Female Assistant					
	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Assistant	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Assistant	Male Assistant	Female Assistant										
1920-21...	\$ 4,500	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,375	\$ 4,375	\$ 3,375	\$ 3,125	\$ 3,203	\$ 2,478	\$ 1,853	\$ 2,251	\$ 2,315	\$ 2,142	\$ 1,550	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,563	\$ 1,987	\$ 2,390	\$ 1,705	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,400	\$ 3,375	\$ 4,100	\$ 3,500	\$ 2,750	\$ 3,759	\$ 2,767	\$ 2,327	\$ 2,621	\$ 2,865	\$ 2,142	\$ 1,909	\$ 2,123	\$ 3,120	\$ 2,320	\$ 2,622	\$ 2,113
1926-27...	5,000	4,400	3,375	4,100	3,500	2,750	3,759	2,767	2,327	2,621	2,865	2,142	1,909	2,123	3,120	2,320	2,622	2,113	5,000	4,500	3,600	6,000	3,500	2,800	3,994	2,890	2,414	2,716	3,086	2,385	2,004	2,243	3,365	2,418	2,756	2,200
1930-31...	6,000	3,700	3,600	4,882	3,348	2,700	3,900	2,763	2,371	2,638	2,914	2,055	1,886	2,030	3,238	2,336	2,600	2,141	6,000	3,700	3,600	4,882	3,348	2,700	3,900	2,763	2,371	2,638	2,914	2,055	1,886	2,030	3,238	2,336	2,600	2,141
1933-34...	5,350	3,700	3,600	4,247	2,831	2,703	3,592	2,553	2,203	2,440	2,590	1,774	1,660	1,831	2,918	2,134	2,372	1,946	5,350	3,700	3,600	4,247	2,831	2,703	3,592	2,553	2,203	2,440	2,590	1,774	1,660	1,831	2,918	2,134	2,372	1,946

2. Pupils, Classification and Attendance

Year	Boys	Girls	Enrolment	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Percentage of Average Attendance to Enrolment
1912.....	14,846	17,427	32,273	19,829	9,842	2,602	62.80
1917-18.....	12,353	16,744	29,097	20,190	7,336	1,571	78.15
1922-23.....	21,139	23,492	44,631	29,219	12,210	3,202	86.03
1927-28.....	26,788	29,017	55,805	34,700	16,395	4,710	85.65
*1931-32.....	32,855	32,174	65,029	35,819	21,677	7,533	82.42
*1932-33.....	34,606	33,997	68,603	36,827	22,939	8,837	†91.90

*Enrolment is that of last school day in May.

†Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate attendance.

3. Percentage Analysis of the School Enrolment

Year	The Entire School		The Lower School		The Middle School		The Upper School	
	*Enrolment	Year's Percentage Increase	Percentage of the Entire School	Year's Percentage Increase	Percentage of the Entire School	Year's Percentage Increase	Percentage of the Entire School	Year's Percentage Increase
1929-30..	57,475	.....	60.86	.....	30.36	.....	8.76	.....
1930-31..	58,768	2.24	57.45	†3.50	32.45	9.28	10.09	17.78
1931-32..	65,029	10.65	55.09	6.10	33.33	13.64	11.58	26.94
1932-33..	68,603	5.50	53.68	2.81	33.43	5.92	12.88	17.31

*On the last school day in May. †Decrease.

4. Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts					Expenditures							Total Expenditure	Capital Outlay to date
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Local Municipal Grants and Assessments	Debentures	Total Receipts	Capital Outlay			General Maintenance					
						Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies, Fuel, Care-taking, Upkeep	Administration and Recreation	Capital Charges			
1912	\$ 209,956	\$ 287,719	\$ 1,439,324	.....	\$ 2,414,128	\$ 327,982	\$ 48,115	\$ 1,232,539	\$ 344,425	\$ Not reported	\$ 1,953,061	.....	
1917	184,088	364,052	1,582,128	.....	3,051,684	277,544	35,770	1,554,049	551,612	2,418,975	7,990,607		
1922	276,889	790,518	3,099,826	2,236,784	7,993,999	2,673,842	96,872	2,963,001	1,009,160	6,742,875	14,070,954			
1927	484,978	1,475,538	4,154,487	1,471,239	9,755,761	1,603,438	88,341	4,330,079	2,778,448	1912-27	8,800,306	27,654,760		
1931	470,354	2,170,831	5,569,736	1,178,766	11,230,143	.....	.....	5,340,900	1,553,104	1,596,076	10,372,341	34,945,684
1932	464,882	1,955,045	5,789,253	167,779	9,739,616	1,126,915	388,291	5,355,751	1,447,180	1,498,770	9,141,498	35,333,975		

V. CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

1. Schools and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools	Classification of Schools by number of Teachers employed						Pupils						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	Boys	Girls	Enrolment	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Percentage of Average Attendance to Enrolment
1912.....	138	54	73	11	.....	.....	.....	2,499	3,595	6,094	4,166	1,879	49	61.97
1917-18.....	137	36	99	2	.....	.....	.....	1,989	3,115	5,104	3,858	1,246	.....	73.15
1922-23.....	181	58	104	19	.....	.....	.....	3,569	5,208	8,777	6,316	2,461	.....	82.42
1924-25.....	198	61	100	37	3	.....	.....	4,275	6,270	10,545	6,944	3,571	30	83.19
1926-27.....	207	54	119	29	5	.....	.....	3,944	5,710	9,654	6,238	3,328	88	83.48
*1931-32.....	222	16	152	44	7	2	1	4,780	6,324	11,104	6,873	4,047	184	82.00
*1932-33.....	219	13	154	42	6	3	1	5,060	6,304	11,364	6,791	4,263	310	‡90.15

*Enrolment is that of last school day in May.

‡Percentage of actual to perfect aggregate attendance.

2. Percentage Analysis of the School Enrolment

Year	The Entire School		The Lower School		The Middle School		The Upper School	
	*Enrolment	Year's Percentage Increase	Percentage of the Entire School	Year's Percentage Increase	Percentage of the Entire School	Year's Percentage Increase	Percentage of the Entire School	Year's Percentage Increase
1929-30..	9,368	.....	66.85	.....	32.35	.....	.80	.....
1930-31..	10,039	7.16	64.71	3.72	34.08	12.93	1.21	61.33
1931-32..	11,104	10.61	61.88	5.80	36.45	18.26	1.66	52.06
1932-33..	11,364	2.34	59.76	†1.19	37.51	5.34	2.73	68.48

*On the last school day in May. †Decrease.

3. Teachers and Salaries (from 1920)

Year	Teachers								Salaries								
	Number of Teachers	University Graduates	Specialists	Percentages		Men	Women	Percentages		Highest			Average				
				University Graduates	Specialists			Men	Women	Principal	Male Assistants	Female Assistants	Principal	All Assistants	All Teachers	Male Assistants	Female Assistants
1920-21.....	255	47	57	18.43	22.35	71	184	27.84	72.15	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,579	\$ 1,229	\$ 1,424	\$ 1,356	\$ 1,215
1926-27.....	422	57	28	13.51	6.64	137	285	32.46	67.54	\$ 3,550	\$ 2,300	\$ 1,950	\$ 1,769	\$ 1,332	\$ 1,548	\$ 1,383	\$ 1,318
1931-32.....	490	93	45	18.98	9.18	167	323	34.08	65.92	\$ 3,550	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400	\$ 1,824	\$ 1,372	\$ 1,577	\$ 1,378	\$ 1,332
1932-33.....	493	124	52	25.15	10.55	169	324	34.28	65.72	\$ 3,550	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,679	\$ 1,275	\$ 1,454	\$ 1,278	\$ 1,274
1933-34.....	494	173	73	35.02	14.77	191	303	38.66	61.34	\$ 3,100	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,200	\$ 1,484	\$ 1,103	\$ 1,272	\$ 1,105	\$ 1,103

4. Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts				Expenditures						Capital Outlay to date
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Local Municipal Grants and Assessments	Total Receipts	Capital Outlay		General Maintenance			Total Expenditure	
					Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies, Fuel, Care-taking, Upkeep Administration and Recreation	Capital Charges		
1912.....	\$ 64,081	\$ 60,352	\$ 116,780	\$ 295,261	\$ 15,750	\$ 11,111	\$ 202,875	\$ 35,351	Not reported	\$ 265,087	\$ *75,556
1917.....	65,732	72,541	155,173	360,431	32,328	12,735	228,362	51,196	separately	324,621	*93,228
1922.....	148,217	218,323	325,548	1,038,602	243,630	26,376	474,241	137,184		881,431	*158,030
1927.....	199,388	363,285	350,819	1,363,646	142,593	29,035	653,770	296,606		1,122,004	*218,513
1931.....	230,747	479,843	435,069	1,569,886			757,889	231,672		1,302,123	3,460,379
1932.....	220,773	448,355	372,103	1,459,579		56,006 31,631	732,837	211,505	141,697	1,208,203	3,484,753

*Equipment only.

VI. VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

1. Schools, Teachers, Pupils

Year	Day								Evening		
	Number of Schools	Pupils				Teachers			Number of Schools	Pupils	Teachers
		Full Time	Part Time	Special	Total	Full Time	Part time and Occasional	Total			
1918-19.....	11	(not classified)			4,739	(not classified)		155	36	16,733	611
1922-23.....	16	6,987	988	1,427	9,402	286	51	337	51	33,511	1,097
1926-27.....	38	17,329	2,729	1,626	21,684	605	150	755	60	37,434	1,297
1930-31.....	62	29,470	2,027	1,198	32,695	1,055	277	1,332	71	47,440	1,647
1931-32.....	65	33,502	1,548	1,278	36,328	1,168	237	1,405	70	45,338	1,619
1932-33.....	67	34,578	1,001	1,231	36,938	1,229	251	1,480	59	33,860	1,173

2. Receipts and Expenditures

Year	Receipts					Expenditures						Capital Investment
	Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants and Assessments	School Fees	Debentures	Total Receipts	Capital		General Maintenance			Total Expenditure	
						Sites and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies, Fuel, Care-taking, Upkeep Administration and Recreation	Debt Charges		
1918	\$ 110,637	\$ 329,049	\$ 22,326	\$	\$ 690,311	\$ 64,096	\$ 40,313	\$ 246,077	\$ 142,714	\$	\$ 493,200	\$ *263,727
1922	638,217	831,862	68,844	451,539	2,575,598	426,967	137,251	787,370	520,026	previously	1,871,614	*676,906
1926	813,581	1,997,011	151,149	915,849	4,276,707	310,261	88,944	1,781,065	1,319,120	separately	3,499,380	*1,348,445
1930	1,144,052	3,842,187	152,174	1,764,599	9,233,601			3,062,874	1,134,332	735,796	8,692,354	19,971,520
1931	1,470,865	4,354,138	188,974	635,765	7,610,695	3,167,392	478,608	3,547,777	1,330,981	1,072,733	7,143,645	20,450,128
1932	1,554,734	4,283,678	†	868,566	7,619,103		827,472	3,605,249	1,290,312	1,080,270	6,979,396	21,277,600

*Equipment only.

†Not recorded separately.

VII.—FIFTH CLASSES

Year	Number of Fifth Classes Qualifying for Legislative Grant	Enrolment	Grading			Legislative Grant
			A	B	C	
1921-22	125	1,338	54	54	17	\$16,040
1924-25	193	1,878	93	69	31	28,396
1927-28	254	2,231	92	98	64	35,739
1930-31	418	2,790	111	115	192	55,562
1931-32	485	3,550	122	126	237	57,339
1932-33	507	3,882	138	128	241	53,583

VIII. Attendance and Exemptions of Pupils of Adolescent Age (14 and 15 years)

Year	Total Enrolment, Pupils of Adolescent Age	Boys	Girls	Exemptions under the Adolescent Act						Percentage of Adolescents Exempted	
				Home Permits			Employment Certificates				Grand Total
				Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total		
*1922.....	84,106	42,702	41,404	1,106	2,478	3,584	6,674	802	7,476	11,060	13.15
1926.....	89,567	45,445	44,122	959	420	1,379	3,901	424	4,325	5,704	6.37
†1930.....	83,821	42,754	41,067	984	385	1,369	2,831	320	3,151	4,520	5.39
†1931.....	85,586	44,671	40,915	526	133	659	1,203	179	1,918	2,577	3.00
1932.....	87,074	45,673	41,401	820	392	1,212	1,137	223	1,360	2,572	2.95

*Vocational Pupils not included; record by ages not available.

†Enrolment as of last school day in May.

‡Drop in numbers due to depression.

IX. Relation of Compulsory Attendance to Total Enrolment and Total Population

Year	Total Assessed Population	Number of Pupils in Attendance at Day Schools	Percentage of Population in Attendance at Day Schools	Enrolment of Pupils of Compulsory Age (8 to 15, inclusive)	Percentage of Compulsory Age Enrolment to Total Day Enrolment
1922.....	2,792,482	641,057	23:	*454,750	70.93
1926.....	2,941,437	678,637	23.07	479,767	69.77
1930.....	3,141,633	†661,948	†21.07	†451,404	†59.55
1931.....	3,194,243	†679,619	†21.28	†462,624	†68.07
1932.....	3,239,437	†701,788	†21.66	†480,034	†68.40

*Vocational Pupils not included; record by ages not available.

†As of the last school day in May.

X.—ATTENDANCE, NORMAL AND NORMAL-MODEL SCHOOLS

Number of Teachers in Training at Provincial Normal Schools, and the Pupils at the Normal-Model Schools in connection therewith

Year	Normal										Normal-Model	
	*Teachers	Student-Teachers								*Teachers	†Pupils	
		**Total	M	F	1st Class		2nd Class		K-P			
					1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	1st Yr.			2nd Yr.
1922-23	85	1,815	273	1,542	300	.....	1,475	.....	40	.....	43	1,070
1927-28	88	1,568	234	1,334	620	.....	912	.....	36	.....	43	1,207
1930-31	86	1,555	309	1,246	702	12	808	3	29	1	42	1,202
1931-32	90	1,983	494	1,489	923	45	921	43	51	.....	42	1,191
1932-33	90	2,393	687	1,706	1,229	81	1,055	26	53	2	43	1,214
1933-34	93	2,778	723	2,055	1,231	488	732	275	37	15	42	1,217

*Includes those engaged in both a Normal and a Normal-Model School.

†Calendar year enrolment.

**Includes January enrolments.

XI.—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Year	Teachers' Institutes	*Members	Elementary School Teachers in the Province	Receipts				Expenditures							
				Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants	Members' Fees	Receipts from all sources	Libraries	Total of all expenditures						
1912.....	83	9,913	11,128	\$ 3,800	c. 00	2,100	c. 78	\$ 1,961	c. 10	22,120	c. 70	1,359	c. 24	10,120	c. 89
1917.....	94	12,460	12,762	5,475	00	3,701	62	3,821	23	27,712	01	3,173	12	13,977	20
1922.....	95	12,910	14,872	6,900	00	4,459	27	6,540	84	39,759	89	5,743	50	25,810	37
1927.....	99	15,249	16,345	5,600	00	4,656	02	7,322	62	44,547	01	8,092	97	25,535	76
1931.....	109	16,763	17,459	6,050	45	4,867	33	7,768	92	45,478	75	7,797	74	22,322	19
1932.....	109	16,789	17,340	5,975	83	4,125	07	7,748	04	46,422	77	6,244	99	21,274	51

*Registered attendance of members.

XII.—PER CENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED

Year	Elementary		
	Public Schools (Day and Night)	Separate Schools	All Elementary Schools
1931.....	13.93	2.79	16.72
1932.....	14.11	2.89	17.00
1933.....	14.12	2.95	17.08

Population 1931 Dominion census figure.

XIII.—PER CENT OF THE SCHOOL POPULATION

Year	Elementary		
	Public Schools (Day and Night)	Separate Schools	All Elementary Schools
1931.....	65.84	13.22	79.06
1932.....	65.01	13.31	78.32
1933.....	65.51	13.72	79.23

Day School population as of the last school day in May.

XIV.—PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE DEPART

Year	High School Principal	High School Assistant		First Class		Second Class		Limited Third Class
		A	B	A	B	A	B	
1924.....	30	271	239	423	148	1,676	1,245	333
1925.....	37	278	283	539	234	1,650	1,172	224
1926.....	38	297	331	584	313	1,540	1,273	196
1927.....	34	244	343	790	421	1,382	1,284	127
1928.....	42	266	316	751	496	943	1,260	....
1929.....	48	327	393	702	607	734	1,145	....
1930.....	49	365	361	669	336	703	600	....
1931.....	49	432	357	693	294	775	235	....
1932.....	33	487	363	944	309	955	136	....
1933.....	35	576	381	1,268	229	714	74	....

A = Interim. B = Interim certificates made permanent. *Now called Third Class.

IN PROVINCIALLY CONTROLLED DAY AND NIGHT SCHOOLS

Secondary

Collegiate Institutes High Schools and Continuation Schools (Day and Night)	Vocational Schools			All Secondary Schools	All Schools
	Day	Night	Both		
2.09	.95	1.38	2.33	4.42	21.15
2.33	1.05	1.32	2.37	4.70	21.70
2.41	1.07	.98	2.05	4.47	21.56

Day School enrolment as of the last school day in May.

ENROLLED IN THE VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Secondary

Collegiate Institutes High Schools and Continuation Schools (Day and Night)	Vocational Schools			All Secondary Schools
	Day	Night	Both	
9.90	4.50	6.54	11.04	20.94
10.69	4.89	6.09	10.98	21.68
11.19	4.99	4.58	9.57	20.77

MENT DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS IN THE FOLLOWING

English-French			Vocational		Kinder- garten †Director	Kindergarten-Primary	
Grade B	Grade C	District	A	B		A	B
1	127	170	29	6	18	119	58
31	146	60	34	28	10	135	68
49	133	48	44	23	9	122	62
67	55	40	33	31	9	135	85
39	22	20	41	43	13	168	49
66	12	17	34	24	15	133	59
48	4	8	37	34	19	131	62
45	..	..	44	34	11	124	83
*62	..	9	112	53	8	48	99
*71	..	10	78	43	8	51	50

†Permanent certificate.

XV. SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS

(Ryerson Superannuation Scheme)

Summary for Years 1912-1933

Year	Teachers on List	Expenditure for the Year		Gross Contributions to the Fund		Amount Refunded to the Estates of Teachers	
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1912.....	297	52,696	90	504	65	443	01
1917.....	245	48,232	00	353	60	810	92
1922.....	159	55,799	75	4	00	73	80
1927.....	91	31,334	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
1932.....	45	15,873	00	.....	.....	.....	.....
1933.....	38	13,310	50	.....	.....	296	84

XVI. HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS

Year	Sr. IV Enrolment	Candidates		Successful Candidates			Number who attempted the written test	
		Number	Percentage of Sr. IV Enrolment	By Recommendation	By writing	Total		Percentage of all candidates
1912.....	.....	22,679	.....	.....	13,977	13,977	61.63	.....
1917.....	.....	21,975	.....	.....	15,751	15,751	71.67	.....
1922.....	.....	36,114	.....	7,904	19,656	27,560	76.31	28,210
1927.....	56,529	44,121	78.05	13,070	24,381	37,451	84.88	31,051
1932.....	*54,757	50,280	91.82	19,114	21,604	40,718	80.98	31,166
1933.....	*57,220	51,593	90.16	21,652	21,982	43,634	84.57	29,941

*Enrolment on a fixed date (last school day in May).

XVII. GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Showing the Comparative State and Progress of Publicly Controlled Education in Ontario from 1917 to 1932

	1917	1922	1927	1931	1932
Population.....		2,933,622		3,431,683	
Number of Schools—					
Public.....	6,103	6,289	6,426	6,411	6,424
R.C. Separate.....	548	656	724	761	764
Continuation.....	137	181	217	221	220
High.....	162	175	197	207	207
Vocational (Day).....	11	16	42	65	67
Total.....	6,961	7,317	7,606	7,665	7,682
†Enrolment of Pupils—					
Public (Day and Evening).....	458,436	515,202	535,691	476,892	484,896
R.C. Separate.....	70,048	88,546	101,072	95,974	101,552
Continuation.....	5,104	8,777	10,079	11,104	11,364
High (Day and Evening).....	33,024	46,340	59,692	68,579	71,492
Vocational (Day).....	3,674	9,402	24,513	36,328	36,938
“ (Evening).....	14,597	33,511	39,096	45,338	33,860
Total.....	584,883	701,778	770,143	734,215	740,102
Number of Teachers—					
Public.....	11,274	12,914	13,958	14,766	14,601
R.C. Separate.....	1,488	1,958	2,388	2,693	2,739
Continuation.....	241	323	454	490	493
High.....	1,051	11,420	1,875	2,240	2,307
Vocational (Day).....	132	286	831	1,405	1,480
“ (Evening).....		1,097	1,276	1,619	1,173
Total.....				\$22,023	\$21,812
Municipal Expenditures* (Net)—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public.....	11,953,393	25,481,416	27,073,528	30,091,239	27,119,156
†R.C. Separate.....	1,250,596	3,562,756	4,320,995	4,423,037	4,726,623
Continuation.....	258,888	734,214	922,616	1,071,376	987,469
High.....	2,234,887	6,465,986	8,315,328	9,901,986	6,225,015
Vocational.....		1,233,397	2,939,171	5,672,778	5,424,662
Total.....	15,697,764	37,477,769	43,571,638	51,160,416	44,482,987
Legislative Grants—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public.....	844,719	2,780,749	3,318,071	3,614,516	3,312,585
R.C. Separate.....	63,127	95,963	368,230	487,932	535,111
Continuation.....	65,733	147,217	230,977	230,747	220,733
High.....	184,088	276,889	443,727	470,354	464,882
Vocational.....		638,217	1,036,441	1,470,865	1,554,734
Total.....	1,157,667	4,040,035	5,397,446	6,274,414	6,088,046
Teachers' Salaries—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public.....	7,763,361	15,308,587	18,048,873	18,690,679	18,279,370
R.C. Separate.....	635,089	1,382,395	1,950,091	2,145,571	2,100,976
Continuation.....	228,362	474,241	689,711	757,889	732,837
High.....	1,554,049	2,963,011	4,830,853	5,340,900	5,355,751
Vocational.....		787,370	2,676,633	3,547,777	3,605,249
Total.....	10,180,861	20,915,594	28,196,161	30,482,816	30,134,183

Population is Dominion census figure. High Schools include Collegiate Institutes. †Taxes collected for School Boards. *Less Legislative grants.

All Elementary School figures, also Secondary School financial figures cover the calendar year specified. Other Secondary School figures cover the school year ended 6 months after the calendar year specified.

†Commencing with 1930 the enrolment figures are for the last school day in May. Previous to this the figures cover the entire year.

§ Exclusive of 225 Vocational Day Teachers who also taught in High Schools and 756 Evening Vocational Teachers who also taught in Day Vocational Schools.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Rural Schools	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
1 Addington.....	629	323	306	434	85.42
2 Brant.....	3,157	1,645	1,512	2,164	88.59
3 Bruce.....	3,661	1,907	1,754	2,754	91.02
4 Carleton.....	5,417	2,872	2,545	4,026	90.27
5 Dufferin.....	1,996	1,038	958	1,419	86.02
6 Dundas.....	2,131	1,134	997	1,582	90.84
7 Durham.....	2,712	1,392	1,320	1,918	88.25
8 Elgin.....	3,871	2,038	1,833	2,673	91.71
9 Essex.....	6,469	3,379	3,090	4,359	87.12
10 Frontenac.....	4,038	2,091	1,947	2,613	82.50
11 Glengarry.....	2,392	1,291	1,101	1,615	84.91
12 Grenville.....	1,604	841	763	1,151	87.03
13 Grey.....	5,767	3,010	2,757	4,330	89.48
14 Haldimand.....	2,450	1,280	1,170	1,849	90.26
15 Haliburton.....	1,402	728	674	927	82.32
16 Halton.....	2,250	1,174	1,076	1,556	87.44
17 Hastings.....	5,714	2,927	2,787	4,100	87.48
18 Huron.....	5,090	2,616	2,474	3,864	89.45
19 Kent.....	5,660	2,916	2,744	4,299	86.78
20 Lambton.....	4,758	2,419	2,339	3,464	87.66
21 Lanark.....	2,429	1,278	1,151	1,824	89.36
22 Leeds.....	3,424	1,778	1,646	2,407	86.52
23 Lennox.....	2,118	1,070	1,048	1,413	85.91
24 Lincoln.....	4,001	2,166	1,835	2,762	89.71
25 Middlesex.....	6,450	3,341	3,109	4,533	88.32
26 Norfolk.....	4,587	2,318	2,269	2,899	85.17
27 Northumberland.....	3,358	1,729	1,629	2,357	88.42
28 Ontario.....	4,816	2,509	2,307	3,442	89.44
29 Oxford.....	4,275	2,280	1,995	3,270	90.41
30 Peel.....	3,525	1,805	1,720	2,498	87.42
31 Perth.....	3,800	1,971	1,829	3,014	91.09
32 Peterborough.....	3,267	1,675	1,592	2,320	86.93
33 Prescott.....	1,476	765	711	1,038	86.11
34 Prince Edward.....	1,989	1,028	961	1,337	87.50
35 Renfrew.....	4,971	2,529	2,442	3,585	85.38
36 Russell.....	1,013	512	501	755	87.59
37 Simcoe.....	7,373	3,805	3,568	5,242	85.98
38 Stormont.....	2,643	1,349	1,294	1,872	87.82
39 Victoria.....	2,538	1,297	1,241	1,888	89.51
40 Waterloo.....	4,011	2,088	1,923	3,120	92.21
41 Welland.....	6,825	3,496	3,329	4,984	90.43
42 Wellington.....	4,030	2,123	1,907	2,971	88.33
43 Wentworth.....	4,619	2,494	2,125	3,147	85.84
44 York.....	38,053	19,580	18,473	27,063	90.35
Totals.....	196,759	102,007	94,752	140,838	88.54
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Algoma.....	3,363	1,772	1,591	2,388	87.76
2 Cochrane.....	3,132	1,566	1,566	2,230	89.72
3 Kenora.....	1,194	619	575	809	86.42
4 Manitoulin.....	1,406	716	690	1,079	90.04
5 Muskoka.....	2,523	1,278	1,245	1,711	83.39
6 Nipissing.....	2,376	1,208	1,168	1,638	86.88
7 Parry Sound.....	3,981	1,962	2,019	3,085	86.79
8 Rainy River.....	2,099	1,065	1,034	1,444	86.40
9 Sudbury.....	4,359	2,271	2,088	3,121	89.55
10 Temiskaming.....	3,916	2,061	1,855	2,630	85.11
11 Thunder Bay.....	3,096	1,588	1,508	2,232	87.21
Totals.....	31,445	16,106	15,339	22,367	87.24
Totals, all Rural.....	228,204	118,113	110,091	163,205	88.36

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Cities	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
1 Belleville.....	2,423	1,247	1,176	1,775	90.56
2 Brantford.....	4,962	2,515	2,447	3,825	91.61
3 Chatham.....	2,374	1,220	1,154	1,914	92.41
4 East Windsor.....	2,373	1,202	1,171	1,821	92.12
5 Galt.....	2,173	1,079	1,094	1,712	92.04
6 Guelph.....	3,018	1,567	1,451	2,345	91.20
7 Hamilton.....	25,010	12,559	12,451	19,967	91.13
8 Kingston.....	3,327	1,693	1,634	2,499	89.34
9 Kitchener.....	4,431	2,356	2,075	3,507	92.27
10 London.....	10,841	5,685	5,156	8,671	91.61
11 Niagara Falls.....	2,954	1,522	1,432	2,483	92.20
12 Oshawa.....	4,075	2,093	1,982	3,297	94.55
13 Ottawa.....	12,747	6,551	6,196	9,783	87.75
14 Owen Sound.....	2,203	1,167	1,036	1,820	92.08
15 Peterborough.....	3,160	1,628	1,532	2,470	91.41
16 St. Catharines.....	4,224	2,097	2,127	3,298	92.03
17 St. Thomas.....	2,572	1,304	1,268	2,066	91.25
18 Sarnia.....	3,007	1,555	1,452	2,279	91.18
19 Stratford.....	2,872	1,488	1,384	2,270	93.59
20 Toronto.....	97,177	49,347	47,830	72,575	89.78
21 Welland.....	2,323	1,188	1,135	1,832	93.95
22 Windsor.....	8,367	4,301	4,066	6,677	87.20
23 Woodstock.....	1,567	788	779	1,197	89.16
Totals.....	208,180	106,152	102,028	160,083	90.36
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Fort William.....	4,213	2,064	2,149	3,487	92.54
2 North Bay.....	1,992	1,012	980	1,667	93.83
3 Port Arthur.....	2,898	1,497	1,401	2,313	91.69
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	3,741	1,880	1,861	3,011	94.32
5 Sudbury.....	1,792	890	902	1,394	94.49
Totals.....	14,636	7,343	7,293	11,872	93.26
Totals, all Cities.....	222,816	113,495	109,321	171,955	90.56
<i>Towns—Counties</i>					
1 Alexandria.....	46	19	27	32	91.96
2 Alliston.....	235	116	119	174	88.42
3 Almonte.....	309	151	158	240	93.10
4 Amherstburg.....	332	178	154	254	89.98
5 Arnprior.....	508	268	240	398	87.26
6 Aurora.....	456	241	215	343	90.04
7 Aylmer.....	441	238	203	350	90.68
8 Barrie.....	1,530	815	715	1,118	91.91
9 Blenheim.....	353	184	169	302	92.01
10 Bothwell.....	118	56	62	82	90.29
11 Bowmanville.....	672	324	348	556	93.49
12 Brampton.....	900	473	427	709	90.52
13 Brockville.....	1,430	708	722	1,193	91.48
14 Burlington.....	645	326	319	464	90.51
15 Campbellford.....	553	290	263	379	85.95
16 Carleton Place.....	707	364	343	561	90.95
17 Chesley.....	297	151	146	217	90.69
18 Clinton.....	281	148	133	211	89.20
19 Cobourg.....	818	415	403	615	90.25
20 Collingwood.....	976	517	459	772	90.27

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Towns	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
21 Cornwall	987	513	474	759	93.62
22 Deseronto	326	155	171	232	91.16
23 Dresden	262	127	135	199	82.06
24 Dundas	793	396	397	657	92.99
25 Dunnville	584	296	288	450	93.31
26 Durham	301	155	146	270	93.61
27 Eastview	363	174	189	249	87.49
28 Elmira	387	206	181	296	93.07
29 Essex	436	217	219	313	92.01
30 Forest	196	82	114	155	91.26
31 Fort Erie	1,264	653	611	973	90.98
32 Gananoque	451	230	221	328	91.57
33 Georgetown	383	180	203	323	90.16
34 Goderich	691	356	335	506	87.50
35 Grimsby	404	196	208	287	91.17
36 Hanover	484	239	245	404	95.38
37 Harriston	254	106	148	183	89.13
38 Harrow	228	111	117	177	90.30
39 Hawkesbury	161	81	80	120	90.19
40 Hespeler	515	271	244	454	94.82
41 Ingersoll	954	468	486	739	91.40
42 Kincardine	379	200	179	331	93.00
43 Kingsville	497	269	228	363	89.02
44 La Salle	38	23	15	23	88.62
45 Leamington	883	423	460	656	88.79
46 Leaside	215	102	113	147	87.56
47 Lindsay	1,104	555	549	878	93.03
48 Listowel	410	210	200	311	91.92
49 Meaford	449	237	212	365	93.81
50 Merrittton	413	219	194	315	91.53
51 Midland	1,131	557	574	881	90.17
52 Milton	370	192	178	292	92.17
53 Mimico	1,291	651	640	961	91.11
54 Mitchell	222	103	119	154	92.92
55 Mount Forest	274	144	130	203	91.91
56 Napanee	544	253	291	397	89.25
57 Newmarket	651	346	305	514	93.12
58 New Toronto	1,271	681	590	976	91.89
59 Niagara	240	121	119	184	90.95
60 Oakville	671	311	360	496	88.41
61 Orangeville	421	237	184	293	88.91
62 Orillia	1,531	767	764	1,133	91.72
63 Palmerston	242	130	112	179	92.89
64 Paris	665	363	302	511	92.69
65 Parkhill	149	75	74	107	90.59
66 Penbroke	1,106	553	553	882	92.63
67 Penetanguishene	769	380	389	570	86.49
68 " Prot. Sep.	246	129	117	175	89.35
69 Perth	498	271	227	410	94.36
70 Petrolia	500	242	258	374	89.17
71 Picton	575	302	273	408	89.25
72 Port Colborne	1,512	747	765	1,196	91.90
73 Port Hope	804	429	375	630	92.09
74 Prescott	416	238	178	316	87.79
75 Preston	969	507	462	777	91.38
76 Renfrew	547	281	266	424	91.18
77 Ridgetown	368	173	195	299	92.24
78 Riverside	656	363	293	509	90.87

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Towns	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
79 Rockland.....	28	13	15	18	87.23
80 St. Mary's.....	558	280	278	443	93.60
81 Sandwich.....	1,642	854	788	1,374	91.92
82 Seaforth.....	218	96	122	170	89.76
83 Simcoe.....	1,042	552	490	747	87.82
84 Smith's Falls.....	1,169	610	559	939	93.47
85 Southampton.....	241	114	127	203	93.99
86 Stayner.....	165	80	85	110	88.39
87 Strathroy.....	507	256	251	377	91.34
88 Tecumseh.....	99	51	48	60	84.66
89 Thornbury.....	128	69	59	98	93.41
90 Thorold.....	612	296	316	552	92.08
91 Tilbury.....	182	96	86	138	91.42
92 Tillsonburg.....	612	326	286	462	90.53
93 Trenton.....	1,212	596	616	849	91.04
94 Uxbridge.....	220	101	119	170	93.87
95 Vankleek Hill.....	90	45	45	67	91.97
96 Walkerton.....	230	124	106	174	93.22
97 Walkerville.....	1,750	912	838	1,346	91.83
98 Wallaceburg.....	749	371	378	574	92.94
99 Waterloo.....	1,041	546	495	951	93.27
100 Weston.....	918	472	446	629	88.73
101 Whitby.....	579	285	294	452	92.56
102 Wiarton.....	377	186	191	305	95.19
103 Wingham.....	299	161	138	245	96.04
Totals.....	59,726	30,470	29,256	46,137	91.26
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Bala.....	101	55	46	72	85.47
2 Blind River.....	242	124	118	206	96.85
3 Bracebridge.....	529	255	274	382	92.03
4 Bruce Mines.....	156	76	80	124	94.10
5 Cache Bay.....	90	45	45	82	92.92
6 Capreol.....	500	237	263	375	89.53
7 Charlton.....	135	63	72	96	84.67
8 Cobalt.....	667	348	319	483	89.74
9 Cochrane.....	563	288	275	407	94.56
10 Copper Cliff.....	642	320	322	579	95.35
11 Dryden.....	455	232	223	361	94.33
12 Englehart.....	283	146	137	247	91.68
13 Fort Frances.....	1,072	548	524	891	93.73
14 Frood Mine.....	36	14	22	31	93.21
15 Gore Bay.....	122	58	64	113	95.56
16 Gravenhurst.....	472	245	227	338	87.74
17 Haileybury.....	386	199	187	259	88.75
18 Hearst.....	82	40	42	65	90.49
19 Huntsville.....	485	223	262	383	87.48
20 Iroquois Falls.....	232	130	102	180	89.63
21 Kearney.....	60	30	30	45	93.95
22 Keewatin.....	274	132	142	230	93.96
23 Kenora.....	1,180	604	576	938	91.40
24 Latchford.....	109	47	62	79	81.76
25 Little Current.....	203	108	95	148	89.89
26 Massey.....	94	45	49	71	94.10
27 Matheson.....	164	77	87	125	86.99
28 Mattawa.....	46	29	17	29	91.70
29 Nesterville.....	66	40	26	45	92.18

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Villages	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
30 New Liskeard.....	523	263	260	398	89.79
31 Parry Sound.....	862	436	426	655	92.84
32 Powassan.....	181	93	88	135	92.17
33 Rainy River.....	317	178	139	236	90.48
34 Sioux Lookout.....	330	168	162	291	93.58
35 Smooth Rock Falls.....	114	67	47	83	95.44
36 Sturgeon Falls.....	256	148	108	199	93.89
37 Thessalon.....	358	181	177	293	91.62
38 Timmins.....	1,819	954	865	1,409	92.94
39 Trout Creek.....	126	59	67	86	84.03
40 Webbwood.....	141	68	73	112	91.44
Totals.....	14,473	7,373	7,100	11,281	91.81
Totals, all Towns.....	74,199	37,843	36,356	57,418	91.37
<i>Villages—Counties</i>					
1 Acton.....	361	186	175	277	91.81
2 Ailsa Craig.....	95	49	46	81	95.93
3 Alvinston.....	124	70	54	90	91.11
4 Arkona.....	88	54	34	68	90.26
5 Arthur.....	155	81	74	115	92.75
6 Athens.....	118	58	60	90	95.11
7 Ayr.....	140	67	73	103	95.53
8 Bancroft.....	280	136	144	214	90.89
9 Bath.....	58	32	26	42	92.44
10 Beamsville.....	218	122	96	156	88.47
11 Beaverton.....	173	85	88	128	91.06
12 Beeton.....	116	60	56	96	93.64
13 Belle River.....	26	12	14	15	91.36
14 Bloomfield.....	101	46	55	77	90.61
15 Blyth.....	90	50	40	69	90.06
16 Bobcaygeon.....	187	101	86	144	92.74
17 Bolton.....	116	50	66	83	89.35
18 Bradford.....	184	88	96	135	86.41
19 Braeside.....	119	64	55	92	88.53
20 Brighton.....	286	138	148	216	86.80
21 Brussels.....	152	80	72	111	93.54
22 Caledonia.....	221	125	96	173	93.33
23 Cannington.....	133	76	57	95	89.12
24 Cardinal.....	307	144	163	249	92.14
25 Cayuga.....	159	89	70	122	93.43
26 Chatsworth.....	55	25	30	42	93.35
27 Chesterville.....	174	94	80	133	93.59
28 Chippawa.....	233	112	121	193	93.79
29 Clifford.....	69	36	33	44	86.43
30 Cobden.....	134	82	52	104	92.15
31 Colborne.....	193	94	99	155	86.88
32 Coldwater.....	199	91	108	143	89.26
33 Courtright.....	77	44	33	59	91.03
34 Creemore.....	81	35	46	65	93.81
35 Delhi.....	281	149	132	187	89.18
36 Deloro.....	60	25	35	44	93.03
37 Drayton.....	100	47	53	71	93.85
38 Dundalk.....	121	59	62	98	95.07
39 Dutton.....	143	76	67	101	87.14
40 Eganville.....	118	53	65	93	86.82
41 Elora.....	195	102	93	156	93.02

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Villages	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
42 Embro	71	35	36	55	92.35
43 Erieau	60	37	23	54	90.73
44 Erin	77	45	32	62	92.27
45 Exeter	255	122	133	204	90.76
46 Fenelon Falls	144	69	75	104	90.92
47 Fergus	440	224	216	346	88.77
48 Finch	88	41	47	65	91.73
49 Flesherton	104	52	52	70	94.02
50 Fonthill	227	107	120	201	91.64
51 Forest Hill	861	446	415	587	86.44
52 Frankford	213	113	100	164	88.22
53 Glencoe	202	104	98	148	93.39
54 Grand Valley	108	58	50	82	90.34
55 Hagersville	268	151	117	212	89.84
56 Hastings	123	59	64	86	87.02
57 Havelock	285	148	137	216	87.09
58 Hensall	101	57	44	78	89.45
59 Hepworth	72	49	23	58	91.89
60 Holland Landing	71	23	48	51	95.04
61 Humberstone	557	281	276	428	91.13
62 Iroquois	169	90	79	133	92.10
63 Jarvis	114	60	54	76	87.02
64 Kemptville	200	105	95	146	86.32
65 Killaloe	81	38	43	61	91.82
66 Lakefield	252	135	117	219	87.66
67 Lanark	127	59	68	95	90.15
68 Lancaster	55	28	27	42	91.03
69 Lion's Head	103	57	46	85	82.82
70 Long Branch	993	524	469	754	91.25
71 L'Orignal	215	105	110	182	94.82
72 " Prot. Sep.	6	3	3	4	84.78
73 Lucan	109	53	56	77	85.61
74 Lucknow	164	83	81	122	92.38
75 Madoc	266	139	127	212	93.77
76 Markdale	140	75	65	111	90.01
77 Markham	122	60	62	106	97.76
78 Marmora	214	102	112	169	92.56
79 Maxville	161	90	71	121	90.32
80 Merrickville	207	118	89	123	89.87
81 Mildmay	53	34	19	41	86.31
82 Millbrook	114	61	53	87	91.51
83 Milverton	146	83	63	139	95.29
84 Morrisburg	250	122	128	195	94.22
85 Neustadt	107	57	50	93	94.37
86 Newboro'	71	39	32	49	82.95
87 Newburgh	61	36	25	49	86.28
88 Newbury	81	39	42	53	86.17
89 Newcastle	133	67	66	92	87.56
90 New Hamburg	267	143	124	212	93.27
91 Norwich	216	120	96	168	90.60
92 Norwood	190	95	95	151	95.49
93 Oil Springs	101	48	53	74	86.42
94 Omeme	96	51	45	65	88.42
95 Paisley	125	62	63	107	94.69
96 Point Edward	266	125	141	224	90.58
97 Port Credit	385	199	186	288	90.38
98 Port Dalhousie	261	128	133	186	92.86
99 Port Dover	313	166	147	235	89.97

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Villages	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
100 Port Elgin.....	166	85	81	143	92.57
101 Port McNicoll.....	274	130	144	188	82.87
102 Port Perry.....	217	107	110	166	95.85
103 Port Rowan.....	120	64	56	81	84.83
104 Port Stanley.....	148	75	73	103	87.11
105 Portsmouth.....	114	60	54	86	89.94
106 Richmond.....	96	32	64	72	90.10
107 Richmond Hill.....	322	181	141	265	91.56
108 Ripley.....	68	31	37	52	93.79
109 Rockcliffe.....	122	62	60	76	85.83
110 Rodney.....	159	89	70	124	93.98
111 St. Clair Beach.....	63	33	30	34	78.79
112 Shallow Lake.....	87	47	40	64	90.98
113 Shelburne.....	207	98	109	161	92.83
114 Springfield.....	111	52	59	74	90.00
115 Stirling.....	182	94	88	124	93.59
116 Stoney Creek.....	301	163	138	225	90.49
117 Stouffville.....	204	109	95	150	90.70
118 Streetsville.....	171	91	80	126	90.90
119 Sutton.....	225	112	113	167	91.23
120 Swansea.....	801	416	385	600	91.14
121 Tara.....	60	30	30	45	92.26
122 Tavistock.....	157	75	82	126	93.82
123 Teeswater.....	94	51	43	74	96.29
124 Thamesville.....	225	119	106	137	89.18
125 Thedford.....	117	58	59	78	90.04
126 Tiverton.....	44	24	20	34	95.19
127 Tottenham.....	117	55	62	90	90.65
128 Tweed.....	254	126	128	203	92.61
129 Victoria Harbour.....	293	160	133	220	84.71
130 Vienna.....	55	25	30	40	90.31
131 Wardsville.....	51	26	25	37	86.34
132 Waterdown.....	171	91	80	121	89.09
133 Waterford.....	236	97	139	166	86.17
134 Watford.....	164	86	78	128	89.23
135 Wellington.....	276	155	121	212	89.80
136 West Lorne.....	230	138	92	128	94.48
137 Westport.....	97	42	55	70	85.45
138 Wheatley.....	156	81	75	136	90.14
139 Winchester.....	223	111	112	178	92.55
140 Woodbridge.....	147	71	76	115	91.27
141 Woodville.....	76	48	28	58	92.46
142 Wyoming.....	73	35	38	59	90.99
Totals.....	24,975	12,842	12,133	18,882	90.63
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Burk's Falls.....	243	106	137	176	92.11
2 Hilton Beach.....	66	32	34	51	92.19
3 Port Carling.....	129	70	59	87	85.18
4 Rosseau.....	63	27	36	45	94.36
5 South River.....	196	102	94	154	89.85
6 Sundridge.....	166	94	72	121	87.63

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Villages	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
7 Thornloe.....	26	14	12	17	93.79
8 Windermere.....	30	14	16	22	91.22
Totals.....	919	459	460	673	90.11
Totals, all Villages.....	25,894	13,301	12,593	19,555	90.62
Summary—Province.....					
Counties.....	489,640	251,471	238,169	365,940	89.78
Districts.....	61,473	31,281	30,192	46,173	89.88
Rural.....	228,204	118,113	110,091	163,205	88.36
Urban.....	322,909	164,639	158,270	248,908	90.75
Grand Totals.....	*551,113	282,752	268,361	412,113	89.79
Increases for the year.....	1,180	184	996	404	.....
Decreases for the year.....					.86
Percentages.....		51.31	48.69	74.78	.....

*While the enrolment for the year is a correct figure for any individual centre or school section, a more correct estimate for the total active enrolment in all Public Schools is to be found in Table 2. The latter enrolment is taken for all schools on a fixed date and therefore eliminates duplications due to transfer and withdrawal.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (b)—CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

	Enrolment by Subjects		
	Rural	Urban	Total
Writing.....	224,669	305,102	529,771
Arithmetic.....	224,427	305,721	530,148
English Composition.....	215,886	303,414	519,300
English Literature.....	216,735	294,938	511,673
Geography.....	200,493	284,757	485,250
Music.....	207,608	306,506	514,114
Art.....	222,680	311,338	534,018
Physical Culture.....	223,688	311,752	535,440
Physiology and Hygiene.....	213,760	305,189	518,949
Nature Study.....	181,275	270,300	451,575
Canadian History.....	78,467	131,342	209,809
British History.....	74,198	121,270	195,468
Grammar.....	68,447	94,832	163,279
Manual Training.....	16,873	103,676	120,549
Household Science.....	32,940	78,039	110,979
Agriculture.....	87,932	47,557	135,489
Bookkeeping.....	142	134	276
French (Primer to Fourth Book, inclusive).....	3,705	6,176	9,881
Form V Subjects			
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,666	1,427	4,093
Algebra.....	3,844	504	4,348
Geometry.....	1,751	242	1,993
Elementary Science.....	2,727	402	3,129
Commercial Subjects.....	49	1,170	1,219
French.....	3,228	595	3,823
Latin.....	3,010	530	3,540
German.....	4	....	4

TABLE 1—PUPILS: (c)—NUMBER ADMITTED, TRANSFERRED, WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR

	Rural	Urban	Total
Admitted—for the first time.....	23,908	31,852	55,760
Transferred (a) To some other Public or Separate School....	21,235	17,278	38,513
(b) To an Academic Secondary School from—			
Form IV.....	7,914	13,822	21,736
Form V.....	913	70	983
(c) To a Vocational School—(including Special Industrial Schools) from			
Primer.....	67	17	84
Form I Senior.....	49	48	97
Form II.....	103	101	207
Form III.....	108	291	399
Form IV.....	852	6,214	7,066
Form V.....	93	78	171
Total transferred.....	31,334	37,922	69,256
Withdrawn—Discontinued School upon reaching 14th birthday or afterwards from—			
Form II.....	344	102	446
Form III.....	1,189	525	1,714
Form IV.....	5,509	1,588	7,097
Form V.....	1,227	142	1,369
Total Withdrawn.....	8,269	2,357	10,626

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE ON THE LAST SCHOOL DAY IN MAY, 1933

(A) ALL SCHOOLS

	Un- ders 5 yrs.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and over	Totals by Grades	Per- cent. of Total Enrol- ment	Average Age		Average Increment of Age between Grades			
																			By Sex	Aver- age	By Sex	Aver- age		
Kindergarten	Boys Girls	1297 1245	5868 5686	840 769	75 48												8080 7748	3.27	4.96 4.90	4.05				
Kindergarten- Primary	Boys Girls	530 612	3304 3077	1628 1543	581 457	204 142	66 47	23 10	17 6	9 5							6371 5922	2.54	5.54 5.46	5.50				
Primer	Boys Girls	478 547	7490 7505	17852 16323	9766 7931	3560 2502	1272 752	289 752	289 752	112 52	57 19	19 6	4 4	4 1	2		41358 36057	16.02	6.41 6.17	6.30				
Form I, Sr	Boys Girls	4 7	212 235	3845 4527	11464 12399	9316 7801	4376 2812	1750 999	652 396	332 162	114 66	55 17	21 6	7 2	1		32150 29430	12.74	7.77 7.49	7.63	Primer to Form I, Sr.	1.36 1.32		
Form II, Jr	Boys Girls			219 209	2188 2627	4975 5191	4150 3279	1054 1457	492 569	291 291	194 98	107 37	24 7	9 2	3		15557 13857	6.09	8.82 8.48	8.66	Form I, Sr. to Form II, Jr.	1.05 1.03		
Form II, Sr	Boys Girls			40 97	1507 2035	7466 8398	8567 8242	5824 4341	2975 2036	1482 887	557 326	236 110	101 45	19 4	2 2		34 3	28819 26545	11.46	9.35 9.02	9.20	Form II, Jr. to Form II, Sr.	.53 .54	
Form III, Jr	Boys Girls				69 106	1515 2310	7910 9525	9347 5958	6897 6024	4021 2859	1806 1127	739 385	250 158	63 24	20 11	6		32638 31703	13.31	10.43 10.09	10.26	Form II, Sr. to Form III, Jr.	1.08 1.07	
Form III, Sr	Boys Girls				1 7	76 2081	1448 8267	8414 8739	6635 5796	3493 2535	2360 1080	578 324	670 324	160 67	19 25	3		5 3	29960 29055	12.21	11.47 11.10	11.29	Form III, Jr. to Form III, Sr.	1.04 1.01
Form IV, Jr	Boys Girls				2 6	119 192	1569 2146	6350 7598	8160 8289	5503 4730	3394 2374	1457 840	317 169	317 45	45 31	2		2 1	26929 26387	11.03	12.31 12.01	12.16	Form III, Sr. to Form IV, Jr.	.84 .81
Form IV, Sr	Boys Girls						6 18	181 312	1771 2542	6143 7264	6742 4749	2673 2109	772 96	471 103	18 9	15		25179 49110	10.16	13.15 12.89	13.01	Form IV, Jr. to Form IV, Sr.	.84 .88	
Form V, Jr	Boys Girls						2 7	34 51	183 300	376 593	420 607	319 469	123 110	40 146	10 19	11 15		1518 2479	.83	13.95 14.24	14.13	Form IV, Sr. to Form V, Jr.	.80 1.35	
Form V, Sr	Boys Girls								2 6	20 35	163 290	138 292	110 165	46 101	7 6			586 1072	.34	14.80 14.77	14.70	Form V, Jr. to Form V, Sr.	.85 .53	
Totals by Sexes	Boys Girls	2309 2411	16874 16503	24424 23558	25651 25610	27114 26490	28097 27399	28415 27696	27586 26221	18933 16912	13038 9655	5571 4263	1586 1090	289 533	61 70		75247937 34235394							
Grand Totals		4720	33377	47982	51261	53604	54863	55496	56111	53807	35845	22693	9834	2676	822	131	109483331							

Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(B) RURAL SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Kindergarten	Boys 74	114	82	18	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	288	513
	Girls 55	112	48	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	225	
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys 47	605	559	332	128	40	16	6	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	1742	3346
	Girls 63	565	546	280	90	32	16	6	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1604	
Primer	Boys 367	3022	7362	4568	1924	759	314	155	63	39	11	6	3	1	1	1	19494	36155
	Girls 422	3892	6443	3750	1421	440	172	69	32	13	4	2	1	1	1	1	16661	
Form I, Sr.	Boys 3	135	1628	4734	3664	1815	857	324	182	68	36	11	6	1	1	1	13459	25215
	Girls 6	146	2019	4478	3085	1211	459	212	87	38	10	3	2	1	1	1	11756	
Form II, Jr.	Boys	155	155	1298	2651	2331	1293	629	306	131	83	14	6	1	1	1	8899	16694
	Girls	226	226	1555	2718	1833	861	342	175	61	18	5	1	1	1	1	7795	
Form II, Sr.	Boys	20	20	501	2352	3223	2339	1277	675	281	117	45	11	2	1	1	10834	20683
	Girls	60	60	761	2864	2965	1682	857	404	158	61	24	11	1	1	1	9849	
Form III, Jr.	Boys	45	45	705	2936	3872	2937	1768	861	364	107	23	23	4	1	1	13622	26296
	Girls	77	77	1042	3601	3813	2283	1121	483	170	62	14	14	4	3	3	12674	
Form III, Sr.	Boys	1	1	47	598	2496	3376	2705	1519	1312	209	209	53	6	1	1	12323	23709
	Girls	6	6	97	867	3064	3512	2300	1013	354	119	119	20	4	1	1	11386	
Form IV, Jr.	Boys	2	2	74	636	2325	3187	2317	1241	439	94	439	94	9	5	5	10330	20317
	Girls	5	5	133	916	2807	3208	1799	787	254	62	254	62	14	1	1	9987	
Form IV, Sr.	Boys	6	6	117	831	2426	3013	2553	1045	272	1045	272	272	49	13	4	10329	20915
	Girls	13	13	207	1149	3084	3177	1927	797	191	797	191	191	36	4	1	10586	
Form V, Jr.	Boys	2	2	31	149	291	275	194	66	20	66	194	66	20	4	5	1037	2732
	Girls	7	7	42	235	463	373	251	71	236	251	71	71	236	9	7	1695	
Form V, Sr.	Boys	2	2	18	69	118	90	66	27	12	66	90	66	27	12	4	415	1134
	Girls	4	4	30	130	222	177	95	40	17	95	177	95	40	17	4	719	
Totals by Sexes	Boys	491	4776	9806	11497	11473	11752	11942	11893	11483	8594	6110	2169	586	119	35	16102772	.....
	Girls	546	4715	9342	10917	11322	11096	11197	11283	10680	7337	3956	1694	467	335	15	94937	.....
Grand Totals	1037	9491	19148	22414	22795	22878	23139	23176	22163	15931	10066	3863	1053	454	70	31	197709	.....

(C) URBAN SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and over	Totals	Total by Grades
Kindergarten	Boys 1223 Girls 1190	5754 5574	758 721	57 38													7792 7523	15315
Kindergarten-Primary	Boys 483 Girls 549	2699 2512	1069 997	249 177	76 52	26 15	10 7	11 4	2 2	4 3							4629 4318	8947
Primer	Boys 111 Girls 125	3568 3613	10490 9880	5198 4181	1636 1081	513 312	173 117	94 56	49 20	18 6	8 2	4 2	1 1	1 1			21864 19396	41260
Form I, Sr.	Boys 1 Girls 1	77 89	2217 2508	6730 7921	5652 4716	2561 1601	893 540	328 184	150 75	46 28	19 7	10 3	5 1	1 1			18691 17674	36365
Form II, Jr.	Boys Girls	 	64 73	890 1072	2324 2473	1819 1446	848 596	425 227	186 116	63 37	24 19	10 2	3 1	2 1			6658 6062	12720
Form II, Sr.	Boys Girls	 	20 37	1006 1274	5114 5534	3485 2659	1698 1179	807 483	276 168	276 168	119 49	56 21	21 8	5 3	1 1	33 3	17985 16696	34681
Form III, Jr.	Boys Girls	 	 	24 29	810 1277	4974 5745	3960 3341	2253 1738	945 644	276 168	375 215	143 96	40 10	16 7	1 3		19016 19029	38045
Form III, Sr.	Boys Girls	 	 	 	29 34	850 1214	5038 5227	3930 3496	3186 2931	1974 1522	1048 696	369 205	107 47	13 21	3 3	5 3	17637 17669	35306
Form IV, Jr.	Boys Girls	 	 	 	 	45 59	933 1230	4025 4791	4973 5081	3186 2931	2153 1587	1018 595	223 107	36 17	6 1	1 1	16599 16400	32999
Form IV, Sr.	Boys Girls	 	 	 	 	 	64 105	940 1393	3717 4460	3729 4087	2992 2822	1628 1312	499 301	57 57	5 7	11 4	13642 14553	28195
Form V, Jr.	Boys Girls	 	 	 	 	 	 	3 9	34 65	85 130	145 234	125 218	57 78	20 32	6 10	6 8	481 784	1265
Form V, Sr.	Boys Girls	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	2 5	13 19	45 68	39 115	44 70	19 61	7 10	2 3	171 353	524
Totals by Grades	Boys 1818 Girls 1865	12098 11788	14618 14216	14154 14693	15641 15168	16132 15853	16155 16202	16522 16413	16103 15541	10339 9575	6928 5699	3402 2569	1000 623	170 198	26 35	59 19	145165 140457	
Grand Totals		3683	23886	28834	28847	30809	31985	32357	32935	31644	19914	12627	5971	1623	368	61	78285622	

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 3—TEACHERS: CERTI

(a) Teachers, Professional

Rural Schools	Teachers			Ontario Profes- sional Training		Uni- versity Gradu- ates		
	Total	Male	Female	Normal School	Normal College or Faculty, or College of Educ.		First Class	Second Class
							(1)	(2)
<i>Counties</i>								
1 Addington.....	31	1	30	31			4	27
2 Brant.....	79	10	69	75	3		22	56
3 Bruce.....	167	25	142	166	1	1	49	118
4 Carleton.....	167	28	139	167		2	31	136
5 Dufferin.....	92	11	81	92			28	64
6 Dundas.....	80	28	52	80			15	65
7 Durham.....	100	23	77	99			35	63
8 Elgin.....	124	20	104	123	1		47	77
9 Essex.....	153	14	139	148	1	1	53	96
10 Frontenac.....	154	26	134	151	1	2	30	122
11 Glengarry.....	80	10	70	79	1	1	12	68
12 Grenville.....	75	11	64	75			15	60
13 Grey.....	227	38	189	226			82	145
14 Haldimand.....	82	8	74	82			37	45
15 Haliburton.....	64	12	52	62			10	52
16 Halton.....	67	4	63	66	1		19	48
17 Hastings.....	201	28	173	198	2	2	51	148
18 Huron.....	203	30	173	201	2		85	118
19 Kent.....	157	14	143	153	1		47	107
20 Lambton.....	178	18	160	178			44	134
21 Lanark.....	126	8	118	125			28	97
22 Leeds.....	153	18	135	153			24	129
23 Lennox.....	88	8	80	88			1	26
24 Lincoln.....	99	19	80	98	1		31	65
25 Middlesex.....	205	19	186	205			69	136
26 Norfolk.....	108	19	89	107			28	79
27 Northumberland.....	115	25	90	115			30	85
28 Ontario.....	146	14	132	146		1	43	103
29 Oxford.....	129	18	111	129			43	86
30 Peel.....	105	14	91	104	1		24	81
31 Perth.....	120	19	101	120			45	75
32 Peterborough.....	110	19	91	109		1	38	71
33 Prescott.....	50	3	47	40			12	28
34 Prince Edward.....	74	9	65	73	1		13	61
35 Renfrew.....	175	23	152	175		1	36	139
36 Russell.....	44	8	36	37			12	25
37 Simcoe.....	245	39	206	243			71	171
38 Stormont.....	85	13	72	85			17	68
39 Victoria.....	114	16	98	114			35	79
40 Waterloo.....	107	25	82	107	1	1	38	68
41 Welland.....	159	38	121	158	1		54	105
42 Wellington.....	154	17	137	154		1	63	91
43 Wentworth.....	107	16	91	106	1		33	74
44 York.....	828	169	659	814	14	5	193	618
Totals.....	6,127	929	5,198	6,057	34	20	1,722	4,345
<i>Districts</i>								
1 Algoma.....	104	26	78	104	1	1	32	72
2 Cochrane.....	97	24	73	92	1	1	26	64
3 Kenora.....	40	15	25	40			10	30
4 Manitoulin.....	51	13	38	51			5	46
5 Muskoka.....	110	28	82	110			27	83
6 Nipissing.....	78	19	59	57		2	9	48

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 3—(a) Teachers,

Rural Schools	Teachers			Ontario Profes- sional Training		Uni- versity Gradu- ates		
	Total	Male	Female	Normal School	Normal College or Faculty, or College of Educ.		First Class	Second Class
							(1)	(2)
<i>Districts</i>								
7 Parry Sound.....	144	29	115	141	2	1	35	108
8 Rainy River.....	75	24	51	75			15	60
9 Sudbury.....	130	28	102	102	3		28	77
10 Temiskaming.....	106	26	80	106			19	86
11 Thunder Bay.....	106	32	74	106			34	71
Totals.....	1,041	264	777	984	7	5	240	745
Totals, all Rural....	7,168	1,193	5,975	7,041	41	25	1,962	5,090
<i>Cities—Counties</i>								
1 Belleville.....	49	12	37	45	3	1	12	35
2 Brantford.....	111	15	96	106	9		42	63
3 Chatham.....	61	8	53	57	3		13	41
4 East Windsor.....	48	8	40	48		2	24	23
5 Galt.....	50	12	38	47	3		6	37
6 Guelph.....	66	12	54	60	3		15	42
7 Hamilton.....	622	77	545	528	96	17	307	238
8 Kingston.....	70	7	63	63	8	7	10	53
9 Kitchener.....	111	20	91	98	2		24	75
10 London.....	258	58	200	230	17	12	123	83
11 Niagara Falls.....	66	8	58	56	8		14	49
12 Oshawa.....	84	9	75	82	3	2	13	68
13 Ottawa.....	305	60	245	274	36	32	147	135
14 Owen Sound.....	54	11	43	53			12	38
15 Peterborough.....	77	15	62	69	10	6	23	53
16 St. Catharines.....	92	17	75	90	2		19	60
17 St. Thomas.....	56	12	44	56	2		25	31
18 Sarnia.....	70	12	58	61	9	2	16	54
19 Stratford.....	66	6	60	66			14	47
20 Toronto.....	2,185	513	1,672	1,900	266	120	816	1,182
21 Welland.....	52	6	46	44	4		17	31
22 Windsor.....	180	31	149	172	7	4	43	129
23 Woodstock.....	36	6	30	32	2	1	2	29
Totals.....	4,769	935	3,834	4,237	493	206	1,737	2,596
<i>Districts</i>								
1 Fort William.....	98	23	75	94	3	1	24	69
2 North Bay.....	50	8	42	49	1		15	35
3 Port Arthur.....	70	15	55	66	5	4	49	20
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	83	10	73	82	1		16	64
5 Sudbury.....	41	5	36	39	1		9	31
Totals.....	342	61	281	330	11	5	113	219
Totals, all Cities....	5,111	996	4,115	4,567	504	211	1,850	2,815
For the Province								
1 Rural.....	7,168	1,193	5,975	7,041	41	25	1,962	5,090
2 Cities.....	5,111	996	4,115	4,567	504	211	1,850	2,815
3 Towns.....	1,700	267	1,433	1,621	54	16	360	1,296
4 Villages.....	622	139	483	596	19	7	146	468
Grand Totals.....	14,601	2,595	12,006	13,825	618	259	4,318	9,669
5 Increases for the year.....		88		24		18	341	
6 Decreases " " ".....	165		253		15			462

SCHOOLS

Professional Training, Certificates

Certificates

In columns 1 to 4 the highest certificate only is given. In columns 5 to 12 the certificate is given only when the teacher devotes whole time to the work.

Third Class	District	Temporary	Kgn. and K.P.	Manual Training	Household Science	Auxiliary	Music	Physical Training	Drill	Exchange
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
7	1									
8										
9	22	3	1							
10			1							
11			1							
	48	3	10							
	82	5	59	3	7	8	3			
1			1				1			
2			9	1	1	4				1
3			8	1	1	2	1	1		
4			2			1				
5			6			1	1			
6			6	1	1	3	2			
7	1		53	9	11	12	4		3	
8			5	1	1		1			
9			21	2	2	5	2	2		
10			24	6	6	17	1			
11			1			3	1	1		
12			7			1	1			
13		1	28	3	3	1				
14			5	1	1	2	1			
15			6	1	1	1				
16			8	1	1	3				
17			4			1				
18			2	2	2	3				
19			6	2	2	1	1			
20			178	53	50	54	6	1	1	
21	3		4			1				
22			10	1		7	1	1		
23			4	1	1		1			
	4	1	398	86	84	123	25	6	4	1
1	1		8			3	1			
2			1			3				
3			6			1				
4			7			1				
5							1			
	1		22			8	2			
	5	1	420	86	84	131	27	6	4	1
1	82	5	59	3	7	8	3			
2	5	1	420	86	84	131	27	6	4	1
3	12	3	79	4	3	14	23	1		5
4	4	3	9	1	1	1	12	2		1
	103	8	567	94	95	154	65	9	4	7
5	1									
6		7	30	8	15	27	5	31	11	3
										22

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Table 3—(b) Grade Teachers' Salaries

Rural Schools	Male				Female			
	Highest	Average			Highest	Average		
		All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate		All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate
Counties								
Addington.....	700	700	.....	700	1,165	752	800	745
Brant.....	1,550	1,005	1,117	957	1,111	873	841	885
Bruce.....	1,250	808	786	825	1,000	772	778	770
Carleton.....	2,150	1,223	1,237	1,221	1,400	977	932	989
Dufferin.....	1,050	835	880	790	1,000	764	756	768
Dundas.....	1,250	867	833	877	1,050	812	819	811
Durham.....	1,150	901	829	926	1,180	804	803	804
Elgin.....	1,330	794	850	760	1,100	752	741	757
Essex.....	1,710	1,083	950	1,124	1,476	885	889	882
Frontenac.....	1,050	804	809	802	1,200	778	770	780
Grenville.....	900	793	775	804	1,100	815	815	814
Glengarry.....	1,000	862	*1,000	847	1,200	839	813	844
Grey.....	1,020	812	782	827	1,100	791	772	803
Haldimand.....	1,500	1,055	780	1,093	1,150	837	829	843
Haliburton.....	1,200	837	900	825	1,000	768	785	765
Halton.....	1,300	925	*1,300	800	1,500	914	888	923
Hastings.....	1,600	914	923	905	1,200	832	839	830
Huron.....	1,200	879	847	948	1,350	783	754	803
Kent.....	1,200	988	856	1,036	1,100	835	838	834
Lambton.....	1,260	836	815	852	1,200	750	719	760
Lanark.....	1,000	791	725	812	1,025	767	779	762
Leeds.....	1,000	821	881	803	1,045	795	835	788
Lennox.....	1,000	811	750	819	1,150	760	754	763
Lincoln.....	1,780	1,168	1,175	1,160	1,330	927	877	949
Middlesex.....	1,600	917	1,059	867	1,200	776	748	790
Norfolk.....	1,200	867	894	860	1,350	805	791	809
Northumberland.....	1,000	860	833	872	1,075	858	801	876
Ontario.....	1,350	1,076	1,102	1,065	1,450	835	840	833
Oxford.....	1,260	946	983	928	1,100	827	816	831
Perth.....	1,950	1,185	1,277	1,054	1,400	904	862	912
Peterborough.....	1,000	709	784	650	1,000	750	755	745
Prescott.....	900	800	800	800	1,200	789	755	802
Prince Edward.....	1,040	882	875	884	1,200	806	810	806
Renfrew.....	1,100	851	901	834	1,250	805	827	801
Russell.....	1,200	967	922	1,100	1,200	825	873	814
Simcoe.....	1,600	916	918	915	1,150	831	819	834
Stormont.....	1,300	919	912	922	1,250	803	811	800
Victoria.....	1,275	905	929	891	1,100	838	816	846
Waterloo.....	1,550	994	1,007	983	1,300	889	872	896
Welland.....	2,650	1,295	1,331	1,273	1,550	1,030	997	1,045
Wellington.....	1,755	859	756	950	1,035	770	760	777
Wentworth.....	2,000	1,122	1,167	1,072	1,500	934	923	938
York.....	3,700	1,584	1,512	1,618	2,900	1,191	1,073	1,227
	3,700	1,052	1,037	1,060	2,900	868	838	880
Districts								
Algoma.....	1,400	935	900	954	1,200	827	886	801
Cochrane.....	2,800	1,330	1,207	1,380	2,350	1,127	1,165	1,111
Kenora.....	1,664	1,047	1,025	1,073	1,050	887	875	890
Manitoulin.....	1,250	878	1,025	851	1,050	773	725	777
Muskoka.....	1,200	836	875	816	1,300	824	863	813
Nipissing.....	1,200	920	762	972	1,000	836	823	837
Parry Sound.....	2,050	1,046	1,234	967	1,000	808	819	803
Rainy River.....	1,450	936	1,083	893	1,500	873	895	868
Sudbury.....	2,340	1,296	1,250	1,320	1,674	941	949	937
Temiskaming.....	3,076	1,154	1,404	1,079	1,650	998	934	1,010
Thunder Bay.....	1,900	953	875	989	1,520	910	893	917
	3,076	1,033	1,055	1,024	2,350	894	915	888
	3,700	1,048	1,041	1,052	2,900	871	846	881
Cities.....	3,800	2,265	2,321	2,045	3,600	1,589	1,401	1,675
Towns.....	3,412	1,669	1,627	1,689	2,310	913	1,016	890
Villages.....	3,300	1,355	1,324	1,370	2,200	970	976	969
Province.....	3,800	1,574	1,835	1,313	3,600	1,112	1,070	1,128

*One teacher.

Average salaries of Special Teachers: Man. Tr. \$2279; Kgn. \$1384; Ho. Science \$1680; Auxiliary \$1719.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Table 3—(c) First Class Certificated Teachers in the Cities

(Present Percentage, and Comparative Increase over a Ten-Year Period)

Cities	Percentage of Teachers Holding a First Class Certificate	
	1923	1933
Port Arthur.....	8.06	76.92
London.....	16.00	60.18
Hamilton.....	33.79	57.90
Ottawa.....	23.36	54.83
St. Thomas.....	9.43	50.00
East Windsor.....	5.26	47.82
Toronto.....	24.44	46.75
Fort William.....	8.23	46.66
Brantford.....	16.50	41.93
Welland.....	17.14	41.86
Windsor.....	13.86	37.65
Peterborough.....	15.27	34.78
Guelph.....	12.76	33.33
Stratford.....	1.81	31.48
Owen Sound.....	6.81	30.95
North Bay.....	5.40	29.78
St. Catharines.....	8.57	29.11
Belleville.....	15.38	28.26
Kitchener.....	5.97	27.71
Sarnia.....	14.00	27.11
Sudbury.....	10.71	26.47
Chatham.....	13.33	24.44
Niagara Falls.....	20.40	23.72
Sault Ste. Marie.....	2.98	23.68
Woodstock.....	13.33	23.07
Kingston.....	17.24	22.95
Oshawa.....	11.11	15.49
Galt.....	4.16	12.19
For all cities.....	16.92	38.56
For the Province (Urban and Rural).....	8.55	30.09

Kindergarten teachers and other teachers of special subjects are not included.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 3—(d) Length of Teaching Experience as at December 31st, 1932

Years of Experience	Rural		Urban								Total			Percent
			Cities		Towns		Villages		Total		Total			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total			
Less than 1	202	649	19	29	9	25	4	10	32	64	234	713	947	6.49
1.....	154	640	38	95	13	29	4	16	55	140	209	780	989	6.77
2.....	111	634	34	143	8	50	4	18	46	211	157	845	1,002	6.86
3.....	99	645	33	144	11	82	2	40	46	266	145	911	1,056	7.23
4.....	105	579	40	183	15	97	10	29	65	309	170	888	1,058	7.25
5.....	92	541	66	199	18	83	13	43	97	325	189	866	1,055	7.23
6.....	76	483	74	206	20	122	15	40	109	368	185	851	1,036	7.10
7.....	58	358	69	173	15	90	11	29	95	292	153	650	803	5.50
8.....	45	281	56	169	15	89	13	34	84	292	129	573	702	4.81
9.....	36	191	51	144	12	83	5	29	68	256	104	447	551	3.77
10.....	27	157	41	126	10	58	4	17	55	201	82	358	440	3.01
11-15....	92	486	177	702	39	243	21	81	237	1,026	329	1,512	1,841	12.61
16-20....	26	168	94	609	19	136	13	26	126	771	152	939	1,091	7.47
21-25....	19	73	62	476	13	88	8	21	83	585	102	658	760	5.21
26-30....	16	44	38	318	8	66	3	23	49	407	65	451	516	3.53
31-35....	14	35	41	224	20	47	3	19	64	290	78	325	403	2.76
36-39....	14	6	32	90	12	20	3	4	47	114	61	120	181	1.24
40 & over	7	5	31	85	10	25	3	4	44	114	51	119	170	1.16
Totals	1,193	5,975	996	4,115	267	1,433	139	483	1,402	6,031	2,595	12,006	14,601	.....

Average Experience: Male, 9.88 years; Female, 9.91 years; All, 9.90; All Rural, 5.77 years. All Urban, 13.88 years.



THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Receipts		
	Balances on hand	County Grants	Township Grants
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Addington.....	9,888 52	123 76	8,989 63
2 Brant.....	68,449 48	579 11	44,263 00
3 Bruce.....	72,822 62	4,445 28	85,575 90
4 Carleton.....	97,745 69	1,084 95	78,315 75
5 Dufferin.....	60,368 30	3,350 78	54,117 88
6 Dundas.....	77,132 50	1,162 81	45,170 00
7 Durham.....	82,547 64	1,793 62	56,416 00
8 Elgin.....	125,300 89	2,556 30	52,926 54
9 Essex.....	122,218 07	1,389 85	76,767 50
10 Frontenac.....	108,651 46	1,815 89	46,614 60
11 Glengarry.....	65,539 95	685 38	45,329 47
12 Grenville.....	44,353 95	10 00	39,900 25
13 Grey.....	184,646 09	4,643 85	116,046 79
14 Haldimand.....	106,671 35	2,114 86	46,928 00
15 Haliburton.....	20,944 89	594 95	7,402 60
16 Halton.....	50,605 07	884 99	38,570 00
17 Hastings.....	181,599 61	5,127 22	80,150 50
18 Huron.....	173,867 87	3,895 67	104,512 71
19 Kent.....	183,864 80	1,883 08	89,542 66
20 Lambton.....	90,083 92	3,076 97	104,354 72
21 Lanark.....	76,273 28	1,266 24	59,145 27
22 Leeds.....	142,400 37	1,861 84	68,050 72
23 Lennox.....	70,619 62	346 76	41,535 59
24 Lincoln.....	119,522 71	3,120 26	52,400 00
25 Middlesex.....	160,219 07	3,981 90	118,898 01
26 Norfolk.....	122,867 76	859 00	53,257 35
27 Northumberland.....	90,688 68	2,303 03	64,004 00
28 Ontario.....	92,140 19	2,048 65	77,416 57
29 Oxford.....	143,919 65	2,056 24	72,677 11
30 Peel.....	93,532 70	1,500 08	57,440 00
31 Perth.....	125,888 16	2,027 87	70,200 00
32 Peterborough.....	75,107 04	1,690 53	46,226 51
33 Prescott.....	41,758 83	878 32	27,544 98
34 Prince Edward.....	66,328 98	1,264 53	42,900 00
35 Renfrew.....	116,386 00	1,562 31	60,548 01
36 Russell.....	20,991 26	1,169 05	17,833 18
37 Simcoe.....	197,216 57	8,349 38	144,387 79
38 Stormont.....	87,511 02	910 58	44,582 64
39 Victoria.....	48,162 34	1,153 11	52,572 65
40 Waterloo.....	143,780 59	2,996 31	50,140 00
41 Welland.....	178,059 24	5,190 68	79,297 47
42 Wellington.....	144,534 79	3,273 90	87,003 55
43 Wentworth.....	135,484 11	2,160 37	51,050 30
44 York.....	450,425 35	18,319 88	239,548 07
Totals.....	4,871,120 98	111,510 14	2,900,554 27
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Algoma.....	36,941 45	.....	7,468 06
2 Cochrane.....	16,045 87	.....	3,099 68
3 Kenora.....	9,302 14	.....	1,000 00
4 Manitoulin.....	24,109 97	.....	5,875 00
5 Muskoka.....	59,766 68	415 00	17,520 07
6 Nipissing.....	24,704 45	.....	2,541 90
7 Parry Sound.....	52,194 24	.....	22,674 90
8 Rainy River.....	19,033 18	.....	6,779 05
9 Sudbury.....	58,752 12	.....	5,926 95
10 Temiskaming.....	27,282 02	.....	4,111 70
11 Thunder Bay.....	25,526 85	.....	8,598 41
Totals.....	353,658 97	415 00	85,595 72
Totals, all Rural.....	5,224,779 95	111,925 14	2,986,149 99

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

	School Rates		Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	3,107	18	16,470	04	.....		13,670	92	52,250	05
2	40,373	79	16,118	27	613	29	16,694	29	187,091	23
3	34,268	41	45,784	71	.....		11,088	26	253,985	18
4	84,579	73	46,722	70	.....		4,492	00	312,940	82
5	21,327	05	22,124	66	.....		2,900	80	164,189	47
6	29,624	46	23,595	01	.....		6,798	78	183,483	56
7	31,202	51	24,850	51	.....		4,109	41	200,919	69
8	30,265	69	24,924	86	.....		9,387	04	245,361	32
9	100,870	89	36,708	07	1,540	19	13,756	53	353,251	10
10	31,860	52	68,406	54	1,600	00	11,553	68	270,502	69
11	15,276	28	22,477	23	.....		8,503	28	157,811	59
12	15,295	17	21,326	15	.....		5,297	92	126,183	44
13	55,662	77	53,134	10	.....		13,680	72	427,814	32
14	21,997	92	22,325	50	.....		4,074	87	204,112	50
15	6,588	45	39,701	32	.....		13,205	68	88,437	89
16	42,580	28	11,440	63	.....		19,505	25	163,586	22
17	56,228	49	80,699	05	.....		12,524	86	416,329	73
18	44,118	88	40,276	31	.....		12,105	27	378,776	71
19	78,866	62	31,460	23	.....		12,992	20	398,609	59
20	54,376	15	32,429	57	.....		5,363	64	289,684	97
21	26,255	80	35,715	76	378	57	4,671	39	203,706	31
22	28,506	80	50,190	76	.....		6,926	78	297,937	27
23	14,755	68	22,460	46	.....		4,786	75	154,504	86
24	58,862	16	29,993	99	.....		9,453	67	273,352	79
25	78,858	87	41,604	00	.....		15,009	95	418,571	80
26	28,621	62	22,934	25	.....		4,741	98	233,281	96
27	27,299	08	31,939	79	.....		5,185	97	221,420	55
28	59,139	15	38,654	50	.....		5,111	47	274,510	53
29	59,160	79	27,624	55	.....		9,947	54	315,385	88
30	76,483	58	29,805	85	.....		11,939	46	270,701	67
31	34,039	83	21,684	95	.....		3,682	10	257,522	91
32	29,816	97	44,228	49	.....		8,727	70	205,797	24
33	12,175	87	14,231	52	.....		4,004	96	100,594	48
34	11,937	91	17,325	72	.....		3,317	79	143,074	93
35	40,856	03	61,795	07	.....		13,907	35	295,054	77
36	12,907	10	11,765	95	.....		1,721	28	66,387	82
37	74,567	79	62,837	38	.....		15,777	03	503,135	94
38	25,345	48	21,677	48	.....		5,340	31	185,367	51
39	27,609	56	27,504	18	.....		3,628	71	160,630	55
40	47,612	17	26,395	67	.....		9,144	40	280,069	14
41	100,362	52	49,876	75	.....		22,222	23	435,008	89
42	42,065	81	33,392	68	.....		9,701	80	319,972	53
43	57,099	41	21,746	47	.....		14,569	02	282,109	68
44	1,153,044	69	359,838	65	.....		237,089	07	2,458,265	71
	2,925,855	91	1,786,200	33	4,132	05	632,314	11	13,231,687	79
1	63,321	25	55,344	86	.....		12,447	77	175,523	39
2	122,127	17	59,174	52	10,000	00	42,543	62	252,990	86
3	32,457	20	30,818	20	.....		6,732	94	80,310	48
4	19,905	38	31,245	97	.....		3,948	99	85,085	31
5	34,114	40	60,084	54	2,341	29	9,583	76	183,825	74
6	27,049	90	45,807	51	940	00	13,451	11	114,494	87
7	46,445	56	95,823	24	.....		7,408	86	224,546	80
8	66,361	78	55,272	61	.....		8,233	79	155,680	41
9	77,600	53	84,816	36	.....		19,358	29	246,454	25
10	123,631	98	54,176	28	8,916	36	23,245	34	241,363	68
11	84,850	94	63,050	89	979	90	19,961	48	202,968	47
	697,866	09	635,614	98	23,177	55	166,915	95	1,963,244	26
	3,623,722	00	2,421,815	31	27,309	60	799,230	06	15,194,932	05

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

	Receipts		
	Balances on Hand	County Grants	Township Grants
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Belleville.....	20 08		
2 Brantford.....			
3 Chatham.....	2,510 99		
4 East Windsor.....	109 17		
5 Galt.....	1,784 57		
6 Guelph.....	897 74		
7 Hamilton.....	43,870 42		
8 Kingston.....	9,546 20		
9 Kitchener.....	2,147 22		
10 London.....	6,129 34		
11 Niagara Falls.....			
12 Oshawa.....	5,962 61		
13 Ottawa.....	65,040 82		
14 Owen Sound.....	6,526 02		
15 Peterborough.....	2,838 35		
16 St. Catharines.....	10,190 07		
17 St. Thomas.....			
18 Sarnia.....	19,319 28		988 13
19 Stratford.....	8,848 70		
20 Toronto.....	659,612 06		
21 Welland.....	336 42		
22 Windsor.....			
23 Woodstock.....	105,981 56		
Totals.....	951,671 62		988 13
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Fort William.....	6,661 32		
2 North Bay.....	68 30		
3 Port Arthur.....	5,995 67		
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	93 68		
5 Sudbury.....	6,397 89		200 00
Totals.....	19,216 86		200 00
Totals, all Cities.....	970,888 48		1,188 13
<i>Towns—Counties</i>			
1 Alexandria.....	883 20		
2 Alliston.....	262 68		
3 Almonte.....	472 29		193 12
4 Amherstburg.....	268 69		
5 Arnprior.....			
6 Aurora.....	64 16		
7 Aylmer.....	4,156 67		
8 Barrie.....	4,058 48		
9 Blenheim.....	325 68		
10 Bothwell.....	249 95		
11 Bowmanville.....	2,402 76		
12 Brampton.....			
13 Brockville.....	1,352 80		
14 Burlington.....	390 92		
15 Campbellford.....	3,335 30		
16 Carleton Place.....	4,976 61		
17 Chesley.....	2,023 46		
18 Clinton.....	497 07		
19 Cobourg.....	1,282 68		
20 Collingwood.....			
21 Cornwall.....	6,951 08		

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts														
School Rates		Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts						
	\$	c.		\$	c.		\$	c.						
1	107,142	14	4,821	41	14,123	55	1,232	01	127,339	19				
2	256,914	00	14,584	29	.....	.....	6,149	45	277,647	74		
3	109,568	74	10,996	13	.....	.....	498	35	123,574	21		
4	101,500	00	7,726	86	.....	.....	965	70	110,301	73		
5	101,917	88	5,492	87	.....	.....	2,811	17	112,006	49		
6	113,106	21	6,989	16	.....	.....	1,365	52	122,358	63		
7	1,483,562	00	43,535	56	136,909	70	24,843	63	1,732,721	31				
8	121,840	46	7,593	88	6,000	00	4,395	06	149,375	60				
9	228,448	77	13,176	36	.....	.....	2,601	87	246,374	22		
10	715,830	63	25,149	42	63,034	17	23,953	26	834,096	82				
11	121,475	25	8,272	44	.....	.....	47	15	129,794	84		
12	182,521	88	11,245	18	.....	.....	646	00	200,375	67		
13	1,004,234	80	29,626	56	12,000	00	29,704	21	1,140,606	39				
14	87,412	94	7,050	97	.....	.....	314	30	101,304	23		
15	187,843	10	13,313	91	.....	.....	6,948	75	210,944	11		
16	212,186	77	11,886	03	.....	.....	1,579	05	235,841	92		
17	113,461	53	4,444	39	.....	.....	17,497	44	135,403	36		
18	143,701	40	9,677	07	.....	.....	2,155	33	175,841	21		
19	139,659	99	8,371	53	.....	.....	458	43	157,338	65		
20	6,704,955	66	134,966	61	114,420	00	23,191	36	7,637,145	69				
21	116,169	68	3,738	64	.....	.....	125	95	120,370	69		
22	654,985	19	16,978	77	.....	.....	11,668	60	683,632	56		
23	59,044	48	3,109	53	.....	.....	6,462	32	174,597	89		
13,067,483		50	402,747		57	346,487		42	169,614		91	14,938,993		15
1	257,665	40	13,018	59	.....	.....	69	11	277,414	42		
2	114,321	63	6,618	54	.....	.....	5,823	20	126,831	67		
3	181,628	35	6,081	00	.....	.....	1,257	47	194,962	49		
4	193,179	18	12,101	73	.....	.....	249	37	205,623	96		
5	95,585	82	5,162	27	.....	.....	1,358	54	108,704	52		
842,380		38	42,982		13		8,757		69	913,537		06	
13,909,863		88	445,729		70	346,487		42	178,372		60	15,852,530		21
1	3,067	66	162	00	.....	.....	49	25	4,162	11		
2	6,750	00	864	20	.....	.....	1,359	13	9,236	01		
3	8,457	40	712	80	.....	.....	148	18	9,983	79		
4	12,668	36	772	64	.....	.....	301	76	14,011	45		
5	12,338	15	1,242	28	.....	.....	12,993	55	26,573	98		
6	15,500	00	1,479	83	.....	.....	124	18	17,168	17		
7	10,191	13	2,154	40	.....	.....	101	92	16,604	12		
8	51,471	86	2,843	44	.....	.....	36	00	58,409	78		
9	9,400	00	1,932	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,658	24
10	2,300	00	677	57	.....	.....	143	08	3,370	60		
11	19,367	22	948	44	.....	.....	318	53	23,036	95		
12	39,320	62	2,276	05	.....	.....	161	00	41,757	67		
13	54,158	13	2,899	46	.....	.....	320	00	58,730	39		
14	30,056	27	1,233	27	.....	.....	101	25	31,781	71		
15	12,004	76	1,582	65	.....	.....	6	00	16,928	71		
16	22,440	00	1,579	41	.....	.....	56	10	29,052	12		
17	7,435	00	1,705	95	.....	.....	1,418	38	12,582	79		
18	8,200	00	1,832	40	.....	.....	124	85	10,654	32		
19	22,657	32	1,339	70	.....	.....	358	22	25,637	92		
20	32,536	42	3,562	25	.....	.....	122	73	36,221	40		
21	45,148	99	1,370	11	17,771	13	903	67	72,144	98				

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts			
	Balances on Hand	County Grants	Township Grants	
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.
22 Deseronto.....	938	90		
23 Dresden.....	198	11		
24 Dundas.....	825	96		
25 Dunnville.....				
26 Durham.....	940	55		126 26
27 Eastview.....	3,403	31		
28 Elmira.....	900	77		
29 Essex.....	243	30		495 90
30 Forest.....	280	20		
31 Fort Erie.....	1,221	65		1,925 00
32 Gananoque.....	758	74		
33 Georgetown.....	780	89		
34 Goderich.....	241	03		
35 Grimsby.....			13 71	
36 Hanover.....	882	53		
37 Harriston.....				905 93
38 Harrow.....	612	18		600 00
39 Hawkesbury.....	5,487	88		
40 Hespeler.....	3,190	00		
41 Ingersoll.....	2,205	17		
42 Kincardine.....	860	70		
43 Kingsville.....	615	10		
44 La Salle.....	12	15		
45 Leamington.....	220	92		
46 Leaside.....	4,533	74		
47 Lindsay.....	3,964	18		1,089 09
48 Listowel.....	19	00		
49 Meaford.....	1,812	92		
50 Merritton.....	10,317	50	16 66	
51 Midland.....	392	76		1,126 26
52 Milton.....	1,129	63		1,702 00
53 Mimico.....	5,062	29		300 00
54 Mitchell.....	37	50		
55 Mount Forest.....	83	12		
56 Napanee.....	1,947	32		
57 Newmarket.....	767	92		
58 New Toronto.....	6,733	27		
59 Niagara.....	65	04	8 47	
60 Oakville.....	1,508	65		
61 Orangeville.....	4,887	24		
62 Orillia.....	22,383	39		
63 Palmerston.....	60	78		
64 Paris.....				
65 Parkhill.....	290	58		
66 Pembroke.....	53	97		
67 Penetanguishene.....	1,121	28		177 08
68 Perth.....	2,782	37		
69 Petrolia.....	2,231	87		
70 Picton.....	64	15		
71 Port Colborne.....	5,077	74		
72 Port Hope.....	2,533	82		
73 Prescott.....	396	48		
74 Preston.....	822	88		
75 Renfrew.....	311	78		288 36
76 Ridgetown.....	302	45		
77 Riverside.....	13,402	66		
78 Rockland.....	263	47		
79 St. Mary's.....	1,880	38		
80 Sandwich.....	1,225	80		

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

School Rates		Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
22	7,096	28	1,838	34	.....	231	75	10,105	27
23	5,580	00	1,104	31	.....	161	11	7,043	53
24	34,332	98	1,782	28	.....	545	00	37,486	22
25	16,600	00	2,528	96	.....	2,869	97	21,998	93
26	7,984	74	2,095	19	.....	126	26	11,273	00
27	9,200	00	1,957	50	.....	1,089	77	15,650	58
28	10,000	00	814	41	.....	1,782	94	13,498	12
29	13,934	36	2,815	25	.....	181	25	17,670	06
30	6,740	86	1,142	87	.....	28	88	8,192	81
31	77,118	65	7,473	73	.....	6,291	29	94,030	32
32	15,282	51	816	98	.....	3,183	47	20,041	70
33	13,749	53	743	08	.....	30	05	15,303	55
34	20,650	00	1,973	91	.....	77	48	22,942	42
35	15,418	68	2,558	72	.....	77	15	18,068	26
36	14,600	00	1,514	97	.....	10	45	17,007	95
37	5,206	57	739	68	.....	960	85	7,813	03
38	6,300	00	1,333	67	.....	684	84	9,530	69
39	2,800	00	361	16	.....	2,329	48	10,978	52
40	23,637	93	2,012	69	.....	1,432	65	30,273	97
41	33,832	32	1,945	71	9,632 49	431	22	48,046	91
42	13,000	00	1,750	45	.....	1	82	15,612	97
43	21,646	22	1,092	23	.....	390	18	23,743	73
44	4,047	78	69	95	.....	58	45	4,188	33
45	33,767	40	2,088	85	.....	463	05	36,540	22
46	24,588	39	734	87	.....	530	19	30,387	19
47	36,302	94	2,720	40	.....	249	28	44,325	89
48	8,589	72	843	59	.....	4,813	05	14,265	36
49	15,200	00	2,018	12	.....	120	00	19,151	04
50	15,000	00	1,131	17	.....	457	82	26,923	15
51	54,061	27	3,405	42	.....	1,316	26	60,301	97
52	8,852	36	1,330	76	.....	247	65	13,262	40
53	64,678	55	4,941	90	.....	1,593	61	76,576	35
54	6,500	00	1,173	72	.....	31	00	7,742	22
55	6,000	00	797	50	.....	79	00	6,959	62
56	15,297	00	1,195	81	.....	7	20	18,447	33
57	22,000	00	3,196	44	.....	428	23	26,392	59
58	84,128	94	5,410	61	.....	870	99	97,143	81
59	7,275	96	813	98	.....	156	64	8,320	09
60	33,891	16	1,294	30	.....	455	00	37,149	11
61	13,349	15	1,415	70	.....	75	72	19,727	81
62	57,180	46	3,792	69	.....	374	99	83,731	53
63	8,001	36	1,080	93	.....	24	00	9,167	07
64	24,500	00	1,430	29	.....	1,340	47	27,270	76
65	3,400	00	457	42	.....	16	46	4,164	46
66	59,422	81	3,579	91	.....	2	00	63,058	69
67	23,164	43	4,285	30	.....	309	03	29,057	12
68	16,775	78	1,733	40	.....	262	94	21,554	49
69	16,673	76	1,596	15	.....	279	52	20,781	30
70	18,482	88	965	63	.....	569	50	20,082	16
71	71,365	71	5,710	73	.....	808	00	82,962	18
72	24,587	00	1,058	78	.....	330	12	28,509	72
73	12,419	79	952	20	.....	21,798	96	35,567	43
74	38,897	07	2,451	64	.....	801	18	42,972	77
75	21,341	86	1,292	83	.....	72	90	23,307	73
76	8,799	59	1,871	28	.....	.....	.....	10,973	32
77	31,812	63	5,002	43	.....	520	08	50,737	80
78	1,199	05	56	69	.....	10	00	1,529	21
79	20,000	00	1,188	20	.....	184	07	23,252	65
80	44,005	37	4,707	64	.....	26,103	78	76,042	59

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts					
	Balances on Hand		County Grants		Township Grants	
<i>Counties</i>						
81 Seaforth.....	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
82 Simcoe.....	801	53				
83 Smith's Falls.....	9,936	60				
84 Southampton.....	3	26			3,340	00
85 Stayner.....	199	25				
86 Strathroy.....	4,406	35				
87 Tecumseh.....	67	46				
88 Thornbury.....	829	55				
89 Thorold.....	5	50				
90 Tilbury.....	2,471	30				
91 Tillsonburg.....	2,130	76				
92 Trenton.....	380	43			600	00
93 Uxbridge.....	17,878	43				
94 Vankleek Hill.....	411	94				
95 Walkerton.....	3,574	95			56	82
96 Walkerville.....	460	54				
97 Wallaceburg.....	5,498	32				
98 Waterloo.....	5,082	03				
99 Weston.....	4,112	87				
100 Whitby.....	440	22				
101 Warton.....	745	52				
102 Wingham.....	138	32			146	66
	269	00				
Totals.....	217,087	28	38	84	13,072	48
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Bala.....	48	10				
2 Blind River.....	39	76				
3 Bracebridge.....	24	82				
4 Bruce Mines.....	793	97				
5 Cache Bay.....	307	97			254	03
6 Capreol.....						
7 Charlton.....	487	63				
8 Cobalt.....	1,130	73				
9 Cochrane.....	3,139	39				
10 Copper Cliff.....	2,043	68			50	00
11 Dryden.....	673	31				
12 Englehart.....	1,907	32			1,585	37
13 Fort Frances.....	1,692	59				
14 Froot Mine.....	465	68				
15 Gore Bay.....	79	83				
16 Gravenhurst.....	254	57			1,050	48
17 Haileybury.....	185	76				
18 Hearst.....	81	62				
19 Huntsville.....	180	60				
20 Iroquois Falls.....						
21 Kearney.....	1,016	31			90	00
22 Keewatin.....	1,120	43				
23 Kenora.....	4,995	85				
24 Latchford.....	58	13			740	88
25 Little Current.....	148	10				
26 Massey.....	178	65				
27 Matheson.....	507	15				
28 Mattawa.....	5,156	17				
29 Nesterville.....	827	32				
30 New Liskeard.....	44,554	27				
31 Parry Sound.....	718	70				
32 Powassan.....	3,221	59			1,280	00
33 Rainy River.....	274	21				

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

		Receipts							
School Rates		Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
81	8,116 85	1,612 80	.....	.....	141 75	.....	10,672 93
82	18,654 40	1,917 05	.....	.....	4,265 52	.....	34,773 57
83	35,438 19	3,165 23	.....	.....	4,964 40	.....	46,911 08
84	5,689 08	1,814 04	.....	.....	1,086 21	.....	8,788 58
85	4,000 00	567 00	.....	.....	89 40	.....	9,062 75
86	14,200 00	860 79	.....	.....	92 00	.....	15,220 25
87	2,800 00	165 95	.....	.....	32 49	.....	3,827 99
88	3,292 54	696 24	.....	.....	661 76	.....	4,656 04
89	33,512 57	2,690 01	.....	.....	205 63	.....	38,879 51
90	3,600 00	635 76	.....	.....	51 50	.....	6,418 02
91	19,377 07	1,426 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,784 01
92	24,998 33	2,978 74	.....	.....	980 27	.....	46,835 77
93	8,950 00	1,462 86	.....	.....	14 43	.....	10,839 23
94	3,000 00	842 54	.....	.....	10 37	.....	7,484 68
95	7,391 52	812 34	.....	.....	1,245 79	.....	9,910 19
96	115,440 00	4,991 23	.....	.....	866 97	.....	126,796 52
97	24,442 41	3,011 08	.....	.....	87 52	.....	32,623 04
98	63,712 23	3,593 03	.....	.....	855 42	.....	72,273 55
99	41,770 32	2,603 59	.....	.....	362 16	.....	45,176 29
100	22,604 37	1,118 70	.....	.....	611 73	.....	25,080 32
101	9,342 38	3,375 89	.....	.....	15 65	.....	13,018 90
102	9,355 48	1,955 70	.....	.....	200 90	.....	11,781 08
	2,235,428 83	193,661 81		27,403 62		124,668 65		2,811,361 51	
1	2,980 00	611 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,639 61
2	7,500 00	1,609 63	.....	.....	304 50	.....	9,453 89
3	12,502 35	1,483 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,010 37
4	5,425 82	1,428 94	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,648 73
5	2,009 73	1,259 27	.....	.....	4 55	.....	3,835 55
6	17,014 31	4,877 47	.....	.....	56 00	.....	21,947 78
7	3,331 42	2,347 57	.....	.....	1,812 38	.....	7,979 00
8	30,097 82	4,959 37	.....	.....	97 78	.....	36,285 70
9	26,816 76	2,895 08	.....	.....	60	.....	32,851 83
10	28,025 46	1,569 44	.....	.....	333 00	.....	32,021 58
11	16,443 42	2,448 59	.....	.....	432 98	.....	19,998 30
12	12,257 97	5,290 00	.....	.....	6,257 87	.....	27,298 53
13	44,000 00	4,957 85	.....	.....	4,213 96	.....	54,864 40
14	918 60	76 50	.....	.....	900 00	.....	2,360 78
15	3,793 92	1,194 21	.....	.....	526 56	.....	5,594 52
16	9,855 06	2,834 96	.....	.....	115 16	.....	14,110 23
17	14,676 00	1,280 76	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,142 52
18	2,120 00	1,249 82	.....	.....	26 85	.....	3,478 29
19	11,731 96	1,360 74	.....	.....	745 13	.....	14,018 43
20	12,141 61	937 93	.....	.....	4,011 82	.....	17,091 36
21	923 09	1,475 09	.....	.....	42 40	.....	3,546 89
22	14,008 72	1,180 73	.....	.....	131 75	.....	16,441 63
23	49,583 87	3,014 28	.....	.....	1,460 82	.....	59,054 82
24	2,342 30	1,433 02	.....	.....	134 00	.....	4,708 33
25	3,050 00	1,815 83	.....	.....	504 50	.....	5,518 43
26	3,108 19	1,488 88	.....	.....	588 00	.....	5,363 72
27	4,142 06	1,918 29	.....	.....	207 50	.....	6,775 00
28	.....	114 23	.....	.....	17 04	.....	5,287 44
29	700 00	396 08	.....	.....	10 35	.....	1,933 75
30	25,336 81	1,980 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	71,871 13
31	26,156 39	2,493 00	.....	.....	232 10	.....	29,600 19
32	2,520 00	1,362 35	.....	.....	1 00	.....	8,384 94
33	10,874 72	3,354 41	.....	.....	3 50	.....	14,506 84

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts		
	Balances on Hand	County Grants	Township Grants
<i>Districts</i>			
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
34 Sioux Lookout.....	222 13		
35 Smooth Rock Falls.....	3,883 49		
36 Sturgeon Falls.....	4,500 99		171 28
37 Thessalon.....			
38 Timmins.....	538 09		
39 Trout Creek.....	103 51		
40 Webbwood.....	419 70		423 18
Totals.....	85,982 12		5,645 22
Totals, all Towns.....	303,069 40	38 84	18,717 70
<i>Villages—Counties</i>			
1 Acton.....	65 00		
2 Ailsa Craig.....	87 50		
3 Alvington.....	450 77		22 36
4 Arkona.....	239 04		
5 Arthur.....	514 07		758 83
6 Athens.....	99 06		455 00
7 Ayr.....	65 00		
8 Bancroft.....	1,861 46		
9 Bath.....	224 25		
10 Beamsville.....	1 64	8 68	
11 Beaverton.....	12 94		
12 Beeton.....	185 89		
13 Belle River.....	357 46		
14 Bloomfield.....	2,552 40		
15 Blyth.....	964 89		42 00
16 Bobcaygeon.....	512 42		
17 Bolton.....	671 67	140 31	318 99
18 Bradford.....	3,756 85		
19 Braeside.....	2,045 93		
20 Brighton.....	546 93		
21 Brussels.....	1,475 73		
22 Caledonia.....	186 82		
23 Cannington.....			
24 Cardinal.....	836 11		820 00
25 Cayuga.....	24 60		
26 Chatsworth.....	2,288 95		
27 Chesterville.....	106 49		
28 Chippawa.....	207 70		
29 Clifford.....	2,033 33		
30 Cobden.....	436 15		
31 Colborne.....	2,873 29		
32 Coldwater.....	257 61		
33 Courtright.....	1,254 73		520 00
34 Creemore.....	2,762 01		
35 Delhi.....	6,210 59		
36 Deloro.....	73 59		
37 Drayton.....			
38 Dundalk.....	2,025 42		
39 Dutton.....	22 93		
40 Eganville.....	675 68		830 81
41 Elora.....	28 57		
42 Embro.....	295 22		
43 Erieau.....		97 51	
44 Erin.....			
45 Exeter.....	1,859 97		240 41

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

					Receipts				
School Rates		Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$	c.		\$	c.		\$	c.	
34	11,600	00	3,625	84	.....	284	50		15,732 47
35	8,386	26	800	68	.....	1,204	00		14,274 43
36	10,893	38	367	54	.....	273	19		16,206 38
37	9,347	69	2,156	94	.....	159	83		11,664 46
38	89,994	88	8,543	59	.....	583	60		99,660 16
39	3,788	88	1,085	37	.....	541	60		5,519 36
40	2,420	00	2,490	68	.....	21	60		5,775 16
	542,819	45	85,769	72	.....	26,240	42		746,456 93
	2,778,248	28	279,431	53	27,403	62	150,909	07	3,557,818 44
1	9,004	04	1,226	15	.....	186	13		10,481 32
2	1,900	00	365	31	.....	15	54		2,368 35
3	3,008	62	567	63	.....	.....	.....		4,049 38
4	1,800	34	296	55	.....	3	60		2,339 53
5	3,842	25	604	35	.....	10	00		5,729 50
6	3,095	00	847	90	.....	120	75		4,617 71
7	5,134	35	942	08	.....	.....	.....		6,141 43
8	3,500	00	4,779	40	.....	1,027	82		11,168 68
9	1,600	00	538	40	.....	93	57		2,456 22
10	7,327	80	1,512	51	.....	1,064	26		9,914 89
11	8,014	57	581	86	.....	508	15		9,117 52
12	3,814	94	340	97	.....	80	00		4,421 80
13	821	96	72	27	.....	1,025	00		2,276 69
14	3,238	08	495	00	.....	78	26		6,363 74
15	1,972	56	671	40	.....	503	40		4,154 25
16	5,272	61	935	82	.....	8	77		6,729 62
17	2,370	00	658	89	.....	1	00		4,160 86
18	6,000	00	688	86	.....	35	07		10,480 78
19	2,500	00	793	35	.....	222	05		5,561 33
30	6,000	00	1,507	64	.....	.....	.....		8,054 57
21	4,500	00	776	68	.....	48	00		6,800 41
22	6,852	35	2,165	10	.....	114	00		9,318 27
23	3,435	27	429	30	.....	10	00		3,874 57
24	5,014	50	2,100	60	.....	.....	.....		8,771 21
25	4,661	00	1,426	14	.....	.....	.....		6,111 74
26	2,214	56	435	11	.....	25	43		4,964 05
27	4,545	90	1,074	33	.....	29	66		5,756 38
28	9,000	00	1,307	80	.....	12	00		10,527 50
29	1,501	21	304	82	.....	21	00		3,860 36
30	4,788	06	897	98	.....	70	20		6,192 39
31	4,221	50	1,049	00	.....	6	00		8,149 79
32	4,348	78	1,176	30	.....	123	20		5,905 89
33	1,380	15	376	79	.....	16	03		3,547 70
34	4,695	99	523	53	.....	166	31		8,147 84
35	5,000	00	1,322	67	.....	70	45		12,603 71
36	1,600	00	1,663	20	.....	1,011	74		4,348 53
37	2,500	00	263	12	.....	34	53		2,797 65
38	4,000	00	1,208	70	.....	1,297	12		8,531 24
39	4,502	71	602	71	.....	4,381	26		9,509 61
40	2,393	37	526	86	.....	190	17		4,616 89
41	5,649	31	1,012	99	.....	211	00		6,901 87
42	2,300	00	364	37	.....	65	00		3,024 59
43	2,396	00	701	60	.....	403	10		3,598 21
44	2,000	00	225	05	.....	891	89		3,116 94
45	5,927	00	1,442	34	.....	175	95		9,645 67

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Receipts		
	Balances on Hand	County Grants	Township Grants
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
46 Fenelon Falls.....	315 54		
47 Fergus.....			
48 Finch.....	4 81		734 93
49 Flesherton.....	1,674 78		
50 Fonthill.....	3,486 68		348 00
51 Forest Hill.....	18,341 41		
52 Frankford.....	8,477 40		459 43
53 Glencoe.....	253 60	104 00	1,414 97
54 Grand Valley.....	91 31		
55 Hagersville.....	1,034 19		1,514 68
56 Hastings.....	1,021 60		
57 Havelock.....	104 93		
58 Hensall.....			
59 Hepworth.....	1,437 65		
60 Holland Landing.....	28 38	204 84	
61 Humberstone.....	676 90		
62 Iroquois.....	374 54		
63 Jarvis.....	4,381 26		
64 Kemptville.....	2,187 81		
65 Killaloe.....	265 55	263 95	
66 Lakefield.....	885 23		306 31
67 Lanark.....	1,141 88	9 00	
68 Lancaster.....	450 66		
69 Lion's Head.....	1,726 08		644 17
70 Long Branch.....			
71 L'Original.....	437 41	375 15	
72 L'Original Prot. Sep.....	417 93		
73 Lucan.....			599 99
74 Lucknow.....	260 34		
75 Madoc.....	236 39		1,533 22
76 Markdale.....	1,418 43		530 55
77 Markham.....	3 04		1,187 48
78 Marmora.....	491 74		398 70
79 Maxville.....	593 86		
80 Merrickville.....	398 73		
81 Mildmay.....	2,379 96	124 49	
82 Millbrook.....	244 69		
83 Milverton.....	61 52		
84 Morrisburg.....	7,807 75		
85 Neustadt.....	2,732 54		512 50
86 Newboro.....	1,766 45	189 11	
87 Newburgh.....	136 72		
88 Newbury.....	1,178 21		
89 Newcastle.....	1,698 87		
90 New Hamburg.....			354 60
91 Norwich.....	411 15		
92 Norwood.....	1,976 75		
93 Oil Springs.....	776 08		1,209 81
94 Omemee.....	751 60		
95 Paisley.....	4,649 31		1,253 35
96 Point Edward.....	462 56		
97 Port Credit.....	2,546 19		2,447 72
98 Port Dalhousie.....	47 88		
99 Port Dover.....	3,977 23		
100 Port Elgin.....	398 72		29 55
101 Port McNicoll.....	554 37	369 38	
102 Port Perry.....	119 40		
103 Port Rowan.....			

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1931

Receipts

School Rates		Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
46	6,328	582	61					7,226	45
47	13,000	744	86				196	13,941	48
48	1,750	293	05				100	2,882	79
49	2,082	404	64					4,162	22
50	5,590	1,244	15				132	10,801	61
51	84,990	539	90				3,259	107,130	76
52	4,128							13,065	15
53	4,623	601	87				270	7,268	22
54	3,311	603	63				31	4,037	16
55	9,806	2,255	40				62	14,672	32
56	1,881	389	35				15	3,306	96
57	5,232	5,778	99				48	11,165	00
58	2,582	492	30					3,074	50
59	1,500	770	49				544	4,252	53
60	800	720	74				1,009	2,763	86
61	22,033	4,458	49				247	27,416	41
62	5,024	857	45				37	6,294	30
63	2,063	630	62				32	7,108	30
64	4,000	1,742	40				63	7,993	21
65	847	1,637	66				423	3,438	10
66	4,700	2,145	20				2,809	10,846	36
67	1,448	978	40				300	3,877	31
68	1,823	390	77				161	2,826	53
69	1,460	639	72					4,469	98
70	51,791	8,451	36				5,513	65,756	66
71	2,500	2,100	79					5,413	35
72	803	329	24				17	1,568	46
73	4,270	313	47				2,028	7,211	84
74	6,307	1,112	13				119	7,799	26
75	4,265	1,907	68					7,943	07
76	3,860	1,308	11				272	7,390	02
77	2,805	500	95				472	4,968	96
78	4,354	2,520	50				427	8,192	86
79	3,400	914	98				128	5,037	34
80	3,400	1,049	40				546	5,395	07
81	1,008	794	00				93	4,399	55
82	3,645	458	91					4,349	03
83	4,700	828	90	1,129	66		139	6,859	96
84	6,809	1,162	44				53	15,833	31
85	1,500	560	79				170	5,476	53
86	1,610	822	39				12	4,401	77
87	1,450	600	23					2,186	95
88	1,675	333	18					3,186	39
89	3,261	569	79				27	5,557	46
90	7,864	817	20				66	8,748	73
91	5,545	958	23				159	7,428	56
92	5,601	1,392	34				28	8,998	09
93	750	426	60				88	3,251	45
94	2,557	305	63					3,615	08
95	3,891	1,266	83				67	11,127	63
96	10,002	2,232	00				12	12,709	62
97	17,992	1,956	71				31	24,974	18
98	9,177	1,443	58				254	10,923	17
99	9,315	841	80				2	14,137	02
100	5,583	1,938	38					7,949	65
101	7,700	2,335	68				462	11,421	87
102	7,551	901	76				114	8,687	28
103	3,150	460	86				25	3,636	15

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Receipts		
	Balances on Hand	County Grants	Township Grants
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
104 Port Stanley	323 26		
105 Portsmouth	170 05		
106 Richmond	35 79		
107 Richmond Hill	1,183 97		
108 Ripley	942 37		
109 Rockcliffe	510 43		
110 Rodney			918 00
111 St. Clair Beach	1,081 03		
112 Shallow Lake	1,257 66		752 22
113 Shelburne	40 99	55 58	216 43
114 Springfield	2,479 73		
115 Sterling	932 58		
116 Stoney Creek	11,536 71		3,538 72
117 Stouffville	5,471 25		
118 Streetsville	716 05		27 52
119 Sutton	783 26		
120 Swansea	16,117 47		
121 Tara	4,793 47		
122 Tavistock	126 28		453 78
123 Teeswater	1,522 25	16 20	
124 Thamesville	597 67	844 94	
125 Thedford			
126 Tiverton	1,250 02		
127 Tottenham			
128 Tweed	531 43	34 16	
129 Victoria Harbour	370 07	365 78	
130 Vienna	1,319 13		
131 Wardsville	764 37		
132 Waterdown	2,673 63		
133 Waterford	1,814 69		
134 Watford			
135 Wellington			
136 West Lorne	95 93		1,484 25
137 Westport	4,400 41		
138 Wheatley	5,789 44		
139 Winchester	226 25		
140 Woodbridge	512 71	135 00	840 00
141 Woodville	25 07		
142 Wyoming	29 81		
Totals	198,873 90	3,338 08	27,719 28

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts										
School Rates		Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts		
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
104	5,910	34	716	09				6,949	69	
105	2,470	32	776	90				3,427	27	
106	1,411	00	367	20			1,914	83	3,728	82
107	11,652	46	2,289	50			44	00	15,169	93
108	2,000	00	608	99					3,551	36
109	11,336	21	305	55			1,381	65	13,533	84
110	1,782	00	451	20			905	98	4,057	18
111	1,432	17	63	68			30	81	2,607	69
112	1,000	00	541	62			12	07	3,563	57
113	5,800	00	1,175	85			83	46	7,372	31
114	3,988	63	386	17			20	88	6,875	41
115	4,813	41	828	41			46	52	6,620	92
116	2,745	61	926	43			166	43	18,913	90
117	6,978	73	1,218	37			138	73	13,807	08
118	3,799	13	664	26			767	00	5,973	96
119	5,100	00	668	03					6,551	29
120	37,723	28	5,982	93	450	00	1,176	05	61,449	73
121	147	20	611	68			711	19	6,263	54
123	3,700	00	1,202	81			715	00	6,197	87
123	2,936	16	969	12			99	45	5,543	18
124	3,000	00	696	62			667	01	5,806	24
125	3,136	79	489	78			30	00	3,656	57
126	249	16	265	90			419	76	2,184	84
127	3,337	52	664	47			262	67	4,264	66
128	10,014	05	4,222	28			649	37	15,451	29
129	5,100	00	3,195	28			418	00	9,449	13
130	1,282	00	511	89					3,113	02
131	1,257	22	124	65			63	25	2,209	49
132	13,086	22	808	68			92	54	16,661	07
133	7,599	34	554	00			3,780	47	13,748	50
134	6,000	84	1,132	02					7,132	86
135	12,247	91	3,364	44			7,830	97	23,443	32
136	2,033	25	565	43			28	80	4,207	66
137	2,006	20	593	61			111	72	7,111	94
138	2,806	35	1,070	10			7	93	9,673	82
139	6,002	24	1,049	63					7,278	12
140	5,310	00	1,485	94			3,349	31	11,632	96
141	3,608	09	281	02			65	85	3,980	03
142	2,225	00	414	81					2,669	62
	787,781	47	156,868	30	1,579	66	61,442	00	1,237,602	69

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Receipts		
	Balances on Hand	County Grants	Township Grants
<i>Districts</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Burk's Falls.....	15 90	.....	.....
2 Hilton Beach.....	2,354 30	.....	.....
3 Port Carling.....	120 72	.....	.....
4 Rosseau.....	458 41	.....	.....
5 South River.....	133 33	.....	233 33
6 Sundridge.....	53 78	.....	.....
7 Thornloe.....	1,081 82	.....	.....
8 Windermere.....	988 06	.....	.....
Totals.....	5,206 32	.....	233 33
Totals, all Villages.....	204,080 22	3,338 08	27,952 61
For the Province:			
(a) Counties.....	6,238,753 78	114,887 06	2,942,334 16
Districts.....	464,064 27	415 00	91,674 27
(b) Rural.....	5,224,779 95	111,925 14	2,986,149 99
Urban.....	1,478,038 10	3,376 92	47,858 44
Grand Totals.....	6,702,818 05	115,302 06	3,034,008 43
Increases for the year.....	.....	11,271 42	.....
Decreases for the year.....	211,941 84	.....	573,273 09
Percentages of the Total Receipts.....	18.68	.33	8.45

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts				
School Rates	Legislative Grants	Debentures	Temporary Loans and Other Sources	Total Receipts
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 5,937 80	1,990 08	.....	352 49	8,296 27
2 1,034 72	1,239 37	.....	.....	4,628 39
3 2,700 00	380 36	.....	368 40	3,569 48
4 1,680 00	1,125 70	.....	.....	3,264 11
5 4,625 00	1,281 78	.....	23 60	6,297 04
6 2,663 25	1,810 89	.....	2,461 15	6,989 07
7 550 34	658 14	.....	539 48	2,829 78
8 500 00	254 15	.....	.....	1,742 21
19,691 11	8,740 47	.....	3,745 12	37,616 35
807,472 58	165,608 77	1,579 66	65,187 12	1,275,219 04
19,016,549 71	2,539,478 01	379,602 75	988,039 67	32,219,645 14
2,102,757 03	773,107 30	23,177 55	205,659 18	3,660,854 60
3,623,722 00	2,421,815 31	27,309 60	799,230 06	15,194,932 05
17,495,584 74	890,770 06	375,470 70	394,468 79	20,685,567 69
21,119,306 74	3,312,585 31	402,780 30	1,193,698 85	35,880,499 74
1,742,360 01	301,930 80	2,032,496 47	589,425 57	5,440,156 36
58.86	9.23	1.12	3.33	.....

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Expenditures					
	General Maintenance					
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total			
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Addington.....	22,764	89	15	50	22,780	39
2 Brant.....	76,373	45	1,073	37	77,446	82
3 Bruce.....	141,134	18	147	30	141,281	48
4 Carleton.....	168,591	86	5,626	72	174,218	58
5 Dufferin.....	78,958	59	58	35	79,016	94
6 Dundas.....	72,244	25			72,244	25
7 Durham.....	90,665	07	3,720	35	94,385	42
8 Elgin.....	104,152	68	507	09	104,659	77
9 Essex.....	147,643	68	3,406	99	151,050	67
10 Frontenac.....	126,584	96	92	56	126,677	52
11 Glengarry.....	71,454	20	40	48	71,494	68
12 Grenville.....	65,491	47	32	94	65,524	41
13 Grey.....	196,108	54	471	86	196,580	40
14 Haldimand.....	77,126	74	265	09	77,391	83
15 Haliburton.....	49,870	96	13	82	49,884	78
16 Halton.....	64,482	95	226	72	64,709	67
17 Hastings.....	178,891	15	564	62	179,455	77
18 Huron.....	174,031	16	70	36	174,101	52
19 Kent.....	145,489	03	100	84	145,589	87
20 Lambton.....	146,296	69	335	46	146,632	15
21 Lanark.....	102,658	05	390	05	103,048	10
22 Leeds.....	132,753	87			132,753	87
23 Lennox.....	74,423	33			74,423	33
24 Lincoln.....	102,692	18	1,205	37	103,897	55
25 Middlesex.....	181,861	58	429	45	182,291	03
26 Norfolk.....	97,415	09	317	56	97,732	65
27 Northumberland.....	105,714	70	244	72	105,959	42
28 Ontario.....	136,865	87	491	68	137,357	55
29 Oxford.....	117,757	91	770	40	118,528	31
30 Peel.....	107,334	39	2,496	78	109,831	17
31 Perth.....	99,016	48	229	77	99,246	25
32 Peterborough.....	98,709	50	428	07	99,137	57
33 Prescott.....	47,748	95	2	00	47,750	95
34 Prince Edward.....	65,852	63	6	20	65,858	83
35 Renfrew.....	152,895	32	176	31	153,071	63
36 Russell.....	32,753	33	9	58	32,762	91
37 Simcoe.....	223,080	90	645	00	223,725	90
38 Stormont.....	73,646	44			73,646	44
39 Victoria.....	100,310	44	149	75	100,460	19
40 Waterloo.....	103,244	38	1,958	53	105,202	91
41 Welland.....	179,232	86	3,920	35	183,153	21
42 Wellington.....	133,103	40	963	12	134,066	52
43 Wentworth.....	109,701	46	2,593	06	112,294	52
44 York.....	1,093,639	96	53,042	96	1,146,682	92
Totals.....	5,870,769	52	87,241	13	5,958,010	65
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Algoma.....	90,524	62	1,407	26	91,931	88
2 Cochrane.....	111,927	31	3,491	11	115,418	42
3 Kenora.....	36,004	43	481	41	36,485	84
4 Manitoulin.....	42,865	55			42,865	55
5 Muskoka.....	89,474	53	3,458	65	92,933	18
6 Nipissing.....	64,594	30	303	41	64,897	71
7 Parry Sound.....	125,504	12	580	37	126,084	49
8 Rainy River.....	70,349	87	939	22	71,289	09
9 Sudbury.....	124,828	97	1,147	39	125,976	36
10 Temiskaming.....	110,991	08	490	09	111,481	17
11 Thunder Bay.....	99,790	95	2,194	84	101,985	79
Totals.....	966,855	73	14,493	75	981,349	48
Totals, all Rural..	6,837,625	25	101,734	88	6,939,360	13
					156,562	42
					86,299	76
					1,140,057	57
					568,477	42

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance				Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total					
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	1,061 94	12 93	26,479 63	135 48	.....	14,830 73	41,445 84
2	2,320 41	149 49	105,489 14	4,489 42	2,972 25	12,657 22	125,608 03
3	3,805 43	81 72	177,314 57	3,219 69	856 49	10,725 89	192,116 64
4	4,187 04	63 83	219,050 80	11,047 68	.....	5,107 14	235,205 62
5	2,885 17	1 53	101,002 63	3,673 24	.....	4,626 56	109,302 43
6	1,503 79	8 51	88,050 96	4,238 68	865 88	8,894 44	102,049 96
7	2,732 14	50 94	121,859 69	2,913 47	.....	135 27	124,908 43
8	3,937 43	98 82	136,701 30	5,855 45	.....	7,926 23	150,482 98
9	4,863 72	49 70	204,586 92	16,414 61	175 00	22,026 95	243,203 48
10	2,579 04	22 74	150,307 36	4,268 88	1,777 90	11,106 98	167,461 12
11	1,866 85	5 50	85,557 40	697 38	.....	7,433 77	93,688 55
12	1,218 56	15 00	77,622 83	.....	.....	5,589 62	83,212 45
13	5,950 84	121 65	244,863 07	3,037 47	.....	14,315 68	262,216 22
14	2,821 40	30 70	97,199 94	.....	.....	2,011 32	99,211 26
15	1,182 60	59 35	57,370 50	1,954 95	453 46	15,321 07	75,099 98
16	2,127 70	70 25	86,153 55	9,084 18	11,115 92	1,831 08	108,184 73
17	4,496 19	133 39	212,457 12	6,661 63	7,343 84	11,009 10	244,471 69
18	3,099 67	200 06	218,664 21	4,170 49	.....	8,276 26	231,110 96
19	4,090 86	14 80	193,901 78	13,998 06	10,541 75	5,235 12	223,676 71
20	3,827 81	189 87	186,544 68	7,349 95	.....	4,863 95	198,758 58
21	2,072 86	36 95	118,938 10	3,052 60	3,541 38	5,692 02	131,224 10
22	1,840 04	6 02	158,225 94	4,666 76	.....	7,103 75	169,996 45
23	1,289 98	.....	86,252 95	.....	1,707 86	1,219 72	89,180 53
24	3,460 19	32 88	143,270 66	4,054 10	.....	11,688 83	159,013 59
25	5,837 38	207 46	237,337 96	9,444 21	993 01	10,042 44	257,817 62
26	3,285 40	163 55	124,505 41	998 08	.....	1,778 55	127,282 04
27	3,093 73	115 68	132,698 74	2,576 07	.....	1,943 43	137,218 24
28	3,563 73	129 65	179,341 05	13,578 73	.....	5,468 47	198,388 25
29	3,198 69	129 83	160,819 45	7,925 94	.....	11,008 01	179,753 40
30	4,529 23	199 68	148,847 80	30,010 64	498 10	10,431 64	189,788 18
31	2,073 77	193 13	132,983 53	1,863 54	.....	1,947 53	136,794 60
32	2,953 27	28 50	119,411 01	3,959 32	.....	9,360 98	132,731 31
33	1,035 58	.....	54,486 56	451 84	262 29	3,139 62	58,340 31
34	1,318 77	30 77	79,826 11	1,993 48	.....	823 96	82,643 55
35	4,067 96	80 19	182,238 99	10,505 22	.....	4,910 95	197,655 16
36	763 60	.....	39,919 16	1,480 81	1,589 34	1,837 84	44,827 15
37	7,612 50	138 45	283,548 73	4,875 92	.....	15,955 15	304,379 80
38	1,612 26	5 50	87,976 15	6,161 78	.....	5,244 69	99,382 62
39	2,668 35	46 20	123,945 59	2,887 48	.....	2,680 36	129,513 43
40	2,946 37	87 53	140,744 24	10,724 17	.....	3,978 87	155,447 28
41	13,137 03	602 27	259,056 06	34,077 84	1,055 70	21,052 56	315,237 16
42	4,341 04	131 95	174,232 70	303 90	.....	7,910 41	182,447 01
43	6,378 01	12 25	153,889 45	22,577 97	.....	13,534 81	190,002 23
44	54,339 51	6,486 84	1,511,232 94	492,449 83	121,102 90	123,300 44	2,248,086 11
	197,977 84	10,246 06	7,631,907 36	773,825 94	166,853 07	455,979 41	9,028,565 78
1	5,508 09	356 84	120,046 11	6,593 89	6,417 56	6,210 74	139,268 30
2	9,722 97	89 42	163,861 71	25,493 74	13,943 25	42,879 30	246,178 00
3	4,449 60	19 75	52,008 41	5,539 44	4,473 62	7,244 63	69,266 10
4	1,273 46	1 70	53,939 39	2,349 35	.....	5,649 07	61,937 81
5	3,186 77	136 28	112,937 68	761 01	4,616 03	13,181 12	131,495 84
6	3,420 16	.....	78,385 78	6,897 30	3,700 34	6,285 32	95,268 74
7	5,487 86	154 13	152,338 60	6,009 13	679 31	19,750 55	178,777 59
8	3,109 54	128 20	89,897 91	13,523 51	3,204 86	13,410 11	120,036 39
9	6,857 97	489 94	163,841 36	16,639 62	2,878 42	12,846 41	196,205 81
10	8,122 36	91 95	160,654 79	18,424 72	9,223 72	30,076 75	218,379 98
11	13,065 70	521 88	142,494 49	10,894 03	8,203 45	18,195 01	179,786 98
	64,204 48	1,990 09	1,290,406 23	113,125 74	57,340 56	175,729 01	1,636,601 54
	262,182 32	12,236 15	8,922,313 59	886,951 68	224,193 63	631,708 42	10,665,167 32

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Cities	Expenditures									
	General Maintenance									
	Cost of Instruction						Cost of School Plant Operation		Cost of School Plant Maintenance	
	Teachers' Salaries		Pupils' Supplies		Total					
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Belleville.....	57,782	17	5,854	99	63,637	16	2,621	87	13,837	62
2 Brantford.....	171,772	34	23,544	77	195,317	11	27,664	71	8,996	29
3 Chatham.....	91,276	87	5,759	13	97,036	00	8,627	80	4,016	80
4 East Windsor.....	72,811	22	4,212	16	77,023	38	17,446	26	4,397	59
5 Galt.....	69,959	18	2,820	58	72,779	76	10,267	58	3,162	93
6 Guelph.....	79,784	35	5,323	57	85,107	92	14,176	91	5,198	83
7 Hamilton.....	951,405	25	49,898	70	1,001,303	95	115,295	95	36,066	39
8 Kingston.....	91,987	62	13,549	80	105,537	42	17,929	78	2,914	62
9 Kitchener.....	149,692	23	8,976	31	158,668	54	21,404	71	3,768	78
10 London.....	418,324	65	31,450	19	449,774	84	60,705	05	33,774	05
11 Niagara Falls.....	104,755	69			104,755	69	14,795	07	5,214	78
12 Oshawa.....	109,634	73	7,525	17	117,159	90	19,907	78	2,864	68
13 Ottawa.....	653,378	00	37,107	83	690,485	83	98,421	23	28,339	65
14 Owen Sound.....	65,026	65	4,291	45	69,318	10	9,034	05	2,737	51
15 Peterborough.....	135,954	05	13,566	45	149,520	50	15,429	63	6,150	88
16 St. Catharines.....	135,364	34	5,549	64	140,913	98	36,345	05	5,571	19
17 St. Thomas.....	77,733	66	2,762	09	80,495	75	11,994	55	6,440	87
18 Sarnia.....	100,367	64	6,909	11	107,276	75	18,175	12	2,968	28
19 Stratford.....	88,149	09	12,367	66	100,516	75	5,387	53	7,661	86
20 Toronto.....	4,163,804	78	234,452	98	4,398,257	76	667,788	46	278,258	40
21 Welland.....	67,032	90	4,194	36	71,227	26	14,140	34	9,178	20
22 Windsor.....	309,956	97	20,903	38	330,860	35	68,633	76	27,419	04
23 Woodstock.....	43,803	70	4,065	29	47,868	99	7,230	67	2,289	46
Totals.....	8,209,758	08	505,085	61	8,714,843	69	1,283,423	86	501,228	70
<i>Districts</i>										
1 Fort William.....	164,066	84	10,557	15	174,623	99	25,775	73	5,684	08
2 North Bay.....	67,343	94			67,343	94	17,092	81	1,680	20
3 Port Arthur.....	99,615	87	6,772	06	106,387	93	20,607	77	3,118	84
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	111,047	82	3,055	06	114,102	88	22,946	64	2,346	55
5 Sudbury.....	57,473	30	976	14	58,449	44	11,271	43	1,825	23
Totals.....	499,547	77	21,360	41	520,908	18	97,694	38	14,654	90
Totals, all Cities..	8,709,305	85	526,446	02	9,235,751	87	1,381,118	24	515,883	60
<i>Towns—Counties</i>										
1 Alexandria.....	1,970	00			1,970	00	447	87	123	04
2 Alliston.....	5,602	00			5,602	00	2,036	64	1,106	79
3 Almonte.....	7,825	00			7,825	00	1,480	43	249	99
4 Amherstburg.....	10,823	67	1,200	00	12,023	67	1,366	48	321	80
5 Arnprior.....	13,012	50			13,012	50	2,263	72	431	56
6 Aurora.....	13,257	00	3,063	76	16,320	76	399	73	139	57
7 Aylmer.....	10,323	00	114	42	10,437	42	1,765	96	970	32
8 Barrie.....	37,308	00	1,229	31	38,537	31	7,761	75	933	79
9 Blenheim.....	8,494	88	485	25	8,980	13	1,518	66	654	55
10 Bothwell.....	2,525	00			2,525	00	482	20	185	34
11 Bowmanville.....	15,637	62			15,637	62	2,839	95	995	35
12 Brampton.....	24,113	79	673	29	24,787	08	3,445	88	1,210	10
13 Brockville.....	36,590	25	5,927	26	42,517	51	7,005	27	3,535	59
14 Burlington.....	17,589	85	2,693	30	20,283	15	2,113	45	992	14
15 Campbellford.....	12,754	00		28 46	12,782	46	2,503	47	321	96
16 Carleton Place.....	17,452	36	33	58	17,485	94	3,496	49	1,367	25
17 Chesley.....	8,103	00			8,103	00	1,823	46	450	89
18 Clinton.....	8,884	24			8,884	24	1,172	98	179	58
19 Cobourg.....	21,132	44	65	84	21,198	28	2,954	56	688	05
20 Collingwood.....	28,112	96	815	33	28,928	29	5,691	85	138	00
21 Cornwall.....	26,948	00			26,948	00	5,435	30	2,210	20

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures								
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total												
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.							
1	1,056	00	373	58	81,526	23	30,164	08	14,703	88	945	00	127,339	19
2	983	28	147	55	233,108	94	43,986	00			552	80	277,647	74
3	2,580	20	310	00	112,570	80	6,170	73			4,376	84	123,118	37
4	10,062	70	156	99	109,086	92					129	63	109,216	55
5	2,732	75	67	52	89,010	54	14,917	88			170	31	104,098	73
6	2,244	00			106,727	66	15,220	95					121,948	61
7	46,433	70	804	07	1,199,904	06	333,592	23	49,221	01	88,899	62	1,671,616	92
8	5,462	41	109	50	131,953	73	9,675	20	5,943	79	1,746	67	149,319	39
9	5,408	22	617	38	189,867	63	53,570	19	2,613	83			246,051	65
10	49,875	87	386	26	594,516	07	141,748	55	72,992	27	18,672	48	827,929	37
11	1,490	80			126,256	34	1,612	25			1,926	25	129,794	84
12	2,433	33	7	24	142,372	93	54,706	75					197,079	68
13	20,648	65	498	14	838,393	50	179,612	30	36,691	06	35,152	89	1,089,849	75
14	688	33	167	39	81,945	38	417	94	6,228	04	7,102	50	95,693	86
15	3,100	00	200	00	174,401	01	36,543	10					210,944	11
16	3,859	20	92	29	186,781	71					42,354	47	229,136	18
17	2,485	70	129	62	101,546	49	15,461	53			9,703	68	126,711	70
18	5,687	28	128	25	134,235	68	30,223	90			880	39	165,339	97
19	2,101	44	573	06	116,240	64	31,640	15			1,008	47	148,889	26
20	348,496	84	6,231	45	5,699,032	91	1,150,488	93	520,978	19	77,757	27	7,448,257	30
21	3,888	26	242	40	98,676	46	21,469	68					120,146	14
22	11,067	35	340	70	438,321	20	227,985	19			11,394	12	677,700	51
23	1,455	00			58,844	12	9,772	21					68,616	33
534,241		31	11,583 39		11,045,320 95		2,408,979 74		709,372 07		302,773 39		14,466,446 15	
1	3,142	88	183	51	209,410	19	59,755	40			5,858	88	275,024	47
2	835	00			86,951	95	22,738	15	5,350	00	1,270	71	116,310	81
3	2,933	04	63	70	133,111	28	54,129	31	618	08	170	00	188,028	67
4	7,836	51	50	71	147,283	29	55,436	10			795	02	203,514	41
5	5,755	40	121	56	77,423	06	24,677	79	956	15			103,057	00
20,502		83	419 48		654,179 77		216,736 75		6,924 23		8,094 61		885,935 36	
554,744		14	12,002 87		11,699,500 72		2,625,716 49		716,296 30		310,868 00		15,352,381 51	
1	106	30			2,647	23	123	52					2,770	73
2	60	00			8,805	43							8,805	43
3	428	37			9,983	79							9,983	79
4					13,711	95							13,711	95
5					15,707	78	4,035	55			6,830	65	26,573	98
6			223	65	17,083	71							17,083	71
7	110	00			13,283	70	1,203	63					14,487	33
8	2,009	98	83	60	49,326	43	6,679	32	426	42			56,432	17
9	90	00			11,243	34	414	27					11,657	61
10			10	00	3,202	54							3,202	54
11	748	59	71	65	20,293	16	2,367	22			16	14	22,676	52
12	1,437	64			30,880	70	9,741	24			353	27	40,975	21
13	1,232	90	100	55	54,391	82	3,538	13					57,929	95
14	250	00			23,638	74	8,056	27					31,695	01
15	191	12	65	52	15,864	53							15,864	53
16	488	39			22,838	07			2,196	53			25,034	60
17	434	25			10,811	60							10,811	60
18	80	00			10,316	80					105	90	10,422	70
19	478	54			25,319	43					316	25	25,635	68
20	1,430	00			36,188	14							36,188	14
21	515	00			35,158	50	10,766	12	16,141	41			62,066	03

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Expenditures										
	General Maintenance										
	Cost of Instruction					Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance				
	Teachers' Salaries		Pupils' Supplies		Total						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.			
22 Deseronto.....	7,004	50			7,004	50	1,298	00	77	92	
23 Dresden.....	5,619	74			5,619	74	1,112	12		250	00
24 Dundas.....	22,610	77		2,168	24,779	37	2,556	01		1,502	94
25 Dunnville.....	14,416	14		378	14,794	85	2,052	06		757	64
26 Durham.....	7,685	00			7,685	00	1,677	26		252	63
27 Eastview.....	9,350	00		1,993	11,343	86	1,467	78		420	79
28 Elmira.....	9,369	87			9,369	87	2,012	44		560	30
29 Essex.....	11,741	73			11,741	73	1,976	62		628	13
30 Forest.....	4,542	50		498	5,040	55	1,164	32		523	51
31 Fort Erie.....	51,223	10		4,922	56,145	43	11,281	29		1,092	12
32 Gananoque.....	11,230	80			11,230	80	2,712	80		700	09
33 Georgetown.....	10,450	50		31	10,481	50	1,834	55		496	30
34 Goderich.....	15,850	08			15,850	08	2,976	58		1,227	03
35 Grimsey.....	9,986	40		1,240	11,227	28	1,864	61		535	99
36 Hanover.....	12,557	81			12,557	81	2,512	52		1,182	98
37 Harrison.....	5,201	50			5,201	50	1,028	43		579	17
38 Harrow.....	7,049	71		62	7,112	28	771	55		188	69
39 Hawkesbury.....	4,924	27		111	5,035	86	2,176	61		515	69
40 Hespeler.....	15,329	71			15,329	71	4,134	93		248	98
41 Ingersoll.....	21,832	00		210	22,042	00	3,507	70		2,181	64
42 Kincardine.....	10,252	95			10,252	95	2,561	81		240	75
43 Kingsville.....	14,137	50		256	14,394	01	2,448	30		687	78
44 La Salle.....	1,161	50		3	1,164	88	1,336	91		235	03
45 Leamington.....	23,268	05		256	23,524	17	3,813	73		600	21
46 Leaside.....	8,895	25		644	9,539	40	3,601	40		695	75
47 Lindsay.....	30,518	00		4,392	34,910	79	2,487	37		975	61
48 Listowel.....	9,684	94			9,684	94	2,725	25		593	80
49 Meaford.....	12,001	70		217	12,219	10	1,821	11		588	43
50 Merrittton.....	12,187	15			12,187	15	3,555	02		775	70
51 Midland.....	32,975	04		1,722	34,697	18	8,777	70		3,288	86
52 Milton.....	9,177	47			9,177	47	1,390	43		1,599	78
53 Mimico.....	43,770	79		619	44,390	17	7,183	79		1,333	21
54 Mitchell.....	5,715	00			5,715	00	1,841	29		15	45
55 Mount Forest.....	5,120	00		284	5,404	32	1,002	66		219	74
56 Napanee.....	12,866	00			12,866	00	2,202	79		757	59
57 Newmarket.....	18,222	75		438	18,660	87	3,665	32		1,136	15
58 New Toronto.....	46,601	25		8,230	54,832	22	6,532	50		2,050	92
59 Niagara.....	5,722	00		11	5,733	25	1,311	97		228	36
60 Oakville.....	17,193	16			17,193	16	5,158	97		2,234	04
61 Orangeville.....	11,475	50			11,475	50	3,047	53		205	11
62 Orillia.....	39,166	97		3,682	42,849	78	9,147	16		3,853	89
63 Palmerston.....	6,008	00		252	6,260	40	1,375	30		1,046	50
64 Paris.....	20,375	30			20,375	30	4,169	95		2,432	70
65 Parkhill.....	2,925	70			2,925	70	816	40		222	90
66 Pembroke.....	32,281	88		6,165	38,447	21	2,903	83		2,098	60
67 Penetanguishene.....	19,531	83		78	19,610	32	5,111	10		548	00
68 Perth.....	14,545	00		1,690	16,235	00	1,342	64		821	02
69 Petrolia.....	13,828	77			13,828	77	3,997	38		969	78
70 Picton.....	11,531	44			11,531	44	3,067	41		1,851	26
71 Port Colborne.....	42,906	00			42,906	00	11,937	51		1,306	54
72 Port Hope.....	17,328	31		400	17,728	31	3,079	34		60	68
73 Prescott.....	10,259	33		201	10,460	51	1,649	98		290	33
74 Preston.....	24,752	52		1,230	25,982	66	4,978	19		1,098	46
75 Renfrew.....	14,022	57		1,905	15,927	57	3,151	37		335	11
76 Ridgetown.....	7,969	11			7,969	11	1,350	47		675	11
77 Riverside.....	23,029	65		911	23,940	71	6,802	39		746	62
78 Rockland.....	922	50			922	50	131	40		145	11
79 St. Mary's.....	15,136	29			15,136	29	3,573	01		1,013	09
80 Sandwich.....	51,349	73		511	51,861	61	15,388	56		938	61

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures	
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total					
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
22	144 06		8,524 48	996 00		9,520 48	
23	61 67		7,043 53			7,043 53	
24	310 78	37 50	29,186 60	8,132 98		37,319 58	
25	534 93	166 41	18,305 89		500 00	14,900 26	
26	213 73		9,828 62			9,828 62	
27	958 53		14,190 96			14,190 96	
28	162 30	27 50	12,132 41		141 00	12,273 41	
29	455 93		14,802 41	2,986 19	13 00	17,801 60	
30	314 43		7,042 81	240 86	10 33	7,294 00	
31	2,061 60		70,580 44	19,543 65	336 90	90,460 99	
32	118 00		14,761 69		286 49	15,048 18	
33	565 29	27 51	13,405 15	1,449 53		14,854 68	
34	882 76	88 77	21,025 22	1,534 78		22,560 00	
35	138 08		13,765 96	3,342 13	367 98	17,476 07	
36	160 00		16,413 31			16,413 31	
37	115 41		6,924 51	399 04	489 48	7,813 03	
38	41 28		8,113 80		525 00	8,638 80	
39	486 57	7 80	8,222 53		119 55	8,342 08	
40	150 00		19,863 62	6,277 29	63 62	26,204 53	
41	977 95		28,709 29	9,632 49	9,632 49	48,046 91	
42	162 50		13,218 01		2,067 70	15,285 71	
43	445 96		17,976 05	4,146 22	823 47	22,945 74	
44	173 00	12 00	2,921 82	617 78	280 30	3,819 90	
45	938 12	29 20	28,905 43	7,375 71		36,281 14	
46	1,558 73	76 46	15,471 74	8,488 39	290 87	29,930 18	
47	300 00	37 00	38,710 77	5,615 12		44,325 89	
48	171 65		13,175 64	1,089 72		14,265 36	
49	150 00		14,778 64		3,444 23	18,222 87	
50	504 28		17,022 15	3,853 05	10 00	20,885 20	
51	1,497 84	100 00	48,361 58	11,413 79		59,775 37	
52	257 36		12,425 04	802 41		13,227 45	
53	5,614 24		58,521 41	13,747 86	4,202 08	76,576 35	
54	60 00		7,631 74		16 40	7,648 14	
55			6,626 72			6,626 72	
56	588 44		16,414 82		15 00	16,429 82	
57	109 80		23,572 14		1,370 98	24,943 12	
58	950 00	300 64	64,666 28	26,456 87	1,392 56	92,515 71	
59	338 92	19 56	7,632 06	615 96		8,248 02	
60	791 75		25,377 92	10,842 82		36,220 74	
61	179 26	11 15	14,918 55		24 36	14,942 91	
62	666 67	300 00	56,817 50	4,979 04	4,157 23	66,791 78	
63	76 80		8,759 00		358 89	9,149 39	
64			26,977 95		292 81	27,270 76	
65	50 00	10 50	4,025 50			4,025 50	
66	570 88	103 70	44,124 22	17,548 09	1,163 91	62,836 22	
67	140 00		25,409 42	975 80	1,078 71	27,463 93	
68	275 00		18,673 66	2,041 50	131 07	20,846 23	
69	247 60		19,043 53	1,173 76		20,217 29	
70	906 01		17,356 12	271 18	168 72	17,796 02	
71			56,150 05	24,470 71		80,620 76	
72	592 73	10 00	21,471 06	5,587 00		27,058 06	
73	200 00		12,600 88		7,941 73	20,918 30	
74	141 57	7 90	32,208 78	9,497 07	69 56	41,775 41	
75			19,414 05	2,341 86	413 26	22,169 17	
76	740 00		10,734 69			10,734 69	
77	2,044 19	33 86	33,567 77	12,687 67		46,255 44	
78	20 00		1,219 01			1,219 01	
79	1,682 46		21,404 85			21,404 85	
80	4,513 22		72,702 00		3,321 89	76,023 89	

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Expenditures									
	General Maintenance									
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
81 Seaforth.....	7,560	00	68	19	7,628	19	1,313	65	135	75
82 Simcoe.....	22,879	15	1,770	50	24,649	65	9,672	93	89	94
83 Smith's Falls.....	31,940	00	3,555	45	35,495	45	6,833	15	1,884	84
84 Southampton.....	6,900	00			6,900	00	1,616	24		
85 Stayner.....	3,990	00			3,990	00	778	90	80	46
86 Strathroy.....	11,566	64	144	44	11,711	08	2,253	05	849	45
87 Tecumseh.....	1,923	00	17	11	1,940	11	1,168	69	211	58
88 Thornbury.....	2,978	00	375	16	3,353	16	263	37	100	50
89 Thorold.....	19,584	58	598	71	20,183	29	4,818	23	408	74
90 Tilbury.....	3,725	00			3,725	00	477	46	130	39
91 Tillsonburg.....	15,295	00			15,295	00	3,035	90	840	01
92 Trenton.....	24,858	31			24,858	31	8,597	07	352	96
93 Uxbridge.....	7,020	00	666	40	7,686	40	842	84	174	41
94 Vankleek Hill.....	3,122	00			3,122	00	503	02	227	07
95 Walkerton.....	7,137	89			7,137	89	898	03	387	13
96 Walkerville.....	71,244	11	7,420	42	78,664	53	7,722	00	3,966	56
97 Wallaceburg.....	17,938	88	189	06	18,127	94	3,161	81	1,031	12
98 Waterloo.....	38,641	66	2,945	90	41,587	56	7,281	82	1,916	70
99 Weston.....	27,796	10	677	70	28,473	80	5,903	87	691	15
100 Whitby.....	13,032	00	96	82	13,118	82	2,978	50	495	14
101 Wiarton.....	9,879	25	146	82	10,026	07	1,356	90	876	43
102 Wingham.....	9,134	71			9,134	71	1,479	37	562	52
Totals.....	1,643,388	87	80,724	89	1,724,113	76	331,570	32	85,457	89
1 Bala.....	2,536	00			2,536	00	730	20	33	00
2 Blind River.....	6,746	31	900	00	7,646	31	557	25	95	22
3 Bracebridge.....	11,308	92	1,184	00	12,492	92	690	77	37	60
4 Bruce Mines.....	4,033	50			4,033	50	984	13	370	78
5 Cache Bay.....	3,230	98	3	48	3,234	46	428	89	122	53
6 Capreol.....	11,966	46	486	18	12,452	64	2,393	50	412	15
7 Charlton.....	3,101	16	180	20	3,281	36	1,092	00	1,200	37
8 Cobalt.....	21,657	50	1,236	12	22,893	62	8,253	17	2,695	60
9 Cochrane.....	17,933	72	1,027	84	18,961	56	3,866	56	3,799	61
10 Copper Cliff.....	22,429	74			22,429	74	4,393	10	406	03
11 Dryden.....	11,260	88	716	67	11,977	55	2,210	09	711	99
12 Englehart.....	9,340	43			9,340	43	2,705	70	57	65
13 Fort Frances.....	40,231	82	2,062	15	42,293	97	6,940	43	2,826	82
14 Froot Mine.....	1,166	40	13	15	1,179	55	253	09	2	50
15 Gore Bay.....	3,552	00			3,552	00	725	96	250	12
16 Gravenhurst.....	11,722	00			11,722	00	2,228	56	26	65
17 Haileybury.....	12,112	47			12,112	47	1,394	31	489	50
18 Hearst.....	2,588	98	125	73	2,714	71	370	00	155	66
19 Huntsville.....	10,580	79	1,113	00	11,693	79	900	50	1,035	65
20 Iroquois Falls.....	8,247	16			8,247	16	1,502	76	1,231	41
21 Kearney.....	1,850	00	382	55	2,232	55	93	45	593	75
22 Keewatin.....	7,829	20	914	47	8,743	67	1,727	27	134	08
23 Kenora.....	31,185	21	300	00	31,485	21	8,565	21	1,321	13
24 Latchford.....	3,204	90			3,204	90	614	03	238	23
25 Little Current.....	4,270	00			4,270	00	547	50	273	00
26 Massey.....	2,860	00	22	60	2,882	60	452	36	15	68
27 Matheson.....	4,993	55			4,993	55	1,034	09	83	27
28 Mattawa.....	1,000	00			1,000	00			238	44
29 Nesterville.....	860	00			860	00	180	03	94	21
30 New Liskeard.....	17,018	00	927	16	17,945	16	1,867	01	3,161	58
31 Parry Sound.....	20,597	62	1,226	18	21,823	80	3,953	37	642	41
32 Powassan.....	4,089	00			4,089	00	450	00	300	00
33 Rainy River.....	9,707	69	1,270	80	10,978	49	722	31	684	04

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures						
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total										
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.					
81	242	00	9,319	59	379	38	6	25	9,705	22		
82	361	05	34,773	57					34,773	57		
83	250	00	44,463	44			2,438	19	46,901	63		
84			8,516	24					8,516	24		
85			4,849	36				27	4,876	88		
86	255	00	15,068	58				124	15,193	12		
87	365	05	3,685	43				48	3,733	90		
88	100	00	3,817	03				807	4,624	22		
89	461	09	25,871	35	10,475	62		1,718	38,065	09		
90	274	36	4,607	21					4,607	21		
91			19,170	91	837	07		100	20,107	98		
92	266	04	34,074	38	193	72			34,268	10		
93	125	00	8,828	65	957	86		25	9,811	51		
94	33	78	3,885	87					3,885	87		
95	123	60	8,546	65	259	00		157	8,962	84		
96	1,682	21	92,142	69	30,440	16		1,427	124,010	29		
97	87	98	22,408	85	5,160	40			27,569	25		
98	1,035	50	51,905	00	18,722	40		327	70,955	14		
99	1,157	08	36,225	90	7,520	32	296	42	44,668	04		
100	437	50	17,029	96	7,088	28		476	24,594	43		
101	655	35	12,914	75					12,914	75		
102	159	30	11,335	90				50	11,385	90		
	54,675	25	2,197,970	46	360,133	80	50,157	99	38,998	09	2,647,260	34
1	229	44	3,528	64				1	3,530	24		
2			8,298	78				29	8,328	67		
3			13,221	29	778	27			13,999	56		
4	260	05	5,648	46	1,210	82		2	6,861	53		
5	42	64	3,828	52					3,828	52		
6	353	96	15,612	25	4,779	54		1,536	21,928	03		
7	1,899	40	7,473	13					7,473	13		
8	1,557	17	35,399	56					35,399	56		
9	678	82	27,300	55	4,816	76		27	32,144	76		
10	571	04	27,799	91					27,799	91		
11	101	47	15,031	90	4,286	29		158	19,477	10		
12	100	00	12,203	78	4,671	29		9,731	26,606	58		
13	722	50	52,783	72				1,823	54,607	36		
14	52	11	1,487	25				23	1,510	93		
15	69	00	4,597	08	778	38		36	5,411	66		
16			13,977	21					13,977	21		
17	2,097	80	16,094	08					16,094	08		
18	203	82	3,444	19					3,444	19		
19	388	49	14,018	43					14,018	43		
20	853	07	11,846	90	4,014	62		423	16,284	68		
21	27	22	2,946	97					2,946	97		
22	201	48	10,806	50	4,183	94		74	15,065	24		
23	1,774	61	43,146	16	14,329	20		51	57,527	31		
24	127	70	4,184	86				28	4,213	36		
25	84	92	5,175	42				85	5,260	62		
26	67	40	3,418	04	92	66		1,853	5,363	72		
27	84	87	6,195	78	473	25	85	00	6,754	03		
28			1,238	44				600	1,838	44		
29	20	99	1,155	23					1,155	23		
30	211	19	23,184	94	4,120	40		11	27,316	91		
31			26,419	58	3,153	90			29,573	48		
32	383	16	5,222	16					5,222	16		
33			12,384	84	1,000	79		868	14,254	07		

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Towns	Expenditures									
	General Maintenance									
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
<i>Counties</i>										
34 Sioux Lookout.....	10,790	30	817	50	11,607	80	3,544	62	36	90
35 Smooth Rock Falls..	4,041	22	68	49	4,109	71	1,695	60	538	31
36 Sturgeon Falls.....	7,490	46	1,539	35	9,029	81	1,229	37	74	33
37 Thessalon.....	8,050	00	57	19	8,107	19	1,585	88	212	20
38 Timmins.....	54,342	59	2,958	81	57,301	40	12,331	82	3,436	45
39 Trout Creek.....	2,170	00			2,170	00	189	23	1	00
40 Webbwood.....	3,436	10	125	32	3,561	42	671	20	365	16
Totals.....	415,533	06	19,658	94	435,192	00	84,069	32	28,405	01
Totals, all Towns.	2,058,921	93	100,383	83	2,159,305	76	415,639	64	113,862	90
<i>Villages—Counties</i>										
1 Acton.....	8,381	50			8,381	50	1,063	73	415	95
2 Ailsa Craig.....	1,840	00	149	84	1,989	84	255	61	61	05
3 Alvinston.....	2,823	60	65	74	2,889	34	470	24	30	24
4 Arkona.....	1,525	00	111	04	1,636	04	218	75	41	80
5 Arthur.....	4,320	00	383	00	4,703	00	592	96	135	89
6 Athens.....	3,435	00	302	50	3,737	50	238	04	211	60
7 Ayr.....	3,786	50	48	00	3,834	50	490	00	659	69
8 Bancroft.....	5,500	00	224	68	5,724	68	788	18	124	89
9 Bath.....	1,900	00	120	00	2,020	00	269	84	97	84
10 Beamsville.....	6,325	00	143	75	6,468	75	1,674	91	77	44
11 Beaverton.....	4,000	00			4,000	00	814	81	265	36
12 Weston.....	2,490	00			2,490	00	525	81	650	37
13 Belle River.....	920	35			920	35	332	96	58	95
14 Bloomfield.....	3,165	00			3,165	00	551	86	30	12
15 Blyth.....	2,460	00			2,460	00	529	67	183	90
16 Bobcaygeon.....	4,595	00	130	25	4,725	25	367	60	292	45
17 Bolton.....	3,188	47			3,188	47	721	41	14	17
18 Bradford.....	4,517	68			4,517	68	842	15	383	46
19 Braeside.....	2,888	92	14	31	2,903	23	202	21	40	45
20 Brighton.....	6,256	82			6,256	82	1,398	51	174	79
21 Brussels.....	3,969	50	16	25	3,985	75	561	23	99	23
22 Caledonia.....	6,787	00	854	02	7,641	02	694	49	373	60
23 Cannington.....	3,020	00	75	14	3,095	14	286	70	262	73
24 Cardinal.....	6,500	00			6,500	00	1,010	18	138	35
25 Cayuga.....	4,410	00	909	05	5,319	05	385	41	144	79
26 Chatsworth.....	2,112	00			2,112	00	666	00	137	84
27 Chesterville.....	4,773	66			4,773	66	816	11	69	41
28 Chippawa.....	7,068	70	1,239	00	8,307	70	1,103	80	399	33
29 Clifford.....	1,800	00			1,800	00	390	48	12	62
30 Cobden.....	4,368	00	79	38	4,447	38	628	05	36	33
31 Colborne.....	4,450	00			4,450	00	1,073	87		
32 Coldwater.....	4,400	00	365	00	4,765	00	226	48	72	85
33 Courtright.....	2,152	50	34	67	2,187	17	434	82	128	89
34 Creemore.....	2,920	00	6	50	2,926	50	492	96	208	98
35 Delhi.....	5,568	33			5,568	33	1,048	03	151	35
36 Deloro.....	2,250	00			2,250	00	567	59	107	39
37 Drayton.....	2,300	00			2,300	00	333	36	144	29
38 Dundalk.....	4,590	00			4,590	00	505	41	134	45
39 Dutton.....	3,870	15			3,870	15	683	75	150	84
40 Eganville.....	2,956	10			2,956	10	796	22	100	83
41 Elora.....	5,465	00	96	18	5,561	18	731	59	88	42
42 Embro.....	2,167	00			2,167	00	421	72	173	37
43 Erjeau.....	2,227	00			2,227	00	82	33	542	33
44 Erin.....	1,920	00			1,920	00	372	48	75	25
45 Exeter.....	6,469	50			6,469	50	577	63	152	98

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures	
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total					
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
34		15,189	32	244	20	15,640	82
35	260	6,603	62	3,643	00	10,411	65
36		10,333	51			10,679	43
37	112	10,017	59	1,463	69	11,664	46
38	1,905	75,064	55	23,875	76	99,013	27
39	80	2,440	92	91	60	2,782	52
40	142	4,759	32			4,759	32
	15,665	563,483	38	81,672	56	664,169	14
	70,340	2,761,453	84	441,806	36	3,311,429	48
1	180	10,053	48	422	84	10,476	32
2		2,312	03			2,313	53
3		3,389	82			3,389	82
4	26	1,945	85			1,945	85
5		5,431	85		4	5,436	35
6		4,187	14		245	4,432	35
7	64	5,048	97		650	5,699	03
8		6,637	75		1,026	7,663	75
9		2,387	68			2,387	68
10	225	8,446	96		1,266	9,713	94
11	55	5,135	17	2,752	15	9,117	32
12	63	3,729	60	653	84	4,393	44
13	382	1,695	05	68	54	2,272	59
14	150	3,907	93			3,907	93
15	42	3,215	93	438	32	3,654	25
16	40	5,425	30		72	5,498	16
17	136	4,060	74		1	4,062	28
18		5,743	29			5,743	29
19	357	3,503	87		129	3,633	47
20	50	7,880	12			7,880	12
21	32	4,678	36			4,678	36
22	356	9,065	81	152	35	9,218	16
23	230	3,874	57			3,874	57
24	130	7,778	53		60	7,838	53
25	120	5,969	25			5,969	25
26	235	3,150	84			3,150	84
27	61	5,720	89			5,720	89
28	110	10,110	25			10,110	25
29		2,203	10	522	92	2,726	02
30	46	5,157	93	289	10	5,585	09
31		5,523	87			5,628	67
32	89	5,186	15	427	59	5,734	71
33	43	2,794	38			2,794	38
34	25	3,680	29	711	96	4,544	72
35	49	6,817	04			6,817	04
36	58	2,983	87	108	43	3,828	55
37	20	2,797	65			2,797	65
38	24	5,274	86			6,300	07
39	304	5,009	61			9,509	61
40	100	3,953	64			3,953	64
41	138	6,586	25	259	01	6,871	38
42	72	2,834	43			2,834	43
43	36	2,903	88			2,903	88
44		2,367	73			3,116	94
45	477	7,677	90	77	00	7,950	27

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Expenditures					
	General Maintenance					
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
46 Fenelon Falls.....	4,280	20	4,280	20	728	97
47 Fergus.....	9,727	50	9,727	50	1,791	88
48 Finch.....	2,058	00	2,058	00	408	74
49 Flesherton.....	2,313	51	35	42	582	29
50 Fonthill.....	5,680	00	5,680	00	1,247	08
51 Forest Hill.....	33,415	16	4,309	05	7,496	03
52 Frankford.....	4,159	34	4,159	34	787	78
53 Glencoe.....	4,085	23	559	66	677	92
54 Grand Valley.....	2,715	00	160	77	393	00
55 Hagersville.....	7,247	63	7,247	63	1,562	71
56 Hastings.....	2,150	00	2,150	00	211	00
57 Havelock.....	6,686	92	35	00	6,721	92
58 Hensall.....	2,818	00	2,818	00	185	90
59 Hepworth.....	1,869	68	1,869	68	402	68
60 Holland Landing.....	1,824	00	1,824	00	362	60
61 Humberstone.....	14,326	74	14,326	74	3,481	55
62 Iroquois.....	5,351	00	5,351	00	665	06
63 Jarvis.....	2,340	00	2,340	00	324	56
64 Kemptville.....	5,500	00	168	00	1,065	10
65 Killaloe.....	2,047	50	23	95	2,071	45
66 Lakefield.....	6,902	25	74	80	1,692	81
67 Lanark.....	2,780	00	2,780	00	297	31
68 Lancaster.....	1,818	75	1,818	75	385	57
69 Lion's Head.....	1,630	00	158	00	144	77
70 Long Branch.....	25,066	55	378	77	25,445	32
71 L'Orignal.....	4,072	50	155	00	4,227	50
72 L'Orignal Prot. Sep.	900	00	900	00	72	76
73 Lucan.....	2,118	00	2,118	00	350	00
74 Lucknow.....	4,107	10	68	19	4,175	29
75 Madoc.....	6,810	00	373	95	7,183	95
76 Markdale.....	4,750	00	443	85	5,193	85
77 Markham.....	2,955	28	2,955	28	999	70
78 Marmora.....	5,790	00	231	51	6,021	51
79 Maxville.....	3,754	00	3,754	00	703	33
80 Merrickville.....	4,040	00	792	50	4,832	50
81 Mildmay.....	2,020	00	2,020	00	198	00
82 Millbrook.....	3,100	00	3,100	00	655	92
83 Milverton.....	4,781	00	4,781	00	710	65
84 Morrisburg.....	7,000	00	7,000	00	715	73
85 Neustadt.....	2,505	45	17	42	2,522	87
86 Newboro.....	2,200	00	2,200	00	333	50
87 Newburgh.....	1,860	00	11	00	1,871	00
88 Newbury.....	1,720	01	10	27	1,730	28
89 Newcastle.....	3,270	00	20	52	3,290	52
90 New Hamburg.....	6,279	48	100	00	6,379	48
91 Norwich.....	5,060	00	231	10	5,291	10
92 Norwood.....	5,097	50	56	12	5,153	62
93 Oil Springs.....	1,850	00	180	00	2,030	00
94 Omemee.....	2,112	00	2,112	00	380	00
95 Paisley.....	3,970	00	76	10	4,046	10
96 Point Edward.....	6,940	48	355	14	7,295	62
97 Port Credit.....	10,803	00	325	71	11,128	71
98 Port Dalhousie.....	6,594	87	465	39	7,060	26
99 Port Dover.....	7,487	13	7,487	13	1,089	96
100 Port Elgin.....	5,600	00	5,600	00	525	00
101 Port McNicoll.....	7,300	00	58	48	7,358	48
102 Port Perry.....	5,226	50	702	50	5,929	00
					597	27
					374	37

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures	
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total					
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
46	56 58	63 86	5,129 61			5,129 61	
47	217 64		12,090 58		1,546 71	13,637 29	
48	108 19		2,864 34			2,864 34	
49	535 26		3,596 90			3,596 90	
50	867 34		7,911 02			7,911 02	
51	1,287 14	176 00	50,228 16	33,217 96	18,518 34	3,183 55	105,148 01
52	292 14		5,419 26	4,128 32			9,547 58
53	200 92	11 83	5,845 18	973 25		403 98	7,222 41
54	403 53		3,821 40			3 20	3,824 60
55			9,156 97	4,815 35		196 72	14,169 04
56			2,683 26	26 85			2,710 11
57	243 82		8,403 97	2,249 91		63 10	10,716 98
58			3,074 50				3,074 50
59	158 70		3,129 97			57 84	3,187 81
60	29 52		2,272 75	373 51			2,646 26
61	405 00		19,651 47	7,633 17			27,284 64
62	17 00		6,294 30				6,294 30
63	17 50		2,725 49				2,725 49
64	219 69		7,015 09				7,015 09
65	50 93		2,702 17	669 44			3,371 61
66		116 99	9,180 82		721 62		9,902 44
67			3,077 31			307 30	3,384 61
68	75 00		2,334 08			150 00	2,484 08
69	110 00		2,116 47				2,116 47
70	2,004 75		35,358 78	28,340 00		2,025 97	65,724 75
71	170 25		4,591 89			17 85	4,609 74
72	17 45		1,020 09				1,020 09
73	67 00	96 70	2,819 06			371 72	3,190 78
74	50 01		4,907 47	1,693 29		1,101 12	7,701 88
75			7,823 56				7,823 56
76	8 25		6,124 23			242 95	6,367 18
77	112 66	10 03	4,502 81			452 11	4,954 92
78	90 37	7 00	7,114 96	401 23	502 71	58 05	8,076 95
79	91 00		4,453 83			185 94	4,639 77
80			5,290 34			28 63	5,318 97
81	17 00		2,371 50				2,371 50
82	311 82		4,089 74			205 00	4,294 74
83	100 00		5,632 65	1,129 66			6,762 31
84	185 35		8,019 08	212 54			8,231 62
85	62 06		3,320 84				3,320 84
86	30 00		2,713 50			47 65	2,761 15
87	224 39		2,151 80				2,151 80
88	15 00	3 85	2,082 55	150 00		7 05	2,239 60
89	102 96		3,976 45				3,976 45
90	60 89	13 53	8,158 78	385 39		204 56	8,748 73
91	48 78	11 00	7,047 60	380 96			7,428 56
92	179 42		6,388 63	900 00			7,288 63
93	114 00		2,684 69				2,684 69
94	585 22		2,708 94			383 76	3,092 70
95	39 48		5,216 28	1,301 00			6,517 28
96	351 55		9,137 18	2,265 42		443 90	11,846 50
97	632 54	17 13	15,936 05	5,230 72			21,166 77
98	75 00		8,831 91	1,902 71		146 35	10,880 97
99	269 42		9,027 51	2,173 61		24 72	11,225 84
100	672 51		7,204 38				7,204 38
101	132 83	50 00	9,872 92		462 44		10,335 36
102			6,900 64	1,626 27	114 85	17 15	8,658 91

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Expenditures						
	General Maintenance						
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance		
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total				
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
103 Port Rowan.....	2,920	00			2,920	00	
104 Port Stanley.....	4,969	00	227	72	5,196	72	
105 Portsmouth.....	2,175	00			2,175	00	
106 Richmond.....	2,100	00			2,100	00	
107 Richmond Hill.....	8,347	60	223	27	8,570	87	
108 Ripley.....	2,259	98			2,259	98	
109 Rockcliffe.....	4,952	00	1,005	73	5,957	73	
110 Rodney.....	2,998	00	55	05	3,053	05	
111 St. Clair Beach.....	1,064	50			1,064	50	
112 Shallow Lake.....	1,742	52			1,742	52	
113 Shelburne.....	5,550	00			5,550	00	
114 Springfield.....	2,350	00			2,350	00	
115 Stirling.....	3,995	42	778	01	4,773	43	
116 Stoney Creek.....	7,600	00			7,600	00	
117 Stouffville.....	5,260	00	50	00	5,310	00	
118 Streetsville.....	3,540	00	308	27	3,848	27	
119 Sutton.....	4,351	00	120	25	4,471	25	
120 Swansea.....	30,492	01	1,873	05	32,365	06	
121 Tara.....	1,911	00			1,911	00	
122 Tavistock.....	4,287	80	97	14	4,384	94	
123 Teeswater.....	3,998	66			3,998	66	
124 Thamesville.....	3,329	47	397	50	3,726	97	
125 Thedford.....	2,400	00	111	12	2,511	12	
126 Tiverton.....	1,030	00	27	15	1,057	15	
127 Tottenham.....	3,143	80	72	15	3,215	95	
128 Tweed.....	6,930	00	138	84	7,068	84	
129 Victoria Harbour...	6,472	90	77	02	6,549	92	
130 Vienna.....	1,785	50	30	26	1,815	76	
131 Wardsville.....	1,030	00			1,030	00	
132 Waterdown.....	5,467	95	365	65	5,833	60	
133 Waterford.....	4,669	99	271	90	4,941	89	
134 Watford.....	5,179	00			5,179	00	
135 Wellington.....	5,166	50	202	30	5,368	80	
136 West Lorne.....	3,284	33			3,284	33	
137 Westport.....	2,266	00			2,266	00	
138 Wheatley.....	4,389	52			4,389	52	
139 Winchester.....	5,476	00	145	67	5,621	67	
140 Woodbridge.....	5,010	00			5,010	00	
141 Woodville.....	1,988	50			1,988	50	
142 Wyoming.....	1,920	00			1,920	00	
Totals.....	651,504	49	22,524	52	674,029	01	
					121,268	55	
						37,385	00

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures								
General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures		
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total						
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
103	294	54	3,636	15			3,636	15
104	28	75	6,549	43		24	6,573	46
105	75	00	2,785	07			2,785	07
106	68	00	2,554	04		1,000	3,554	04
107	162	55	11,479	82	1,995	37	13,474	19
108	145	01	2,788	73		8	2,796	54
109	184	85	8,619	61	4,336	35	12,955	96
110			3,790	00			3,790	00
111			1,307	30			1,307	30
112	68	45	2,104	16			2,104	16
113	110	00	6,702	08	520	41	7,222	49
114	45	26	3,104	31	1,799	21	4,903	52
115	21	15	5,530	75	613	41	6,143	16
116	117	00	9,113	54			9,113	54
117	195	60	6,315	15	1,789	42	8,104	57
118	70	08	5,604	62		150	5,754	62
119	36	04	5,757	44			5,757	44
120	2,353	20	42,428	89	7,708	28	50,136	17
121	85	83	3,457	04			3,457	04
122	33	33	5,405	65			5,405	65
123	45	17	4,527	97			4,527	97
124			4,565	44			4,565	44
125	15	00	2,784	46	836	79	3,620	25
126	54	65	1,209	84			1,209	84
127	59	51	4,166	27			4,166	27
128	110	00	13,001	53	871	80	13,872	33
129	65	00	8,575	78			8,575	78
130	42	50	2,315	16			2,315	16
131	18	96	1,136	81			1,136	81
132	231	40	7,797	04	6,490	22	14,287	26
133	31	59	6,104	38		3,741	9,845	76
134	86	00	6,513	21	473	84	6,986	05
135	4,279	47	11,575	69	5,504	40	17,079	09
136	17	50	4,098	47			4,098	47
137	32	05	2,702	92			2,702	92
138	37	76	5,224	71			5,224	71
139	39	73	7,203	41			7,203	41
140	60	79	5,575	18			5,575	18
141			2,710	76	1,045	84	3,755	60
142	56	90	2,630	84			2,630	84
	26,042	73	859,898	97	142,941	52	1,002,839	49

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 4—FINANCIAL

Villages	Expenditures									
	General Maintenance									
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
<i>Districts</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Burk's Falls.....	6,397	03	32	78	6,429	81	1,534	85	153	21
2 Hilton Beach.....	1,760	00			1,760	00	330	43		
3 Port Carling.....	2,499	52	578	33	3,077	85	353	67	76	30
4 Rosseau.....	2,526	25	27	85	2,554	10	415	06	92	07
5 South River.....	3,950	00			3,950	00	562	18	348	21
6 Sundridge.....	2,950	00			2,950	00	1,425	32	38	00
7 Thornloe.....	1,010	00	14	79	1,024	79	232	50	10	30
8 Windermere.....	920	00			920	00	223	63	272	72
Totals.....	22,012	80	653	75	22,666	55	5,077	64	990	81
Totals, all Villages	673,517	29	23,178	27	696,695	56	126,346	19	38,375	81
<i>For the Province:</i>										
(a) Counties.....	16,375,420	96	695,576	15	17,070,997	11	2,719,757	88	1,106,249	25
Districts.....	1,903,949	36	56,166	85	1,960,116	21	343,403	76	130,350	48
(b) Rural.....	6,837,625	25	101,734	88	6,939,360	13	1,140,057	57	568,477	42
Urban.....	11,441,745	07	650,008	12	12,091,753	19	1,923,104	07	668,122	31
Grand Totals.....	18,279,370	32	751,743	00	19,031,113	32	3,063,161	64	1,236,599	73
Increase for the year.....										
Decreases for the year.....	411,309	50	87,434	44	498,743	94	85,489	63	367,059	33
Percentages of the Total Expenditure.....	60.07		2.47		62.54		10.07		4.06	

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures						
General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total				
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 35 00	9 51	8,162 38			132 20	8,294 58
2 25 00		2,115 43	334 72	93 98	3 48	2,547 61
3 54 66		3,562 48				3,562 48
4 139 59		3,200 82				3,200 82
5 135 15		4,995 54			1,299 71	6,295 25
6 55 00		4,468 32		117 15	2,344 00	6,929 47
7 19 55		1,287 14			411 15	1,698 29
8	2 00	1,418 35				1,418 35
463 95	11 51	29,210 46	334 72	211 13	4,190 54	33,946 85
26,506 68	1,185 19	889,109 43	143,276 24	26,734 34	43,643 60	1,102,763 61
812,937 13	25,156 37	21,735,097 74	3,685,881 00	952,906 34	837,263 95	27,211,089 03
100,836 55	2,572 84	2,537,279 84	411,869 77	65,055 22	206,448 06	3,220,652 89
262,182 32	12,236 15	8,922,313 59	886,951 68	224,193 63	631,708 42	10,665,167 32
651,591 36	15,493 06	15,350,063 99	3,210,799 09	793,767 93	411,943 59	19,766,574 60
913,773 68	27,729 21	24,272,377 58	4,097,750 77	1,017,961 56	1,043,652 01	30,431,741 92
			43,116 36			
49,485 46	32,764 48	1,022,542 84		1,827,444 20	456,144 88	3,274,015 56
3.00	.09	79.76	13.47	3.34	3.43	.....

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Table 5—How School Bodies Bear School Costs (Year 1932)

Counties	Percentage Contribution by				Average Equalized Assessment per Classroom	Ratio of Teachers' Salaries to Equalized Assessment (in Mills)	Percentage of Teachers Holding First Class Certificates
	Province	County	Locality				
			Township	Section			
Haliburton.....	66.92	1.02	12.47	19.59	\$16,753	46.51	15.62
Addington.....	61.88	.46	33.58	4.08	20,381	36.02	12.90
Frontenac.....	44.25	1.18	30.15	24.42	40,751	20.17	19.48
Peterborough.....	35.85	1.37	37.46	25.32	76,571	11.71	34.54
Hastings.....	35.68	2.27	35.44	26.61	71,416	12.46	25.37
Renfrew.....	32.06	.82	31.41	35.71	86,359	10.11	20.57
Leeds.....	30.81	1.15	41.77	26.27	68,520	12.66	15.68
Lanark.....	29.27	1.04	48.48	21.21	79,315	10.27	22.22
Russell.....	28.42	2.83	43.07	25.68	66,122	11.25	27.27
Grenville.....	27.47	.01	51.45	21.07	63,429	13.76	20.00
Glengarry.....	26.05	.79	52.55	20.61	82,178	10.86	15.00
Lennox.....	26.04	.42	48.15	25.39	84,724	9.98	29.54
Dundas.....	25.56	1.25	48.94	24.25	97,756	9.23	18.75
Bruce.....	25.36	2.47	47.40	24.77	120,698	7.00	29.34
Prescott.....	23.74	1.50	50.13	24.63	86,812	11.01	24.00
Northumberland.....	23.61	1.71	47.31	27.37	102,723	8.94	26.08
Stormont.....	23.02	.96	47.35	30.67	108,413	7.99	20.00
Haldimand.....	22.96	2.18	48.27	26.59	124,691	7.55	45.12
Simcoe.....	21.78	2.89	50.06	25.27	144,867	6.29	28.97
Victoria.....	21.68	.90	41.45	35.97	128,936	6.82	30.70
Grey.....	21.43	1.88	46.81	29.88	129,622	6.67	36.12
Prince Edward.....	21.17	1.55	52.44	24.84	129,047	6.90	17.56
Dufferin.....	21.13	3.20	51.70	23.97	124,904	6.88	30.43
Lincoln.....	20.35	2.12	35.56	41.97	149,038	6.95	31.31
Carleton.....	20.30	.47	34.03	45.20	132,542	7.62	18.56
Ontario.....	20.03	1.06	40.12	38.79	112,952	8.29	29.45
Durham.....	19.91	1.43	45.21	33.45	121,931	7.44	35.00
Wellington.....	19.13	1.87	49.84	29.16	182,969	4.73	40.90
Norfolk.....	18.27	.68	42.43	38.62	174,403	5.18	25.92
Huron.....	18.07	1.74	46.90	33.29	180,306	4.75	41.87
York.....	17.95	.91	11.95	69.19	106,333	12.42	23.30
Elgin.....	17.48	1.79	37.12	43.61	195,937	4.28	37.90
Waterloo.....	17.42	1.97	33.10	47.51	176,695	5.46	35.51
Welland.....	17.01	1.78	27.05	54.16	176,950	6.38	33.96
Middlesex.....	16.85	1.61	48.17	33.37	232,126	3.82	33.65
Lambton.....	16.72	1.59	53.83	27.86	199,937	4.12	24.71
Peel.....	16.66	.83	32.11	50.40	136,483	7.48	22.85
Essex.....	16.60	.62	34.73	49.05	239,495	4.03	34.64
Oxford.....	16.37	1.22	43.06	29.35	192,971	4.74	33.33
Perth.....	16.08	1.50	52.05	30.37	254,229	3.24	37.50
Kent.....	15.16	.90	43.07	40.87	223,020	4.16	29.93
Brant.....	14.65	.52	40.24	44.59	205,291	4.70	27.84
Wentworth.....	12.32	1.22	28.92	57.54	338,043	3.03	30.84
Halton.....	12.01	.92	40.49	46.58	306,516	3.14	28.35
Average.....	21.25	1.33	34.50	42.92	139,966	6.85	24.62
Districts							
Parry Sound.....	60.51	....	14.31	25.18	30,478	28.59	24.31
Manitowlin.....	55.51	....	10.43	34.06	27,400	30.67	9.81
Nipissing.....	53.71	....	2.98	43.31	29,084	28.47	11.54
Kenora.....	53.55	....	1.73	44.72	37,533	23.98	25.00
Rainy River.....	53.44	....	6.55	40.01	39,292	23.87	20.00
Muskoka.....	52.84	....	15.40	31.76	37,104	21.92	24.55
Sudbury.....	46.99	....	3.28	49.73	41,081	23.37	21.54
Algoma.....	43.70	....	5.89	50.41	43,747	19.89	30.77
Thunder Bay.....	41.10	....	5.60	53.30	50,212	18.74	32.08
Cochrane.....	31.25	....	1.63	67.12	87,006	13.26	26.81
Temiskaming.....	30.25	....	2.29	67.46	66,131	15.83	18.00
Average.....	45.30	....	6.10	48.60	45,737	20.47	19.26
Average, All Rural	24.70	1.14	30.44	43.72	126,370	7.55	23.84

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Table 6—Percentage Analysis of General Maintenance Expenditures

Rural Schools	Teachers' Salaries	Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	Cost of Administration	Cost of Pupils' Supplies and Recreational Activities
Addington.....	85.98	5.27	4.63	4.02	.10
Brant.....	72.39	16.58	7.66	2.20	1.17
Bruce.....	79.60	10.92	7.20	2.15	.13
Carleton.....	76.96	12.90	5.61	1.91	2.62
Dufferin.....	78.17	12.67	6.23	2.85	.08
Dundas.....	82.04	12.00	4.25	1.70	.01
Durham.....	74.40	11.88	8.38	2.24	3.10
Elgin.....	76.19	13.92	6.57	2.88	.44
Essex.....	72.16	16.88	6.88	2.38	1.70
Frontenac.....	84.22	8.86	5.13	1.71	.08
Glengarry.....	83.51	8.56	5.70	2.19	.04
Grenville.....	84.37	9.66	4.33	1.57	.07
Grey.....	80.08	11.10	6.17	2.44	.21
Haldimand.....	79.34	11.96	5.48	2.90	.32
Haliburton.....	86.93	7.13	3.77	2.07	.10
Halton.....	74.84	16.03	6.31	2.46	.36
Hastings.....	81.51	9.50	6.62	2.05	.32
Huron.....	79.58	12.62	6.25	1.41	.14
Kent.....	75.04	12.78	10.01	2.11	.06
Lambton.....	78.43	13.11	6.12	2.06	.28
Lanark.....	86.32	7.15	4.45	1.74	.34
Leeds.....	83.91	10.68	4.25	1.17	....
Lennox.....	86.28	10.19	2.03	1.50	....
Lincoln.....	71.68	17.48	7.56	2.42	.86
Middlesex.....	76.62	14.72	5.92	2.46	.28
Norfolk.....	78.24	10.93	7.81	2.64	.38
Northumberland.....	79.67	10.81	6.92	2.34	.26
Ontario.....	76.32	14.75	6.59	1.99	.35
Oxford.....	73.23	16.69	7.53	1.98	.57
Peel.....	72.12	16.63	6.41	3.05	1.79
Perth.....	74.45	16.78	6.88	1.55	.34
Peterborough.....	82.66	8.59	5.89	2.48	.38
Prescott.....	87.63	7.27	3.20	1.90	....
Prince Edward.....	82.49	8.95	6.85	1.66	.05
Renfrew.....	83.90	6.94	6.78	2.24	.14
Russell.....	82.05	9.44	6.58	1.91	.02
Simcoe.....	78.68	11.75	6.62	2.69	.26
Stormont.....	83.71	10.93	3.52	1.83	.01
Victoria.....	80.94	11.69	5.07	2.16	.14
Waterloo.....	73.36	15.70	7.39	2.10	1.45
Welland.....	69.18	15.98	8.00	5.08	1.76
Wellington.....	76.40	14.41	6.06	2.50	.63
Wentworth.....	71.29	16.35	6.52	4.15	1.69
York.....	72.37	13.99	6.11	3.60	3.93
All Counties.....	76.92	12.88	6.32	2.60	1.28
Districts					
Algoma.....	75.40	12.07	6.46	4.59	1.48
Cochrane.....	68.31	16.27	7.30	5.94	2.16
Kenora.....	69.22	14.06	7.19	8.55	.98
Manitoulin.....	79.46	8.56	9.61	2.37	....
Muskoka.....	79.22	8.34	6.44	2.82	3.18
Nipissing.....	82.40	8.54	4.31	4.37	.38
Parry Sound.....	82.37	8.64	4.89	3.61	.49
Rainy River.....	78.25	10.77	6.33	3.46	1.19
Sudbury.....	76.19	12.77	5.86	4.19	.99
Temiskaming.....	69.09	16.27	9.21	5.06	.37
Thunder Bay.....	70.03	12.23	6.66	9.16	1.92
All Districts.....	74.92	12.13	6.69	4.98	1.28
All Rural Schools.....	76.63	12.77	6.38	2.94	1.28

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Continued

Percentage Analysis of General Maintenance Expenditures

Rural Schools	Teachers' Salaries	Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	Cost of Administration	Cost of Pupils' Supplies and Recreational Activities
City Schools					
Belleville.....	70.87	3.22	16.97	1.29	7.65
Brantford.....	73.68	11.86	3.85	.42	10.19
Chatham.....	81.08	7.67	3.57	2.30	5.38
East Windsor.....	66.74	15.99	4.04	9.22	4.01
Galt.....	78.59	11.53	3.56	3.08	3.24
Guelph.....	74.75	13.28	4.88	2.10	4.99
Hamilton.....	79.29	9.60	3.01	3.87	4.23
Kingston.....	69.71	13.58	2.21	4.14	10.36
Kitchener.....	78.85	11.27	1.99	2.85	5.04
London.....	70.36	10.21	5.69	8.39	5.35
Niagara Falls.....	82.98	11.71	4.14	1.17	.....
Oshawa.....	77.01	13.98	2.02	1.70	5.29
Ottawa.....	77.93	11.73	3.39	2.46	4.49
Owen Sound.....	79.35	11.02	3.35	.84	5.44
Peterborough.....	77.96	8.84	3.53	1.77	7.90
St. Catharines.....	72.48	19.45	2.98	3.07	2.02
St. Thomas.....	76.54	11.81	6.35	2.45	2.85
Sarnia.....	74.77	13.53	2.22	4.24	5.24
Stratford.....	75.83	4.64	6.59	1.80	11.14
Toronto.....	73.06	11.71	4.89	6.12	4.22
Welland.....	67.93	14.33	9.30	3.95	4.49
Windsor.....	70.71	15.65	6.26	2.53	4.85
Woodstock.....	74.44	12.28	3.90	2.48	6.90
Average.....	74.32	11.61	4.54	4.84	4.69
Fort William.....	78.34	12.30	2.71	1.50	5.15
North Bay.....	77.44	19.65	1.94	.97	.....
Port Arthur.....	74.83	15.48	2.35	2.21	5.13
Sault Ste. Marie.....	75.40	15.57	1.59	5.33	2.11
Sudbury.....	74.23	14.55	2.36	7.44	1.22
Average.....	76.36	14.93	2.25	3.14	3.32
Average, all Cities....	74.44	11.80	4.41	4.75	4.66



THE PUBLIC
Table 7—Per Pupil

Counties	Average Assessed Population per School	Average Enrolment per School	Average Enrolment per Teacher
York.....	911	204	45
Russell.....	518	36	23
Welland.....	341	80	42
Essex.....	304	53	42
Wentworth.....	302	63	43
Prescott.....	302	28	29
Lincoln.....	287	59	40
Carleton.....	261	44	32
Waterloo.....	258	47	37
Brant.....	253	51	39
Stormont.....	253	34	31
Peel.....	234	45	33
Oxford.....	225	40	33
Kent.....	218	40	36
Halton.....	213	38	33
Perth.....	203	33	31
Middlesex.....	202	35	31
Ontario.....	202	40	32
Elgin.....	197	36	31
Norfolk.....	195	45	42
Glengarry.....	195	32	29
Haldimand.....	177	33	29
Simcoe.....	174	34	30
Wellington.....	172	28	26
Renfrew.....	172	30	28
Peterborough.....	166	34	29
Northumberland.....	166	31	29
Huron.....	162	27	25
Dundas.....	152	29	26
Durham.....	152	28	27
Hastings.....	150	31	28
Bruce.....	148	22	21
Grey.....	147	26	25
Prince Edward.....	144	28	26
Victoria.....	141	24	22
Lambton.....	139	27	26
Grenville.....	127	22	21
Lennox.....	123	25	24
Frontenac.....	120	28	26
Leeds.....	113	23	22
Dufferin.....	113	21	21
Lanark.....	112	20	19
Haliburton.....	99	25	21
Addington.....	99	22	20
Average.....	213	41	32
Districts			
Temiskaming.....	309	56	36
Cochrane.....	219	54	32
Sudbury.....	152	46	33
Nipissing.....	135	31	30
Rainy River.....	109	33	27
Muskoka.....	105	25	23
Manitoulin.....	103	29	27
Algoma.....	91	37	32
Parry Sound.....	85	33	27
Thunder Bay.....	79	33	29
Kenora.....	52	34	29
Average.....	128	38	30
Average—All Rural.....	200	40	32
Cities.....	4,434	646	44
Towns.....	1,895	299	44
Villages.....	847	165	42
Urban.....	2,802	431	43

SCHOOLS
Statistics, 1932

Operating Cost per Pupil of Average Attendance			Estimated Value of School Property per Pupil of Average Attendance	Outstanding Debenture Debt per Pupil of Average Attendance
General Maintenance	Capital Charges	Total		
\$55 84	\$18 20	\$74 04	\$239 84	\$186 77
52 87	1 96	54 83	139 33	3 07
51 97	6 84	58 81	*	*
46 93	3 77	50 70	222 84	99 28
48 90	7 17	56 07	*	*
52 49	44	52 93	103 59	2 68
51 87	1 46	53 33	261 78	19 66
54 40	2 75	57 15	228 06	45 11
45 11	3 43	48 54	168 86	34 97
48 74	2 08	50 82	228 75	23 47
46 99	3 29	50 28	147 30	20 60
59 58	12 02	71 60	289 67	123 10
49 18	1 42	51 60	169 39	*
45 10	3 26	48 36	173 17	17 08
55 36	5 84	61 20	198 56	38 32
44 12	62	44 72	*	*
52 35	2 09	54 44	*	*
52 10	3 94	56 04	216 34	13 11
51 14	2 19	53 33	106 41	18 72
42 94	35	43 29	132 60	1 72
.....	.....	.....	117 90	*
52 56	.....	52 56	*	*
54 09	93	55 02	164 93	5 05
58 64	10	58 74	188 35	*
50 83	2 93	53 76	134 68	14 57
51 47	1 70	53 17	119 90	3 80
56 29	1 10	57 39	*	*
56 59	1 07	57 66	172 80	4 11
55 65	2 68	58 33	183 84	17 31
63 54	1 52	65 06	*	*
53 52	1 63	55 15	140 15	6 73
64 38	1 17	65 55	34 88	1 32
56 55	70	57 25	160 35	35
59 70	1 49	61 19	113 80	14 59
65 65	1 53	67 18	126 38	10 79
53 85	2 12	55 97	166 96	47
67 43	.....	67 43	176 55	*
61 04	.....	61 04	121 02	*
57 32	1 63	59 15	109 90	16 30
65 73	1 93	67 66	*	*
71 18	2 59	73 77	183 28	11 04
65 21	68	66 89	*	*
61 88	2 11	63 99	121 40	11 17
61 01	31	61 32	64 95	92
\$54 19	\$5 50	\$59 69	\$183 60	\$58 80
\$61 08	\$7 01	\$68 09	\$179 79	\$64 16
73 48	11 43	84 91	308 37	136 47
52 49	4 33	57 82	150 30	68 20
47 85	4 21	52 06	98 16	10 42
62 25	8 38	71 63	210 78	88 45
66 01	45	66 46	144 11	20 79
49 99	2 17	52 16	138 41	21 76
50 27	2 76	53 03	123 00	31 82
49 38	1 94	51 32	119 57	21 57
63 84	4 88	68 72	173 34	56 86
64 28	6 85	71 15	183 85	57 01
\$57 69	\$5 06	\$62 75	\$164 90	\$53 44
\$54 67	\$5 43	\$60 10	\$180 40	\$58 00
\$68 04	\$15 27	\$83 31	\$282 19	\$172 55
48 10	7 69	55 79	223 95	112 80
45 47	7 33	52 80	218 50	75 50
61 66	12 90	74 56	263 70	151 15

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 8—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Rural Schools	Number in opera- tion	Types of Construction				
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log
<i>Counties</i>						
Addington.....	28	2			26	
Brant.....	61	48	3	1	9	
Bruce.....	166	113	15	5	33	
Carleton.....	122	46	16	10	48	2
Dufferin.....	92	68	4	2	18	
Dundas.....	72	7	8	2	55	
Durham.....	96	70	2		24	
Elgin.....	105	85		3	17	
Essex.....	122	57	1	8	56	
Frontenac.....	142	16	19		105	2
Glengarry.....	74	5		3	66	
Grenville.....	71	21	26	2	21	1
Grey.....	220	135	49	2	34	
Haldimand.....	74	62		2	10	
Haliburton.....	55	6	2		45	2
Halton.....	59	35	13	4	7	
Hastings.....	180	62	12	10	96	
Huron.....	186	134	8	6	38	
Kent.....	140	108		2	30	
Lambton.....	170	98	1	2	69	
Lanark.....	121	23	11	2	83	2
Leeds.....	145	40	44		61	
Lennox.....	83	22	7	4	50	
Lincoln.....	67	36	7	1	23	
Middlesex.....	183	145		1	37	
Norfolk.....	100	70	6	6	18	
Northumberland.....	106	69	9	4	24	
Ontario.....	119	87	1	2	29	
Oxford.....	106	90	3	1	12	
Peel.....	77	59	7	1	10	
Perth.....	113	101	4		8	
Peterborough.....	96	49	6	1	37	3
Prescott.....	52	6		1	45	
Prince Edward.....	71	36	11		24	
Renfrew.....	163	62	1	15	81	4
Russell.....	28	4		1	23	
Simcoe.....	215	160	2	16	37	
Stormont.....	76	5		4	67	
Victoria.....	102	75	4		23	
Waterloo.....	85	66	16		3	
Welland.....	85	58	3	6	18	
Wellington.....	143	98	35	7	3	
Wentworth.....	73	50	16	1	6	
York.....	187	157	1	6	23	
Totals.....	4,831	2,746	373	144	1,552	16
<i>Districts</i>						
Algoma.....	90	13	1	4	67	5
Cochrane.....	57	5			43	9
Kenora.....	35	1			29	5
Manitoulin.....	48	7	3	13	25	
Muskoka.....	99	29	3	11	51	5
Nipissing.....	75	4		5	58	8
Parry Sound.....	120	18	3	3	93	3
Rainy River.....	63	8	1	4	40	10
Sudbury.....	94	9		1	75	9
Temiskaming.....	69	5			62	2
Thunder Bay.....	93	12		3	68	10
Totals.....	843	111	11	44	611	66
Totals, all Rural.....	5,674	2,857	384	188	2,163	82

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 8—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Cities	Number in opera- tion	Types of Construction				
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log
<i>Counties</i>						
Belleville.....	4	4				
Brantford.....	12	12				
Chatham.....	3	3				
East Windsor.....	3	3				
Galt.....	5	2	3			
Guelph.....	8	5	3			
Hamilton.....	35	34	1			
Kingston.....	8	5	3			
Kitchener.....	6	6				
London.....	23	22			1	
Niagara Falls.....	6	6				
Oshawa.....	8	8				
Ottawa.....	22	20	2			
Owen Sound.....	5	4	1			
Peterborough.....	7	7				
St. Catharines.....	12	12				
St. Thomas.....	7	7				
Sarnia.....	9	8			1	
Stratford.....	7	7				
Toronto.....	95	92			3	
Welland.....	7	6			1	
Windsor.....	10	9			1	
Woodstock.....	5	5				
Totals.....	307	287	13		7	
<i>Districts</i>						
Fort William.....	9	9				
North Bay.....	5	5				
Port Arthur.....	8	7			1	
Sault Ste. Marie.....	10	9			1	
Sudbury.....	6	6				
Totals.....	38	36			2	
Totals, all Cities.....	345	323	13		9	
<i>Towns</i>						
In the Counties.....	191	172	14	2	3	
In the Districts.....	57	36	1	2	18	
Totals.....	248	208	15	4	21	
<i>Villages</i>						
In the Counties.....	149	138	5	3	3	
In the Districts.....	8	7			1	
Totals.....	157	145	5	3	4	
Totals for the Province:						
(a) Rural.....	5,674	2,857	384	188	2,163	82
Urban.....	750	676	33	7	34	
(b) Counties.....	5,478	3,343	405	149	1,565	16
Districts.....	946	190	12	46	632	66
Grand Totals.....	6,424	3,533	417	195	2,197	82

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—RELIGIOUS EXERCISES AND INSTRUCTION

Rural Schools	No. of schools in operation	No. of schools in which Bible or selections therefrom are read	No. of schools in which passages from Bible are memorized	No. of schools opened with prayer	No. of schools closed with prayer	No. of schools in which religious instruction is imparted by a clergyman as per regulations
<i>Counties</i>						
Addington.....	28	24	6	28	22	2
Brant.....	61	61	25	61	42	3
Bruce.....	166	159	118	166	109	2
Carleton.....	122	108	14	114	89	...
Dufferin.....	92	76	11	20	25	...
Dundas.....	72	71	29	71	57	...
Durham.....	96	96	71	96	40	...
Elgin.....	105	104	99	105	101	...
Essex.....	122	102	45	110	99	4
Frontenac.....	142	133	43	142	101	1
Glengarry.....	74	57	11	74	60	7
Grenville.....	71	67	21	71	54	1
Grey.....	220	218	121	218	182	4
Haldimand.....	74	71	24	73	55	5
Haliburton.....	55	52	25	54	44	5
Halton.....	59	59	25	58	49	1
Hastings.....	180	163	55	180	133	7
Huron.....	186	154	83	101	80	...
Kent.....	140	137	51	140	140	...
Lambton.....	170	168	77	170	151	3
Lanark.....	121	116	56	121	98	...
Leeds.....	145	130	48	140	98	2
Lennox.....	83	79	28	82	58	...
Lincoln.....	67	49	15	20	27	...
Middlesex.....	183	180	157	183	174	...
Norfolk.....	100	99	45	100	69	1
Northumberland.....	106	105	41	106	52	3
Ontario.....	119	111	43	118	77	8
Oxford.....	106	106	34	106	85	1
Peel.....	77	76	30	64	49	6
Perth.....	113	110	56	112	74	...
Peterborough.....	96	83	31	86	56	14
Prescott.....	52	29	3	42	45	...
Prince Edward.....	71	70	27	70	42	...
Renfrew.....	163	124	48	163	146	14
Russell.....	28	24	8	27	26	1
Simcoe.....	215	195	77	210	164	6
Stormont.....	76	75	25	76	74	...
Victoria.....	102	94	28	102	69	4
Waterloo.....	85	78	27	42	44	...
Welland.....	85	81	17	69	63	1
Wellington.....	143	138	52	143	92	...
Wentworth.....	73	73	43	73	12	...
York.....	187	179	88	179	162	7
Totals.....	4,831	4,484	1,981	4,486	3,489	113
<i>Districts</i>						
Algoma.....	90	87	27	89	67	4
Cochrane.....	57	56	21	57	46	5
Kenora.....	35	33	14	34	21	4
Manitoulin.....	48	48	4	48	46	...
Muskoka.....	99	96	27	99	75	5
Nipissing.....	75	50	11	55	69	19
Parry Sound.....	120	85	33	83	96	1

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—RELIGIOUS EXERCISES AND INSTRUCTION

Rural Schools— <i>Con.</i>	No. of schools in operation	No. of schools in which Bible or selections therefrom are read	No. of schools in which passages from Bible are memorized	No. of schools opened with prayer	No. of schools closed with prayer	No. of schools in which religious instruction is imparted by a clergyman as per regulations
<i>Districts</i>						
Rainy River	63	63	21	63	45	2
Sudbury	94	61	16	83	85	30
Temiskaming	69	65	17	69	57	3
Thunder Bay	93	83	37	91	69	7
Totals	843	727	228	771	676	80
Totals, all Rural	5,674	5,211	2,209	5,257	4,165	193
<i>Urban Centres</i>						
(The figures below have reference to "Urban Centres" and not to "Schools.")						
<i>Cities:</i>						
Counties	23	23	21	23	20	4
Districts	5	5	3	5	4	2
Totals	28	28	24	28	24	6
<i>Towns:</i>						
Counties	103	101	45	103	81	6
Districts	42	41	10	42	28	9
Totals	145	142	55	145	109	15
<i>Villages:</i>						
Counties	142	138	62	142	94	10
Districts	8	8	2	8	5	1
Totals	150	141	64	150	99	11
Totals, Urban Centres	323	316	143	323	232	32

TABLE 10—NIGHT PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1932-1933

Centre	Schools	Teachers	Pupils' Enrolment	Average Attendance
Atikokan S.S. 1 (Rainy River District)	1	1	25	12
Burriss Consolidated (Rainy River District)	1	2	10	7
Crowland S.S. 3 (Welland County)	1	1	17	14
Eilber S.S. 3 (Cochrane District)	1	1	15	10
McCrosson S.S. 1 (Rainy River District)	1	1	15	10
McGowan S.S. 4 (Cochrane District)	1	1	15	10
Port Colborne (Welland County)	1	2	104	59
Toronto	11	40	1,364	758
Totals	18	49	1,565	880

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 11—FREE TEXT BOOKS: HEALTH INSPECTION

Rural Schools	No. of school houses in operation	Free Text Books		Health Inspection				
		No. of Schools with		No. of Schools with				
		Free Readers	Other Free Text Books	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection and Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only	No. of Nurses	Dental Inspection
<i>Counties</i>								
Addington	28			24				
Brant	61	2	2	17	5	11	2	1
Bruce	166	39	40	50	38	17	1	6
Carleton	122					4		
Dufferin	92							
Dundas	72							
Durham	96							
Elgin	105							
Essex	122	3	3	21	3	3	1	
Frontenac	142			29				3
Glengarry	74			1				
Grenville	71			47	1	1		
Grey	220			25	1	10		
Haldimand	74			4		3	1	
Haliburton	55	1	3	26	1	10	3	1
Halton	59			13	4	1		
Hastings	180			9	9	6	2	
Huron	186			3				
Kent	140			10				
Lambton	170							
Lanark	121							
Leeds	145							
Lennox	83			39				1
Lincoln	67			9		23		1
Middlesex	183							
Norfolk	100							
Northumberland	106		1	62				
Ontario	119			21				
Oxford	106							
Peel	77	2	2	13		4		
Perth	113							
Peterborough	96	1	1	35	5	8	4	5
Prescott	52			9				
Prince Edward	71							
Renfrew	163	2	6	59		1	1	10
Russell	28							
Simcoe	215	1	1	135	1			1
Stormont	76							
Victoria	102			49				9
Waterloo	85	1	2	11	10		1	10
Welland	85	5	9	19	1	26	3	1
Wellington	143			6				
Wentworth	73					50	1	
York	187	36	107	85	23	36	16	15
Totals	4,831	93	177	831	102	214	36	64
<i>Districts</i>								
Algoma	90	4	4	18	36	10	2	11
Cochrane	57	7	9	6	3	49	2	2
Kenora	35	1	1	7	1	6		1
Manitoulin	48			10		2	1	
Muskoka	99		1	13				
Nipissing	75	1		6	6	12	1	
Parry Sound	120	2	1	44		4	8	6
Rainy River	63	12	12	11	3	10		7
Sudbury	94	8	7	13	3		1	4
Temiskaming	69	6	5	1	1	68		
Thunder Bay	93	30	28	44	2	31	3	10
Totals	843	71	68	173	55	192	18	41
Totals, all Rural	5,674	164	245	1,004	157	406	54	105

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 11—FREE TEXT BOOKS: HEALTH INSPECTION

Cities	Free Text Books		Health Inspection				
	No. of Urban Centres with		No. of Urban Centres with				
	Free Readers	Other Text Books Free	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection and Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only	Number of Nurses	Dental Inspection
<i>Counties</i>							
Belleville					x	1	x
Brantford	x	x					
Chatham					x	1	
East Windsor	x	x			x	1	x
Galt	x	x	x	x		1	
Guelph	x	x				1	
Hamilton					x	2	
Kingston					x	2	
Kitchener	x	x		x		6	x
London	x				x	6	x
Niagara Falls	x	x			x	2	
Oshawa				x		4	x
Ottawa	x	x		x		5	x
Owen Sound					x	2	x
Peterborough				x		2	x
St. Catharines	x	x			x	2	x
St. Thomas					x	2	x
Sarnia					x	2	
Stratford					x	2	x
Toronto	x	x		x		85	x
Welland					x	1	
Windsor	x	x		x		5	x
Woodstock	x	x			x	2	
<i>Districts</i>							
Fort William	x	x			x	3	
North Bay					x	1	x
Port Arthur				x		2	x
Sault Ste. Marie	x				x	2	
Sudbury					x	1	x
Totals, all Cities	14	12	1	8	18	146	16
<i>Towns—Counties</i>							
Barrie					x	1	
Bowmanville				x		1	
Brampton					x	1	
Brockville					x	1	
Burlington				x		1	x
Chesley					x	1	
Clinton			x				
Cobourg					x	1	
Collingwood					x	1	
Cornwall				x		1	
Dundas				x		1	x
Dunnville					x	1	
Durham			x				
Eastview					x	1	
Elmira					x	1	
Fort Erie	x	x			x	2	
Gananoque				x		1	
Georgetown					x	1	
Grimsby					x	1	
Hespeler					x	1	
Ingersoll				x		1	x
Kingsville			x				
La Salle		x	x				
Leaside	x	x	x				
Lindsay					x	1	
Listowel			x				
Merritton				x		1	x
Midland	x	x			x	1	

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 11—FREE TEXT BOOKS, HEALTH INSPECTION

Towns	Free Text Books		Health Inspection				
	No. of Urban Centres with		No. of Urban Centres with				
	Free Readers	Other Text Books Free	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection and Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only	Number of Nurses	Dental Inspection
<i>Counties</i>							
Mimico					x	1	x
Napanee					x	1	
New Toronto				x		1	x
Niagara					x	1	
Oakville				x		1	
Orangeville					x	1	
Orillia	x	x		x		2	
Pembroke					x	1	
Penetanguishene	x	x		x		1	x
Penetanguishene Prot. Sep.					x	1	x
Perth					x	1	
Port Colborne					x	1	
Port Hope							x
Preston	x	x			x	1	
Prescott			x				
Renfrew					x	1	
Riverside	x	x			x	1	x
St. Mary's				x		1	x
Sandwich	x	x		x		1	
Seaforth			x				
Simcoe					x	1	
Southampton					x	1	
Strathroy					x	1	
Tecumseh				x		1	
Thorold					x	1	x
Tillsonburg			x				x
Trenton					x	1	
Walkerville	x	x		x		2	x
Wallaceburg					x	1	
Waterloo					x	1	
Weston				x		1	
Whitby					x	1	
Warton					x	1	
<i>Districts</i>							
Bala			x				
Blind River					x	1	
Cache Bay			x				
Capreol					x	1	
Cochrane	x	x			x	1	
Cobalt	x	x			x	1	
Copper Cliff			x				
Dryden					x	1	
Englehart				x		1	
Fort Frances	x	x			x	1	
Frood Mine		x					
Gravenhurst			x				
Haileybury					x	1	
Hearst					x	1	
Huntsville				x		1	
Latchford					x	1	
Matheson				x		1	
Nesterville				x		1	x
New Liskeard	x	x			x	1	x
Sioux Lookout			x				
Smooth Rock Falls			x				
Thessalon					x	1	x
Timmins	x	x		x		1	
Totals, all Towns	14	16	15	21	46	70	17

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 11—FREE TEXT BOOKS, HEALTH INSPECTION

Villages	Free Text Books		Health Inspection				
	No. of Urban Centres with		No. of Urban Centres with				
	Free Readers	Other Text Books Free	Medical Inspection	Nurse Inspection and Medical Supervision	Nurse Inspection only	Number of Nurses	Dental Inspection
<i>Counties</i>							
Ailsa Craig			x				
Athens			x				
Ayr					x	1	
Beamsville				x		1	
Beeton			x				
Bloomfield			x				
Blyth			x				
Bobcaygeon			x				
Bolton				x		1	x
Brighton			x				
Caledonia					x	1	x
Cardinal			x				x
Cayuga					x	1	
Chatsworth			x				
Chippawa					x	1	
Cobden			x				
Colborne			x				
Deloro			x				x
Dutton				x		1	x
Fergus					x	1	
Forest Hill	x	x		x		1	x
Hagersville					x	1	
Hastings			x				
Hepworth			x				
Humberstone			x				
Kemptville			x				
Lakefield			x				
Lion's Head					x	1	
Long Branch	x	x			x	1	
Marmora					x	1	
Oil Springs			x				
Omeme			x				
Point Edward					x	1	
Port Credit					x	1	
Port Dalhousie					x	1	
Rockcliffe Park	x	x			x	1	
Shallow Lake			x				
Stoney Creek					x	1	x
Sutton West			x				
Swansea	x	x		x		1	x
Tara					x	1	
Thedford			x				
Victoria Harbour	x	x	x				
Waterdown					x	1	
Waterford					x	1	
Wellington			x				
West Lorne			x				
Wheatley			x				
<i>Districts</i>							
Port Carling			x				
Rosseau					x	1	x
Thornloe			x				
Totals, all Villages	5	5	28	5	18	23	9
Totals for 162 Urban Centres	33	33	44	34	82	239	42

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 12—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Rural Schools	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attend- ance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
1 Bruce.....	546	270	276	436	93.54
2 Carleton.....	1,773	890	883	1,304	87.81
3 Dundas.....	61	33	28	47	91.45
4 Essex.....	1,977	1,000	977	1,471	90.72
5 Frontenac.....	223	122	101	155	82.78
6 Glengarry.....	860	415	445	636	85.38
7 Grey.....	192	101	91	141	90.88
8 Hastings.....	174	94	80	135	89.96
9 Huron.....	227	101	126	189	92.93
10 Kent.....	464	223	241	343	87.12
11 Lambton.....	64	23	41	53	92.39
12 Lanark.....	75	40	35	61	89.11
13 Leeds.....	28	19	9	20	88.88
14 Lennox.....	90	43	47	66	86.88
15 Middlesex.....	71	29	42	54	92.53
16 Norfolk.....	85	48	37	60	89.59
17 Northumberland.....	77	45	32	50	82.48
18 Ontario.....	77	41	36	59	90.29
19 Peel.....	10	4	6	7	82.89
20 Perth.....	483	230	253	372	92.43
21 Peterborough.....	133	78	55	95	82.18
22 Prescott.....	2,597	1,349	1,248	2,015	88.40
23 Renfrew.....	1,092	538	554	876	90.97
24 Russell.....	2,792	1,432	1,360	2,245	86.04
25 Simcoe.....	369	168	201	290	93.01
26 Stormont.....	660	329	331	464	90.05
27 Victoria.....	101	54	47	76	93.89
28 Waterloo.....	552	291	261	442	92.82
29 Wellington.....	150	85	65	119	94.11
30 Wentworth.....	104	15	89	58	92.11
31 York.....	1,874	944	930	1,460	85.77
Totals.....	17,981	9,054	8,927	13,799	88.53
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Algoma.....	117	59	58	89	87.51
2 Cochrane.....	2,978	1,466	1,512	2,113	89.65
3 Kenora.....	45	21	24	27	80.18
4 Muskoka.....	80	48	32	43	72.46
5 Nipissing.....	1,756	852	904	1,302	86.59
6 Parry Sound.....	40	15	25	25	83.62
7 Rainy River.....	106	56	50	66	84.13
8 Sudbury.....	2,640	1,304	1,336	2,021	90.62
9 Temiskaming.....	1,247	621	626	862	91.21
10 Thunder Bay.....	50	26	24	41	94.07
Totals.....	9,059	4,468	4,591	6,589	89.26
Totals, all Rural.....	27,040	13,522	13,518	20,388	88.77

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 12—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Cities	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
1 Belleville.....	483	244	239	385	90.31
2 Brantford.....	886	452	434	729	92.17
3 Chatham.....	664	349	315	463	89.62
4 East Windsor.....	2,004	1,004	1,000	1,615	93.37
5 Galt.....	259	128	131	213	92.66
6 Guelph.....	990	505	485	785	94.19
7 Hamilton.....	5,234	2,703	2,531	4,382	93.14
8 Kingston.....	1,013	437	576	754	88.22
9 Kitchener.....	1,881	872	1,009	1,586	95.28
10 London.....	1,770	929	841	1,397	91.79
11 Niagara Falls.....	534	270	264	446	90.13
12 Oshawa.....	476	220	256	406	91.71
13 Ottawa.....	11,602	6,077	5,525	9,564	92.96
14 Owen Sound.....	183	93	90	144	95.02
15 Peterborough.....	1,378	705	673	1,065	91.38
16 St. Catharines.....	961	483	478	802	91.52
17 St. Thomas.....	300	157	143	237	92.75
18 Sarnia.....	544	270	274	419	91.37
19 Stratford.....	567	285	282	456	93.46
20 Toronto.....	14,352	7,312	7,040	11,054	90.13
21 Windsor.....	3,585	1,796	1,789	3,243	90.89
22 Woodstock.....	166	82	84	127	90.32
Totals.....	49,832	25,373	24,459	40,272	91.78
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Fort William.....	1,723	821	902	1,407	94.05
2 North Bay.....	1,645	854	791	1,353	93.09
3 Port Arthur.....	861	436	425	691	93.98
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	1,454	706	748	1,132	94.22
5 Sudbury.....	2,579	1,334	1,245	2,015	94.46
Totals.....	8,262	4,151	4,111	6,598	94.01
Totals, all Cities.....	58,094	29,524	28,570	46,870	92.09
<i>Towns—Counties</i>					
1 Alexandria.....	504	263	241	415	93.77
2 Almonte.....	154	76	78	129	95.41
3 Amherstburg.....	340	165	175	316	94.46
4 Arnprior.....	404	200	204	356	88.17
5 Barrie.....	126	60	66	108	90.97
6 Brockville.....	339	168	171	260	92.37
7 Campbellford.....	86	48	38	62	86.54
8 Cobourg.....	199	96	103	164	90.98
9 Collingwood.....	52	25	27	41	95.76
10 Cornwall.....	2,361	1,191	1,170	1,966	94.26
11 Dundas.....	135	67	68	105	93.56
12 Eastview.....	1,519	732	787	1,120	92.18
13 Essex.....	67	35	32	50	92.87
14 Gananoque.....	142	72	70	124	90.25
15 Goderich.....	77	30	47	58	91.39
16 Hanover.....	97	51	46	78	94.81

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 12—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Counties</i>					
17 Hawkesbury.....	1,191	639	552	948	91.98
18 Hespeler.....	40	17	23	29	93.21
19 Ingersoll.....	110	51	59	88	91.59
20 La Salle.....	209	111	98	162	90.17
21 Leamington.....	98	56	42	87	92.84
22 Lindsay.....	280	145	135	222	91.79
23 Merrittton.....	96	42	54	76	91.77
24 Midland.....	454	227	227	342	89.59
25 Mimico.....	325	163	162	265	92.19
26 Mount Forest.....	49	24	25	34	92.90
27 Newmarket.....	68	34	34	52	89.87
28 Oakville.....	73	34	39	53	89.64
29 Orillia.....	184	95	89	161	91.88
30 Paris.....	59	29	30	47	92.89
31 Parkhill.....	30	16	14	22	93.87
32 Pembroke.....	1,141	616	525	845	92.88
33 Perth.....	189	100	89	143	99.00
34 Picton.....	39	23	16	30	88.71
35 Prescott.....	137	63	74	102	90.12
36 Preston.....	448	226	222	357	95.09
37 Renfrew.....	655	341	314	548	93.16
38 Riverside.....	523	260	263	420	91.78
39 Rockland.....	481	241	240	438	93.41
40 St. Mary's.....	69	33	36	53	97.47
41 Sandwich.....	999	532	467	771	93.94
42 Seaforth.....	67	34	33	48	91.15
43 Smith's Falls.....	227	109	118	185	93.54
44 Tecumseh.....	632	304	328	477	91.33
45 Thorold.....	443	221	222	367	82.42
46 Tilbury.....	385	201	184	297	87.03
47 Trenton.....	227	108	119	190	92.66
48 Vankleek Hill.....	248	118	130	176	87.22
49 Walkerton.....	236	109	127	186	95.47
50 Walkerville.....	234	117	117	173	89.11
51 Wallaceburg.....	580	278	302	458	92.01
52 Waterloo.....	501	257	244	401	94.00
53 Weston.....	212	98	114	152	89.65
54 Whitby.....	76	39	37	60	89.59
Totals.....	18,617	9,390	9,227	14,817	92.19
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Blind River.....	445	215	230	376	95.40
2 Bonfield.....	210	111	99	161	95.63
3 Cache Bay.....	201	102	99	169	95.69
4 Charlton.....	27	13	14	19	85.36
5 Chelmsford.....	270	122	148	228	96.45
6 Cobalt.....	513	282	231	434	95.47
7 Cochrane.....	332	183	149	302	94.47
8 Fort Frances.....	338	166	172	281	94.56
9 Haileybury.....	271	141	130	213	93.54
10 Hearst.....	206	103	103	157	94.04
11 Iroquois Falls.....	224	107	117	179	94.92
12 Kearney.....	36	16	20	29	81.72
13 Keewatin.....	33	14	19	29	90.26
14 Kenora.....	261	147	114	203	93.10

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 12—PUPILS: (a) ENROLMENT, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Boys	Girls	Average Attend- ance for the Year	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance for the Year
<i>Districts</i>					
15 Little Current.....	59	31	28	41	92.42
16 Massey.....	102	50	52	73	90.08
17 Mattawa.....	401	197	204	316	93.92
18 New Liskeard.....	104	58	46	72	90.59
19 Rainy River.....	56	26	30	46	93.44
20 Sioux Lookout.....	146	78	68	117	93.76
21 Smooth Rock Falls.....	187	100	87	159	93.70
22 Sturgeon Falls.....	1,140	568	572	936	93.94
23 Timmins.....	2,062	1,056	1,006	1,681	94.44
Totals.....	7,624	3,886	3,738	6,221	94.25
Totals, all Towns.....	26,241	13,276	12,965	21,038	92.79
<i>Villages—Counties</i>					
1 Arthur.....	103	44	59	80	92.65
2 Belle River.....	207	113	94	167	93.48
3 Casselman.....	312	153	159	265	95.35
4 Chesterville.....	61	33	28	49	92.55
5 Eganville.....	138	62	76	111	93.98
6 Elora.....	36	22	14	29	93.59
7 Fergus.....	20	9	11	10	83.78
8 Hastings.....	63	36	27	48	93.72
9 Killaloe Station.....	204	91	113	146	93.99
10 Lancaster.....	172	91	81	118	92.78
11 Marmora.....	58	25	33	46	95.04
12 Mildmay.....	124	59	65	108	90.75
13 Port Dalhousie.....	83	37	46	72	91.25
14 Portsmouth.....	79	44	35	57	92.75
15 Teeswater.....	40	19	21	26	90.11
16 Tweed.....	112	58	54	82	91.10
17 Westport.....	92	50	42	71	89.58
Totals.....	1,904	946	958	1,485	93.02
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Thornloe.....	35	16	19	23	92.94
Totals, all Villages.....	1,939	962	977	1,508	93.02
Summary for Province:					
(1) Counties.....	88,334	44,763	43,571	70,373	91.24
Districts.....	24,980	12,521	12,459	19,431	92.42
(2) Rural.....	27,040	13,522	13,518	20,388	88.76
Urban.....	86,274	43,762	42,512	69,416	92.32
Grand Totals.....	*113,314	57,284	56,030	89,804	91.50
Increases for the year.....	494	90	404	3,027	.33
Percentages.....	.....	50.55	49.45	79.25	.....

*While the enrolment for the year is a correct figure for any individual centre or school section, a more correct estimate for the total active enrolment in all Separate Schools is to be found in Table 10. The latter enrolment is taken for all schools on a fixed date and therefore eliminates duplications due to transfer and withdrawal.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 12—PUPILS: (b) CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Subjects of Study	Enrolment by Subjects		
	Rural	Urban	Total
Writing.....	29,049	82,449	111,498
Arithmetic.....	28,885	82,167	111,052
English Composition.....	27,647	81,756	109,403
English Literature.....	26,490	79,062	105,552
Geography.....	22,870	76,400	99,270
Music.....	25,675	80,980	106,655
Art.....	25,132	80,441	105,573
Physical Culture.....	25,712	81,383	107,095
Physiology and Hygiene.....	24,289	78,381	102,670
Nature Study.....	18,880	72,811	91,691
Canadian History.....	12,404	38,454	50,858
British History.....	6,602	20,017	26,619
Grammar.....	8,039	28,830	36,869
Manual Training.....	1,783	1,112	2,895
Household Science.....	2,096	2,904	5,000
Agriculture.....	3,530	11,419	14,949
Bookkeeping.....	58	.....	58
French (Primer to Fourth Book, inclusive).....	18,414	25,702	44,116
Form V Subjects			
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	901	2,741	3,642
Algebra.....	970	3,142	4,112
Geometry.....	971	2,707	3,678
Elementary Science.....	841	2,452	3,293
Commercial Subjects.....	12	349	361
French.....	1,351	3,397	4,748
Latin.....	1,073	3,474	4,547
German.....	35	.....	35

TABLE 12—PUPILS: (c) NUMBER ADMITTED, TRANSFERRED AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR

	Rural	Urban	Total
Admitted—for the first time.....	3,265	9,181	12,446
Transferred (a) to some other Separate or Public School.....	1,701	4,242	5,943
(b) to an Academic Secondary School from—			
Form IV.....	441	3,084	3,525
Form V.....	235	477	712
(c) to a Vocational School (including Special Industrial Schools) from—			
Primer.....	18	143	161
Form I, Senior.....	5	126	131
Form II.....	7	180	187
Form III.....	7	330	337
Form IV.....	77	834	911
Form V.....	24	102	126
Total transferred.....	2,515	9,518	12,033
Withdrawn—Discontinued School upon reaching fourteenth birthday or afterwards from—			
Form II.....	145	98	243
Form III.....	332	668	1,000
Form IV.....	467	681	1,148
Form V.....	96	161	257
Total withdrawn.....	1,040	1,608	2,648

TABLE 13—SUMMARY OF R. C. SEPARATE SCHOOL PUPILS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE
ON THE LAST SCHOOL DAY IN MAY, 1933.
(a) All Schools

	Under 5 yrs.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and over	Totals by Grades	Per-cent. of Total Enrollment	Average Age		Average Increment of Age between Grades			
		Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls			Boys Girls	Boys Girls	Boys Girls	By Sex	Aver- age	By Sex	Aver- age
Primer	58 45	1379 1426	4151 4047	2908 2566	1437 1074	595 386	316 180	140 64	59 42	55 24	14 5	4	1				9860	20.66	6.80 6.59	6.70				
Form I, Sr.		8 58	543 717	2224 2362	2364 2174	1424 1082	761 545	331 250	183 95	100 58	21 18	15 5	2	2	1	1	7977	15.11	8.26 7.97	8.12	Primer to Form I, Sr.	1.46 1.38	1.42	
Form II, Jr.			10 11	211 277	846 931	922 789	612 476	379 227	195 86	105 51	35 29	13 12	2	2			3330	6.13	9.40 9.04	9.23	Form I, Sr. to Form II, Jr.	1.24 1.07	1.15	
Form II, Sr.			6 6	231 320	1132 1375	1618 1538	1254 1175	774 673	491 369	261 199	109 85	16	7	1	1	1	5914	11.50	9.73 9.51	9.62	Form II, Jr. to Form II, Sr.	.33 .44	.33	
Form III, Jr.					11 15	301 388	1220 1522	1672 1470	1036 904	575 383	293 152	103 59	23	7	2	2	6633	13.27	10.78 10.44	10.59	Form II, Sr. to Form III, Jr.	1.05 .93	.99	
Form III, Sr.						9 9	1032 388	1449 1470	1359 1331	907 794	553 349	227 106	63	9	9	9	5860	11.59	11.78 11.41	11.59	Form III, Jr. to Form III, Sr.	1.00 .97	.98	
Form IV, Jr.									22 26	1101 1101	754 490	414 229	123	23	3	2	4921	9.62	12.57 12.22	12.39	Form III, Sr. to Form IV, Jr.	.79 .81	.80	
Form IV, Sr.									542 497	1060 1159	957 953	542 497	198 130	34 28	4	1	3889	7.99	13.35 13.14	13.24	Form IV, Jr. to Form IV, Sr.	.78 .92	.85	
Form V, Jr.									15 16	889 1098	279 490	259 229	146 123	83 61	15	5	1071	2.38	14.48 14.25	14.36	Form IV, Sr. to Form V, Jr.	1.13 1.3	1.03	
Form V, Sr.									1 2	75 103	176 284	204 269	160 179	83 87	36 34	22	769	1.75	15.07 14.97	15.06	Form V, Jr. to Form V, Sr.	.59 .90	.74	
Total by Sexes	58 47	1387 1484	4710 4781	5585 5960	6089 6082	6053 5948	5948 5838	5726 5441	5438 5441	4428 4213	3191 2729	1810 1468	724 532	234 192	65 53	34 28	51480	100.00	Average.....		Average.....	.93 .93	.93	
Grand Totals	105	2871	9491	11125	12049	11735	12032	11564	10879	8641	5920	3278	1256	426	118	62	101552							

Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(B) RURAL SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Primer.....	Boys 20	343 334	977 962	863 800	539 417	240 165	136 97	73 27	27 20	38 20	10 3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3267 2872	6139
Form I, Sr.....	Boys	3 9	93 125	416 485	563 533	449 346	284 226	146 98	69 51	39 22	8 12	6	1	.....	1	.....	2078 1910	3998
Form II, Jr.....	Boys .....	.....	2	22	120	139	122	108	60	34	9	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	621 655	1276
Form II, Sr.....	Boys .....	.....	3	49	274	437	360	246	163	86	42	9	1	1	.....	.....	1671 1601	3272
Form III, Jr.....	Boys .....	.....	.....	5	39	221	327	322	261	142	80	23	4	.....	.....	.....	1424 1487	2901
Form III, Sr.....	Boys .....	.....	.....	5	74	249	383	366	255	99	41	13	2	.....	.....	.....	1180 1205	2385
Form IV, Jr.....	Boys .....	.....	.....	.....	2	52	184	277	271	223	123	38	8	2	.....	.....	945 1055	2000
Form IV, Sr.....	Boys .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	47	189	218	231	158	84	14	2	.....	.....	828 931	1759
Form V, Jr.....	Boys .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	50	131	217	227	139	42	8	3	1	176 307	483
Form V, Sr.....	Boys .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	72	200	252	226	114	45	13	.....	.....	168 287	455
Totals by Sexes.....	Boys 20	346 343	1075 1092	1355 1391	1537 1503	1540 1383	1470 1538	1417 1407	1220 1325	1066 1032	751 684	370 329	114 148	46 71	16 16	15 21	12358 12310	.....
Grand Totals.....	47	689	2167	2746	3040	2923	3008	2824	2545	2098	1435	699	262	117	32	36	24668	.....

(C) URBAN SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Primer	38 18	1036 1092	3174 3085	2045 1766	898 657	355 221	180 83	67 37	32 22	17 4	4 2	3	1	.....	.....	.....	7849 6988	14837
Form I, Sr.	.....	5 49	450 592	1808 1877	1801 1641	975 736	477 319	185 152	114 44	61 36	13 6	9 5	1	.....	.....	.....	5899 5459	11358
Form II, Jr.	.....	.....	8 9	189 244	726 790	783 618	490 345	271 141	135 46	71 31	26 12	8 2	2	.....	.....	.....	2709 2238	4947
Form II, Sr.	.....	.....	3 3	182 252	858 1044	1181 1169	894 833	528 458	328 233	175 112	67 48	20 7	6 3	.....	1	.....	4243 4163	8406
Form III, Jr.	.....	.....	.....	6 10	262 314	999 1273	1345 1565	1074 1104	775 649	433 284	213 111	80 46	19 5	.....	2	.....	5209 5361	10570
Form III, Sr.	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 10	200 262	848 1114	1172 1307	1088 1045	684 609	430 260	189 85	55 17	.....	7 3	.....	4680 4712	9392
Form IV, Jr.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 19	209 260	798 926	1018 1106	870 867	596 371	330 194	109 44	.....	21 6	2	3976 3794	7770
Form IV, Sr.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 26	204 290	660 851	843 907	730 727	403 383	156 85	.....	26 15	.....	3061 3290	6351
Form V, Jr.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 15	62 103	154 259	228 292	225 210	134 99	.....	67 46	5	895 1038	1933
Form V, Sr.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 1	6 17	54 72	133 216	173 207	128 130	.....	28 21	12 5	601 719	1320
Totals by Sexes	38 20	1041 1141	3635 3689	4230 4149	4552 4457	4513 4299	4478 4546	4309 4431	4218 4116	3362 3181	2440 2045	1440 1139	610 384	188 121	49 37	19 7	39122 37762	.....
Grand Totals	58	2182	7324	8379	9009	8812	9024	8740	8334	6543	4485	2579	994	309	86	26	76884	.....

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 14 (a)—TEACHERS: NUMBER, AVERAGE SALARIES,

Rural Schools	Teachers			Average (The individual salary is given Male			
	Total	Male	Female	All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate
<i>Counties</i>				\$	\$	\$	\$
1 Addington	1		1				
2 Bruce	16	1	15	675			
3 Carleton	39	2	37	800		900	
4 Dundas	2		2				
5 Essex	49		49				
6 Frontenac	11	1	10	1,000		1,000	
7 Glengarry	26	1	25	1,000			1,000
8 Grey	8	1	7	487	487		
9 Hastings	6		6				
10 Huron	9		9				
11 Kent	13		13				
12 Lambton	2		2				
13 Lanark	3	1	2	800		800	
14 Leeds	2		2				
15 Lennox	2		2				
16 Middlesex	5		5				
17 Norfolk	2		2				
18 Northumberland	5		5				
19 Ontario	2		2				
20 Peel	1		1				
21 Perth	16		16				
22 Peterborough	5		5				
23 Prescott	78	10	68	790	1,000		757
24 Renfrew	35	3	32	800	800	800	
25 Russell	76	5	71	756		1,000	727
26 Simcoe	9	2	7	1,000			1,000
27 Stormont	18		18				
28 Victoria	3		3				
29 Waterloo	13		13				
30 Wellington	7		7				
31 Wentworth	3		3				
32 York	39	3	36	1,330	1,425	1,283	
Totals	506	30	476	854	942	983	806
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Algoma	3		3				
2 Cochrane	74	11	63	1,032	900	1,350	803
3 Kenora	1		1				
4 Muskoka	2		2				
5 Nipissing	45	6	39	850			850
6 Parry Sound	1		1				
7 Rainy River	2		2				
8 Sudbury	68	8	60	906		1,150	825
9 Temiskaming	31	2	29	900			1,000
10 Thunder Bay	1		1				
Totals	228	27	201	944	900	1,250	844
Totals, all Rural	734	57	677	897	935	1,072	828

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 14 (a)—TEACHERS: NUMBER, AVERAGE SALARIES,

Cities	Teachers			Average (The individual salary is given Male			
	Total	Male	Female	All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate
<i>Counties</i>							
				\$	\$	\$	\$
1 Belleville.....	12		12				
2 Brantford.....	18		18				
3 Chatham.....	14		14				
4 East Windsor.....	45	1	44	1,215		1,215	
5 Galt.....	5		5				
6 Guelph.....	20		20				
7 Hamilton.....	130	11	119	1,100	900	1,340	
8 Kingston.....	22	1	21	2,300		2,300	
9 Kitchener.....	45		45				
10 London.....	50	4	46	1,125	1,100	1,200	
11 Niagara Falls.....	11		11				
12 Oshawa.....	10		10				
13 Ottawa.....	307	78	229	718	714	932	793
14 Owen Sound.....	4		4				
15 Peterborough.....	34		34				
16 St. Catharines.....	22		22				
17 St. Thomas.....	8		8				
18 Sarnia.....	12		12				
19 Stratford.....	13		13				
20 Toronto.....	301	21	280	1,186	1,230	1,173	
21 Woodstock.....	85	7	78	900	900	900	
22 Windsor.....	4		4				
Totals.....	1,172	123	1,049	872	889	1,126	793
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Fort William.....	33		33				
2 North Bay.....	33		33				
3 Port Arthur.....	19		19				
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	31		31				
5 Sudbury.....	58	2	56	1,350			1,350
Totals.....	174	2	172	1,350			1,350
Totals, all Cities.....	1,346	125	1,221	880	889	1,126	863
<i>Towns—Counties</i>							
1 Alexandria.....	12		12				
2 Almonte.....	4		4				
3 Amherstburg.....	10		10				
4 Arnprior.....	11		11				
5 Barrie.....	3		3				
6 Brockville.....	8	1	7	1,400		1,400	
7 Campbellford.....	2		2				
8 Cobourg.....	5		5				
9 Collingwood.....	1		1				
10 Cornwall.....	47	5	42	1,030		1,030	
11 Dundas.....	3		3				
12 Eastview.....	31	3	28	1,017	100		
13 Essex.....	2		2				
14 Gananoque.....	4		4				
15 Goderich.....	2		2				

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, CERTIFICATES

Salaries where one teacher only is listed)				Ontario Professional Training			Certificates (Interim or Permanent)						
Female				Normal School	Normal College, Faculty or College of Education	University Graduates	First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Ungraded	Temporary	
All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate										
1	\$ 583	\$ 517	\$ 619	3	3	3	3	8				1	
2	708	725	703	18	1	1	4	14					
3	618	850	600	13	1		1	13					
4	690	738	717	555	36	3	4	5	34	3		2	1
5	800	800	800		4			3	1			1	
6	697	600	703		20			1	19				
7	596	593	621		108	11	11	29	90			11	
8	583	513	604		20	1	1	3	17			2	
9	651	644	657	600	42		1	8	34	1		2	
10	489	430	501		48	2	5	11	39				
11	920		947	800	9				9	1		1	
12	720	700	743		8			1	7			2	
13	698	638	788	622	154	8	6	39	146	51	1	4	66
14	675		675		2				2			2	
15	510	583	504		33		1	3	30			1	
16	889	900	903		19			3	16			3	
17	638	550	690		5	3	2	3	5				
18	600		600		12		1		12				
19	650		650		12				12			1	
20	955	874	982	950	280	9	3	37	252	1		11	
21	612	620	610	632	80			8	72	5			
22	550	550	550		4			2					
	673	683	770	629	930	42	39	164	834	62	1	44	67
1	791	688	811		31	1	1	4	28			1	
2	732	823	715	783	25			4	19	5		1	4
3	713	900	716		17			1	16			2	
4	752	738	775	675	25			2	24	4			1
5	938	1,100	945	877	38		1	7	30	14	3		4
	812	895	809	816	136	1	1	18	117	23	3	4	9
	693	708	774	686	1,066	43	40	182	951	85	4	48	76
1	583		650	600	1				4	1		1	6
2	725	750	700		2	2		2	2				
3	430		450		6		1		6			4	
4	671	800	667	568	10			1	9	1			
5	700	700	700		2	1		1	2				
6	775	775	775		8			1	7				
7	800		800		2				2				
8	620	620	620		5			1	4				
9	1,050		1,050		1				1				
10	714	744	751	706	30			4	28	8		3	4
11	400		400		2				2			1	
12	625	675	690	637	11		1	3	5	15	1		7
13	1,050		1,500		2				2				
14	663		663		4				4				
15	550	550			1			1				1	

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 14 (a)—TEACHERS: NUMBER, AVERAGE SALARIES,

Towns—Continued	Teachers			Average (The individual salary is given			
	Total	Male	Female	Male			
				All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate
<i>Counties</i>				\$	\$	\$	\$
16 Hanover	2		2				
17 Hawkesbury	28	6	22	1,000			900
18 Hespeler	1		1				
19 Ingersoll	4		4				
20 La Salle	5		5				
21 Leamington	2		2				
22 Lindsay	8		8				
23 Merriton	2		2				
24 Midland	10		10				
25 Mimico	6		6				
26 Mount Forest	1	1		800	800		
27 Newmarket	2		2				
28 Oakville	1		1				
29 Orillia	5		5				
30 Paris	2		2				
31 Parkhill	1		1				
32 Pembroke	26	1	25	1,500	1,500		
33 Perth	5		5				
34 Picton	1		1				
35 Prescott	4		4				
36 Preston	8		8				
37 Renfrew	14		14				
38 Riverside	13		13				
39 Rockland	13		13				
40 St. Mary's	2		2				
41 Sandwich	24		24				
42 Seaforth	2		2				
43 Smith's Falls	6		6				
44 Tecumseh	14	1	13	807		807	
45 Thorold	8		8				
46 Tilbury	10		10				
47 Trenton	6		6				
48 Vanleek Hill	6		6				
49 Walkerton	7		7				
50 Walkerville	5		5				
51 Wallaceburg	12		12				
52 Waterloo	10		10				
53 Weston	4		4				
54 Whitby	2		2				
Totals	427	18	409	1,039	1,100	1,051	900
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Blind River	12		12				
2 Bonfield	5		5				
3 Cache Bay	4		4				
4 Charlton	1	1		1,000	1,000		
5 Chelmsford	6		6				
6 Cobalt	12	1	11	1,600		1,600	
7 Cochrane	8		8				
8 Fort Frances	8		8				
9 Haileybury	8		8				
10 Hearst	4	1	3	1,200			1,200
11 Iroquois Falls	5		5				
12 Kearney	1		1				

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, CERTIFICATES

Salaries where one teacher only is listed)				Ontario Professional Training			Certificates (Interim or Permanent)						
Female				Normal School	Normal College, Faculty or College of Education	University Graduates	First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Ungraded	Temporary	
All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate										
16	850	850	850	2			1	1					
17	541	750	600	5		1	2	3	7			16	
18	1,000		1,000	1				1					
19	825		750	2	2	2	2	2					
20	720	1,100	750	3			1	2	1			1	
21	1,050		1,050	2				2					
22	888	900	883	7			1	6			1		
23	900		900	2				2					
24	810	800	813	9			1	8	1				
25	863	1,000	835	6			1	5					
26				1			1						
27	800		800	2				2					
28	1,000		1,000	1				1					
29	915		915	5				5					
30	1,000		1,000	2				2					
31	750		750	1				1					
32	702	1,100	607	20	1	1	5	15	2		1	3	
33	760		788	4				4			1		
34	900		900	1				1					
35	673		673	4				4					
36	788	775	792	7			1	6			1		
37	586	700	611	10			1	9			4		
38	636	838	555	11			3	8	2				
39	508	900	850	3			1	2	2			8	
40	600		600	2				2					
41	741	720	753	18		1	2	16			1	5	
42	1,050		1,050	2				2					
43	558		558	6				6					
44	879	872	883	14			5	9					
45	738		738	8				8					
46	960	1,100	978	5			1	4	3		1	1	
47	837		844	5				5			1		
48	733		800	4				4	2				
49	886	900	867	6		1	3	3			1		
50	600	750	563	5			1	4					
51	750	750	750	12	1	1	2	10					
52	840	800	900	6			3	3			4		
53	800		800	4				4					
54	760	870	650	2			1	1					
	713	833	741	655	271	7	9	53	251	45	1	26	51
1	885	1,080	860	925	7			1	6	4			1
2	663		900		1			1					4
3	825		1,100	733	1			1	3				
4					1			1					
5	958		1,620	760	1			1	2				3
6	896	900	910	925	6		1	6	2				3
7	1,150		1,140		5			5		1			2
8	513		514		7			7					1
9	849	850	982		4		1	3					4
10	700			800					2				2
11	1,428	1,500	1,410		5		1	4					
12	945		945		1			1					

ROMAN CATHOLIC
TABLE 14 (a)—TEACHERS: NUMBER, AVERAGE SALARIES,

Towns— <i>Continued</i>	Teachers			Average (The individual salary is given)			
	Total	Male	Female	Male			
				All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate
<i>Districts</i>				\$	\$	\$	\$
13 Keewatin	1		1				
14 Kenora	7		7				
15 Little Current	2		2				
16 Massey	2	1	1	1,000	1,000		
17 Mattawa	8	1	7	900		900	
18 New Liskeard	4		4				
19 Rainy River	2		2				
20 Sioux Lookout	4		4				
21 Smooth Rock Falls	5	1	4	1,350		1,350	
22 Sturgeon Falls	23		23				
23 Timmins	47	4	43	1,325	1,200	1,450	
Totals	179	10	169	1,235	1,100	1,350	1,200
Totals, all Towns	606	28	578	1,109	1,100	1,176	1,050
<i>Villages—Counties</i>							
1 Arthur	3		3				
2 Belle River	7		7				
3 Casselman	8		8				
4 Chesterville	2		2				
5 Eganville	4		4				
6 Elora	1		1				
7 Fergus	1		1				
8 Hastings	2		2				
9 Killaloe Station	6		6				
10 Lancaster	4		4				
11 Marmora	2		2				
12 Mildmay	3		3				
13 Port Dalhousie	2		2				
14 Portsmouth	1		1				
15 Teeswater	1		1				
16 Tweed	3		3				
17 Westport	2		2				
Totals	52		52				
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Thornloe	1		1				
Totals, all Villages	53		53				
<i>For the Province</i>							
1 Counties	2,157	171	1,986	887	911	1,096	803
2 Districts	582	39	543	1,040	1,060	1,306	910
3 Rural	734	57	677	897	935	1,072	828
4 Urban	2,005	153	1,852	922	926	1,137	883
5 Grand Totals	2,739	210	2,529	915	927	1,125	849
6 Increases for year	46	13	33				
7 Decreases for year				1	48	23	54
8 Percentages		7.67	92.33				

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, CERTIFICATES

Salaries where one teacher only is listed)				Ontario Professional Training		University Graduates	Certificates (Interim or Permanent)						
Female				Normal School	Normal College, Faculty or College of Education		First Class	Second Class	Third Class	District	Ungraded	Temporary	
All	With First Class Certificate	With Second Class Certificate	With Third Class Certificate										
\$	\$	\$	\$										
13	900	900		1				1					
14	570	570	570	6			1	5	1				
15	1,100	1,100		2				2					
16	800	800		1	1	1	1	1					
17	900	900	900	7			1	6	1				
18	525	900		1			1	1		1	2		
19	1,000	1,000		2				2					
20	963	963		4				4					
21	1,275	1,375	1,175	5			2	3					
22	709	825	761	9			2	7	14				
23	946	1,115	1,021	37			7	30	1	1	3		
	872	1,050	941	750	118	1	2	19	97	30	3	1	29
	759	883	795	693	389	8	11	72	348	75	4	27	80
1	900	900	900		3			1	2				
2	579	600	600		4	1	1	1	3				3
3	713		950	850	2			2	2				4
4	950		950		2			2					
5	550	550	550		3		1	1	2			1	
6	700	700			1			1					
7	700		700		1				1				
8	950	1,000	900		2			1	1				
9	900	950	875		6		1	2	4				
10	1,025	1,400	900		4			1	3				
11	1,000		1,000		2				2				
12	1,067		1,067		3				3				
13	1,000	1,000	1,000		2			1	1				
14	700		700		1				1				
15	850	850			1			1					
16	933		933		3				3				
17	650		650		2				2				
	812	890	859	850	42	1	3	10	32	2		1	7
1	900			900						1			
	813	890	859	867	42	1	3	10	32	3		1	7
1	719	782	786	678	1,548	55	60	293	1,355	262	8	74	164
2	869	1,000	903	815	329	4	6	48	278	178	13	5	60
3	845	994	910	756	380	7	12	77	302	277	13	3	61
4	715	767	783	693	1,497	52	54	264	1,331	163	8	76	163
5	751	822	806	733	1,877	59	66	341	1,633	440	21	79	224
6					67	4	11	52	33				
7	46	15	14	46						67	22	26	30
8					68.53	2.15	2.41	12.45	59.62	16.07	.78	2.89	8.19

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 14 (b)—Length of Teaching Experience as at December 31st, 1932

Years of Experience	Rural		Urban								All Teachers		Grand Total	Per-cent.
	M.	F.	Cities		Towns		Villages		All Urban		M.	F.		
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
Less than 1	12	87	9	44	3	45	.....	4	12	93	24	180	204	6.97
1.....	4	82	22	71	3	45	.....	5	25	121	29	203	232	7.93
2.....	8	60	16	64	4	42	.....	2	20	108	28	168	196	6.70
3.....	8	56	17	70	2	46	.....	1	19	117	27	173	200	6.83
4.....	7	41	11	77	3	50	.....	2	14	129	21	170	191	6.52
5.....	6	51	9	76	4	29	.....	3	13	108	19	159	178	6.08
6.....	1	44	9	75	2	36	.....	1	11	112	12	156	168	5.74
7.....	.....	31	2	68	1	30	.....	2	3	100	3	131	134	4.58
8.....	.....	28	3	51	1	21	.....	3	4	75	4	103	107	3.66
9.....	2	27	3	50	1	17	.....	3	4	70	6	97	103	3.52
10.....	.....	21	2	46	2	14	.....	2	4	62	4	83	87	2.97
11 to 15....	3	49	8	245	.....	66	.....	5	8	316	11	365	376	12.84
16 to 20....	1	20	3	193	1	49	.....	7	4	249	5	269	274	9.36
21 to 25....	2	22	5	121	.....	34	.....	2	5	157	7	179	186	6.35
26 to 30....	2	12	3	75	.....	21	.....	4	3	100	5	112	117	4.00
31 to 35....	.....	4	.....	65	1	21	.....	3	1	89	1	93	94	3.21
36 to 39....	.....	5	1	32	.....	9	.....	1	1	42	1	47	48	1.64
40 and over	.....	2	2	23	.....	3	.....	2	2	28	2	30	32	1.10
Totals.....	56	642	125	1,446	28	578	.....	52	153	2,076	209	2,718	2,927	.....

Average Experience: Male, 6.05 years; Female, 9.98 years; All, 8.77 years. Rural (Male and Female), 6.39 years; Urban (Male and Female), 10.89 years.

Age Group

Gender

Response

Yes

No

Don't know

Refuse to answer

Other

Sample size

Confidence interval

Margin of error

Level of significance

Power of the test

Effect size

Statistical significance

Practical significance

Internal validity

External validity

Construct validity

Criterion validity

Reliability

Validity

Accuracy

Precision

Consistency

Stability

Dependability

Trustworthiness

Credibility

Authenticity

Integrity

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Receipts					
	Balances to commence		County Grants		Rates	
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Bruce.....	13,797	17	407	24	7,874	36
2 Carleton.....	9,592	45	123	13	27,797	61
3 Dundas.....	457	14	10	00	1,024	01
4 Essex.....	18,509	15	1,783	91	39,517	99
5 Frontenac.....	3,082	80	116	19	6,647	99
6 Glengarry.....	10,506	00	623	21	12,574	91
7 Grenville.....	103	31	7	19	214	00
8 Grey.....	4,559	43	492	71	4,263	00
9 Hastings.....	4,050	77	180	20	3,833	46
10 Huron.....	6,492	88	580	99	4,854	18
11 Kent.....	9,291	50	262	30	15,490	26
12 Lambton.....	1,506	57	18	25	2,309	06
13 Lanark.....	1,351	89	17	29	1,836	43
14 Leeds.....	380	35	5	75	294	60
15 Lennox and Addington.....	38	41	231	21	1,418	39
16 Middlesex.....	950	46	39	60	3,428	43
17 Norfolk.....	1,552	86	27	00	1,267	15
18 Northumberland.....	1,346	91	23	01	3,069	25
19 Ontario.....	262	30	108	54	1,203	90
20 Peel.....	1,385	98	3	27	861	64
21 Perth.....	6,366	41	727	13	14,098	72
22 Peterborough.....	1,868	01	51	74	4,521	28
23 Prescott.....	29,872	26	1,051	03	19,451	34
24 Renfrew.....	7,918	81	1,456	82	15,654	25
25 Russell.....	23,333	92	1,291	42	41,259	46
26 Simcoe.....	2,209	66	191	26	6,900	24
27 Stormont.....	8,304	78	197	31	8,550	76
28 Victoria.....	651	35	159	82	2,315	52
29 Waterloo.....	8,620	72	607	59	5,409	73
30 Wellington.....	3,719	10	208	08	3,869	21
31 Wentworth.....	113	71	176	79	9,909	95
32 York.....	168	49	249	75	2,432	73
Totals.....	182,365	55	11,429	73	274,153	81
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Algoma.....	593	86			691	67
2 Cochrane.....	10,997	60			56,100	56
3 Kenora.....	402	27			320	00
4 Muskoka.....	551	02			98	99
5 Nipissing.....	7,769	53			21,022	04
6 Parry Sound.....	72	45			402	31
7 Rainy River.....	569	68			1,675	44
8 Sudbury.....	24,947	32			31,463	85
9 Temiskaming.....	3,096	00			28,030	35
10 Thunder Bay.....	51	86			603	20
Totals.....	49,051	59			140,408	41
Totals, all Rural.....	231,417	14	11,429	73	414,562	22

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans		Other Sources		Total Receipts		
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
1	5,332	21				3,135	82	30,546	80	
2	10,991	65				3,923	16	52,428	00	
3	473	24						1,964	39	
4	10,421	81				15,277	09	85,509	95	
5	3,074	69				2,160	00	15,081	67	
6	10,808	93		1,950	00	8,230	12	44,693	17	
7	415	70				102	51	842	71	
8	2,364	02				873	56	12,552	72	
9	2,072	02				763	67	10,900	12	
10	2,616	37				3,349	58	17,894	00	
11	2,536	68				2,124	41	29,705	15	
12	497	32				711	37	5,042	57	
13	1,078	84				484	82	4,769	27	
14	407	30						1,088	00	
15	1,056	07				1,934	25	4,678	33	
16	864	07				1,382	97	6,665	53	
17	594	31				383	71	3,825	03	
18	1,429	36				651	00	6,519	53	
19	675	06				475	54	2,725	34	
20	216	07				33	62	2,500	58	
21	4,780	89				6,227	21	32,200	36	
22	1,281	61				401	36	8,124	00	
23	14,253	86	1,500	00	800	00	5,335	80	72,264	29
24	15,131	64				24,018	99	64,180	51	
25	17,089	90				3,032	49	86,007	19	
26	2,630	77				993	59	12,925	52	
27	6,446	45			812	00	6,698	45	31,009	75
28	951	26				445	97	4,523	92	
29	4,149	61				3,340	37	22,128	02	
30	1,744	71				1,324	98	10,866	08	
31	923	72				131	11	11,255	28	
32	20,938	09				71,481	23	95,270	29	
	148,248	23	1,500	00	3,562	00	169,428	75	790,688	07
1	2,665	08				562	50	4,513	11	
2	48,431	18	54,769	51	39,960	04	34,668	27	244,927	16
3	1,212	29						1,934	56	
4	1,779	55				506	33	2,935	89	
5	28,951	35				5,586	32	63,329	24	
6	596	28				159	25	1,230	29	
7	1,966	31				536	17	4,747	60	
8	52,290	39				29,012	51	137,714	07	
9	20,614	53				19,393	65	71,134	53	
10	506	21				128	73	1,290	00	
	159,013	17	54,769	51	39,960	04	90,553	73	533,756	45
	307,261	40	56,269	51	43,522	04	259,982	48	1,324,444	52

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Cities	Receipts					
	Balances to commence		County Grants		Rates	
<i>Counties</i>						
1 Belleville.....	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
2 Brantford.....	2,188	50			10,937	35
3 Chatham.....	1,809	77			20,647	11
4 East Windsor.....	1,421	71			13,235	59
5 Galt.....	2,445	01			62,516	08
6 Guelph.....		13 30			5,462	89
7 Hamilton.....					21,452	97
8 Kingston.....	8,174	88			135,997	62
9 Kitchener.....	1,793	98			23,605	84
10 London.....		22 17			50,362	09
11 Niagara Falls.....					53,709	96
12 Oshawa.....	9,344	38			12,256	74
13 Ottawa.....	103	64	528	00	8,866	88
14 Owen Sound.....					370,037	30
15 Peterborough.....	698	71			4,449	32
16 St. Catharines.....	1,447	00			24,040	36
17 St. Thomas.....	13,750	21			26,759	25
18 Sarnia.....	871	53			8,432	46
19 Stratford.....	7,391	97			13,538	00
20 Toronto.....					21,051	33
21 Windsor.....					619,274	00
22 Woodstock.....	9,285	27			189,648	36
	231	18			2,647	18
Totals.....	60,993	21	528	00	1,698,928	68
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Fort William.....					40,212	22
2 North Bay.....	1,910	32			41,825	70
3 Port Arthur.....	4,255	22			25,964	51
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	321	71			42,575	18
5 Sudbury.....	57,221	48			92,590	18
	2,321	67				
Totals.....	66,030	40			243,167	79
Totals, all Cities.....	127,023	61	528	00	1,942,096	47
<i>Towns—Counties</i>						
1 Alexandria.....					8,380	32
2 Almonte.....	124	33			1,405	92
3 Amherstburg.....	1,588	65			8,626	07
4 Arnprior.....	336	21			8,507	98
5 Barrie.....	5,679	27			2,235	95
6 Brockville.....	4,171	97			5,222	87
7 Campbellford.....					1,777	50
8 Cobourg.....	90	35			4,147	95
9 Collingwood.....	1,294	43			2,192	29
10 Cornwall.....	6,093	82			35,527	27
11 Dundas.....	596	06			3,278	97
12 Eastview.....	2,387	63			11,091	15
13 Essex.....	7,738	96			444	21
14 Gananoque.....	6	71			3,086	70
15 Goderich.....	24	43			1,325	00
16 Hanover.....	550	52			2,243	49
17 Hawkesbury.....	2,957	20			16,489	06
18 Hespeler.....	610	16			1,232	52
19 Ingersoll.....	8	78			2,668	02
20 La Salle.....	3	26	133	20	7,380	98

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans		Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.		\$ c.		\$ c.	
1	691 65					272 41		14,089 91	
2	1,890 90			8,000 00		7,226 61		39,574 39	
3	579 00					3,576 00		18,812 30	
4	2,674 66					6,884 64		74,520 39	
5	632 60					1,800 00		7,908 79	
6	1,638 59	25,695 97		3,816 82		838 64		53,442 99	
7	5,660 03	58,255 06				53,181 95		261,269 54	
8	1,305 59					837 99		27,543 40	
9	3,715 33			4,006 08		3,909 49		62,015 16	
10	1,856 63					4,312 63		59,879 22	
11	910 65					2,646 16		25,157 93	
12	1,039 29					113 20		10,651 01	
13	14,258 98	679,838 16		526 05		11,111 73		1,075,772 22	
14	247 05							5,395 08	
15	2,042 10			1,802 19		1,310 63		30,642 28	
16	1,622 39			1,121 81		10,315 64		53,569 30	
17	375 02			400 00		287 95		10,366 96	
18	704 18					279 00		21,913 15	
19	436 82					750 00		22,238 15	
20	18,664 49			6,106 70		61,675 95		705,721 14	
21	3,011 23					6,246 73		208,191 59	
22	253 35					600 00		3,731 71	
	64,210 53	763,789 19		25,779 65		178,177 35		2,792,406 61	
1	2,765 88					3,206 00		48,094 42	
2	2,752 28					780 27		49,613 47	
3	1,630 30					2,816 55		30,733 07	
4	4,536 33					19,005 58		123,338 57	
5	7,616 08					8,065 03		110,592 96	
	19,300 87					33,873 43		362,372 49	
	83,511 40	763,789 19		25,779 65		212,050 78		3,154,779 10	
1	1,479 72					1,214 17		11,198 54	
2	703 11					1,384 78		5,082 46	
3	484 37			3,974 25		813 83		14,234 73	
4	897 44					3,177 90		18,262 59	
5	202 20					80 43		6,690 55	
6	610 47			1,269 13		5,309 41		12,411 88	
7	127 80							1,905 30	
8	335 70					30 00		4,604 00	
9	388 80					85 00		3,960 52	
10	5,396 36					6,920 37		53,937 82	
11	151 21			1,500 00		1,626 67		7,152 91	
12	11,688 63			8,600 00		4,248 74		38,016 15	
13	1,137 73			1,713 80		4,075 15		15,109 85	
14	346 95					525 89		3,966 25	
15	118 60					222 35		1,690 38	
16	373 23					1,121 41		4,288 65	
17	5,782 50					6,445 43		31,674 19	
18	113 36							1,956 04	
19	273 20			450 02		820 30		4,220 32	
20	811 80					24 96		8,354 20	

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts					
	Balances to commence		County Grants		Rates	
<i>Counties</i>						
21 Leamington.....	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
22 Lindsay.....					1,510	94
23 Merrittton.....					6,117	38
24 Midland.....	1,029	02			2,181	64
25 Mimico.....					3,067	00
26 Mount Forest.....	1,004	16			5,722	21
21 Newmarket.....	102	72			1,288	38
28 Oakville.....	1,278	10			2,628	25
29 Orillia.....	4,710	86			2,376	69
30 Paris.....					5,275	98
31 Parkhill.....	279	71			1,020	78
32 Pembroke.....	484	91			1,652	76
33 Perth.....	1,031	89			20,062	37
34 Picton.....	1,519	63			4,074	17
35 Prescott.....	1,443	88			1,291	29
36 Preston.....	1,009	39			1,754	90
37 Renfrew.....	2,453	38			7,312	46
38 Riverside.....	352	21	94	37	14,768	85
39 Rockland.....	1,058	20			17,610	29
40 St. Mary's.....	775	18			10,183	78
41 Sandwich.....	3,874	79			1,685	37
42 Seaforth.....	1,527	99			44,195	12
43 Smith's Falls.....	635	26			1,472	80
44 Tecumseh.....	90	59	438	47	3,799	29
45 Thorold.....	253	62			14,112	34
46 Tilbury.....	2,218	63	181	06	10,719	52
47 Trenton.....	962	16			5,630	28
48 Vankleek Hill.....	2,129	03			9,795	06
49 Walkerton.....	1	71			2,983	22
50 Walkerville.....	1,220	99			2,472	94
51 Wallaceburg.....	27	06			4,932	12
52 Waterloo.....	1,749	65			10,511	40
53 Weston.....	74	21			13,195	81
54 Whitby.....	421	53			5,296	88
Totals.....	67,983	20	847	10	369,877	88
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Blind River.....	1,361	79			12,500	00
2 Bonfield.....	6	56			1,771	09
3 Cache Bay.....					2,000	00
4 Charlton.....	293	73			647	00
5 Chelmsford.....	75	94			350	00
6 Cobalt.....	98	61			10,528	39
7 Cochrane.....	11,263	96			12,680	00
8 Fort Frances.....					10,088	00
9 Haileybury.....	220	90			8,300	00
10 Hearst.....	475	50			4,308	60
11 Iroquois Falls.....	475	23			11,208	98
12 Kearney.....	360	41			623	80
13 Keewatin.....					849	08
14 Kenora.....	580	37			3,228	43
15 Little Current.....	425	25			338	00
16 Massey.....	609	21			1,007	57
17 Mattawa (not available).....						
18 New Liskeard.....					4,050	00

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

	Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans		Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
21					1,500	00	1,131	00	4,141	94
22	1,252	71					2,026	22	9,396	31
23	320	89			74	22	73	07	3,678	84
24	2,371	05					7,719	75	13,157	80
25	1,191	60					3,659	48	10,573	29
26	337	68					847	95	3,478	17
27	290	79					263	43	3,285	19
28	92	15			500	00	751	13	4,998	07
29	563	85					104	81	10,655	50
30	327	29					1,171	47	2,519	54
31	197	10					30	86	2,160	43
32	4,835	79					4,008	55	29,391	62
33	403	79			100	71	990	00	6,600	56
34	69	48					22	16	2,902	56
35	217	44					36	77	3,452	99
36	1,243	16					3,369	16	12,934	17
37	797	40	99,663	30	3,466	87	4,020	50	125,170	30
38	1,498	67							19,555	54
39	3,060	29					708	77	15,011	04
40	126	90					132	40	2,719	85
41	1,594	92			257	49	484	00	50,406	32
42	406	50					618	45	4,025	74
43	339	69					2,477	58	7,251	82
44	4,141	91					3,862	57	22,645	88
45	925	72					3,388	75	15,287	61
46	2,047	66					3,767	14	13,844	77
47	1,105	65					346	49	12,209	36
48	1,491	95					12	29	6,616	49
49	997	60			3,970	41	294	63	7,737	29
50	205	08					42	45	6,400	64
51	1,231	30	25,400	00	2,500	00	1,080	00	40,749	76
52	1,101	65					2,165	27	18,212	38
53	1,251	63					10	00	6,632	72
54	197	73					155	00	2,685	65
	67,660	20	125,063	30	29,876	90	87,898	89	749,207	47
1	2,498	13					529	02	16,888	94
2	4,283	33			1,444	32	175	30	7,680	60
3	2,160	74					263	97	4,424	71
4	558	85					204	61	1,704	19
5	4,179	90			4,800	00	2,542	04	11,947	88
6	6,449	54					330	70	17,407	24
7	2,103	75							26,047	71
8	435	52					3,804	50	14,328	02
9	4,591	80					48	00	13,160	70
10	2,294	91	21,603	30			933	97	29,616	28
11	3,045	36					2,116	13	16,845	70
12	604	65					4	88	1,593	74
13	314	67			1,072	50	35	00	2,271	25
14	1,316	27					889	48	6,014	55
15	1,401	47					1,240	17	3,404	89
16	933	97			300	30			2,851	05
17										
18	738	56			319	79	80	83	5,189	18

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Towns	Receipts		
	Balances to commence	County Grants	Rates
<i>Counties</i>			
19 Rainy River.....	\$ 58 72	\$ c.	\$ 2,258 75
20 Sioux Lookout.....	377 84	.....	2,975 00
21 Smooth Rock Falls.....	1,387 61	.....	6,274 84
22 Sturgeon Falls.....	17,340 08	.....	11,732 36
23 Timmins.....	3,225 69	.....	82,147 54
Totals.....	38,637 40	.....	189,867 43
Totals, all Towns.....	106,620 60	847 10	559,745 31
<i>Villages—Counties</i>			
1 Arthur.....	833 32	.....	2,255 65
2 Belle River.....	4,094 51	.....	1,097 54
3 Casselman.....	1,457 22	.....	3,005 00
4 Chesterville.....	354 65	.....	1,449 93
5 Eganville.....	2,135 49	.....	1,184 68
6 Elora.....	.....	.....	666 52
7 Fergus.....	275 12	.....	577 69
8 Hastings.....	25 50	.....	1,631 36
9 Killaloe.....	1,956 97	.....	1,764 95
10 Lancaster.....	1,241 23	213 75	875 00
11 Marmora.....	5 70	.....	1,578 49
12 Mildmay.....	684 69	171 60	1,635 19
13 Port Dalhousie.....	2,557 05	.....	3,119 58
14 Portsmouth.....	185 35	.....	839 98
15 Teeswater.....	266 89	.....	909 24
16 Tweed.....	1,018 11	.....	1,216 00
17 Westport.....	8 25	.....	1,850 00
Totals.....	17,100 05	384 75	25,656 80
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Thornloe.....	150 57	.....	528 95
Totals, all Villages.....	17,250 62	384 75	26,185 75
For the Province			
1 Counties.....	328,442 01	13,189 58	2,368,617 17
Districts.....	153,869 96	.....	573,972 58
2 Rural.....	231,417 14	11,429 73	414,562 22
Urban.....	250,894 83	1,759 85	2,528,027 53
Grand Totals.....	485,311 97	13,189 58	2,942,589 75
Increases for the year.....	22,631 88	.....	.....
Decreases for the year.....	.....	5,652 12	90,221 48
Percentages of Total Receipts.....	8 43	23	51 44

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

Legislative Grants		Debentures		Temporary Loans		Other Sources		Total Receipts	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
19	1,099 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	88 60	.....	3,505 23	.....
20	2,110 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,409 34	.....	7,872 86	.....
21	4,082 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 90	.....	11,756 67	.....
22	6,280 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,778 89	.....	43,131 99	.....
23	7,874 37	61,704 33	.....	5,000 00	.....	831 10	.....	160,783 03	.....
	59,358 61	83,307 63	.....	12,936 91	.....	24,318 43	.....	408,426 41	.....
	127,018 81	208,370 93	.....	42,813 81	.....	112,217 32	.....	1,157,633 88	.....
1	563 40	.....	.....	750 00	.....	783 50	.....	5,185 87	.....
2	994 50	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....	214 03	.....	7,400 58	.....
3	2,049 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,103 80	.....	8,615 86	.....
4	625 38	.....	.....	.....	.....	505 20	.....	2,935 16	.....
5	516 42	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,871 16	.....	5,707 75	.....
6	204 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	870 73	.....
7	39 76	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 50	.....	975 07	.....
8	693 18	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,525 12	.....	3,875 16	.....
9	2,901 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,730 68	.....	9,354 01	.....
10	3,083 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,257 29	.....	7,670 68	.....
11	1,351 95	.....	.....	200 00	.....	15 15	.....	3,151 29	.....
12	1,275 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,990 50	.....	5,757 04	.....
13	528 37	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,934 66	.....	10,139 66	.....
14	272 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	1,348 04	.....
15	195 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 82	.....	1,393 52	.....
16	727 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	972 84	.....	3,934 51	.....
17	208 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	239 60	.....	2,306 71	.....
	16,232 19	.....	.....	1,950 00	.....	19,297 85	.....	80,621 64	.....
1	1,087 32	974 73	.....	.....	.....	174 55	.....	2,916 12	.....
	17,319 51	974 73	.....	1,950 00	.....	19,472 40	.....	83,537 76	.....
1	296,351 15	890,352 49	.....	61,168 55	.....	454,802 84	.....	4,412,923 79	.....
	238,759 97	139,051 87	.....	52,896 95	.....	148,920 14	.....	1,307,471 47	.....
2	307,261 40	56,269 51	.....	43,522 04	.....	259,982 48	.....	1,324,444 52	.....
	227,849 72	973,134 85	.....	70,543 46	.....	343,740 50	.....	4,395,950 74	.....
	535,111 12	1,029,404 36	.....	114,065 50	.....	603,722 98	.....	5,720,395 26	.....
	47,178 52	764,513 38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	417,327 93	.....
	.....	.....	.....	321,122 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	9 35	18 00	.....	1 99	.....	10 56	.....	.....	.....

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Expenditures				
	General Maintenance				
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Maintenance
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total		
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Bruce	13,927 55	96 31	14,023 86	1,830 25	1,135 41
2 Carleton	31,133 89		31,133 89	4,690 28	2,664 86
3 Dundas	1,472 25		1,472 25	123 33	13 21
4 Essex	44,465 08	210 64	44,675 72	6,860 89	3,969 62
5 Frontenac	9,013 00	10 00	9,023 00	839 61	639 04
6 Glengarry	25,805 50		25,805 50	1,985 44	1,980 68
7 Grenville	703 86		703 86	44 00	8 90
8 Grey	6,854 80		6,854 80	654 65	402 69
9 Hastings	5,097 26	11 95	5,109 21	429 37	629 72
10 Huron	7,880 04	91 57	7,971 61	1,725 61	566 37
11 Kent	11,639 50		11,639 50	1,512 35	1,299 76
12 Lambton	1,650 00		1,650 00	235 17	126 72
13 Lanark	2,495 20		2,495 20	217 48	337 19
14 Leeds	710 00		710 00	18 79	31 00
15 Lennox and Addington	2,529 75		2,529 75	141 25	279 21
16 Middlesex	3,638 24		3,638 24	469 77	76 05
17 Norfolk	1,630 00	38 99	1,668 99	305 20	255 57
18 Northumberland	4,055 36		4,055 36	323 54	247 73
19 Ontario	1,987 50		1,987 50	4,223 17	165 22
20 Peel	1,000 00		1,000 00	118 50	26 72
21 Perth	14,963 53		14,963 53	2,340 77	1,166 52
22 Peterborough	4,236 64	35 31	4,271 95	466 41	253 62
23 Prescott	52,985 32	110 27	53,095 59	4,193 77	2,172 38
24 Renfrew	31,674 16	146 70	31,820 86	2,589 69	5,712 94
25 Russell	50,162 50	101 21	50,263 71	3,676 41	2,818 29
26 Simcoe	8,510 00		8,510 00	938 98	289 04
27 Stormont	16,754 25		16,754 25	1,495 06	2,371 15
28 Victoria	2,810 00	140 51	2,950 51	300 81	65 05
29 Waterloo	12,904 00		12,904 00	2,365 51	774 14
30 Wellington	5,190 00	1 25	5,191 25	661 04	267 80
31 Wentworth	1,750 00		1,750 00		
32 York	43,892 33	1,441 04	45,333 37	9,665 26	3,087 22
Totals	423,521 51	2,435 75	425,957 26	51,442 36	33,833 82
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Algoma	2,770 00	28 71	2,798 71	103 50	123 16
2 Cochrane	69,313 04	37 20	69,350 24	10,283 03	10,819 99
3 Kenora	1,081 88		1,081 88	55 90	125 00
4 Muskoka	1,560 90		1,560 90	83 50	40 87
5 Nipissing	37,375 90	50 15	37,426 05	3,025 23	3,130 04
6 Parry Sound	800 00		800 00	45 50	18 00
7 Rainy River	2,795 50	18 66	2,814 16	164 15	223 06
8 Sudbury	61,017 95	332 22	61,350 17	8,811 10	6,947 04
9 Temiskaming	29,009 40	126 75	29,136 15	5,077 23	24,207 47
10 Thunder Bay	1,000 00		1,000 00	150 00	25 00
Totals, all Rural	630,246 08	3,029 44	633,275 52	79,241 50	79,493 45

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures														
General Maintenance			Total	Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures							
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities													
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.							
1	519	27	3	75	17,512	54	1,453	08	233	34	19,198	96		
2	759	15	14	94	39,263	12	4,643	58	2,917	35	46,824	05		
3					1,608	79					1,608	79		
4	1,285	17	69	54	56,860	94	7,843	32	585	27	73,744	98		
5	80	66			10,582	31			2,352	01	12,934	32		
6	443	65	85	35	30,300	62	309	18	5,470	57	36,080	37		
7	9	00			765	76					765	76		
8	128	13			8,040	27			377	90	8,418	17		
9	165	56			6,333	86			146	00	6,479	86		
10	230	82			10,494	41	961	93	993	50	12,449	84		
11	304	96			14,756	57	4,592	47	1,509	99	20,850	03		
12	15	00			2,026	89	850	82	60	00	3,508	71		
13	21	88			3,071	75			490	05	3,561	80		
14	10	00			769	79					769	79		
15	44	77			2,994	98			1,559	48	4,554	46		
16	96	99			4,281	05			1,420	54	5,701	59		
17	77	54			2,307	30			333	57	2,640	87		
18	200	00	22	69	4,849	32			650	02	5,499	34		
19	256	95			2,432	84					2,432	84		
20	4	25			1,149	47			73	60	1,223	07		
21	504	07	45	00	19,019	89	1,980	78	5,480	42	26,481	09		
22	110	07	64	05	5,166	10	640	00	404	47	6,210	57		
23	1,289	06			60,750	80	2,965	59	1,074	52	64,790	91		
24	747	31	8	50	40,879	30	3,037	31	11,561	81	55,478	42		
25	1,678	10			58,436	51	1,444	65	2,468	75	62,349	91		
26	136	83			9,874	85	878	15	351	68	11,104	68		
27	122	55			20,743	01	1,701	16	844	51	23,288	68		
28	24	00			3,340	37			444	75	3,785	12		
29	428	06			16,471	71			695	82	17,167	53		
30	65	86	4	33	6,190	28			496	64	6,686	92		
31	78	65			1,828	65			78	65	1,907	30		
32	4,327	61			62,413	46	800	00	31,791	27	95,004	73		
	13,965	92	318	15	525,517	51	34,102	02	723	92	83,160	01	643,503	46
1	60	85			3,086	22			517	50	3,603	72		
2	6,404	54			96,857	80	23,389	34	26,040	10	92,417	08	238,704	32
3	73	45			1,336	23	209	65	1,545	88	3,091	76		
4	78	10			1,763	37			499	01	2,262	38		
5	1,192	26			44,773	58	9,182	02	1,205	94	55,161	54		
6					863	50			144	95	1,008	45		
7	3,138	42			3,339	79	289	78	538	25	4,167	82		
8	3,717	88	77	61	80,903	80	1,707	40	31,402	09	114,013	29		
9	1,522	19			59,943	04	8,020	28			67,963	32		
10	115	00			1,290	00					1,290	00		
	13,302	69	77	61	294,157	33	42,798	47	26,040	10	128,270	70	491,266	60
	27,268	61	395	76	819,674	84	76,900	49	26,764	02	211,430	71	1,134,770	06

ROMAN CATHOLIC
TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Cities	Expenditures									
	General Maintenance									
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Belleville.....	6,932	52	90	00	7,022	52	4,673	53	1,217	42
2 Brantford.....	14,396	00	443	12	14,839	12	3,450	28	1,209	46
3 Chatham.....	8,097	39	2,164	60	10,261	99	2,012	63	706	14
4 East Windsor.....	34,207	80			34,207	80	12,142	25	4,511	57
5 Galt.....	4,059	00			4,059	00	1,647	75	306	23
6 Guelph.....	14,211	50	629	49	14,840	99	3,937	99	1,482	20
7 Hamilton.....	82,623	75	8,574	95	91,198	70	27,848	95	4,014	46
8 Kingston.....	15,411	50	953	56	16,365	06	5,165	92	5,157	49
9 Kitchener.....	27,225	00	361	75	27,586	75	4,544	33	6,019	04
10 London.....	23,517	88	950	98	24,468	86	13,062	00	3,904	67
11 Niagara Falls.....	10,439	00	279	82	10,718	82	1,595	75	2,514	72
12 Oshawa.....	7,569	18			7,569	18	1,854	09	104	50
13 Ottawa.....	212,639	22	5,245	97	217,885	19	69,762	60	6,986	84
14 Owen Sound.....	2,800	00			2,800	00	1,114	84	600	00
15 Peterborough.....	18,092	50	1,994	44	20,086	94	8,097	77	1,645	58
16 St. Catharines.....	19,443	42	451	69	19,895	11	6,293	49	350	73
17 St. Thomas.....	4,879	50	463	62	5,343	12	2,337	39	171	84
18 Sarnia.....	7,356	15	529	79	7,885	94	2,732	52	497	81
19 Stratford.....	8,450	00	65	00	8,515	00	3,049	27	900	00
20 Toronto.....	297,639	92	7,850	71	305,490	63	66,867	34	20,174	36
21 Windsor.....	62,624	35	765	00	63,389	35	22,425	93	1,621	77
22 Woodstock.....	2,270	00	110	52	2,380	52	668	35	496	23
Totals.....	884,885	58	31,925	01	916,810	59	265,284	97	64,593	06
<i>Districts</i>										
1 Fort William.....	26,818	09			26,818	09	9,934	29	1,470	05
2 North Bay.....	24,037	23	876	93	24,914	16	7,170	88	1,338	51
3 Port Arthur.....	14,384	75	640	35	15,025	10	4,231	46	1,759	57
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	24,920	50	1,179	19	26,099	69	9,551	53		
5 Sudbury.....	53,972	79	2,533	13	56,505	92	9,976	99	1,114	53
Totals.....	144,133	36	5,229	60	149,362	96	40,865	15	5,682	66
Totals, all Cities.....	1,029,018	94	37,154	61	1,066,173	55	306,150	12	70,275	72
<i>Towns—Counties</i>										
1 Alexandria.....	7,000	00	222	84	7,222	84	1,605	54	810	15
2 Almonte.....	2,920	00			2,920	00	734	32	297	47
3 Amherstburg.....	5,646	62	44	15	5,690	77	3,054	02		
4 Arnprior.....	7,382	50			7,382	50	1,790	82	3,872	72
5 Barrie.....	2,100	00	75	50	2,175	50	681	03	681	15
6 Brockville.....	7,205	66	276	57	7,482	23	832	00	2,407	00
7 Campbellford.....	1,640	00			1,640	00	265	30		
8 Cobourg.....	3,128	00			3,128	00	1,027	60	121	60
9 Collingwood.....	1,622	73	391	34	2,014	07	392	12	129	05
10 Cornwall.....	35,253	30			35,253	30	1,261	42	5,428	51
11 Dundas.....	1,241	25			1,241	25	350	33	219	72
12 Eastview.....	19,193	21			19,193	21	3,414	36	64	90
13 Essex.....	2,100	00	46	49	2,146	49	492	94	111	73
14 Gananoque.....	2,650	00	12	00	2,662	00	740	25	540	00
15 Goderich.....	1,100	00	57	50	1,157	50	375	16	24	81
16 Hanover.....	1,700	00			1,700	00	503	67	159	31
17 Hawkesbury.....	16,583	35	117	85	16,701	20	12,625	28	844	00

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures								
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total												
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.							
1			12,913	47			12,913	47						
2	1,180	13	20,678	99		5,792	75	35,557	37					
3	2,581	42	15,562	18		19	55	18,253	73					
4	5,562	62	56,424	24		8,725	21	71,995	91					
5	208	25	6,221	23				7,894	82					
6	475	00	20,736	18	4,748	00	26,421	30	1,508	75	53,414	23		
7	39,183	17	163,495	28		16,504	85	74,476	12	254,476	25			
8	735	20	27,499	81						27,499	81			
9	4,599	72	42,749	84	15,237	07		4,000	00	61,986	91			
10	12,896	51	54,694	71		3,686	77	1,495	24	59,876	72			
11	2,016	20	16,845	49				432	54	17,278	03			
12			9,527	77						9,527	77			
13	11,978	83	306,613	46	76,022	49	663,692	92		1,046,328	87			
14			4,514	84	815	50				5,330	34			
15	139	95	29,970	24				672	04	30,642	28			
16	308	10	26,847	43	6,428	64	20,293	23		53,569	30			
17	300	00	8,230	85	752	10		991	56	9,974	51			
18	841	12	11,957	39	4,389	92		50	00	16,397	31			
19	410	00	12,874	27	5,050	00		4,156	80	22,091	07			
20	32,677	47	425,209	80	220,506	07	9,982	22	50,023	05	705,721	14		
21	2,941	43	90,378	48	100,058	32	1,441	24	14,766	15	206,644	19		
22	58	75	3,603	85						3,603	85			
	119,093	87	1,767	31	1,367,549	80	454,285	79	742,022	53	167,109	76	2,730,967	88
1	851	52	39,073	95	8,986	48				48,060	43			
2	813	46	34,237	01	10,808	66				45,045	67			
3	1,012	05	22,028	18	7,051	11		1,500	00	30,579	29			
4			35,651	22	6,700	00		8,081	14	50,432	36			
5	2,643	74	70,241	18	29,942	82	1,341	99	7,147	03	108,673	02		
	5,320	77	201,231	54	63,489	07	1,341	99	16,728	17	282,790	77		
	124,414	64	1,767	31	1,568,781	34	517,774	86	743,364	52	183,837	93	3,013,758	65
1	60	00	9,698	53	1,458	06				11,156	59			
2			3,654	32						3,654	32			
3	2,995	99	12,038	25				1,987	36	14,025	61			
4	216	55	13,262	59			5,000	00		18,262	59			
5	168	60	3,706	28						3,706	28			
6		209	10,931	07	836	80		644	05	12,411	88			
7			1,905	30						1,905	30			
8			4,277	20				312	44	4,589	64			
9	283	17	2,818	41						2,818	41			
10	3,160	00	45,103	23						45,103	23			
11	233	04	2,044	34	2,212	50				4,256	84			
12	967	53	23,629	50	11,327	98		18	61	34,976	09			
13	69	80	2,820	96			1,271	00	4,812	00	8,903	96		
14		24	3,966	25						3,966	25			
15	95	87	1,653	34						1,653	34			
16			2,362	98	1,453	04				3,816	02			
17	523	03	30,693	51						30,693	51			

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Towns	Expenditures									
	General Maintenance									
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Mainten- ance					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
18 Hespeler.....	1,026	00	23	90	1,049	90	215	12	643	99
19 Ingersoll.....	2,666	64			2,666	64	1,073	71		
20 La Salle.....	3,670	00	84	58	3,754	58	1,125	97	57	81
21 Leamington.....	2,100	00	99	90	2,199	90	309	34		
22 Lindsay.....	7,209	00			7,209	00	1,173	04	422	77
23 Merritton.....	1,800	00			1,800	00	454	54	92	38
24 Midland.....	8,112	50			8,112	50	2,049	54		
25 Mimico.....	5,332	37	11	25	5,343	62	2,104	91	374	23
26 Mount Forest.....	1,320	00			1,320	00	668	50	287	83
27 Newmarket.....	1,760	00			1,760	00	657	83	81	60
28 Oakville.....	1,190	00	55	13	1,245	13	527	00	79	96
29 Orillia.....	3,745	47			3,745	47	660	00	1,593	86
30 Paris.....	2,000	00			2,000	00	477	75	41	79
31 Parkhill.....	876	42	12	90	889	32	90	89		
32 Pembroke.....	15,824	00	465	44	16,289	44	3,334	47	1,063	41
33 Perth.....	4,308	75	139	03	4,447	78	1,898	62	177	31
34 Picton.....	900	00			900	00	223	48	118	27
35 Prescott.....	2,116	46			2,116	46	521	59	417	29
36 Preston.....	6,329	00	151	02	6,480	02	599	92	319	89
37 Renfrew.....	8,199	50	381	42	8,580	92	3,262	30	283	87
38 Riverside.....	9,909	90	274	91	10,184	81	3,026	04	4,443	97
39 Rockland.....	7,165	61	98	24	7,263	85	1,668	45	246	46
40 St. Mary's.....	1,200	00	30	00	1,230	00	414	83	163	59
41 Sandwich.....	15,217	93	1,139	94	16,357	87	7,803	00	844	27
42 Seaforth.....	2,041	13			2,041	13	438	98	147	65
43 Smith's Falls.....	2,918	75			2,918	75	852	75	624	94
44 Tecumseh.....	13,922	75	221	18	14,143	93	2,742	19	1,106	11
45 Thorold.....	6,532	98	380	90	6,913	88	1,627	96	532	23
46 Tilbury.....	9,605	00			9,605	00	99	07	645	26
47 Trenton.....	5,665	00	161	98	5,826	98	1,556	24	9	76
48 Vankleek Hill.....	3,818	45	142	00	3,960	45	119	00	215	81
49 Walkerton.....	5,540	00	18	75	5,558	75	1,072	00	93	91
50 Walkerville.....	2,240	00	105	07	2,345	07	1,600	00	1,619	27
51 Wallaceburg.....	6,600	00	50	00	6,650	00	815	05	2,858	48
52 Waterloo.....	8,445	00	274	02	8,719	02	195	64	2,016	19
53 Weston.....	3,509	50			3,509	50	1,260	93	496	17
54 Whitby.....	1,839	86			1,839	86	731	19		
Totals.....	305,124	59	5,565	80	310,690	39	77,598	00	37,832	45
<i>Districts</i>										
1 Blind River.....	10,650	50			10,650	50	1,479	77	264	14
2 Bonfield.....	3,315	00	63	02	3,378	02	310	64	368	80
3 Cache Bay.....	3,420	00			3,420	00			304	71
4 Charlton.....	1,025	00			1,025	00	188	32	140	46
5 Chelmsford.....	6,236	50	63	00	6,299	50	852	63	286	49
6 Cobalt.....	11,161	58	1,600	00	12,761	58	2,274	32	811	62
7 Cochrane.....	9,900	00	321	56	10,221	56	1,782	90	963	25
8 Fort Frances.....	4,242	35	51	16	4,293	51	1,871	16	790	50
9 Haileybury.....	7,088	68			7,088	68	2,196	19	968	17
10 Hearst.....	3,320	00			3,320	00	703	27	518	13
11 Iroquois Falls.....	7,260	00	109	50	7,369	50	2,303	77	511	46
12 Kearney.....	982	38			982	38	111	43	134	74
13 Keewatin.....	900	00	205	95	1,105	95	73	00	52	01

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures							
General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures	
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total					
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
18	24 87		1,933 88		22 16	1,956 04	
19			3,740 35		477 00	4,217 35	
20	621 50		5,559 86	2,280 29		7,840 15	
21			2,509 24	97 05	1,411 33	4,017 62	
22	84 42	5 00	8,894 23	329 33	172 75	9,396 31	
23	31 45		2,378 37		72 29	2,525 66	
24	200 00	100 00	10,462 04	2,545 76	150 00	13,157 80	
25	562 10		8,384 86		2,053 17	10,438 03	
26			2,276 33			2,276 33	
27	47 57		2,547 00		735 90	3,282 90	
28			1,852 09	115 70	648 10	2,615 89	
29			5,999 33			5,999 33	
30			2,519 54			2,519 54	
31	19 22		999 43			999 43	
32	1,080 14		21,767 46	6,283 88	1,007 98	29,059 32	
33	76 85		6,600 56			6,600 56	
34	15 65		1,257 40			1,257 40	
35			3,055 34		165 47	3,220 81	
36	128 79		7,528 62	1,174 25	1,174 25	9,877 12	
37	325 00		12,452 09	8,190 97	41,034 62	62,816 72	
38	782 50	46 99	18,484 31	164 40	694 23	19,342 94	
39	436 63		9,615 39	1,030 00		10,645 39	
40			1,808 42			1,808 42	
41	284 06	157 43	25,446 63		257 49	17,145 17	
42	54 17		2,681 93			2,681 93	
43			4,396 44	2,408 19		6,804 63	
44	336 35		18,328 58		3,000 00	21,328 58	
45	198 24	15 30	9,287 61		3,000 00	9,287 61	
46	75 00		11,324 33	2,065 46		13,389 79	
47			7,392 98	4,816 38		12,209 36	
48			4,295 26			4,295 26	
49			6,724 66	1,006 54		7,731 20	
50	58 30		5,622 64		778 00	6,400 64	
51			10,323 53	2,503 96	18,700 00	31,527 49	
52	100 00		11,030 85		1,332 25	12,363 10	
53	711 37	10 00	5,987 97			5,987 97	
54	10 00		2,581 05			2,581 05	
	14,977 76	618 02	441,716 62	52,300 54	73,901 33	100,068 01	
667,986 50							
1	454 90	63 33	12,912 64	2,306 30	211 27	15,430 21	
2	55 79	2 40	4,115 65		1,512 52	7,072 49	
3			3,724 71	700 00		4,424 71	
4	59 24	2 00	1,415 02			1,415 02	
5	151 05		7,589 67	4,156 63	154 17	11,900 47	
6	529 58		16,377 10		383 84	16,760 94	
7			12,967 71	1,000 00		13,967 71	
8		2,574 68	9,529 85	4,798 17		14,328 02	
9	135 00		10,388 05	2,713 03		13,101 07	
10	1,218 17	300 00	6,059 57		22,297 88	28,357 45	
11	702 72		10,887 45	5,065 00	881 20	16,833 65	
12	39 63		1,268 18		18 20	1,286 38	
13	28 01		1,258 97	100 32	900 00	2,259 29	

ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 15—FINANCIAL

Towns	Expenditures				
	General Maintenance				
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total		
			\$	c.	
14 Kenora	3,995 11	28 65	4,023 76	1,073 58	531 09
15 Little Current	2,200 00		2,200 00	369 16	66 31
16 Massey	1,800 00		1,800 00	250 70	372 55
17 Mattawa (not available)					
18 New Liskeard	2,100 00		2,100 00	1,065 47	397 34
19 Rainy River	2,119 00		2,119 00	376 00	212 33
20 Sioux Lookout	3,850 00	11 65	3,861 65	626 93	48 38
21 Smooth Rock Falls	6,000 00	4,319 86	10,319 86	413 40	
22 Sturgeon Falls	17,353 00		17,353 00	3,545 40	1,555 31
23 Timmins	44,502 31	219 41	44,721 72	12,464 19	6,688 43
Totals	153,421 41	6,993 76	160,415 17	34,332 23	15,986 22
Totals, all Towns	458,546 00	12,559 56	471,105 56	111,930 23	53,818 67
Villages—Counties					
1 Arthur	2,700 00		2,700 00	625 00	75 00
2 Belle River	4,149 84	165 51	4,315 35	940 03	16 55
3 Casselman	6,100 00		6,100 00	394 14	257 98
4 Chesterville	1,900 00		1,900 00	342 90	171 55
5 Eganville	2,200 00		2,200 00	576 75	262 05
6 Elora	725 00	12 00	737 00	109 00	20 00
7 Fergus	751 00		751 00	161 41	
8 Hastings	1,947 50		1,947 50	272 04	
9 Killaloe	4,560 00	423 18	4,983 18	323 34	99 72
10 Lancaster	4,100 00		4,100 00	813 78	387 57
11 Marmora	2,000 00		2,000 00	203 50	20 00
12 Mildmay	3,200 00		3,200 00	568 79	35 10
13 Port Dalhousie	2,183 06	87 50	2,270 50	1,406 72	344 94
14 Portsmouth	717 50	1 67	719 17	184 39	31 70
15 Teeswater	862 00		862 00	60 40	26 65
16 Tweed	2,870 00	90 27	2,960 27	239 15	31 12
17 Westport	1,300 00		1,300 00	147 50	375 00
Total	42,265 84	780 13	43,045 97	7,368 84	2,154 93
Districts					
1 Thornloe	900 00		900 00	745 77	1,212 76
Totals, all Villages	43,165 84	780 13	43,945 97	8,114 61	3,367 69
For the Province					
1 Counties	1,655,797 52	40,706 69	1,696,504 21	401,694 17	138,414 26
Districts	505,179 34	12,817 05	517,996 39	103,742 29	68,541 27
2 Rural	630,246 08	3,029 44	633,275 52	79,241 50	79,493 45
Urban	1,530,730 78	50,494 30	1,581,225 08	426,194 96	127,462 08
3 Grand Totals	2,160,976 86	53,523 74	2,214,500 60	505,436 46	206,955 53
Increases for year	16,005 33		10,723 71		
Decreases " "		4,681 62		32,298 80	40,198 48
Percentages of the Total Expenditure	41 12	1 01	42 13	9 61	3 93

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 16—NUMBER OF SCHOOL HOUSES, TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Rural Schools	Number in operation	Types of Construction				
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log
<i>Counties</i>						
Addington.....	1				1	
Bruce.....	12	10	1		1	
Carleton.....	23	9			14	
Dundas.....	2				2	
Essex.....	30	9		1	20	
Frontenac.....	11	1	2		8	
Glengarry.....	17	2	2		13	
Grey.....	8	4			4	
Hastings.....	6				6	
Huron.....	7	5			2	
Kent.....	9	7			2	
Lambton.....	2	1			1	
Lanark.....	3	1			2	
Leeds.....	2				2	
Lennox.....	1	1				
Middlesex.....	5	5				
Norfolk.....	1	1				
Northumberland.....	6	3		1	2	
Ontario.....	1	1				
Peel.....	1	1				
Perth.....	8	8				
Peterborough.....	5	3			2	
Prescott.....	59	3		1	55	
Renfrew.....	21	4		7	10	
Russell.....	52	9		1	41	1
Simcoe.....	4	3			1	
Stormont.....	9	2			7	
Victoria.....	3	2			1	
Waterloo.....	7	6	1			
Wellington.....	5	5				
Wentworth.....	1		1			
York.....	6	3			3	
Totals.....	328	109	7	11	200	1
<i>Districts</i>						
Algoma.....	2				2	
Cochrane.....	53	1		1	49	2
Kenora.....	1				1	
Muskoka.....	2				2	
Nipissing.....	31	4			27	
Parry Sound.....	1				1	
Rainy River.....	3				3	
Sudbury.....	32	3			28	1
Temiskaming.....	11			2	9	
Thunder Bay.....	1				1	
Totals.....	137	8		3	123	3
Totals, all Rural.....	465	117	7	14	323	4
<i>Cities—Counties</i>						
Belleville.....	1		1			
Brantford.....	3	3				
Chatham.....	2	2				
East Windsor.....	4	4				

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 16—NUMBER OF SCHOOL HOUSES, TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Cities— <i>Con.</i>	Number in operation	Types of Construction				
		Brick	Stone	Concrete	Frame	Log
<i>Counties</i>						
Galt.....	1	1				
Guelph.....	3	1	2			
Hamilton.....	20	16	4			
Kingston.....	3	2	1			
Kitchener.....	5	5				
London.....	11	11				
Niagara Falls.....	1	1				
Oshawa.....	1	1				
Ottawa.....	40	37	3			
Owen Sound.....	1	1				
Peterborough.....	4	4				
St. Catharines.....	5	5				
St. Thomas.....	1		1			
Sarnia.....	1	1				
Stratford.....	2	2				
Toronto.....	35	35				
Windsor.....	9	9				
Woodstock.....	1	1				
Totals.....	154	142	12			
<i>Districts</i>						
Fort William.....	5	5				
North Bay.....	4	4				
Port Arthur.....	3	3				
Sault Ste. Marie.....	6	5		1		
Sudbury.....	6	6				
Totals.....	24	23		1		
Totals, all Cities.....	178	165	12		1	
<i>Towns:</i>						
In the Counties.....	76	65	2	1	8	
In the Districts.....	27	13		3	11	
Totals, all Towns.....	103	78	2	4	19	
<i>Villages:</i>						
In the Counties.....	17	13	2	1	1	
In the Districts.....	1				1	
Totals, all Villages.....	18	13	2	1	2	
<i>Summary for the Province:</i>						
(a) Counties.....	575	329	23	13	209	1
Districts.....	189	44		6	136	3
(b) Rural.....	465	117	7	14	323	4
Urban.....	299	256	16	5	22	
Grand Totals.....	764	373	23	19	345	4

TABLE 17—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1932

Rural Schools	Enrolment for the Year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Addington.....	629	434	85.42
Brant.....	3,157	2,164	88.59
Bruce.....	4,207	3,190	91.34
Carleton.....	7,190	5,330	89.65
Dufferin.....	1,996	1,419	86.02
Dundas.....	2,192	1,629	86.02
Durham.....	2,712	1,918	88.25
Elgin.....	3,871	2,673	91.71
Essex.....	8,446	5,830	87.99
Frontenac.....	4,261	2,768	82.51
Glenarry.....	3,252	2,251	85.04
Grenville.....	1,604	1,151	87.03
Grey.....	5,959	4,471	89.52
Haldimand.....	2,450	1,849	90.26
Haliburton.....	1,402	927	82.32
Halton.....	2,250	1,556	87.44
Hastings.....	5,888	4,235	87.57
Huron.....	5,317	4,053	89.60
Kent.....	6,124	4,642	86.80
Lambton.....	4,822	3,517	87.40
Lanark.....	2,504	1,885	89.35
Leeds.....	3,452	2,427	86.53
Lennox.....	2,208	1,479	85.93
Lincoln.....	4,001	2,762	89.71
Middlesex.....	6,521	4,587	88.38
Norfolk.....	4,672	2,959	85.24
Northumberland.....	3,435	2,407	88.28
Ontario.....	4,893	3,501	89.44
Oxford.....	4,275	3,270	90.41
Peel.....	3,535	2,505	87.40
Perth.....	4,283	3,386	91.23
Peterborough.....	3,400	2,415	86.73
Prescott.....	4,073	3,053	87.60
Prince Edward.....	1,989	1,337	87.50
Renfrew.....	6,063	4,461	86.40
Russell.....	3,805	3,000	86.45
Simcoe.....	7,742	5,532	86.32
Stormont.....	3,303	2,336	88.25
Victoria.....	2,639	1,964	89.71
Waterloo.....	4,563	3,562	92.29
Welland.....	6,825	4,984	90.43
Wellington.....	4,180	3,090	88.54
Wentworth.....	4,723	3,205	85.95
York.....	39,927	28,523	90.11
Totals.....	214,740	154,637	88.54
<i>Districts</i>			
Algoma.....	3,480	2,477	87.75
Cochrane.....	6,110	4,343	88.28
Kenora.....	1,239	836	86.00
Manitoulin.....	1,406	1,079	90.04
Muskoka.....	2,603	1,754	83.09
Nipissing.....	4,132	2,940	86.75
Parry Sound.....	4,021	3,110	85.15
Rainy River.....	2,205	1,510	86.30
Sudbury.....	6,999	5,142	89.96
Temiskaming.....	5,163	3,492	86.52
Thunder Bay.....	3,146	2,273	87.32
Totals.....	40,504	28,956	87.69
Totals, all Rural.....	255,244	183,593	88.40

TABLE 17—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1932

Cities	Enrolment for the Year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Belleville	2,906	2,160	90.51
Brantford	5,848	4,554	91.74
Chatham	3,038	2,377	91.86
East Windsor	4,377	3,436	92.70
Galt	2,432	1,925	92.10
Guelph	4,008	3,130	91.51
Hamilton	30,244	24,349	91.48
Kingston	4,340	3,253	89.08
Kitchener	6,312	5,093	93.18
London	12,611	10,068	91.63
Niagara Falls	3,488	2,929	91.88
Oshawa	4,551	3,703	94.23
Ottawa	24,349	19,347	90.23
Owen Sound	2,386	1,964	92.29
Peterborough	4,538	3,535	91.39
St. Catharines	5,185	4,100	91.88
St. Thomas	2,872	2,303	91.40
Sarnia	3,551	2,698	91.21
Stratford	3,439	2,726	93.57
Toronto	111,529	83,629	89.83
Welland	2,323	1,832	93.95
Windsor	11,952	9,920	88.35
Woodstock	1,733	1,324	89.26
Totals	258,012	200,355	90.64
<i>Districts</i>			
Fort William	5,936	4,894	92.96
North Bay	3,637	3,020	93.52
Port Arthur	3,759	3,004	92.19
Sault Ste. Marie	5,195	4,143	94.29
Sudbury	4,371	3,409	94.47
Totals	22,898	18,470	93.50
Totals, all Cities	280,910	218,825	90.88
<i>Towns—Counties</i>			
Alexandria	550	447	93.63
Alliston	235	174	88.42
Almonte	463	369	93.89
Amherstburg	672	570	92.38
Arnprior	912	754	87.67
Aurora	456	343	90.04
Aylmer	441	350	90.68
Barrie	1,656	1,226	91.12
Blenheim	353	302	92.00
Bothwell	118	82	90.38
Bowmanville	672	556	93.48
Brampton	900	709	90.51
Brockville	1,769	1,453	91.64
Campbellford	639	441	86.02
Burlington	645	464	90.50
Carleton Place	707	561	90.95
Chesley	297	217	90.69
Clinton	281	211	89.20
Cobourg	1,017	779	90.82
Collingwood	1,028	813	90.91
Cornwall	3,348	2,725	94.08
Deseronto	326	232	91.16
Dresden	262	199	82.06

TABLE 17—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1932

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Dundas.....	928	762	93.07
Dunnville.....	584	450	93.31
Durham.....	301	270	93.60
Eastview.....	1,882	1,369	91.30
Elmira.....	387	296	93.07
Essex.....	503	363	92.12
Forest.....	196	155	91.27
Fort Erie.....	1,264	973	90.98
Gananoque.....	593	452	91.21
Georgetown.....	383	323	90.16
Goderich.....	768	564	87.84
Grimsby.....	404	287	91.16
Hanover.....	581	482	95.19
Harriston.....	254	183	89.13
Harrow.....	228	177	90.30
Hawkesbury.....	1,352	1,068	91.77
Ingersoll.....	1,064	827	94.71
Hespeler.....	555	483	91.42
Kincardine.....	379	331	93.01
Kingsville.....	497	363	89.00
La Salle.....	247	185	90.14
Leamington.....	981	743	91.04
Leaside.....	215	147	87.55
Lindsay.....	1,384	1,100	92.78
Listowel.....	410	311	91.92
Meaford.....	449	365	93.81
Merriton.....	509	391	91.57
Midland.....	1,585	1,223	90.00
Milton.....	370	292	92.17
Mimico.....	1,616	1,226	91.34
Mitchell.....	222	154	92.93
Mount Forest.....	323	237	92.05
Napanee.....	544	397	89.25
Newmarket.....	719	566	92.81
New Toronto.....	1,271	976	91.89
Niagara.....	240	184	90.95
Oakville.....	744	549	88.79
Orangeville.....	421	293	88.91
Orillia.....	1,715	1,294	91.73
Palmerston.....	242	179	92.88
Paris.....	724	558	92.71
Parkhill.....	179	129	91.15
Pembroke.....	2,247	1,727	92.75
Penetanguishene.....	769	570	86.49
Penetanguishene Prot. Sep.....	246	175	89.39
Perth.....	687	553	95.53
Petrolia.....	500	374	89.17
Picton.....	614	438	89.21
Port Colborne.....	1,512	1,196	91.90
Port Hope.....	804	630	92.09
Prescott.....	553	418	88.33
Preston.....	1,417	1,134	92.51
Renfrew.....	1,202	972	92.27
Ridgetown.....	368	299	92.24
Riverside.....	1,179	929	91.27
Rockland.....	509	456	93.14
St. Mary's.....	627	496	94.00
Sandwich.....	2,641	2,145	92.64
Seaforth.....	285	218	90.29
Simcoe.....	1,042	747	87.82
Smith's Falls.....	1,396	1,124	93.48

TABLE 17—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1932

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Southampton.....	241	203	93.99
Stayner.....	165	110	88.39
Strathroy.....	507	377	91.31
Tecumseh.....	731	537	90.52
Thornbury.....	128	98	93.41
Thorold.....	1,055	919	87.95
Tilbury.....	567	435	88.39
Tillsonburg.....	612	462	90.53
Trenton.....	1,439	1,039	91.33
Uxbridge.....	220	170	93.87
Vankleek Hill.....	338	243	88.47
Walkerton.....	466	360	94.37
Walkerville.....	1,984	1,519	91.52
Wallaceburg.....	1,329	1,032	92.52
Waterloo.....	1,542	1,352	93.48
Weston.....	1,130	781	89.03
Whitby.....	655	512	92.19
Warton.....	377	305	95.19
Wingham.....	299	245	96.04
Totals.....	78,343	60,954	91.48
<i>Districts</i>			
Bala.....	101	72	85.47
Blind River.....	687	582	95.94
Bonfield.....	210	161	95.63
Bracebridge.....	529	382	92.02
Bruce Mines.....	156	124	94.09
Cache Bay.....	291	251	94.76
Capreol.....	500	375	89.53
Charlton.....	162	115	84.79
Chelmsford.....	270	228	96.45
Cobalt.....	1,180	917	92.53
Cochrane.....	895	709	94.52
Copper Cliff.....	642	579	95.35
Dryden.....	455	361	94.32
Englehart.....	283	247	91.68
Fort Frances.....	1,410	1,172	93.92
Frood Mine.....	36	31	92.74
Gore Bay.....	122	113	95.56
Gravenhurst.....	472	338	87.73
Haileybury.....	657	472	90.84
Hearst.....	288	222	92.97
Huntsville.....	485	383	87.45
Iroquois Falls.....	456	359	92.19
Kearney.....	96	74	88.68
Keewatin.....	307	259	93.53
Kenora.....	1,441	1,141	91.76
Latchford.....	109	79	82.22
Little Current.....	262	189	90.41
Massey.....	196	144	92.03
Matheson.....	164	125	86.98
Mattawa.....	447	345	93.73
Nesterville.....	66	45	92.17
New Liskeard.....	627	470	89.91
Parry Sound.....	862	655	92.60
Powassan.....	181	135	92.17
Rainy River.....	373	282	90.93
Sioux Lookout.....	476	408	93.20
Smooth Rock Falls.....	301	242	94.30
Sturgeon Falls.....	1,396	1,135	93.93

TABLE 17—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1932

Towns— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Districts</i>			
Thessalon.....	358	293	91.62
Timmins.....	3,881	3,090	93.72
Trout Creek.....	126	86	84.02
Webbwood.....	141	112	91.44
Totals.....	22,097	17,502	92.66
Totals, all Towns.....	100,440	78,456	91.14
<i>Villages—Counties</i>			
Acton.....	361	277	91.81
Ailsa Craig.....	95	81	95.93
Alvinston.....	124	90	91.11
Arkona.....	88	68	90.26
Arthur.....	258	195	92.75
Athens.....	118	90	92.71
Ayr.....	140	103	95.53
Bancroft.....	280	214	90.89
Bath.....	58	42	92.44
Beamsville.....	218	156	88.47
Beaverton.....	173	128	91.06
Beeton.....	116	96	93.64
Belle River.....	233	182	93.30
Bloomfield.....	101	77	90.61
Blyth.....	90	69	90.06
Bobcaygeon.....	187	144	92.74
Bolton.....	116	83	89.35
Bradford.....	184	135	86.41
Braeside.....	119	92	88.53
Brighton.....	286	216	86.80
Brussels.....	152	111	93.54
Caledonia.....	221	173	93.33
Cannington.....	133	95	89.12
Cardinal.....	307	249	92.14
Casselman.....	312	265	95.35
Cayuga.....	159	122	93.43
Chatsworth.....	55	42	93.35
Chesterville.....	235	182	93.31
Chippawa.....	233	193	93.79
Clifford.....	69	44	86.43
Cobden.....	134	104	92.15
Colborne.....	193	155	86.88
Coldwater.....	199	143	89.26
Courtright.....	77	59	91.03
Creemore.....	81	65	93.81
Delhi.....	281	187	89.18
Deloro.....	60	44	93.03
Drayton.....	100	71	93.85
Dundalk.....	121	98	95.07
Dutton.....	143	101	87.14
Eganville.....	256	204	91.05
Eloro.....	231	185	93.11
Embro.....	71	55	92.35
Erieau.....	60	54	90.73
Erin.....	77	62	92.27
Exeter.....	255	204	90.76
Fenelon Falls.....	144	104	90.92
Fergus.....	460	356	88.62
Finch.....	88	65	91.73
Flesherton.....	104	70	94.02

TABLE 17—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1932

Villages— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
Fonthill.....	227	201	91.64
Forest Hill.....	861	587	86.44
Frankford.....	213	164	88.22
Glencoe.....	202	148	93.99
Grand Valley.....	108	82	90.34
Hagersville.....	268	212	89.84
Hastings.....	186	134	89.30
Havelock.....	285	216	87.09
Hensall.....	101	78	89.45
Hepworth.....	72	58	91.89
Holland Landing.....	71	51	95.04
Humberstone.....	557	428	91.13
Iroquois.....	169	133	92.10
Jarvis.....	114	76	87.02
Kemptville.....	200	146	86.32
Killaloe.....	285	207	93.34
Lakefield.....	252	219	87.66
Lanark.....	127	95	90.15
Lancaster.....	227	160	92.31
Lion's Head.....	103	85	82.82
Long Branch.....	993	754	91.25
L'Original.....	215	182	94.82
L'Original Prot. Sep.....	6	4	84.78
Lucan.....	109	77	85.61
Lucknow.....	164	122	92.38
Madoc.....	266	212	93.77
Markdale.....	140	111	90.01
Markham.....	122	106	97.76
Marmora.....	272	215	93.58
Maxville.....	161	121	90.32
Merrickville.....	207	123	89.87
Mildmay.....	177	149	89.51
Millbrook.....	114	87	91.51
Milverton.....	146	139	95.29
Morrisburg.....	250	195	94.22
Neustadt.....	107	93	94.37
Newboro.....	71	49	82.95
Newburgh.....	61	49	86.28
Newbury.....	81	53	86.17
Newcastle.....	133	92	87.56
New Hamburg.....	267	212	93.27
Norwich.....	216	168	90.60
Norwood.....	190	151	95.49
Oil Springs.....	101	74	86.42
Omeme.....	96	65	88.42
Paisley.....	125	107	94.69
Point Edward.....	266	224	90.58
Port Credit.....	385	288	90.38
Port Dalhousie.....	344	258	92.40
Port Dover.....	313	235	89.97
Port Elgin.....	166	143	92.57
Port McNicoll.....	274	188	82.87
Port Perry.....	217	166	95.85
Port Rowan.....	120	81	84.83
Port Stanley.....	148	103	87.11
Portsmouth.....	193	143	91.05
Richmond.....	96	72	90.10
Richmond Hill.....	322	265	91.56
Ripley.....	68	52	93.79
Rockcliffe.....	122	76	85.83
Rodney.....	159	124	93.93

TABLE 17—ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1932

Villages— <i>Con.</i>	Enrolment for the Year	Average Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance
<i>Counties</i>			
St. Clair Beach.....	63	34	78.79
Shallow Lake.....	87	64	90.98
Shelburne.....	207	161	92.83
Springfield.....	111	74	90.00
Stirling.....	182	124	93.59
Stoney Creek.....	301	225	90.49
Stouffville.....	204	150	90.70
Streetsville.....	171	126	90.90
Sutton.....	225	167	91.23
Swansea.....	801	600	91.14
Tara.....	60	45	92.26
Tavistock.....	157	126	93.82
Teeswater.....	134	100	94.58
Thamesville.....	225	137	89.18
Theford.....	117	78	90.04
Tiverton.....	44	34	95.19
Tottenham.....	117	90	90.65
Tweed.....	366	285	92.16
Victoria Harbour.....	293	220	84.71
Vienna.....	55	40	90.31
Wardsville.....	51	37	86.34
Waterdown.....	171	121	89.09
Waterford.....	236	166	86.17
Watford.....	164	128	89.23
Wellington.....	276	212	89.80
West Lorne.....	230	128	94.48
Westport.....	189	141	87.46
Wheatley.....	156	136	90.14
Winchester.....	223	178	92.55
Woodbridge.....	147	115	91.27
Woodville.....	76	58	92.46
Wyoming.....	73	59	90.99
Totals.....	26,879	20,367	90.81
<i>Districts</i>			
Burk's Falls.....	243	176	92.11
Hilton Beach.....	66	51	92.19
Port Carling.....	129	87	85.18
Rosseau.....	63	45	94.36
South River.....	196	154	89.85
Sundridge.....	166	121	87.63
Thornloe.....	61	40	93.35
Windermere.....	30	22	91.22
Totals.....	954	696	90.25
Totals, all Villages.....	27,833	21,063	90.79
Totals, all Urban Centres.....	409,183	318,344	91.08
Grand Totals.....	664,427	501,917	90.09
<i>Grand Summary</i>			
	Days' Attendance		Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate
	Actual Aggregate	Perfect Aggregate	
Rural.....	35,814,548	40,513,036	88.40
Urban.....	62,239,236	68,332,678	91.08
Totals for the Province.....	98,053,784	108,845,714	90.09

TABLE 19—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS
BY INSPECTORATES, 1933

Public Schools of the City Inspectorates	Enrolment on the last school day in May, of Form I Jr. to Form IV Sr. inclusive.	Number of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	Percentage which Successful Number bears to Enrolment	Number of Successful Candidates who have Entered Secondary School	Average Age of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	
					Yrs.	Mos.
Brantford.....	3,787	368	9.71	317	13	11
Chatham.....	1,943	126	6.48	118	14	5
Fort William and Port Arthur.....	5,635	642	11.39	580	14	.....
Hamilton.....	20,336	1,604	7.88	1,411	14+	.....
Kingston.....	2,548	280	10.98	273	13	11
Kitchener.....	3,446	291	8.44	136	13	11
London.....	8,857	789	8.90	740	13	8
Oshawa.....	3,512	282	8.02	272	13	8
Ottawa.....	9,620	902	9.37	873	14	1
Peterborough.....	2,511	211	8.40	188	14	.....
St. Catharines.....	3,310	244	7.37	226	13	7
Sarnia.....	2,506	237	9.45	230	13	11
Toronto.....	73,277	5,500	7.50	4,972	14	.....
Welland.....	1,852	156	8.42	138	14	2
Windsor, Walkerville, Sandwich.....	9,802	939	9.57	872	13+	.....
Totals.....	152,942	12,571	8.21	11,346	13+	.....
Public Schools of the County Inspectorates						
Brant and Norfolk (in part).....	3,418	296	8.66	232	13+	.....
Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part).....	2,243	189	8.42	116	13+	.....
Bruce West.....	2,570	282	10.97	201	13	3
Carleton East.....	2,544	292	11.47	255	13	3
Carleton West.....	1,887	155	8.21	114	13	9
Dufferin and Peel (in part).....	2,192	220	10.49	143	13+	.....
Dundas.....	2,495	269	10.78	213	13	6
Elgin and Middlesex (in part).....	3,021	263	8.70	170	13+	.....
Elgin West.....	3,670	363	9.89	311	13+	.....
Essex South.....	3,949	304	7.69	232	13	5
Essex North.....	4,952	406	8.19	153	.....	.....
Frontenac N. and Addington.....	1,528	87	5.69	37	.....	.....
Frontenac South.....	2,252	200	8.88	99	13+	.....
Glengarry (in part).....	2,168	171	7.88	108	13	6
Grey East.....	2,667	220	8.24	104	13	6
Grey North and Bruce North.....	3,612	297	8.22	209	13+	.....
Grey South.....	2,915	252	8.64	164	14	.....
Haldimand (in part) and Wentworth (in part).....	2,873	298	10.37	201	13	8
Halton.....	3,948	400	10.13	324	13	10
Hastings Centre.....	2,609	180	6.89	97	13	9
Hastings North and Renfrew (in part).....	1,687	76	4.50	23	13+	.....
Hastings South.....	4,262	393	9.22	309	13	10
Huron East.....	2,568	265	10.31	162	13	8
Huron West.....	3,244	310	9.55	159	13	9
Kent South.....	3,956	283	7.15	190	13	7
Kent East and Essex (in part).....	3,899	300	7.69	216	13	7
Lambton West.....	2,895	218	7.53	138	13	11
Lambton East.....	2,630	233	8.85	161	13	10
Lanark East.....	2,129	149	6.99	127	13	11
Lanark West.....	2,400	228	9.50	189	13	7
Leeds and Grenville West.....	2,123	194	9.13	148	13	6
Leeds and Grenville Centre.....	2,486	216	8.68	169	13+	.....
Leeds and Grenville East.....	2,269	193	8.50	159	13	8
Lennox.....	2,366	172	7.26	113	13	6
Lincoln (in part).....	3,987	363	9.10	277	.....	.....
Middlesex East.....	3,178	286	8.99	208	13	7
Middlesex West.....	2,666	277	10.39	187	13	5
Norfolk (in part).....	4,269	291	6.81	181	14	4

TABLE 19—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS
BY INSPECTORATES, 1933

Public Schools of the County Inspectorates	Enrollment on the last school day in May, of Form I Jr. to Form IV Sr. inclusive.	Number of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	Percentage which Successful Number bears to Enrollment	Number of Successful Candidates who have Entered Secondary School	Average Age of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	
					Yrs.	Mos.
Northumberland and Durham West.....	2,990	301	10.06	243	13	10
Northumberland and Durham Centre.....	2,484	228	9.17	131	.....	.....
Northumberland and Durham East and Hastings (in part).....	3,768	275	7.29	201	13+	.....
Ontario North and York (in part).....	3,557	257	7.22	160	13	4
Ontario South.....	2,927	243	8.30	204	13	9
Oxford North.....	3,307	341	10.31	248	13	8
Oxford South and Norfolk (in part).....	3,762	333	8.85	260	13	9
Peel (in part) and York (in part).....	4,615	422	9.14	378	13	9
Perth North and Wellington (in part).....	3,199	276	8.62	142	13	6
Perth South.....	3,215	503	15.64	424	.....	.....
Peterborough East.....	2,564	240	9.36	129	13	10
Peterborough West and Victoria East.....	2,443	223	9.12	162	13+	.....
Prescott and Russell No. 1.....	1,591	143	8.98	103	13+	.....
Prescott and Russell No. 2.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prescott and Russell No. 3.....	703	45	6.40	38	13	5
Prescott and Russell No. 4 and Glengarry (in part).....	288	2	.....	2	14	10
Prince Edward.....	2,312	202	8.73	136	13	8
Renfrew North.....	3,139	256	8.15	173	14	6
Renfrew South.....	3,231	229	7.09	142	13	7
Simcoe Centre.....	3,374	297	8.80	197	.....	.....
Simcoe East and Muskoka (in part).....	4,251	380	8.93	268	13	6
Simcoe South, York (in part), Peel (in part).....	3,086	321	10.40	211	13+	.....
Simcoe North.....	925	40	4.32	35	14	1
Simcoe West, Grey (in part), Dufferin (in part).....	2,797	218	7.79	141	13+	.....
Stormont.....	3,099	260	8.38	194	13	6
Victoria West.....	1,660	187	11.26	113	13+	.....
Waterloo North.....	4,715	389	8.26	222	13+	.....
Waterloo South.....	3,683	370	10.04	262	13	8
Welland East.....	5,113	445	8.70	410	13	8
Welland South.....	4,424	322	7.27	275	14	2
Welland, Lincoln (in part), Haldimand (in part).....	3,667	264	7.19	179	13+	.....
Wellington North.....	3,063	287	9.36	172	13	6
Wellington South.....	4,033	332	8.24	265	13	10
Wentworth.....	4,363	389	8.91	298	13	8
York No. 1.....	3,953	299	7.57	211	13	8
York No. 2 and Peel (in part).....	5,451	457	8.39	415	14	.....
York No. 3.....	5,797	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
York No. 4.....	5,455	1,013	9.00	936	14	.....
York No. 5.....	7,766	547	7.05	435	13	11
York No. 6.....	5,851	435	7.44	375	13	5
Totals.....	247,191	21,362	8.64	15,489	13+	.....
Public Schools of the District Inspectorates (See Table 33 for area covered by each Division)						
District Division No. 1.....	3,022	255	8.43	114	13+	.....
“ “ 2.....	2,756	91	3.30	31	.....	.....
“ “ 4.....	2,383	184	7.72	53	14	2
“ “ 5.....	4,280	348	8.14	281	13	11
“ “ 6.....	3,550	238	6.70	130	13	10
“ “ 7 (1).....	3,400	80	2.36	26	14	4
“ “ 7 (2).....	418	2	.47	1	13	.....
“ “ 8.....	2,556	165	6.45	74	14+	.....

**TABLE 19—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS
BY INSPECTORATES, 1933**

Public Schools of the District Inspectorates	Enrolment on the last school day in May, of Form 1 Jr. to Form IV Sr. inclusive.	Number of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	Percentage which Successful Number bears to Enrolment	Number of Successful Candidates who have Entered Secondary School	Average Age of Successful High School Entrance Candidates	
					Yrs.	Mos.
District Division No. 9.....	3,583	259	7.22	219	.....	.....
“ “ 10.....	3,434	239	6.96	174	14+	.....
“ “ 11.....	2,819	177	6.28	117	13+	.....
“ “ 12 (1).....	3,684	290	7.87	216	13+	.....
“ “ 12 (2).....	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ “ 12 (3).....	756	10	1.33	5	14	5
“ “ 13.....	2,630	188	7.15	100	14+	.....
“ “ 14.....	2,413	207	8.57	123	13+	.....
“ “ 15.....	2,511	168	6.69	124	13	9
“ “ 16.....	1,800	137	7.61	77	13+	.....
Totals.....	46,062	3,038	6.58	1,865	13+	.....
Separate School Divisions (See Table 33 for area covered by each Division)						
R.C. Division No. 1.....	8,265	354	4.28	249	13	10
“ “ 2.....	3,526	217	6.15	197	14	3
“ “ 3.....	3,923	147	3.74	104	14	6
“ “ 4.....	3,019	120	3.97	86	14	4
“ “ 5.....	1,978	69	3.49	62	14	0
“ “ 6.....	5,121	330	6.45	288	14	1
“ “ 7.....	4,220	254	6.01	225	13+	.....
“ “ 8.....	3,602	193	5.35	157	13	5
“ “ 9.....	3,932	341	8.67	184	13	3
“ “ 10.....	5,492	466	8.48	337	13	5
“ “ 11.....	5,226	378	6.71	353	14	1
“ “ 12.....	4,321	389	.....	357	13	6
“ “ 13.....	13,797	964	9.00	866	13+	.....
“ “ 14.....						
“ “ 15.....	3,996	373	9.33	321	13	11
“ “ 16.....	3,522	346	9.84	294	13	8
“ “ 17.....	4,345	637	6.07	612	13+	.....
“ “ 18.....						
“ “ 19.....	4,499	129	2.86	116	14	7
“ “ 20.....	3,698	140	3.78	119	13	11
“ “ 21.....	3,411	133	3.89	113	13	11
Totals.....	96,030	5,980	6.23	5,040	13+	.....
Grand Totals.....	542,225	*42,951	7.92	33,740	13+	.....

*This figure does not include pupils from private schools, etc.

Percentage of successful candidates who entered Secondary School, 78.55.

SUMMARY

Enrolment, Senior Fourth Grade on the last school day in May, 1933.....	57,22
Number of High School Entrance Candidates:	
Recommended by Principal on Group II.....	21,652
Number taking written test on Group II.....	29,941
	51,593
High School Entrance candidate percentage of 1933 Senior Fourth Enrolment.....	90.16%
Number of candidates successful on written test on Goup II:	
By Regulation 11—(1) and (2).....	20,415
(3) and (4).....	966
(5).....	354
(6).....	247
	21,982
Total number of successful candidates.....	43,634
Percentage of all candidates who were successful.....	84.57%
(41.96% by Principal's recommendation and 42.61% by passing written test).	

TABLE 20

Public Rural Ungraded Schools Classified by Average Attendance for the Calendar Year 1932

Counties	Average Attendance													21 & over	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-15	16-20			
Brant.....									1			10	12	30	53
Bruce.....				2	5	3	6	6	12	5	46	46	33	164	
Carleton.....			2	1		1	1	4	3	2	21	19	42	96	
Dufferin.....					4	3	4	3	6	1	31	21	18	91	
Dundas.....							2	2		2	18	21	19	64	
Durham.....			1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	27	22	31	92	
Elgin.....			1	1			2	3	2	1	19	19	43	91	
Essex.....										1	6	9	71	87	
Frontenac and Addington.....		1	2	6	9	8	7	14	4	7	36	30	33	157	
Glengarry.....			1	1	1	1			2	3	16	16	28	69	
Grenville.....				2		5	3	2	4	2	21	21	7	67	
Grey.....			1	2	1	4	5	9	10	9	45	53	74	213	
Haldimand.....							1	1	2	1	10	16	37	68	
Haliburton.....		1	1		3	4	2	7	4	3	4	10	3	5	47
Halton.....							1			2	10	16	24	53	
Hastings.....			3	1	3	2	3	3	7	5	28	40	70	165	
Huron.....				1	2	3	4	5	3	10	43	41	58	170	
Kent.....						1			2		7	18	97	125	
Lambton.....				1	1		4	4	8	6	44	42	52	162	
Lanark.....		2	2	2	1	2	5	8	3	3	9	41	26	12	116
Leeds.....			1	2	6	3	4	8	4	10	46	34	15	133	
Lennox.....				2	3	3	4	4	2	3	24	18	15	78	
Lincoln.....								2		1	5	9	28	45	
Middlesex.....				2		1	6	1	8	4	43	37	63	165	
Norfolk.....										2	11	16	63	92	
Northumberland.....							1	2	2	1	28	26	40	100	
Ontario.....							3	3	2	3	11	33	50	105	
Oxford.....									1	1	15	15	56	88	
Peel.....			1	2	1	1		1	1	1	15	18	22	63	
Perth.....						2		1	3	1	18	20	61	106	
Peterborough.....		1		2	1	3	1	1	1	3	4	16	19	38	90
Prescott.....			1	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	10	9	11	48	
Prince Edward.....			1		1		3	4		6	17	16	20	68	
Renfrew.....			1	1	2	3	3	2	7	5	5	25	38	63	155
Russell.....				1		2		1		1	5	4	8	23	
Simcoe.....		1				2	2	1	3	6	5	42	37	92	191
Stormont.....			1			1	3	1	3		2	11	16	32	70
Victoria.....			1	4	1	2		3	3	9	7	30	18	15	93
Waterloo.....											4	9	55	68	
Welland.....											7	10	43	60	
Wellington.....			1	1	2	2	1	2	3	4	39	41	40	136	
Wentworth.....											5	8	41	54	
York.....						1				2	11	17	68	99	
Totals.....	5	7	26	38	61	62	92	112	130	138	927	959	1,723	4,280	

**Public Rural Ungraded Schools Classified by Average Attendance for the
Calendar Year 1932—Continued**

Districts	Average Attendance															Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-15	16-20	Over 20			
Algoma.....				2	2		2	1	1	3	12	17	38	78		
Cochrane.....	1		1			2	4	2	6	3	10	6	14	49		
Kenora.....			1							2	7	7	11	28		
Manitoulin.....						1	3	3	1	3	11	7	16	45		
Muskoka.....			2	3	5	8	4	5	5	7	24	14	15	92		
Nipissing.....				2	2		1	3	3	1	15	12	34	73		
Parry Sound.....			2	4	3	4	3	7	4	2	31	17	34	111		
Rainy River.....				2	1	3	1	4	3	4	11	12	15	56		
Sudbury.....					1		1	2	1	3	23	14	35	80		
Temiskaming.....			1	3		1	1	1	1	3	13	13	26	63		
Thunder Bay.....			1		2		4	4	1	2	25	20	29	88		
Totals.....	1		8	16	16	19	24	32	26	33	182	139	267	763		
Grand Totals.....	6	7	34	54	77	81	116	144	156	171	1,109	1,098	1,990	5,043		

Summary of Statistics Above

Average Attendance	Number of Such Schools in			Percentage of Total Public Rural Ungraded Schools		
	Counties	Districts	Province	Counties	Districts	Province
1.....	5	1	6	.....	.....	.....
2 or less.....	12	1	13	.....	.....	.....
3 ".....	38	9	47	.....	.....	.....
4 ".....	76	25	101	.....	.....	.....
5 ".....	137	41	178	3.20	5.37	3.52
6 ".....	199	60	259	.....	.....	.....
7 ".....	291	84	375	.....	.....	.....
8 ".....	403	116	519	.....	.....	.....
9 ".....	533	142	675	.....	.....	.....
10 ".....	671	175	846	15.68	22.93	16.79
15 ".....	1,598	357	2,355	37.34	46.79	46.70
20 ".....	2,557	496	3,053	59.74	65.01	60.54
21 and over.....	1,723	267	1,990	40.26	34.99	39.46
Totals.....	4,280	763	5,043			

TABLE 21—SUMMARY OF LOW ATTENDANCE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1932
(Average Attendance 1-10)
A—Schools with an Average Attendance of 1 to 5

	Number of Schools	Total Average Attendance	Aggregate Cost			Average Cost per Pupil			Average Cost per Pupil in all Rural Schools
			To Locality	To Government	Total	To Locality	To Government	Total	
Countries.....	117	486	\$62,442 26	\$35,031 31	\$97,473 57	\$128 48	\$72 08	\$200 56	\$59 68
Districts.....	33	140	12,050 12	14,782 16	26,832 28	86 07	105 59	191 66	62 75
Province.....	150	626	74,492 38	49,813 47	124,305 85	118 99	79 57	198 56	60 10

B—Schools with an Average Attendance of 6 to 10

Countries.....	506	4,222	344,528 94	139,184 82	483,713 76	81 61	32 96	114 57	.....
Districts.....	132	1,036	49,762 83	72,924 15	122,686 98	48 03	70 39	118 42	.....
Province.....	638	5,258	394,291 77	212,108 97	606,400 74	74 98	40 34	115 32	.....

C—Schools with an Average Attendance of 1 to 10

Countries.....	623	4,708	406,971 20	174,216 13	581,187 33	86 44	37 00	123 44	.....
Districts.....	165	1,176	61,812 95	87,706 31	149,519 26	52 56	74 58	127 14	.....
Province.....	788	5,884	468,784 15	261,922 44	730,706 59	79 67	44 51	124 18	.....

Comparative Costs per Pupil of Average Attendance over the Province in Recent Years

Year	Schools with Average Attendance 1-5			Schools with Average Attendance 6-10			Schools with Average Attendance 1-10			All Rural Schools
	Number in Counties	Number in Districts	Total	Number in Counties	Number in Districts	Total	Number in Counties	Number in Districts	Total	
1923	115	62	177	556	158	714	671	220	891	\$87 36
1925	138	52	190	580	155	735	718	207	927	78 10
1927	113	36	149	547	155	702	660	191	851	77 79
1929	130	36	166	596	177	773	726	213	939	74 98
1931	143	39	182	543	133	676	686	172	858	62 68
1932	117	33	150	506	132	638	623	165	788	60 10

TABLE 22—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1932-1933

No.	Consolidated School	Sections Consolidated	Assessment	No. of Teachers	Area of Grounds in Acres	Conveyances	
						Horse-drawn	Motor
1	Barwick	4, 11, 12 Rainy River District	\$113,410	3	5	2	2
2	Burriss	1, 2, Burriss, Rainy River District	124,290	3	10	3	3
3	Byng Inlet	2, Wallbridge; 1, Henvey; Parry Sound District	59,450	3	1	1	1
4	Charlton	2, 4, Dack, Charlton Town, Temiskaming District	100,875	3	5	3	.....
5	Dorion	1, 2, 3, Dorion, Thunder Bay Dist.	89,990	3	5	5	2
6	Falls View	7, 9, Stamford, Welland Co.	4,791,180	7	5	1	1
7	Gooderham	2, 4, 5, Glamorgan, Haliburton Co.	28,599	2	5	2	1
8	Grant	3, 15, Nepean, Carleton Co.	785,813	3	5	1	1
9	Grantham	5, 6, Grantham, Lincoln Co.	448,900	7	4½	.....	1
10	Hudson	Hudson Twp., Temiskaming Dist.	200,826	2	3	3	3
11	Humber Hgts.	5, Etobicoke (3 schools), York Co.	563,023	7	3	2	1
12	Katrine	1, 5, Armour, Parry Sound Dist.	56,826	1	1	2	2
13	Macdonald	6½, 7, Guelph, Wellington Co.	457,856	4	¾	Street	Car
14	Mallorytown	4, 5, 6, Front of Yonge; 19, Front of Escott, Leeds Co.	236,015	4	7	.....	4
15	Mindemoya	1, 4, Carnarvon, Manitoulin Isl'd.	89,760	4	5	4	2
16	Morley	7, Morley; 9, Morley and Dilke; 1, Long Sault, Rainy River Dist.	175,578	3	8	6	4
17	Nipigon	1, 2, 3, Nipigon, Thunder Bay Dist.	533,470	5	5.39	1	2
18	Nobel	1, Carling; 3, MacDougall; Parry Sound District	211,387	2	2	2	2
19	Nth. Mountain	9, 12, 13, 14, Mountain Twp., Dundas Co.	333,550	6	7	8	8
20	Pointe au Baril	1, 2, Harrison, Parry Sound Dist.	252,700	1	2	.....	2
21	Quibel	1, 2, Wabigoon; 1, Redvers, Kenora District	53,500	2	12	3	.....
22	Savard	1, 2, Savard; 2, Robillard, Temiskaming District	79,590	2	5¼	5	.....
23	Sundridge	6, 4, Strong, Village of Sundridge, Parry Sound District	210,000	5	3	1	1
24	Tamworth	3, 6, 7, Sheffield; 28, Camden, Lennox and Addington Co.	261,899	5	5	4	1
25	Tweed	3, 5, Hungerford, Tweed Village, Hastings Co.	807,979	6	3½	1	4
26	Wellington	10, 11, 14, Hillier; 8, 10, Hallowell, Wellington Village, Prince Edward Co.	1,578,758	8	6	5	5
27	West Guilford	2, 3, Guilford; Haliburton Co.	59,444	3	4	None	
28	Wilberforce	2, 6, Monmouth; 8, Cardiff, Haliburton County	33,275	3	3½	1	.....

TABLE 22—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1932-1933

No.	Owned by Contractors (C) or Section (S)	Length of Route in miles	No. of Pupils Conveyed	Drivers' Daily Wages	Average Cost per Day per Pupil Transported		No. of Pupils in Fifth Class	No. of Pupils in Continuation School
					To Sect.	To Govt.		
1	2 (C), 2 (S)	6, 8	41	\$2.25, \$1.75	4.40c	6.60c	23	.....
2	C	10, 30, 22	85	\$3.50, \$3.95, \$4.75	5.74c	8.61c	10	.....
3	C	3½	30	\$3.75	4.89c	7.33c	7	.....
4	1 (C), 2 (S)	5½, 5, 3	59	\$2.60, \$2.70, \$1.00	4.27c	6.40c	20	.....
5	2 (C), 5 (S)	5, 3¾, 5¾, 3¾, 1	117	\$3.95, \$2.50, \$2.50, \$3.20, \$1.50	4.39c	6.59c	5	.....
6	C	7½, 4	79	\$8.40, \$5.45	12.50c	5.36c	.....	.....
7	C	6, 7½, 2	50	\$3.00, \$3.00, \$1.25	5.72c	8.58c	2	.....
8	S	4½	18	\$2.00	7.69c	3.29c	.....	.....
9	C	2½	44	\$3.70	5.99c	2.56c	.....	.....
10	3 (C), 3 (S)	3¾, 8, 3	53	\$2.50, \$1.70, \$2.00	4.68c	7.02	.....	.....
11	S	2½, 2, 2	69	\$3.75, \$3.50, \$2.15	9.00c	3.85c	.....	.....
12	C	5, 3	21	\$3.05, \$2.00	10.17c	15.26c	4	.....
13	Street cars	.....	.....	.....	1.50c	.50c	.....	.....
14	C	5½, 4, 5, 3½	67	\$3.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$3.00	10.16c	6.10c	.....	66
15	C	10½, 11½	53	\$3.45, \$3.70	5.39c	8.09c	.....	32
16	C	12, 9½, 11½, 9½	97	\$3.75, \$3.45, \$3.75, \$3.45	5.61c	8.42c	15	.....
17	C	14, 1½	22	\$6.00, \$2.00	16.78c	25.17c	.....	14
18	2 (C), 2 (S)	6, 7½	40	\$6.60, \$6.60	13.70c	20.55c	10	.....
19	C	4½, 5, 5¼, 2½, 3¾, 2½, 2½, 4½	102	\$3.00, \$3.00, \$3.00, \$1.60, \$1.70, \$1.55, \$1.25, \$2.40	10.79c	6.47c	.....	56
20	C	6½, 12	39	\$5.40, \$6.30	12.38c	18.58c	5	.....
21	C	7, 4, 5	40	\$3.25, \$2.00, \$3.25	8.39c	12.58c	8	.....
22	S	5¾, 4½, 3, 5, 7	86	\$3.00, \$3.00, \$2.10, \$3.43, \$3.50	7.22c	10.84c	2	.....
23	C	10	34	\$3.80 \$2.20, \$1.50, \$1.25, .75c, .75c.	4.43c	6.65c	.....	37
24	4 (C), 1 (S)	5, 3¼, 2½, 2, 2	41	\$4.95, \$5.00, \$5.00, \$3.00, \$4.00	6.35c	9.53c	.....	67
25	4 (C), 1 (S)	11, 8, 6½, 6, 5½	106	\$4.95, \$5.00, \$5.00, \$3.00, \$4.00	12.94c	7.76c	.....	.....
26	C	7, 6½, 5½, 6, 4	150	\$4.80, \$6.55, \$4.00, \$3.90, \$2.50	10.35c	4.43c	.....	59
27	Pupils are	walking to school.	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....
28	S	5	20	\$2.50	5.00c	7.50c	.....	61

TABLE 22—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1932-1933

No.	Consolidated School	Certificates of Teachers	Salaries	No. of Pupils Enrolled	Average Attendance	Cost of	
						Teachers' Salaries	Transportation
1	Barwick.....	{ (2) I (1) II	{ (1)\$1,250 (2)\$900	101	78.5	\$3,050 00	\$880 00
2	Burriss.....	{ (3) I	{ (1)1,400 (2) 900	93	77	1,800 00	2,403 40
3	Byng Inlet.....	{ (2) I (1) II	{ (1)1,140 (2) 950	125	118	3,040 00	722 63
4	Charlton.....	{ (3) II	{ (1)1,400 (2) 800	127	100.5	3,000 00	1,279 10
5	Dorion.....	{ (3) II	{ (1)1,000 (1) 900 (1) 850	109	95.92	2,413 12	2,276 27
6	Falls View.....	{ (1) I (6) II	{ (1)2,385 (3) 1,395 (1)1,350 (1) 1,260 (1) 1,125	292	258.9	10,815 34	2,806 35
7	Gooderham.....	{ (2) II	{ (1) 800 (1) 750	76	60.07	1,550 00	1,402 25
8	Grant.....	{ (3) II	{ (1)1,800 (1) 1,300 (1) 1,200	119	110	4,497 00	382 00
9	Grantham.....	{ (5) I (2) II	{ (1)1,780 (3) 1,140 (1)1,100 (2) 1,000	280	249.62	8,300 00	750 00
10	Hudson.....	{ (2) II	{ (1)1,000 (1) 800	67	52.4	1,800 00	1,353 05
11	Humber Heights.	{ (3) I (4) II	{ (1)2,100 (1) 1,250 (1)1,200 (2) 1,000 (2) 900	306	265.4	8,659 00	1,742 00
12	Katrine.....	{ (1) II	{ (1)1,000	26	22.6	1,000 00	1,031 00
13	Macdonald.....	{ (1) I (1) II (1)HS. Ast	{ (1)1,755 (1) 1,045 (1) 990 (1) 850 (1)1,710 (1) 1,330 (1) 945 (1) 900	140	110.9	4,640 00	231 00
14	Mallorytown....	{ (2) I (2) II	{ (1)1,500 (1) 1,100 (1)1,015 (1) 845	143	127.3	4,885 00	2,190 00
15	Mindemoya.....	{ (2) I (2) II	{ (1)1,100 (2) 875 (1)1,440 (1) 1,350	121	111	4,460 00	1,402 40
16	Morley.....	{ (1) I (2) II	{ (1)1,215 (1) 1,045 (1) 950	145	113	2,850 00	2,697 05
17	Nipigon.....	{ (2) I (2) II (1) K.P.	{ (1)1,215 (1) 1,045 (1) 950	142	112	3,885 00	1,827 50
18	Nobel.....	{ (1) I (1) II	{ (1)1,350 (1) 900	67	57.4	2,250 00	2,700 00
19	North Mountain.	{ (3) I (3) II	{ (1)2,100 (1) 1,300 (1)1,000 (3) 900	171	136.8	7,100 00	3,412 90
20	Pointe au Baril..	{ (1) II	{ (1) 1,290	39	28.3	1,290 00	1,449 30
21	Quibel.....	{ (1) I (1) II	{ (1)1,100 (1) 800	64	55	1,900 00	1,611 00
22	Savard.....	{ (1) I (1) II	{ (1)1,350 (1) 900	86	50.95	2,194 00	3,013 91
23	Sundridge.....	{ (4) I (1) II	{ (1)1,505 (1) 1,142 (1)1,020 (2) 826 (1)1,900 (1) 1,450	181	164.57	5,319 00	750 00
24	Tamworth.....	{ (2) I (3) II	{ (1)1,165 (1) 1,135 (1) 875	157	138	6,525 00	1,297 00
25	Tweed.....	{ (6) II	{ (1)1,800 (5) 900 (1)2,000 (1) 1,200	254	202.74	6,300 00	4,306 20
26	Wellington.....	{ (3) I (5) II	{ (1) 900 (2) 750 (3) 700	308	276.23	7,766 50	4,325 00
27	West Guilford...	{ (1) I (2) II	{ (2)1,050 (1) 900	82	62	3,000 00	.....
28	Wilberforce.....	{ (1) B.A. (2) I	{ (1)1,200 (1) 900 (1) 800	61	57	2,900 00	510 75

TABLE 22—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1932-1933

Maintenance			Legislative Grants						
No.	Other Expenses	Total	Salaries, Equip'mt, Attendance, Certificates	Transportation	Fifth Class	Continuation School	Agr., Man. Tr., Ho. Science	Special on Salaries	Total
1	\$2,899 85	\$6,829 85	\$1,524 22	\$528 00	\$256 00	.....	.....	\$300 00	\$2,608 22
2	743 65	4,947 05	1,419 04	1,442 04	228 88	.....	14 26	300 00	3,404 22
3	2,290 44	6,057 07	2,267 44	433 58	146 03	.....	.....	300 00	3,147 05
4	2,210 33	6,489 43	1,556 73	748 56	213 28	.....	92 00	300 00	2,910 57
5	2,881 92	7,571 31	1,024 69	1,365 77	132 80	.....	21 38	300 00	2,844 64
6	7,771 75	21,393 44	792 98	838 50	.....	.....	13 07	700 00	2,344 55
7	623 14	3,575 39	1,385 25	841 35	158 11	.....	21 92	200 00	2,606 63
8	3,136 89	8,015 89	676 68	119 34	.....	.....	91 06	300 00	1,187 08
9	3,632 57	12,682 57	2,541 37	225 00	.....	.....	50 37	700 00	3,516 74
10	550 09	3,703 14	346 92	805 83	16 77	.....	.....	200 00	1,369 52
11	3,019 52	13,420 52	2,677 68	524 58	.....	.....	51 92	700 00	3,954 18
12	166 11	2,197 11	397 04	618 60	.....	.....	.....	100 00	1,115 64
13	1,209 00	6,080 00	1,001 06	69 30	.....	.....	108 66	400 00	1,579 02
14	5,736 15	12,811 15	316 07	817 50	.....	727 99	.....	400 00	2,261 56
15	3,246 09	9,108 49	659 81	840 84	.....	1,465 23	72 78	400 00	3,438 66
16	2,151 01	7,698 06	964 13	1,618 23	294 58	.....	.....	300 00	3,176 94
17	5,487 66	11,200 16	534 17	1,096 50	.....	1,053 36	31 12	500 00	3,215 15
18	1,576 72	6,526 72	637 66	1,620 00	221 57	.....	16 00	200 00	2,695 23
19	6,693 35	17,206 25	814 32	1,294 69	.....	738 45	38 82	600 00	3,486 28
20	1,260 54	3,999 84	314 20	869 58	.....	.....	16 00	100 00	1,299 78
21	1,579 54	5,090 54	1,156 02	966 60	139 52	.....	32 00	200 00	2,494 14
22	2,660 03	7,867 94	711 24	1,855 60	194 03	.....	17 09	200 00	2,977 96
23	1,239 04	7,308 04	851 43	450 00	.....	1,382 99	.....	500 00	3,184 42
24	1,435 00	9,257 00	811 33	778 20	.....	730 56	.....	500 00	2,820 09
25	1,993 80	13,297 68	1,189 54	1,613 32	.....	.....	30 37	600 00	3,433 23
26	12,091 50	24,353 09	696 46	1,297 50	.....	738 83	48 60	800 00	3,581 39
27	369 50	3,369 50	1,525 00	1,080 00	226 40	.....	.....	300 00	3,131 40
28	468 67	3,879 42	794 12	294 00	.....	737 66	.....	300 00	2,125 78

TABLE 22—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1932-1933

No.	School	Net cost of Maintenance to Section	Cost per Pupil of Average Attendance		
			To Section	To Government	Total
1	Barwick	\$4,221 63	\$53 78	\$33 23	\$87 01
2	Burriss	1,542 83	20 04	44 21	64 25
3	Byng Inlet	2,910 02	24 66	26 67	51 33
4	Charlton	3,578 86	35 61	28 96	64 57
5	Dorion	4,726 67	49 28	29 66	78 94
6	Falls View	19,048 89	73 58	9 06	82 64
7	Gooderham	968 76	16 13	43 39	59 52
8	Grant	6,828 81	62 08	10 79	72 87
9	Grantham	9,165 83	36 72	14 09	50 81
10	Hudson	2,333 62	44 53	26 14	70 67
11	Humber Heights	9,466 34	35 67	14 90	50 57
12	Katrine	1,081 47	47 85	49 36	97 21
13	Macdonald	4,500 98	40 59	14 24	54 83
14	Mallorytown	10,549 59	82 87	17 77	100 64
15	Mindemoya	5,669 83	51 08	30 98	82 06
16	Morley	4,521 12	40 01	28 11	68 12
17	Nipigon	7,985 01	71 29	28 71	100 00
18	Nobel	3,831 49	66 75	46 95	113 70
19	North Mountain	13,719 97	100 29	25 48	125 77
20	Pointe au Baril	2,700 06	95 41	45 93	141 34
21	Quibel	2,596 40	47 21	45 35	92 56
22	Savard	4,889 98	95 98	58 45	154 43
23	Sundridge	4,123 62	25 06	19 35	44 41
24	Tamworth	6,436 91	46 64	20 44	67 08
25	Tweed	9,864 45	48 66	16 93	65 59
26	Wellington	20,771 70	75 20	12 97	88 17
27	West Guilford	238 10	3 84	50 50	54 34
28	Wilberforce	1,753 64	30 77	37 29	68 06

TABLE 23—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

	S.S. 1 Grattan (Renfrew)	S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew)	L'Original Village (Prescott)	Penetang- uishene Town (Simcoe)	Totals
Number of Schools.....	1	1	1	2	5
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Receipts:					
Balances from 1931.....	1,018 61	324 18	417 93	1,045 20	2,805 92
Legislative Grants.....	176 82	529 17	329 24	1,523 20	2,558 43
Municipal Assessments.....	300 00	.....	803 43	8,300 00	9,403 43
Other Sources.....	20 32	291 62	17 86	307 21	637 01
Totals.....	1,515 75	1,144 97	1,568 46	11,175 61	15,404 79
Expenditures:					
Teachers' Salaries.....	760 00	878 00	900 00	6,321 00	8,859 00
Other Expenses.....	214 39	266 97	120 09	3,428 76	4,030 21
Totals.....	974 39	1,144 97	1,020 09	9,749 76	12,889 21
Balances on hand.....	541 36	.....	548 37	1,425 85	2,515 58
Teachers:					
Male.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Female.....	1	1	1	5	8
Certificates.....	11	11	11	1 Ist, 5 II	1 Ist, 8 II
Salaries.....	\$700 00	\$850 00	\$900 00	*\$1,058 00	*\$978 00
Pupils:					
Total Enrolment.....	33	11	6	246	296
Boys.....	16	8	3	129	156
Girls.....	17	3	3	117	140
Average Attendance.....	24	8	4	175	211

*Average.

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Brant and Norfolk N.....	12	17	*20 Burford.....	3	2.4			1	\$68 02
			*7 Windham.....	3	2.01			1	59 62
Bruce E., etc.....	20	30	U 2 Brant & Greenock	7	6.8			1	55 26
			9 Carrick.....	2	1.83			1	50 47
			U 1 Sullivan & Derby..	2	1.97			1	51 96
Bruce W.....	23	47	3 Culross.....	5	4.3			1	80 22
			*13 Culross.....	4	2.32			1	49 30
			*5 Greenock.....	4	3.7			1	49 50
			10 Kinloss.....	3	2.12			1	57 04
			*8 Kinloss.....	4	3.4			1	53 12
Carleton E.....	6	16	None.....						
Carleton W.....	18	25	None.....						
Dufferin, etc.....	39	83	7 Amaranth.....	2	1.77			1	48 56
			8 Caledon.....	2	1.75		1		85 55
			8 Garafraxa E.....	3	2.7			1	62 61
			2 Melancthon.....	12	9.09		1		91 89
			6 ".....	4	3.75			1	29 38
			9 ".....	4	3.51			1	54 64
			12 ".....	5	3.43			1	57 92
			2 Mono.....	3	2.44			1	62 96
			4 ".....	2	1.83			1	55 12
			17 ".....	7	5.69			1	62 64
			21 ".....	2	1.77			1	55 44
Dundas.....	6	15	7 Williamsburg.....	3	2.9			1	46 80
			4 Winchester.....	8	6.9	1			118 96
Elgin E., and Middlesex.....	8	37	18 Bayham.....	5	3.96		1		60 78
			14 N. Dorchester.....	4	3.63	1			120 00
			16 ".....	20	18.01	1			111 80
Elgin West.....	13	32	10 Aldboro.....	10	8.65	1			97 02
			9 Southwold.....	3	2.37	1			126 40
			3 ".....	3	2.75	1			86 06
			4 Dunwich.....	3	2.83			1	61 49
Essex, No. 1.....	7	21	6 Anderdon.....	11	7.		1		73 78
			15 Rochester.....	6	5.4		1		87 29
			East Windsor.....	185	154.3	1			172 00
			*Tecumseh.....	8	6.79		1		106 52
Essex, No. 2.....	14	18	None.....						
Frontenac N. and Addington.....	6	25	*U 1 & 6 Denbigh and Miller.....	3	2.93			1	54 40
			12 Alden.....	8	6.15		1		71 00
			9 Oso.....	9	7.95		1		64 46
Frontenac South.....	27	86	5 Hinchinbrooke...	23	21.8	1			128 13
			*13 Kingston.....	3	2.6			1	47 21
			6 Portland.....	3	2.9			1	53 87
			11 ".....	4	3			1	44 00
			12 ".....	5	3.6		1		61 08
			*6 Storrington.....	15	11.7	1			111 93
Glengarry.....	21	61	None.....						
Grey East.....	28	69	4 Derby.....	5	3.26			1	54 00
			8 ".....	2	1.9			1	54 96
			3 Euphrasia.....	4	3.9		1		73 18
			U 4 " & Collingwood	3	2.5		1		68 30
			U 5 ".....	3	2.8			1	74 38
			*7 Euphrasia.....	3	2.6			1	53 66
			17 ".....	4	2.4			1	51 82
			*2 Holland.....	3	2.6			1	47 78
			*U 2 " & Sullivan	3	2.9			1	50 97
			*7 Holland.....	3	2.1			1	50 96
			12 ".....	6	2.8			1	48 61

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Grey East—Con.			*8 St. Vincent	4	3.2	1			\$52 60
			*1 Sydenham	3	2.3	1			50 88
			U 3 " & Derby	3	2.8	1			57 40
			*U 9 " & St. Vincent	3	2.5	1			50 72
			U 10 "	2	1.8	1			54 13
			*8 Collingwood	2	1.98	1			44 45
			*16 "	2	1.75	1			40 18
			*U15 St. Vincent and Sydenham	2	1.7	1			44 21
Grey N. and Bruce N.	16	32	2 St. Edmunds	9	7.96	1			77 70
Grey South	12	26	U 12 Artemesia and Glenelg	6	5.66	1			89 64
			Neustadt	5	4	1			102 08
Haldimand and Wentworth	9	23	*5 Cayuga S.	2	1.9	1			50 78
			9 Seneca	2	1.7	1			52 46
			11 "	3	2	1			56 77
			1 Walpole	4	3.5	1			74 60
			*6 "	3	2.8	1			56 46
			2 Canboro'	6	5	1			85 38
Halton	8	16	13 Trafalgar	3	2.75	1			137 04
			*14 "	3	2.96	1			48 27
Hastings Centre	12	40	U 2 & 5 Huntington	10	8.19	1			107 90
			10 "	6	5.25	1			72 46
			1 Hungerford	3	2.9	1			69 79
			6 "	4	3.92	1			53 84
			16 "	3	2.71	1			55 38
			13 "	7	5.39	1			68 30
Hastings North	27	51	1 Monteagle	5	4.8	1			69 08
			*1 Wollaston	3	2.71	1			69 56
Hastings South	16	29	22 Thurlow	7	4.48	1			132 95
Huron East	10	44	11 Grey	3	2.9	1			71 30
			U 5 Hullett	12	10.6	1			103 72
			U 11 Norris	4	3.6	1			69 23
			7 E. Wawanosh	3	2.5	1			54 49
			16 "	5	4.3	1			51 53
Huron West	21	76	*4 Ashfield	3	2.74	1			50 89
			8 "	12	11.09	1			126 98
			8 Stanley	10	6.71	1			72 21
			5 Stephen	6	5.1	1			114 40
			8 "	4	3.5	1			69 28
			16 "	12	9.8	1			128 42
			6 Usborne	7	6.4	1			94 46
			4 W. Wawanosh	9	8.4	1			104 50
Kent, No. 1	22	49	U 2½ Harwich	3	2.5	1			82 27
			U 10 "	6	4.2	1			82 94
			13 Raleigh	5	4.3	1			67 56
			Erieau	8	6	1			115 05
Kent, No. 2	16	41	9 Chatham	6	5	1			90 52
			4 Dover	4	4	1			79 40
			11 "	6	5	1			87 88
Lambton, No. 1	21	45	11 Moore	6	4.9	1			128 00
			U 4½ Plympton	3	2.7	1			47 54
			7 Sombra	3	2.9	1			70 33
			18 "	3	2.6	1			52 06
			Courtright	5	4.5	1			120 51
Lambton, No. 2	4	15	3 Brooke	5	4.7	1			121 25
			10 Dawn	3	2.9	1			52 11
			22 "	5	3.1	1			54 74
			6 Euphemia	2	1.89	1			54 94

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Aver- age Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Lanark West	10	19	U 1 Dalhousie	3	2.89			1	\$52 30
			*3 Lavant	3	2.02			1	49 47
			3 Sherbrooke	4	3.33			1	42 42
Lanark East	7	7	None						
Leeds and Gren- ville, No. 1	18	41	6 Bastard	7	6.15	1			113 04
			Newboro	8	6.95	1			168 48
Leeds and Gren- ville, No. 2	12	12	*5 Kitley	5	4.16			1	50 80
			14 Escott Front	6	4.7		1		76 32
Leeds and Gren- ville, No. 3	12	19	*9 Edwardsburg	3	2.43			1	64 00
Lennox	11	16	None						
Lincoln	1	1	None						
Middlesex East . . .	11	39	7 Biddulph	15	11	1			128 00
			6 McGillivray	6	4.75	1			111 56
Middlesex West . .	9	14	1 E. Williams	2	1.95			1	66 37
			*11 Ekfrid	2	1.99			1	50 72
			*3 Metcalfe	2	1.9			1	24 07
			*9 Mosa	2	1.92			1	51 51
			*12 "	2	1.9			1	50 64
Norfolk	18	39	19 Townsend	7	4.87		1		75 00
			22 Walsingham N.	5	4.33		1		71 50
			7 Walsingham S.	5	3.5		1		73 82
Northumberland & Durham No. 1	14	40	7 Clarke	3	2.8			1	26 64
			*10 "	4	3.8			1	49 68
			14 Darlington	3	2.4			1	64 08
			20 "	6	4.5			1	73 76
			9 Manvers	13	9		1		67 44
Northumberland & Durham No. 2	18	47	1 Monaghan S.	11	9.98	1			109 75
			2 Alnwick	4	3.4		1		69 55
			3 "	2	1.94			1	51 78
			12 Haldimand	4	3			1	51 02
			13 Hamilton	4	3.7			1	36 00
			17 "	3	2.25			1	70 30
			18 "	3	2			1	51 92
			8 Haldimand	2	1.91			1	49 76
Northumberland & Durham No. 3	6	14	20 Brighton	3	2.47			1	53 78
			25 "	3	2.6			1	73 95
			9 Percy	2	1.75			1	58 92
Ontario North and York	17	78	18 Seymour	3	2.92			1	53 41
			6 Brock	3	2.5			1	60 60
			U 4 "	9	7	1			114 44
			1 Mara	4	3.6			1	61 74
			6 Rama	6	4.4		1		69 83
			5 Scott	12	10		1		78 86
			7 Uxbridge	8	6.8		1		58 70
			9 Georgina	8	7		1		77 66
			2 Gwillimbury N.	8	6		1		77 82
			6 "	5	3		1		65 09
Ontario South . . .	5	16	12 Reach	11	7.64		1		78 15
Oxford North	7	38	4 Blandford	3	2.02			1	53 62
			6 E. Zorra	5	4.7		1		92 00
			10 E. "	15	12.5	1			109 64
			4 W. "	10	8.7	1			113 06
Oxford South	4	9	6 Dereham	3	2.7	1			135 30
			11 "	3	2.2		1		48 41

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Average Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Peel.....	2	2	None.....						
Perth North.....	15	30	2 Easthope N.....	2	1.86			1	\$58 96
			U 2 Ellice.....	3	2.94		1		70 80
			*10 Elma.....	6	5.6		1		85 36
			3 Mornington.....	4	3.2		1		96 96
Perth South.....	14	35	*3 Downie.....	3	2.4			1	56 84
			3 Fullarton.....	3	2.8			1	77 38
			4 ".....	4	3.3			1	51 50
			*2 Hibbert.....	3	2.7			1	51 39
			*6 ".....	7	6.6			1	55 51
			*5 ".....	4	3.2			1	50 83
Peterboro East...	32	90	1 A Burleigh.....	5	4.8			1	55 01
			6 Douro.....	7	5.82			1	59 26
			3 Dummer.....	10	8.2	1			98 74
			5 ".....	3	1.9			1	51 94
			3 Otonabee.....	5	4.7			1	51 98
			4 ".....	11	8.54		1		71 20
			14 ".....	4	3.83			1	50 42
Peterboro West & Victoria East..	2	11	5 Harvey.....	7	6.2		1		65 06
			8 Smith.....	4	2.8		1		65 44
Prescott and Russell No. 1..	9	50	U 2 & 17 Cumberland.	8	6.5	1			129 58
			4 Cumberland.....	12	11.3	1			136 56
			12 ".....	6	5.6		1		57 06
			U 10 & 3 Plantagenet.	6	3.9	1			116 38
			1 Plantagenet.....	4	3.6		1		73 70
Prince Edward...	18	69	*8 Ameliasburg.....	3	2.1			1	50 56
			3 Athol.....	14	11.6	1			107 69
			*Bloomfield.....	4	2.3		1		86 54
			13 Hallowel.....	3	2.7			1	50 82
			14 ".....	3	2.4			1	50 82
			U 16 ".....	6	5.5			1	51 52
			U 14 Hillier.....	3	2.9			1	53 02
			*16 Marysburgh S....	2	1.9			1	50 47
			U 7 & 3 Sophiasburg..	3	2.5			1	50 74
			*8 ".....	3	1.9			1	47 81
			10 ".....	5	4.1			1	61 49
			14 ".....	3	2.1			1	49 90
Renfrew North...	20	54	*U 13 Algona.....	2	1.8			1	44 92
			*U 2 & 6 Algona.....	6	4.03		1		55 23
			*7 Bromley.....	7	6.62	1			118 80
			1 Petawawa.....	3	2.96		1		79 58
			6 Rolph.....	4	3.3			1	50 46
			*2 Buchanan.....	2	1.95			1	44 00
			7 Wylie.....	3	2.4			1	80 05
			4 Ross.....	3	2.85			1	58 40
			U 1 & 12 Stafford.....	5	4.88			1	49 68
			U 5 Stafford, etc.....	7	5.4			1	64 72
Renfrew South...	29	62	*4 Admaston.....	5	3.6			1	50 43
			1 Matawatchan.....	5	3.5			1	57 73
			Killaloe Station..	15	12.02	1			152 38
Simcoe Centre...	13	65	3 Flos.....	5	4.5	1			124 84
			10 Innisfil.....	17	15.5	1			124 64
			*11 ".....	3	2.4			1	51 08
			4 Oro.....	5	3.6		1		64 80
			6 ".....	2	1.9			1	55 20
			14 Tiny.....	8	7.3	1			105 76
			6 Vespra.....	14	12.2	1			104 64
Simcoe East.....	15	86	12 Tav.....	21	16.4	1			128 00

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(A) Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Con- ducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrol- ment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrol- ment	Average Attend- ance	Grading			Legis- lative Grant
						A	B	C	
Simcoe E.— <i>Con.</i>			4 Medonte.....	8	7.25	1			\$99 37
			8 ".....	3	2.76		1		53 04
			9 Orillia.....	6	4.59	1			106 40
			Port McNicoll.....	15	13.3	1			172 00
			Victoria Harbour.....	20	18.2	1			152 36
Simcoe S., York & Peel (in part)	18	42	2 Adjala.....	2	1.85			1	55 20
			4 ".....	11	9.7	1			124 81
			8 ".....	5	4.7			1	74 08
			*12 King.....	3	2.9			1	48 80
			24 Tecumseth.....	2	1.97			1	50 45
Simcoe West.....	29	61	3 Mulmur.....	2	1.80			1	67 13
			*4 ".....	2	1.86			1	50 80
			*U 6 ".....	3	2.87			1	50 52
			*8 ".....	2	1.84			1	50 54
			13 ".....	4	3.53			1	63 81
			*11 Nottawasaga.....	2	1.78			1	50 64
			*U 21 ".....	3	2.28			1	71 18
			22 ".....	3	2.79			1	54 90
			U 2 ".....	2	1.76			1	57 50
			*1 Osprey.....	3	2.6			1	50 47
			9 ".....	2	1.9			1	46 44
			*2 Sunnidale.....	2	1.86			1	50 56
			3 ".....	4	3.1		1		65 42
			4 ".....	6	5.61		1		62 07
			6 ".....	4	3.81			1	53 65
			1 Tossorontio.....	1	.97			1	50 90
			5 (1) ".....	3	2.80			1	50 44
			U 6 ".....	2	1.91			1	51 94
Stormont.....	13	22	None.....						
Victoria West.....	24	88	U 1 Bexley.....	6	5.84	1			126 32
			8 Eldon.....	7	5.2	1			141 98
			1 Fenelon.....	6	4	1			132 44
			6 ".....	15	13.4	1			134 14
			12 Mariposa.....	7	5	1			117 34
			7 Ops.....	8	7.03	1			115 06
Waterloo North..	8	50	1 Woolwich.....	3	2.37		1		90 56
			6 ".....	3	2.18		1		61 53
			7 ".....	6	5.19		1		84 94
			*8 ".....	7	4.44		1		78 30
			*12 ".....	3	2.86			1	44 00
			*Hespeler.....	24	21.71	1			141 57
Waterloo South..	2	5	15 Waterloo.....	4	3.9		1		64 11
Wellsand, etc.....	9	20	U 1 Moulton.....	4	3.2		1		72 18
Wellsand South..	3	4	None.....						
Wellington North	22	28	16 Peel.....	2	1.8			1	70 34
Wellington South	16	39	6 Erin.....	7	5.7		1		84 86
			*4 Puslinch.....	3	2.5			1	51 12
			8 ".....	7	5.1		1		72 00
Wentworth.....	7	23	7 Beverly.....	8	5.4		1		91 25
			4 Flamboro E.....	3	2.03		1		84 80
			U 9 Flamboro W.....	4	3.62		1		73 30
York No. 1.....	5	16	4 Whitchurch.....	6	4.74		1		91 60
			15 E. Gwillimbury.....	2	1.8		1		65 28
			*4 Markham.....	2	1.91			1	49 28
			Woodbridge.....	5	4		1		152 00
Totals.....	947	2,465	272 Schools	1,617	1355	53	78	141	\$20,105 32

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

†(B) Public School Inspectorates of the Districts	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrolment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Grading			Legislative Grant
						A	B	C	
Division No. 1...	21	64	2 Aubrey.....	5	4.8			1	\$105 44
			1 Elton & Aubrey..	2	1.86			1	116 80
			*1 Hudson.....	7	6.8		1		196 32
			1 Ignace.....	5	4.67			1	164 48
			1 Mutrie.....	2	2			1	112 96
			Quibell Consolidated..	8	7			1	139 52
			*1 Red Lake.....	4	3.7		1		198 72
			3 Zealand.....	2	1.8			1	88 00
			U1 Sandford & Aubrey	4	3			1	167 84
			U1 Southworth and						
			Hartman.....	4	3.6			1	145 60
Division No. 2...	37	128	1 Atikokan.....	4	3.5			1	152 74
			Barwick Consolidated	19	16		1		256 00
			Burriss Consolidated..	13	10		1		228 88
			3 Crozier.....	2	1.8			1	126 13
			1 Devlin and						
			Woodyatt.....	4	3.8			1	126 90
			2 Devlin.....	5	4.5		1		143 17
			U3 Devlin & Burriss.	7	5.7		1		150 16
			1 Kingsford.....	2	1.6			1	130 13
			*1 McCrossen.....	4	2.7			1	123 54
			8 Mather.....	2	1.8			1	136 69
			1 Mine Centre.....	6	4.2			1	144 27
			Morley Consolidated..	14	11		1		294 58
			8 Pattullo.....	2	1.7			1	83 39
			1 Shenstone.....	2	1.9			1	130 24
			*7 Tait.....	3	2.7			1	110 40
			1 Tovel.....	2	1.9			1	118 19
			1 Woodyatt.....	2	1.8			1	123 62
			*1 Worthington.....	9	8			1	119 09
			6 Pattullo.....	2	1.9			1	130 19
Division No. 4...	30	53	Dorion Consolidated..	8	5		1		132 80
			1 Jellicoe.....	2	1.96			1	150 40
			*1 Paipoonge.....	5	2			1	94 40
			*1 Strange.....	3	2.12			1	97 60
			*1 Upsala.....	4	2.17			1	46 40
			*2 Ware and Dawson						
			Road.....	2	1.96			1	94 40
Division No. 5...	15	56	U2 Laird & Tarbutt..	9	6.03		1		143 01
			1 McDonald.....	8	7.4		1		182 80
			Hilton Beach.....	9	7.38		1		145 02
Division No. 6...	25	94	*U1 Asquith.....	2	2			1	101 00
			*1 Bigwood.....	7	2			1	100 80
			1 Biscotasing.....	7	5		1		179 73
			1 Cartier.....	8	7		1		222 56
			1 Foleyet.....	7	6		1		150 27
			3 Garson.....	13	10		1		247 82
			1 Levack.....	4	4		1		194 34
			1 MacLennan.....	6	3			1	120 67
			1 Nicholson.....	3	2		1		160 08
			1 Noble.....	3	2			1	107 20
			*1 Penhorwood.....	2	2			1	100 91
			1 Snider and						
			Creighton.....	9	8		1		191 79
			Township No. 22..	2	2			1	98 48
			1 St. Julien.....	3	2			1	141 90
			1 White River.....	13	12		1		184 00
			2 Mowat.....	3	2			1	103 55

†See Table 33 for area covered by each Division.

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(B) Public School Inspectorates of the Districts	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrollment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrollment	Average Attendance	Grading			Legislative Grant
						A	B	C	
Division No. 7...	18	59	*U 4 Appleby.....	3	2			1	\$72 69
			U 1 Gladstone.....	3	2			1	107 28
			2 Lorne.....	4	3		1		138 16
			U 1 Nairn.....	3	2		1		168 61
			1 Shedden.....	2	2			1	107 20
			*1 Spragge.....	7	5	1			188 80
			2 Victoria.....	5	3			1	154 00
Division No. 8...	40	112	Webbwood.....	16	14	1			278 91
			1 Billings.....	4	3.37			1	111 55
			1 Campbell.....	3	2.25			1	98 42
			3 ".....	3	2.72			1	110 59
			1 Dawson.....	7	6.39			1	108 86
			*4 Gordon.....	6	5			1	98 02
			5 Howland.....	3	2.12			1	115 74
			*7 ".....	3	2.64			1	97 97
			1 Robinson.....	5	3.4			1	117 73
			2 ".....	3	2.5			1	114 37
			1 Rutherford.....	8	7.4	1			144 50
			1 Sandfield.....	5	4.89			1	75 25
			1 Tehkummah.....	4	3.1			1	121 76
			*3 ".....	4	3.2			1	104 61
			4 ".....	3	2.58			1	97 71
Division No. 9...	11	32	1 Aberdeen.....	7	6.6			1	131 14
			U 1 Plummer.....	3	2.6			1	107 38
			U 1 Blount.....	2	1.9			1	103 84
			U 1 Lowther.....	4	2.2			1	108 03
			1 Nakina.....	7	6.0	1			208 64
			Hearst.....	10	9.1			1	174 93
			1 Carr.....	5	4.3			1	108 21
Division No. 10...	19	47	*U 1 Currie.....	2	1.78			1	92 08
			U 3 Clerque.....	4	3.6	1			141 47
			U 1 German.....	2	1.91			1	154 62
			Matheson.....	11	8.73	1			282 50
			U 1 Benoit.....	4	3.6			1	90 11
			Savard Consolidated..	2	1.87			1	194 03
			U 2 Armstrong.....	4	3.4			1	119 98
Division No. 11...	19	76	Charlton Consolidated	20	14.1	1			213 28
			U 2 Dymond.....	4	3.3			1	119 84
			4 Harley.....	4	3.5			1	127 76
			U 1 Houltain.....	3	2.6			1	198 32
			1 Hilliard.....	3	2.7			1	117 97
			2 ".....	2	1.9			1	109 82
			1 Ingram.....	5	4.4			1	105 65
			1 James.....	9	6.5	1			213 71
			1 A Kerns.....	2	1.9			1	130 53
			1 B ".....	4	3.2			1	174 37
			U 2 ".....	2	1.8			1	107 95
Division No. 12...	27	75	Latchford.....	5	4.3			1	193 36
			Thornloe.....	3	2.9			1	167 82
			U 1 McConkey & Mills	15	10.49			1	146 27
			1 Nipissing.....	6	5.59			1	167 26
			1 Patterson.....	8	7.1	1			198 59
Division No. 13...	30	88	10 Chaffey.....	4	3.9			1	131 25
			U 2 Murchison.....	6	4.9			1	142 27
			U 4 Himsworth N.....	32	22.1	1			274 08
			Kearney.....	10	9.3			1	268 40
Division No. 14...	35	140	Trout Creek.....	11	10			1	202 86
			Byng Inlet Consoli- dated.....	7	5.11			1	146 03
			U 1 Chapman & Croft.	16	13			1	184 00

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(B) Public School Inspectorates of the Districts	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrolment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Grading			Legislative Grant
						A	B	C	
Division No. 14— <i>Con.</i>			Depot Harbour.....	6	2.86	1			\$265 41
			1 McKellar.....	16	14.1	1			212 80
			Noble Consolidated...	10	8.3	1			221 57
			1 Wallbridge.....	5	3.7		1		182 34
Division No. 15..	23	85	Rousseau.....	16	14.2	1			318 56
			2 Draper.....	2	1.8			1	122 46
			3 ".....	2	1.86			1	111 89
			U 6 Draper & Ryde...	4	3.6			1	108 48
			1 Macaulay.....	5	4.3		1		166 00
			*8 Medora.....	6	5.3			1	103 78
			10 ".....	5	3.5			1	124 83
			3 Morrison.....	4	3.2			1	142 11
			1 Oakley.....	2	1.87			1	118 69
			2 ".....	7	4.95			1	123 92
			4 ".....	5	4.7			1	162 88
			2 Stephenson.....	4	3.24		1		150 72
			3 ".....	5	3.82			1	121 60
			9 ".....	4	3.3			1	124 83
			1 Watt.....	5	4.4			1	116 32
			*1 Monck N.....	2	1.9			1	97 44
Division No. 16..	24	77	Bala P. S.....	15	11.76		1		222 32
			1 Dysart.....	2	1.87			1	126 48
			4 ".....	4	2.9			1	106 08
			Glanmorgan Consoli- dated.....	2	1.9		1		158 11
			Guilford Consolidated.	9	8.7	1			226 40
			2 Minden.....	6	3.1			1	98 62
			3 ".....	3	2.8			1	99 25
			U 1 Sherbourne.....	8	4.4		1		152 37
			U 10 Stanhope.....	5	4.6		1		85 84
			3 Franklin.....	4	2.27			1	112 66
			U 1 Sinclair.....	8	2.35			1	128 24
Totals.....	388	1,186	144 Schools	817	659.	20	39	85	\$20,960.00
(C) Public Schools of the City Inspectorates									
Kingston.....	1	27	None.....						
Toronto.....	13	983	None.....						
Totals.....	14	1010							
(D) Separate School Inspectorates	(See Table 33	for area covered by each Division)							
Division No. 1...	7	170	*U 1 Hodgins and Gaudette.....	3	2			1	\$105 20
			1 Shedden.....	4	2		1		241 25
Division No. 2...	6	134	U 1 Capreol.....	15	12.78	1			221 55
			1 Noble.....	11	10.5	1			201 15
			Chelmsford.....	17	14	1			304 00
			Blind River.....	25	22	1			304 00
Division No. 3...	3	26	1 Fauquier.....	7	4.97	1			190 64
			1 Nakina.....	5	4.86			1	115 65
			Hearst.....	14	7.75	1			250 40

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(D) Separate School Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrolment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Grading			Legislative Grant
						A	B	C	
Division No. 4...	7	74	1 Caldwell.....	31	29	1			\$248 46
			1 Chisholm.....	2	2		1		104 00
			1 Cosby.....	6	5	1			181 20
			1 Dunnet.....	9	9		1		112 64
			2 Hagar.....	2	2			1	115 23
			Bonfield.....	21	18	1			249 34
			Kearney.....	3	1.9			1	161 02
Division No. 5...	3	16	1 Playfair.....	7	6.88		1		155 52
			4 Westmeath.....	8	7.8	1			113 48
Division No. 6...	6	96	U 4, 2 Maidstone.....	30	26	1			128 00
			U 5, 8 ".....	3	2.3		1		60 62
			7 Sandwich S.....	16	13.7	1			134 96
Division No. 7...	7	272	U 2, 5, 8 Anderdon.....	19	17.41	1			103 58
			U 8, 20 ".....	7	6	1			100 58
			E. Windsor.....	135	117	1			152 00
			LaSalle.....	10	9.6	1			138 52
			Riverside.....	28	24	1			72 11
			Sandwich.....	28	27	1			172 00
			Tecumseh.....	45	34.61	1			166 85
Division No. 8...	9	113	3 Dover.....	13	11.5	1			104 60
			*9 Harwich.....	4	3.6			1	24 81
			*6 Rochester.....	5	4.5		1		57 41
			1 Tilbury N.....	14	12.6	1			113 74
			2 Tiny.....	26	20.08	1			106 74
			Belle River.....	22	20.4	1			124 00
			Tilbury.....	20	16.2	1			160 94
Division No. 9...	17	369	U 1 Carrick.....	12	10	1			140 28
			U 3 Greenock.....	11	9	1			129 04
			Mildmay.....	14	12	1			152 00
			2 Ashfield.....	13	11	1			115 94
			6 Stephen.....	12	10	1			117 67
			1 W. Wawanosh.....	3	2.4			1	62 76
			8 Windham.....	7	5		1		85 20
			6 Ellice.....	33	28	1			148 00
			2 Hibbert.....	32	31	1			128 00
			3 ".....	9	8.3	1			116 44
			4 Mornington.....	10	8.5		1		78 05
Division No. 10...	7	173	5 Normanby.....	16	13.62	1			130 72
			13 Waterloo.....	8	7.49	1			138 16
			4 Wellesley.....	13	12.54		1		93 84
			11 ".....	11	10.43	1			146 24
			3 Arthur.....	18	15.85	1			128 00
			Preston.....	23	20.61	1			125 64
Division No. 11...	1	26	3 E. Flamboro.....	26	22.3	1			148 00
Division No. 12...	9	290	4 Emily.....	16	14	1			121 20
			3 Mara.....	4	2.7		1		100 04
			Hastings.....	5	4.23		1		116 48
Divisions No. 13 and 14.....	2	429	None.....						
Division No. 15...	17	365	1 Wolfe Island.....	3	2.82			1	73 92
			18 Tyendinaga.....	6	5			1	59 61
			24 ".....	5	4.45			1	58 62
			U 10 & 17 Richmond.....	5	3.74			1	60 17
			5 Sheffield.....	25	13.3	1			118 57
			15 Charlottenburgh.....	46	38	1			148 00
			*16 Kenyon.....	7	6.51		1		81 33
			10 Lancaster.....	32	27	1			148 00
			12 ".....	4	3.4			1	55 26

TABLE 24—FIFTH CLASSES, 1932-1933

(D) Separate School Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Total Fifth Class Enrolment	Schools Whose Fifth Classes Qualified for Legislative Grant	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Grading			Legislative Grant
						A	B	C	
District No. 15— <i>Con.</i>			16 Cornwall	47	43	1			\$148 00
			Lancaster	10	9.7	1			152 00
Division No. 16..	17	246	3 Admaston	5	4.5		1		54 17
			1 Algona S.	3	3	1			97 70
			5 Bagot	13	12.9	1			128 00
			4 Bromley	2	1.8		1		60 74
			7 "	11	9.7	1			128 00
			9 "	3	2.2		1		50 40
			1 Brougham	26	23.3	1			128 00
			2 "	5	4.7		1		53 62
			6 Sherwood	20	19	1			113 86
			Killaloe Sta.	56	50.8	1			172 00
Divisions Nos. 17 and 18.	4	414	None						
Division No. 19..	5	63	*14 Cumberland	6	5.9	1			96 24
			5 Finch	16	15.7	1			108 96
			15 Gloucester	6	5.5	1			103 76
			Casselman	23	22.6	1			150 88
			*Eastview	12	10.7	1			118 40
Division No. 20..	6	92	8 Alfred	7	6	1			100 22
			10 "	27	24	1			135 80
			5 Clarence	12	9	1			131 76
			6 "	21	17	1			128 00
			15 "	10	9	1			98 74
			L'Orignal P. S.	15	14	1			156 45
Division No. 21..	3	48	7 Hawkesbury E.	17	16.04	1			114 20
			4 Plantagenet	15	13.6	1			120 81
			7 Plantagenet S.	16	15.4	1			100 66
Totals	136	3,416	91 Schools	1,448	1,261	65	11	15	\$11,572 94
Grand Totals	1,485	8,077	507 "	3,882	3,275	138	128	241	\$52,638 26
Increases for year	279	249	22 "	332	305	16	2	4	.....
Decreases for year									\$3,944 26

Average Enrolment per qualified Fifth Class

- a—Public Schools in County Inspectorates 5.95
- b—" " " District " 5.67
- c—Separate School " 15.91
- d—All Fifth Classes 7.65

Legislative Grant for Equipment only to schools whose Fifth Classes have been in successful operation in the past, but have been unable to qualify this year, \$944.83.

(*) Established this year.

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES
TABLE 25 (a)—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE

Collegiate Institutes	Attendance						Number Admitted to C. I. during the year for the first time from			Form	
	Enrolment on Last School Day in May	Boys	Girls	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of actual to perfect aggreg. attendce	Publicly Con-trolled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year
<i>Counties</i>											
1 Barrie.....	477	229	248	50	458	87.46	117	1	.....	126	113
2 Belleville.....	563	305	258	84	505	94.18	144	.....	.....	173	110
3 Brantford.....	821	401	420	122	818	90.59	226	.....	.....	228	164
4 Brockville.....	357	164	193	120	349	95.82	111	1	3	126	90
5 Chatham.....	578	308	270	45	557	93.88	141	.....	2	168	141
6 Clinton.....	188	86	102	66	184	96.75	45	.....	.....	45	33
7 Cobourg.....	298	159	139	20	277	94.85	86	12	4	99	64
8 Collingwood.....	315	160	155	64	317	75.75	88	3	3	91	109
9 Cornwall.....	400	204	196	44	381	93.99	119	33	7	122	97
10 Galt.....	457	230	227	32	436	88.84	95	.....	.....	140	109
11 Goderich.....	265	117	148	33	266	93.21	60	.....	.....	83	66
12 Guelph.....	574	294	280	23	567	96.14	160	.....	.....	164	137
13 Hamilton—Central.....	1,056	610	446	262	993	95.25	274	11	19	291	262
14 " Delta.....	868	451	417	62	831	95.28	263	.....	1	309	196
15 " Westdale.....	697	377	320	28	668	95.29	184	19	5	204	144
16 Ingersoll.....	274	116	158	50	275	87.81	86	.....	.....	92	76
17 Kingston.....	803	397	406	72	759	91.91	179	8	4	208	169
18 Kitchener.....	719	358	361	59	692	95.97	199	4	1	214	128
19 Lindsay.....	474	239	235	71	493	93.50	109	.....	.....	111	99
20 London—Central.....	991	505	486	115	950	94.42	229	1	2	250	255
21 " Sir Adam Beck.....	612	307	305	43	572	93.20	179	.....	.....	177	147
22 " South.....	676	336	340	58	640	94.51	185	1	2	191	152
23 Morrisburg.....	166	81	85	31	162	81.75	60	.....	1	53	43
24 Napanee.....	231	114	117	19	225	93.09	52	1	.....	52	46
25 Niagara Falls.....	414	223	191	42	400	95.35	103	1	1	123	92
26 Orillia.....	600	295	305	93	553	91.89	129	.....	.....	231	140
27 Oshawa.....	603	312	291	50	598	96.04	156	10	1	193	150
28 Ottawa—Glebe.....	1,414	736	678	290	1,323	92.40	309	7	15	419	293
29 " Lisgar.....	1,037	601	436	64	966	90.02	256	15	11	294	218
30 Owen Sound.....	414	216	198	33	393	90.58	110	.....	.....	96	106
31 Pembroke.....	275	143	132	61	240	87.38	85	1	1	94	47
32 Perth.....	258	135	123	60	255	97.41	72	.....	1	70	71
33 Peterborough.....	558	285	273	83	542	91.35	128	.....	1	156	120
34 Picton.....	204	90	114	15	202	88.73	48	1	.....	51	39
35 Renfrew.....	312	144	168	23	284	94.47	84	.....	2	77	92
36 St. Catharines.....	893	430	463	79	892	92.80	249	1	1	301	220
37 St. Mary's.....	371	168	203	108	357	93.77	101	.....	.....	133	85
38 St. Thomas.....	688	340	348	24	661	95.95	156	.....	2	195	166
39 Sarnia.....	623	304	319	128	597	88.39	148	.....	3	199	147
40 Scarborough.....	312	163	149	50	304	94.40	77	8	.....	76	79
41 Searforth.....	401	210	261	61	392	87.74	77	.....	.....	41	49
42 Smith's Falls.....	471	210	261	87	490	87.06	161	.....	2	185	111
43 Stamford.....	507	286	221	29	458	90.78	150	.....	.....	154	115
44 Stratford.....	791	450	341	64	784	96.59	219	.....	.....	251	200
45 Strathroy.....	210	92	118	36	211	95.19	47	.....	2	49	45
46 Toronto—Bloor.....	719	417	302	48	660	94.49	182	2	.....	221	149
47 " Harbord.....	1,370	872	498	428	1,222	94.02	295	3	11	322	352
48 " Humberside.....	1,426	771	655	54	1,361	89.74	322	10	7	367	302
49 " Jarvis.....	1,360	754	606	162	1,109	84.04	371	30	6	378	291
50 " Malvern.....	1,051	615	436	86	959	92.39	284	3	10	315	235
51 " North.....	1,609	896	713	221	1,393	89.80	200	20	14	303	422
52 " Oakwood.....	1,348	754	594	112	1,299	94.26	382	9	8	440	277
53 " Parkdale.....	1,066	618	448	41	995	94.49	244	8	6	299	257
54 " Riverdale.....	1,176	699	477	68	1,095	91.64	304	2	.....	366	298
55 Vankleek Hill.....	187	67	120	11	179	90.51	40	.....	.....	45	48
56 Walkerville.....	642	335	307	65	626	88.31	176	4	6	193	135
57 Windsor Hon. W. C. Kennedy.....	802	426	376	16	754	97.27	265	.....	.....	289	199
58 " Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	833	449	384	65	751	94.72	310	25	10	292	217
59 Woodstock.....	623	278	345	24	553	95.24	112	.....	.....	167	155
60 York Township— Vaughan Road.....	788	433	355	192	760	94.35	243	5	5	264	175
61 York Memorial.....	388	247	141	57	378	94.95	151	.....	.....	152	108
62 Runnymede.....	590	346	244	34	562	95.11	164	1	2	161	131
63 York East Twp.—York East.....	468	283	185	77	460	93.54	188	1	.....	189	118
64 York N. Twp.—Willowdale.....	266	133	133	76	248	89.92	112	.....	.....	100	66
Totals.....	40,730	21,648	19,082	4,881	38,441	92.44	10,561	262	182	11,968	9,474
<i>Districts</i>											
1 Fort William.....	684	326	358	54	662	96.39	153	3	1	181	131
2 North Bay.....	420	208	212	20	368	91.69	94	.....	1	109	95
3 Port Arthur.....	485	212	273	26	469	94.74	126	.....	1	162	104
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	812	381	431	51	785	97.87	251	2	.....	252	179
Totals.....	2,401	1,127	1,274	151	2,284	95.76	594	5	3	704	509
Totals, Collegiate Institutes.....	43,131	22,775	20,356	5,032	40,725	92.51	11,155	267	185	12,672	9,983

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

ATTENDANCE, CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS, ETC.

Enrolment			Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head									
Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	Municipalities com- prising High School District	Other Municipalities within the County	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation		
1	83	82	73	343	132	2	69	87	22	5	49	28	157	60	
2	111	85	84	382	136	45	288	106	40	9	57	22	16	25	
3	161	137	131	660	151	10	209	74	29	13	221	166	93	16	
4	46	51	44	284	73	.....	81	47	8	6	50	7	130	28
5	109	102	58	387	185	6	103	149	38	6	90	136	43	13	
6	38	30	42	82	106	.....	22	90	7	1	24	16	18	10
7	67	30	38	226	72	.....	76	57	19	2	64	37	26	17
8	46	32	37	260	41	14	44	45	16	3	93	7	65	42	
9	94	44	43	234	141	25	59	53	11	1	107	94	56	19	
10	78	95	35	264	165	28	182	59	16	4	132	18	12	34	
11	43	40	33	175	87	3	48	96	11	.....	38	43	24	5
12	102	91	80	439	118	17	143	108	22	22	130	47	73	29	
13	218	158	127	1,029	25	2	352	25	119	17	330	103	66	44	
14	142	103	118	858	10	.....	354	16	27	6	190	140	95	40
15	145	124	80	672	25	.....	308	16	62	19	75	21	179	17
16	41	36	29	234	36	4	90	40	13	3	70	24	18	16	
17	198	137	91	681	120	2	142	61	54	34	179	90	155	88	
18	146	128	103	639	79	1	271	30	46	9	171	48	68	76	
19	63	86	115	311	132	31	147	116	16	.....	70	58	42	25
20	170	173	143	796	193	2	448	109	51	22	203	52	46	60	
21	105	100	83	527	80	5	187	76	12	8	261	13	28	27	
22	120	103	110	573	100	3	351	45	40	8	176	26	16	14	
23	29	21	20	96	70	.....	14	61	3	2	29	35	22	.....
24	38	42	53	75	142	14	43	99	14	3	29	12	22	.....
25	73	70	56	391	8	15	22	8	10	6	117	105	90	56	
26	101	73	55	443	138	19	133	93	14	4	137	93	77	49	
27	139	76	41	549	47	7	153	39	23	4	72	214	34	64	
28	263	236	203	1,397	15	2	385	17	62	26	312	15	522	75	
29	216	156	153	924	105	8	115	48	72	10	140	5	557	90	
30	63	73	76	333	76	5	85	66	29	6	119	33	47	29	
31	69	27	38	235	39	1	56	27	12	.....	90	36	51	3
32	48	41	28	135	117	6	16	111	3	2	15	82	11	18	
33	116	71	95	420	122	16	188	74	29	15	138	58	13	43	
34	45	40	29	115	89	.....	54	101	13	2	14	13	5	2
35	52	43	48	179	131	2	52	95	12	6	73	35	31	28	
36	142	123	107	653	240	.....	241	106	21	10	236	60	198	21
37	77	41	35	203	90	58	51	140	9	4	60	76	10	21	
38	130	108	89	501	177	10	138	96	29	11	266	91	31	26	
39	132	86	59	488	129	6	121	72	25	7	230	42	80	46	
40	61	51	45	293	9	10	84	34	11	5	75	35	64	4	
41	44	39	30	78	112	13	32	108	5	.....	16	18	12	12
42	64	51	60	381	42	48	71	73	8	2	161	145	4	7	
43	99	73	66	242	73	192	175	75	10	2	83	90	25	47	
44	155	88	97	680	97	14	153	82	26	7	240	138	111	34	
45	45	37	34	112	98	.....	38	98	4	1	23	21	5	20
46	127	122	100	719	.....	.....	202	4	30	4	340	62	52	25
47	263	237	196	1,369	1	.....	506	8	63	25	544	96	77	51
48	272	254	231	1,425	1	.....	650	.....	125	20	200	100	181	150
49	249	239	203	1,353	6	1	493	7	85	20	385	34	133	203	
50	201	152	148	1,050	90	.....	407	.....	30	17	251	158	115	73
51	366	286	232	1,609	.....	.....	644	3	170	42	278	102	179	191
52	221	237	173	1,342	2	4	548	3	76	41	328	48	221	83	
53	206	146	158	1,062	1	3	502	10	66	15	299	53	100	21	
54	192	185	135	1,176	.....	.....	493	6	11	8	321	233	17	87
55	128	38	28	56	85	46	26	103	8	.....	26	4	9	11
56	129	108	77	438	204	.....	141	24	21	4	184	46	157	65
57	150	130	34	764	38	.....	196	11	42	10	194	98	65	186
58	156	86	86	815	18	.....	205	13	45	8	190	85	85	202
59	115	122	64	453	167	3	58	190	40	5	65	190	40	35	
60	149	100	100	690	98	.....	367	26	32	13	236	11	32	71
61	67	42	19	378	10	.....	16	11	21	2	220	97	3	18
62	118	117	63	434	151	5	186	.....	10	8	136	9	194	47
63	61	56	44	458	10	.....	81	10	12	7	182	40	82	54
64	65	18	17	190	76	.....	129	38	6	.....	60	15	13	5
7,662			6,304	5,322	34,780	5,242	708	12,224	3,695	2,016	582	9,894	4,129	5,203	2,987
1	146	106	120	620	64	.....	147	42	12	3	231	43	172	34
2	83	60	73	403	4	13	169	6	20	9	47	57	108	4	
3	93	62	64	475	8	2	201	25	12	5	162	50	20	10	
4	153	136	92	723	74	15	144	41	39	6	235	129	160	58	
475			364	349	2221	150	30	661	114	83	23	675	279	460	106
8,137			6,668	5,671	37,001	5,392	738	12,885	3,809	2,099	605	10,569	4,408	5,663	3,093

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES
TABLE 25 (a)—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE

Table with 11 columns: County, Enrolment on Last School Day in May, Attendance (Boys, Girls, Number who left school permanently during the year, Average Daily Attendance, Percentage of actual to perfect aggreg. attendance), Number Admitted to H. S. during the year for the first time from (Publicly Controlled Elem. Schools of Ont., Private Schools of Ontario, Any other source), and Form (Lower School, First Year, Lower School, Second Year).

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

ATTENDANCE, CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS, ETC.

Enrolment			Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head								
			Municipalities comprising High School District	Other Municipalities within the County	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	
1	26	9	126	9	1	12	55	6	.....	21	18	15	9
2	37	29	69	83	11	30	85	10	.....	8	5	7	18
3	25	22	88	31	5	18	35	8	1	28	17	9	8	
4	24	18	84	82	.....	12	60	3	1	41	20	14	15
5	70	38	26	101	.....	48	65	14	3	65	75	49	28
6	35	15	17	85	.....	18	80	3	2	6	14	7	17
7	14	15	29	68	.....	10	53	2	.....	11	2	5	9
8	36	25	31	91	.....	6	97	7	2	54	17	7	3
9	29	14	14	57	16	10	64	3	2	2	6	.....	2
10	36	20	23	74	105	22	96	.....	.....	35	7	6	13
11	23	25	19	42	115	10	87	8	2	16	10	11	13	
12	24	33	21	48	111	16	102	3	1	19	9	1	10	
13	60	33	41	170	96	21	101	17	1	28	46	39	13	
14	23	22	24	54	63	11	67	.....	1	14	10	12	4
15	70	56	45	238	116	58	130	10	.....	57	45	33	31
16	10	16	13	56	40	10	48	4	3	12	16	2	1	
17	9	12	14	78	.....	6	48	2	.....	3	5	9	5
18	51	43	34	167	85	65	68	8	4	62	18	21	24	
19	49	25	32	100	76	36	157	5	.....	20	42	7	3
20	34	33	32	101	92	30	90	7	1	24	17	22	9	
21	70	39	36	185	52	37	71	9	.....	68	39	28	26
22	17	17	19	40	71	10	61	4	2	18	6	9	4	
23	34	12	21	75	42	19	58	4	2	27	15	10	2	
24	12	12	12	53	52	11	58	3	1	12	11	10	6	
25	17	10	22	49	60	11	54	3	1	11	20	9	.....
26	9	17	.....	48	13	10	24	2	2	11	13	4	4
27	15	11	14	25	35	12	49	1	1	6	6	.....	.....
28	60	33	21	226	108	38	92	7	.....	62	76	38	21
29	33	27	26	150	86	49	93	18	1	31	32	15	8	
30	30	28	21	109	59	40	48	7	1	15	50	.....	8
31	23	23	36	47	97	15	78	14	.....	6	14	14	3
32	35	15	22	100	40	43	42	4	1	34	5	21	3	
33	8	14	.....	33	32	9	25	.....	.....	11	10	5	5
34	60	37	18	109	135	33	102	7	1	56	17	20	8	
35	52	48	42	202	.....	68	68	10	10	45	23	21	12
36	38	30	33	58	96	25	82	11	.....	19	5	15	4
37	37	39	46	123	115	21	99	4	1	44	51	11	15	
38	15	14	18	21	86	5	77	4	2	8	3	10	.....
39	24	24	19	92	18	2	83	4	.....	8	6	3	5
40	31	30	34	168	1	10	79	12	2	22	24	14	7	
41	62	28	23	258	35	49	17	11	2	90	32	86	19	
42	37	24	25	147	43	48	73	5	1	21	20	28	8	
43	34	.....	19	91	43	26	32	5	2	38	18	14	8
44	36	27	19	53	99	25	94	5	1	11	18	8	5	
45	31	28	21	78	79	23	52	4	4	36	10	22	6	
46	30	17	27	64	78	35	69	6	3	24	13	4	3	
47	20	27	28	132	27	27	23	11	6	57	23	21	4	
48	12	8	17	36	42	9	47	2	1	7	7	6	6	
49	12	22	11	52	26	20	25	7	2	2	43	42	9	
50	27	16	.....	103	12	10	11	.....	2	2	32	16	3
51	29	19	26	70	80	8	64	13	1	1	16	17	8	
52	21	16	24	54	80	9	98	4	1	12	16	7	8	
53	31	21	25	58	94	2	54	9	.....	17	30	7	15
54	42	23	32	115	89	36	89	2	5	31	11	30	.....
55	14	13	.....	50	33	1	31	1	1	13	24	7	5
56	31	34	34	166	114	65	105	1	1	50	48	9	2	
57	70	39	48	106	105	37	112	12	1	51	17	20	.....
58	18	13	11	35	64	6	58	2	1	4	13	12	3	
59	16	12	16	46	44	16	40	1	1	13	6	12	1	
60	12	12	3	32	37	18	35	6	1	6	3	.....	.....
61	23	28	51	59	36	10	107	8	2	40	7	13	9	
62	15	29	14	46	43	21	66	6	.....	6	11	2	2
63	26	11	16	127	43	29	42	7	.....	36	24	18	14
64	60	35	45	297	60	107	25	9	1	99	74	29	14	
65	39	27	23	92	107	34	84	7	3	27	36	4	5	
66	115	45	36	324	297	85	27	5	4	247	60	109	88	
67	24	33	22	70	100	16	91	3	1	29	19	6	5	
68	9	5	.....	36	1	.....	30	.....	2	2	2	.....	2
69	26	19	25	95	31	17	74	2	2	22	3	20	23	
70	107	66	60	469	36	153	102	28	4	115	41	35	31	
71	11	21	.....	21	66	8	72	.....	.....	2	3	1	1
72	7	10	.....	32	16	6	15	1	.....	11	2	9	4
73	55	44	43	179	122	51	71	17	2	62	55	33	13	
74	14	14	17	48	37	3	56	2	.....	6	18	.....	.....
75	22	19	34	54	70	27	68	6	5	13	7	2	8	

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES
TABLE 25 (a)—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE

High Schools	Attendance						Number Admitted to H. S. during the year for the first time from			Form	
	Enrolment on Last School Day in May	Boys	Girls	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of actual to perfect aggreg. attendce	Publicly Controlled Elem. Schools of Ont.	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year
<i>Counties</i>											
76 Norwood	126	44	82	14	117	80.41	35			25	26
77 Oakville	280	133	147	43	263	94.33	97	2		83	92
78 Omemee	67	26	41	9	54	81.10	15			18	16
79 Orangeville	219	104	115	13	190	92.75	60	1		60	48
80 Paris	263	135	128	65	254	91.63	90			103	70
81 Parkhill	145	60	85	40	122	83.85	32			38	34
82 Penetanguishene	124	54	70	60	143	75.60	66			47	25
83 Petrolia	226	100	126	15	229	92.43	53			61	59
84 Plantagenet	129	54	75	15	129	93.29	26	25		44	21
85 Port Colborne	304	153	151	52	288	94.06	88	4		124	91
86 Port Credit	286	143	143	93	269	79.78	80			100	72
87 Port Dover	96	46	50	21	90	91.65	35			34	28
88 Port Elgin	125	60	65	7	115	92.66	24	1		29	27
89 Port Hope	304	152	152	89	245	80.59	109	3		78	70
90 Port Perry	150	65	85	15	137	88.55	40			43	40
91 Port Rowan	52	28	24	16	46	89.39	12			11	16
92 Prescott	231	101	130	4	215	89.58	69			83	61
93 Richmond Hill	196	85	111	69	171	93.66	81	1		88	45
94 Ridgetown	162	63	99	15	154	90.59	36			36	31
95 Ridgeway	106	45	61	21	110	93.66	35			32	21
96 Rockland	137	59	78	10	153	95.26	61			39	29
97 Saltfleet	204	91	113	30	200	87.39	74	1		67	54
98 Sandwich	288	146	142	26	288	93.96	102	3		103	68
99 Shelburne	105	46	74	5	105	92.37	31			35	26
100 Simcoe	249	122	127	50	246	84.84	55	1	2	58	70
101 Smithville	86	41	45	13	82	88.83	33	3		36	14
102 Stirling	111	52	59	8	107	96.00	34	4		31	24
103 Streetsville	65	32	33	6	65	87.96	22			21	15
104 Sydenham	160	83	77	41	152	93.30	39			39	31
105 Thorold	312	150	162	53	306	95.60	103			111	100
106 Tillsonburg	252	118	134	33	249	93.52	70	2		73	54
107 Trenton	262	116	146	91	261	96.33	90			110	49
108 Tweed	130	54	76	12	118	83.39	28			27	27
109 Uxbridge	172	70	102	38	165	95.58	44			35	45
110 Vienna	43	21	22	5	33	76.18	12			16	9
111 Walkerton	123	47	76	4	114	92.03	34	1	3	40	25
112 Wallaceburg	212	94	118	54	217	93.69	71			71	75
113 Wardsville	46	24	22	4	37	80.59	12			12	8
114 Waterdown	195	96	99	42	203	88.91	60			61	32
115 Waterford	137	50	87	45	137	95.13	37			40	33
116 Watford	153	64	89	41	145	92.39	42	1		47	22
117 Welland	398	204	194	35	392	96.46	138			148	95
118 Weston	417	228	189	20	387	88.96	119			111	93
119 Whitby	219	98	121	37	212	95.54	64			85	50
120 Wiarton	134	50	84	14	118	82.09	35			43	33
121 Williamstown	129	52	77	7	116	93.26	34			40	31
122 Winchester	130	68	62	33	122	90.77	36	1		32	23
123 Wingham	163	69	94	28	158	95.64	44	1		44	37
Totals	21,901	10,161	11,740	3,564	20,727	90.90	6,153	39	160	6,713	5,335
<i>Districts</i>											
1 Bracebridge	163	79	84	27	152	77.65	35	1		32	39
2 Chapleau	162	80	82	7	147	90.77	29		8	57	41
3 Cobalt	248	111	137	31	206	83.02	112			115	55
4 Cochrane	166	94	72	21	167	98.69	69	8	1	73	36
5 Fort Frances	364	186	178	51	357	92.88	130			124	81
6 Gravenhurst	108	52	56	15	97	79.63	41			43	26
7 Haileybury	102	42	60	9	89	93.46	39			47	23
8 Huntsville	142	66	76	25	149	88.98	62	2		51	47
9 Kapuskasing	88	41	47	21	91	94.35	42			35	27
10 Kenora	337	168	169	40	315	87.62	105			120	91
11 Kirkland Lake	282	152	130	72	264	91.87	115	3		134	67
12 New Liskeard	232	93	139	20	225	93.34	40			57	72
13 Parry Sound	273	114	159	26	258	87.87	84			84	70
14 Sudbury	432	180	252	40	408	98.12	119			141	80
15 Thessalon	123	53	70	24	119	94.55	49	1		25	26
16 Timmins	349	159	190	72	333	93.82	130	7	4	135	75
Totals	3,571	1,670	1,901	501	3,377	90.84	1,201	17	21	1,273	851
Totals, High Schools	25,472	11,831	13,641	4,065	24,104	90.89	7,354	56	181	7,986	6,186
Totals, Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	68,603	34,606	33,997	9,097	64,829	91.90	18,509	323	366	20,658	16,169
Increases for year	3,574	1,751	1,823	1,262	4,772		8		49	444	564
Decreases for year							9				
Percentages		50.44	49.56		94.40		26.98	.47	.53	30.11	23.56

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

ATTENDANCE, CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS, ETC.

Enrolment			Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	Municipalities com- prising High School District	Other Municipalities within the County	Other Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine Dentistry of the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
76	28	17	30	50	75	1	7	76	5	23	8	5	2
77	40	45	20	160	99	21	95	106	3	43	11	7	10
78	20	13	.....	38	24	5	6	40	4	2	5	10	.....
79	44	22	45	142	46	31	45	68	21	4	24	10	26
80	40	25	25	182	67	14	26	58	4	1	34	96	16
81	23	24	26	58	74	13	20	93	4	3	9	8	6
82	22	30	.....	118	5	1	11	5	7	.....	35	45	20
83	43	32	31	124	102	.....	47	83	6	6	26	46	8
84	37	27	.....	85	44	.....	14	76	2	.....	20	3	.....
85	35	25	29	215	89	.....	33	47	7	2	84	95	.....
86	40	41	33	74	212	.....	85	47	8	4	58	40	27
87	16	18	.....	64	30	2	18	25	6	1	12	5	22
88	25	16	28	60	65	.....	61	65	4	1	34	20	1
89	79	43	34	207	97	.....	22	87	7	.....	7	14	.....
90	23	24	20	69	74	7	3	16	6	1	19	2	5
91	13	13	.....	26	26	.....	29	60	11	1	61	19	49
92	33	32	22	160	71	.....	36	41	7	4	30	56	2
93	26	22	15	80	116	.....	34	81	5	.....	14	3	22
94	31	34	30	76	85	1	19	26	1	.....	35	14	8
95	19	24	10	71	35	.....	20	45	1	.....	21	6	.....
96	40	28	.....	79	56	2	10	101	2	.....	42	25	19
97	41	23	20	199	4	1	23	51	3	.....	66	41	9
99	63	26	30	277	11	.....	27	8	6	2	20	6	11
100	19	19	17	67	53	.....	47	81	3	.....	39	40	19
101	65	29	27	133	114	2	10	57	2	.....	3	3	.....
101	16	6	17	55	31	.....	18	57	2	.....	1	3	.....
102	29	17	10	38	72	.....	7	26	1	3	8	6	9
103	15	14	.....	28	31	6	2	88	5	1	18	17	15
104	32	35	23	158	.....	.....	48	9	4	.....	192	20	10
105	43	37	21	219	61	32	51	85	14	4	54	19	17
106	56	24	45	144	34	74	43	51	2	6	78	32	47
107	52	19	32	210	16	36	35	54	9	2	11	10	.....
108	38	18	20	64	65	.....	16	90	6	1	29	15	12
109	30	27	35	78	91	3	2	31	1	2	2	5	.....
110	18	.....	.....	37	5	1	24	50	3	2	11	16	9
111	24	12	22	64	57	2	44	54	9	.....	44	55	6
112	26	28	12	154	36	22	3	24	4	.....	8	3	4
113	14	12	.....	11	24	11	20	130	5	1	6	21	2
114	45	25	32	153	21	21	15	87	10	1	13	6	2
115	32	17	15	40	96	1	28	83	8	.....	10	23	.....
116	26	23	35	65	73	15	109	46	9	3	68	95	36
117	80	40	35	255	142	1	96	90	33	4	120	26	17
118	67	74	72	218	188	11	43	78	9	1	32	33	13
119	32	21	31	146	73	.....	33	33	6	3	35	11	4
120	18	20	20	91	28	15	15	82	5	.....	5	4	4
121	23	26	9	128	.....	1	19	76	7	1	12	4	4
122	23	15	37	52	63	15	24	87	4	3	14	21	3
123	21	19	42	70	76	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,069	2,964	2,820	12,852	7,988	1,061	3,487	7,951	762	195	3,861	2,718	1,685	1,242
1	33	28	31	157	.....	6	25	25	3	1	31	31	22
2	23	24	17	151	10	1	6	.....	4	1	4	89	41
3	29	22	27	180	66	2	23	3	2	.....	138	17	23
4	32	12	13	138	28	.....	17	23	8	.....	29	18	57
5	83	50	26	331	33	.....	38	35	6	3	79	87	66
6	20	9	10	87	20	1	30	21	3	.....	12	25	13
7	15	11	6	76	26	.....	25	10	3	1	22	34	7
8	30	19	.....	91	51	.....	21	30	1	.....	27	26	23
9	13	9	4	80	6	2	10	8	4	1	14	6	44
10	58	28	40	325	12	.....	41	9	10	6	166	26	68
11	32	28	21	279	3	.....	129	.....	1	2	73	45	15
12	58	22	23	151	81	.....	43	38	5	2	58	29	48
13	67	28	24	248	25	.....	25	6	9	1	90	70	42
14	96	69	46	307	101	24	58	20	22	4	62	87	151
15	33	12	27	88	35	.....	28	22	4	2	15	19	28
16	54	54	31	277	.....	72	51	3	9	.....	21	123	121
676	425	346	2,966	497	108	570	253	94	24	841	732	769	288
4,745	3,389	3,166	15,818	8,485	1,169	4,057	8,204	856	219	4,702	3,450	2,454	1,530
12,882	10,057	8,837	52,819	13,877	1,907	16,942	12,013	2,955	824	15,271	7,858	8,117	4,623
728	534	1,304	3,129	307	138	566	240	151	15	742	392	373	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,125
18.77	14.65	12.91	76.99	20.22	2.79	24.99	17.51	4.30	1.20	22.25	11.45	11.83	6.47

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 25 (b)—CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

LOWER SCHOOL		MIDDLE SCHOOL		UPPER SCHOOL	
English Composition.....	35,685	English Composition.....	15,824	English Composition.....	8,576
English Literature.....	35,880	English Literature.....	16,659	English Literature.....	9,339
British History.....	20,111	Algebra.....	13,811	Algebra.....	5,754
Physiography.....	15,494	Geometry.....	11,341	Geometry.....	5,899
Algebra.....	20,576	Physics.....	10,352	Trigonometry.....	5,780
Geometry.....	15,099	Chemistry.....	9,856	Modern History.....	4,983
Arithmetic.....	16,722	Agriculture and Horticulture:		Physics.....	3,264
English Grammar.....	15,167	First Year.....	1,414	Chemistry.....	3,305
Art.....	13,952	Second Year.....	1,079	Botany.....	1,976
Geography.....	19,800	Canadian History.....	12,673	Zoology.....	1,987
Botany.....	10,675	Ancient History.....	10,089	Latin.....	3,794
Zoology.....	7,479	French.....	18,584	French.....	6,289
Agriculture and Horticulture:		Special French.....	239	Special French.....	55
First Year.....	4,653	Greek.....	168	Greek.....	86
Second Year.....	3,393	German.....	2,314	German.....	608
Latin.....	31,524	Spanish.....	200	Spanish.....	56
French.....	33,120	Household Science.....	15	Music.....	61
Special French.....	374	Manual Training.....	165	Typewriting.....	4
Greek.....	22	Art.....	39		
German.....	1,731	Music.....	490		
Spanish.....	34	Bookkeeping and Penmanship.....	355		
Manual Training.....	2,477	Stenography and Typing.....	222		
Household Science.....	2,281	Commercial Law.....	15		
Music.....	937	Commercial Arithmetic.....	15		
Office Practice.....	1,369	Business Correspondence.....	28		
Typing.....	1,827				
Shorthand.....	1,763				
Canadian History and Civics.....	694				
Penmanship and Spelling.....	5,016				
Bookkeeping and Penmanship.....	265				

TABLE 25 (c)—DESTINATION OF PUPILS

Destination of those who left High School during or at the close of the year ending June, 1932	Number	Percentage
Commerce.....	1,702	9.86
Agriculture.....	1,685	9.76
The Trades.....	847	4.91
Colleges and Universities.....	1,813	10.50
Normal Schools.....	1,446	8.37
Other Schools.....	3,793	21.97
Other Occupations.....	2,214	12.84
Without Occupation.....	3,760	21.79
Totals.....	17,260	.....

TABLE 26.—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF PUPILS OF COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE ON THE LAST SCHOOL DAY IN MAY, 1933

		10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys	3	131	1,105	2,799	3,080	1,945	915	255	76	15	6	6	10,336	20,658
	Girls	7	163	1,385	3,117	3,039	1,637	708	198	42	16	3	7	10,322	
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	6	92	782	2,162	2,338	1,512	712	203	66	25	15	7,913	16,169
	Girls	.....	8	145	1,033	2,503	2,373	1,379	570	176	53	7	9	8,256	
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys	.....	.....	7	114	738	1,785	1,900	1,143	502	163	52	43	6,447	12,882
	Girls	.....	.....	7	113	898	1,986	1,905	1,052	351	87	20	15	6,435	
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	.....	.....	6	84	654	1,434	1,503	945	431	141	76	5,274	10,057
	Girls	.....	.....	1	8	104	719	1,515	1,367	710	245	69	45	4,783	
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys	.....	.....	.....	1	8	124	649	1,245	1,267	712	357	273	4,636	8,837
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	126	735	1,440	1,121	473	187	112	4,201	
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys	3	137	1,204	3,702	6,072	6,846	6,410	4,858	2,993	1,387	581	413	34,606	.....
	Girls	7	172	1,538	4,271	6,551	6,841	6,242	4,627	2,400	874	286	188	33,997	
GRAND TOTALS	.....	10	309	2,742	7,973	12,623	13,687	12,652	9,485	5,393	2,261	867	601	68,603	.....

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 27—FINANCIAL

Collegiate Institutes	Receipts					
	Legislative Grants					
	General		Special		Total	
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Barrie.....	1,897	50	228	00	2,125	50
2 Belleville.....	1,869	50	375	33	2,244	83
3 Brantford.....	1,981	50	127	50	2,109	00
4 Brockville.....	1,680	64	1,035	00	2,715	64
5 Chatham.....	1,715	50	50	00	1,765	50
6 Clinton.....	1,869	50			1,869	50
7 Cobourg.....	1,709	50	309	86	2,019	36
8 Collingwood.....	1,929	50			1,929	50
9 Cornwall.....	1,946	72	241	98	2,188	70
10 Galt.....	1,941	50	76	33	2,017	83
11 Goderich.....	1,920	50	137	80	2,058	30
12 Guelph.....	1,673	18	40	00	1,713	18
13 Hamilton (3).....	5,667	70	2,368	99	8,036	69
14 Ingersoll.....	1,557	90	483	62	2,041	52
15 Kingston.....	1,808	50			1,808	50
16 Kitchener.....	1,819	50	403	94	2,223	44
17 Lindsay.....	1,867	50	272	50	2,140	00
18 London (3).....	5,763	42			5,763	42
19 Morrisburg.....	1,870	39	50	00	1,920	39
20 Napanee.....	1,843	50	272	50	2,116	00
21 Niagara Falls.....	1,915	50	231	33	2,146	83
22 Orillia.....	1,865	75	129	39	1,995	14
23 Oshawa.....	1,915	76	50	00	1,965	76
24 Ottawa (2).....	3,765	00	530	00	4,295	00
25 Owen Sound.....	1,951	50	84	12	2,035	62
26 Pembroke.....	1,863	50	192	50	2,056	00
27 Perth.....	1,965	50	122	33	2,087	83
28 Peterborough.....	1,847	50	160	00	2,007	50
29 Picton.....	1,961	50	242	66	2,204	16
30 Renfrew.....	1,981	50	272	50	2,254	00
31 St. Catharines.....	1,951	50	25	00	1,976	50
32 St. Mary's.....	1,903	50			1,903	50
33 St. Thomas.....	1,755	23	266	66	2,021	89
34 Sarnia.....	1,974	91	28	66	2,003	57
35 Scarborough.....	1,981	50	272	12	2,253	62
36 Seaforth.....	1,584	50			1,584	50
37 Smith's Falls.....	1,816	50	193	58	2,010	08
38 Stamford.....	1,969	50	378	50	2,348	00
39 Stratford.....	1,687	28	286	66	1,973	94
40 Strathroy.....	1,905	50	272	50	2,178	00
41 Toronto (9).....	17,166	50	5,098	78	22,265	28
42 Vankleek Hill.....	1,777	50	50	00	1,827	50
43 Walkerville.....	1,981	50	2,487	10	4,468	60
44 Windsor (2).....	3,910	43			3,910	43
45 Woodstock.....	1,790	75	322	75	2,113	50
46 York Township (3).....	5,940	50	5,212	64	11,153	14
47 York North Township.....	1,909	87			1,909	87
48 York East Township.....	2,147	58	831	66	2,979	24
Totals.....	120,521	01	24,214	79	144,735	80
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Fort William.....	3,903	00	4,605	26	8,508	26
2 North Bay.....	3,923	00	815	99	4,738	99
3 Port Arthur.....	3,669	00	120	00	3,789	00
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	3,905	40	3,956	72	7,862	12
Totals.....	15,400	40	9,497	97	24,898	37
Totals, Collegiate Institutes.....	135,921	41	33,712	76	169,634	17

AND HIGH SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

		Receipts							
County Grants		Rates		Debentures		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.	
1	16,240 85	25,118 38			3,280 26			46,764 99	
2	12,729 89	35,196 82			2,700 21			52,871 75	
3	6,126 84	63,767 95			3,469 19			75,472 98	
4	13,026 18	51,688 53			5,610 01			73,040 36	
5	12,927 49	37,923 26			11,587 29			64,203 54	
6	11,054 71	5,800 00			3,022 06			21,746 27	
7	17,334 50	12,524 61			8,528 91			40,407 38	
8	10,778 81	17,415 03			1,558 10			31,681 44	
9	28,207 91	15,414 49			42,519 38			88,330 48	
10	21,092 88	30,520 00			1,457 49			55,088 20	
11	11,159 05	13,390 72			4,689 23			31,297 30	
12		56,563 90			14,992 80			73,269 88	
13		389,461 00	10,210 59		24,751 90			432,460 18	
14	3,300 02	20,863 81			1,805 17			28,010 52	
15	13,932 44	71,357 09			2,111 37			89,209 40	
16	5,080 01	61,602 08			2,069 91			70,975 44	
17	17,747 40	27,428 23			1,280 74			48,596 37	
18	35,876 69	287,217 28			36,528 63			365,386 02	
19	10,844 72	2,732 91			3,629 83			19,127 85	
20	14,555 54	4,062 00			17,570 08			38,303 62	
21	3,473 31	41,817 42			6,392 76			53,830 32	
22	17,472 31	21,562 29			7,644 70			48,674 44	
23	13,597 25	61,885 84			11,759 28			89,208 13	
24		232,331 44			40,606 79			277,233 23	
25	6,967 48	30,700 00			4,827 17			44,530 27	
26	13,942 30	19,181 37			2,504 04			37,683 71	
27	10,758 26	8,890 56			9,756 42			31,493 07	
28	14,333 32	52,097 83			354 18			68,792 83	
29	10,379 24	5,693 41			13,642 99			31,919 80	
30	25,420 96	15,220 27			4,373 53			47,268 76	
31	23,233 43	56,175 53			46,638 60			127,024 06	
32	10,280 12	16,756 96			4,459 71			33,400 29	
33	9,075 98	47,645 65			6,047 72			64,791 24	
34	15,062 65	56,330 54			4,309 35			77,706 11	
35	33,765 44				26,369 44			62,388 50	
36	10,771 96	6,082 32			16,545 01			34,983 79	
37	6,728 10	39,553 59			1,167 67			49,459 44	
38	10,000 00	47,875 58			3,190 97			63,414 55	
39	8,140 33	64,189 77			640 58			74,944 62	
40	12,744 26	9,602 06			541 61			25,065 93	
41		1,623,424 30	63,538 00		115,884 18			1,825,111 76	
42	12,824 38	3,000 00			16,724 07			34,375 95	
43	23,880 46	102,288 10			1,586 04			132,223 20	
44		239,314 81			8,971 08			252,196 32	
45	15,782 25	32,684 12			2,848 17			53,428 04	
46	125,696 94	112,458 16			2,934 17			252,242 41	
47	26,221 37	16,412 34	47,500 00		132 64			92,176 22	
48	32,216 30	46,878 59			8,934 90			91,009 03	
	754,784 33	4,240,100 94	121,248 59		561,950 33			5,822,819 99	
1		101,595 57			1,927 44			112,031 27	
2		48,025 07			3,814 70			56,578 76	
3		55,628 82			1,318 46			60,736 28	
4		83,443 83			867 41			92,173 36	
		288,693 29			7,928 01			321,519 67	
	754,784 33	4,528,794 23	121,248 59		569,878 34			6,144,339 66	

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 27—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants		
	General	Special	Total
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Alexandria.....	1,620 57		1,620 57
2 Alliston.....	1,558 48		1,558 48
3 Almonte.....	1,801 22		1,801 22
4 Amherstburg.....	1,870 24	34 66	1,904 90
5 Arnprior.....	1,778 82		1,778 82
6 Arthur.....	1,517 62		1,517 62
7 Athens.....	1,784 42	50 00	1,834 42
8 Aurora.....	1,879 83	50 00	1,929 83
9 Avonmore.....	1,379 38		1,379 38
10 Aylmer.....	1,638 79		1,638 79
11 Beamsville.....	1,853 00	222 50	2,075 50
12 Blenheim.....	1,713 16		1,713 16
13 Bowmanville.....	1,850 80	139 00	1,989 80
14 Bradford.....	1,556 47	89 00	1,645 47
15 Brampton.....	1,914 50	50 00	1,964 50
16 Brighton.....	1,541 91	169 10	1,711 01
17 Burford.....	1,651 41		1,651 41
18 Burlington.....	1,864 50	222 50	2,087 00
19 Caledonia.....	1,836 32	266 27	2,102 59
20 Campbellford.....	1,824 50	50 00	1,874 50
21 Carleton Place.....	1,796 69	50 00	1,846 69
22 Cayuga.....	1,710 60	215 91	1,926 51
23 Chesley.....	1,592 88		1,592 88
24 Chesterville.....	1,320 70		1,320 70
25 Colborne.....	1,542 94		1,542 94
26 Deseronto.....	1,330 34		1,330 34
27 Dundalk.....	1,216 28		1,216 28
28 Dundas.....	1,903 10	189 93	2,093 03
29 Dunnville.....	1,742 50	269 83	2,012 33
30 Durham.....	1,716 45		1,716 45
31 Dutton.....	1,811 09		1,811 09
32 Elmira.....	1,639 52	976 88	2,616 40
33 Elora.....	1,115 70		1,115 70
34 Essex.....	1,886 28	56 28	1,942 56
35 Etobicoke.....	1,909 04		1,909 04
36 Exeter.....	1,496 93		1,496 93
37 Fergus.....	1,903 21	213 60	2,116 81
38 Finch.....	1,366 39		1,366 39
39 Flesherton.....	1,567 30		1,567 30
40 Forest.....	1,598 66		1,598 66
41 Fort Erie.....	1,606 80	718 10	2,324 90
42 Gananoque.....	1,638 35		1,638 35
43 Georgetown.....	1,600 10		1,600 10
44 Glencoe.....	1,517 61	30 00	1,547 61
45 Grimsby.....	1,910 81		1,910 81
46 Hagersville.....	1,825 59		1,825 59
47 Hanover.....	1,670 50		1,670 50
48 Harriston.....	1,429 90		1,429 90
49 Hawkesbury (English).....	1,410 63		1,410 63
50 Hawkesbury (French).....	964 44		964 44
51 Iroquois.....	1,668 31	26 34	1,694 65
52 Kemptville.....	1,479 02		1,479 02
53 Kincardine.....	1,661 04	202 74	1,863 78
54 Kingsville.....	1,603 05	222 50	1,825 55

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

		Receipts									
County Grants		Rates		Debentures		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts			
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1	1,611	6,863	85			7,099	66	17,195	22		
2	12,492	3,360	00			842	27	18,253	42		
3	7,149	10,897	47	10,830	80	2,766	33	33,444	94		
4	5,000	10,423	89			9,508	09	26,836	88		
5	12,846	14,691	85			8,999	67	38,316	79		
6	7,421	3,536	35			4,168	02	16,643	98		
7	10,414	1,000	00			11,675	54	24,924	04		
8	18,907					4,062	38	24,899	79		
9	3,124					17,045	23	21,549	07		
10	9,630	7,564	33			3,495	59	22,329	25		
11	18,655	9,222	56			9,148	10	39,101	99		
12	11,796	7,673	49			4,452	16	25,635	76		
13	17,531	16,555	95			24,665	29	60,742	33		
14	7,877	5,184	30			6,457	64	21,164	61		
15	24,994	10,891	86			4,771	07	42,622	03		
16	6,495	4,307	68			5,178	77	17,693	00		
17	7,212	6,435	73			11,419	38	26,718	54		
18	19,463	18,450	31			3,063	53	43,064	19		
19	11,004	7,221	83			12,863	45	33,192	82		
20	16,660	13,462	30			11,960	06	43,956	97		
21	15,953	17,816	64			4,512	14	40,128	75		
22	8,662	8,270	67			359	23	19,219	14		
23	6,935	4,900	00			6,350	71	19,779	02		
24	5,394	4,007	07			3,842	13	14,564	15		
25	7,887	2,500	00			3,849	10	15,779	06		
26	2,363	2,800	00			3,625	95	10,119	53		
27	1,216	2,442	35			5,614	47	10,489	38		
28	15,844	19,219	98			2,505	38	39,663	14		
29	14,461	10,477	67			9,747	34	36,698	35		
30	7,674	8,529	46			2,121	10	20,041	85		
31	9,976	4,029	22			4,835	99	20,653	08		
32	5,091	8,175	83			908	48	16,792	10		
33	4,286	1,868	39			2,335	85	9,606	79		
34	413	8,056	87			15,298	07	25,711	39		
35	16,274	9,093	19			18,767	22	46,043	99		
36	8,539	4,071	00			8,729	62	22,837	22		
37	12,180	6,503	14			4,587	26	25,387	81		
38	7,090	1,400	00			6,843	78	16,700	39		
39	5,636					7,664	70	14,868	36		
40	9,248	6,004	56			4,652	58	21,504	09		
41	31,035	45,805	15			603	91	79,769	88		
42	4,212	14,500	00			405	17	20,755	58		
43	7,783	6,260	55			1,551	72	17,195	84		
44	8,051	2,000	00			980	80	12,580	16		
45	12,941	11,132	71			377	32	26,362	42		
46	8,805	6,338	10			12,795	18	29,764	77		
47	6,796	8,300	00			1,639	34	18,406	09		
48	4,603	3,453	41			791	46	10,278	43		
49	4,108	5,018	08			894	88	11,432	22		
50	1,410	7,487	18			720	02	10,581	98		
51	9,593	4,507	32			8,277	29	24,072	80		
52	8,482	7,000	00			2,227	00	19,188	11		
53	8,015	3,360	63			7,254	40	20,494	17		
54	11,858	11,128	40			159	34	24,971	97		

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 27—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants		
	General	Special	Total
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$
55 Lakefield.....	1,215	07	1,215
56 Leamington.....	1,889	32	2,002
57 Listowel.....	1,604	00	2,939
58 Lucan.....	1,337	89	1,337
59 Madoc.....	1,451	23	1,545
60 Markdale.....	1,184	80	1,184
61 Markham.....	1,607	56	1,607
62 Maxville.....	1,442	00	1,442
63 Meaford.....	1,857	41	1,907
64 Midland.....	1,914	50	2,064
65 Milton.....	1,717	04	1,717
66 Mimico.....	1,864	50	1,864
67 Mitchell.....	1,807	69	1,998
68 Morewood.....	984	02	984
69 Mount Forest.....	1,545	00	1,545
70 Nepean.....	1,817	41	2,014
71 Newburgh.....	1,239	64	1,239
72 Newcastle.....	958	89	958
73 Newmarket.....	1,907	14	1,907
74 Niagara.....	1,541	12	1,541
75 Norwich.....	1,620	00	1,842
76 Norwood.....	1,360	21	1,390
77 Oakville.....	1,123	14	1,289
78 Omemee.....	852	72	852
79 Orangeville.....	1,690	13	1,690
80 Paris.....	1,824	91	1,824
81 Parkhill.....	1,381	61	1,381
82 Penetanguishene.....	1,673	61	2,421
83 Petrolia.....	1,889	69	1,995
84 Plantagenet.....	1,346	17	1,346
85 Port Colborne.....	1,823	86	1,823
86 Port Credit.....	1,813	04	1,813
87 Port Dover.....	1,282	98	1,282
88 Port Elgin.....	1,123	26	1,212
89 Port Hope.....	1,818	06	1,818
90 Port Perry.....	1,758	89	4,349
91 Port Rowan.....	926	16	926
92 Prescott.....	1,803	29	1,803
93 Richmond Hill.....	1,856	72	1,856
94 Ridgetown.....	1,626	10	1,898
95 Ridgeway.....	1,903	52	2,126
96 Rockland.....	1,316	52	1,316
97 Saltfleet.....	1,677	31	1,881
98 Sandwich.....	1,694	19	1,694
99 Shelburne.....	1,780	23	1,866
100 Simcoe.....	1,642	23	1,642
101 Smithville.....	1,571	82	1,571
102 Stirling.....	1,701	30	1,701
103 Streetsville.....	1,192	21	1,192
104 Sydenham.....	1,599	64	1,599
105 Thorold.....	1,880	34	1,930
106 Tillsonburg.....	1,878	48	2,028
107 Trenton.....	1,892	39	1,892
108 Tweed.....	1,682	82	1,682

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

					Receipts				
County Grants		Rates		Debentures		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
55	2,874	27	5,000	00		331	37	9,420	71
56			9,030	35		20,774	41	31,807	63
57	10,585	09	1,876	17		7,494	45	22,895	15
58	6,940	99	1,100	00		721	90	10,100	78
59	6,128	30	2,797	39		6,218	90	16,690	57
60	4,516	16	1,049	68		1,351	18	8,101	82
61	14,861	46	1,000	00		3,915	56	21,384	58
62	6,713	07	4,731	12		4,708	93	17,595	12
63	9,705	58	12,567	44		1,198	52	25,378	95
64	12,605	96	28,558	46		617	12	43,846	04
65	15,500	00	7,075	60		16,837	11	41,129	75
66	51,609	80	22,035	29		35,146	47	110,656	06
67	9,027	28	5,575	00		3,804	49	20,404	95
68	2,569	00	1,013	94		4,941	47	9,508	43
69	5,753	38	4,500	00		1,362	31	13,160	69
70	11,289	99	22,000	00		30,092	70	65,396	86
71	6,347	88	1,168	00		4,934	90	13,690	42
72	2,296	40	1,706	46		271	99	5,233	74
73	29,887	50				5,561	50	37,356	14
74	4,130	18	6,046	08		431	57	12,148	95
75	11,121	45	3,236	51		8,491	23	24,691	69
76	5,816	23	252	60		8,121	30	15,580	34
77	16,862	99	12,671	48		2,995	32	33,819	55
78	1,977	52	1,555	60		839	76	5,225	60
79	7,103	01	7,521	40		1,519	77	17,834	31
80	12,917	80	7,186	62		8,525	64	30,454	97
81	5,476	58	3,257	96		761	23	10,877	38
82	2,600	89	9,596	22		133	20	14,751	99
83	12,643	01	10,706	82		17,464	87	42,810	49
84	3,955	52	4,563	94		11,877	88	21,743	51
85	18,494	00				8,566	03	28,883	89
86	36,138	15	4,479	87		952	74	43,383	80
87	4,324	16	2,108	70		61	00	7,776	84
88	5,728	06	2,500	00		4,265	31	13,705	63
89	16,331	69	18,024	03		13,183	94	49,357	72
90	2,258	89	4,102	03		6,118	07	16,828	55
91	3,411	29	1,009	77		62	45	5,409	67
92	5,901	52	12,482	00		2,071	05	22,257	86
93	18,902	85	6,623	35		3,550	53	30,933	45
94	7,730	75	4,104	00		1,790	78	15,524	13
95	12,431	13	7,978	60		17,391	57	39,927	32
96	4,090	96	1,200	00		6,503	35	13,110	83
97	11,637	06	9,919	41		1,375	17	24,813	20
98			44,445	22		3,278	51	49,417	92
99	7,050	55	4,538	92		2,306	61	15,762	76
100	17,176	00				6,218	21	25,036	44
101	7,702	26				12,806	07	22,080	15
102	9,732	97	4,251	42		10,094	61	25,780	30
103	5,274	86				2,103	11	8,570	18
104	12,600	00				1,896	41	16,096	05
105	14,863	05	14,583	72		3,420	89	34,798	00
106	13,581	92	7,613	09		6,928	29	30,151	78
107	8,510	29	21,262	02		15,423	99	47,088	69
108	8,554	11	4,938	40		7,021	30	22,196	63

.COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 27—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants		
	General	Special	Total
<i>Counties</i>			
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
109 Uxbridge.....	1,894 50	64 97	1,959 47
110 Vienna.....	899 16		899 16
111 Walkerton.....	1,525 00		1,525 00
112 Wallaceburg.....	1,648 50		1,648 50
113 Wardsville.....	877 10		877 10
114 Waterdown.....	1,867 12	135 66	2,002 78
115 Waterford.....	1,606 82		1,606 82
116 Watford.....	1,879 50	195 64	2,075 14
117 Welland.....	1,885 50	191 52	2,077 02
118 Weston.....	1,736 94	50 00	1,786 94
119 Whitby.....	1,880 50	1,711 02	3,591 52
120 Warton.....	1,592 21		1,592 21
121 Williamstown.....	1,451 45	89 00	1,540 45
122 Winchester.....	1,590 74	207 37	1,798 11
123 Wingham.....	1,519 42		1,519 42
Totals.....	197,336 93	14,229 47	211,566 40
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Bracebridge.....	3,565 58	3,820 43	7,386 01
2 Chapleau.....	3,426 68	50 00	3,476 68
3 Cobalt.....	3,408 66	2,888 51	6,297 17
4 Cochrane.....	3,602 28	2,174 13	5,776 41
5 Fort Frances.....	3,777 00	3,405 23	7,182 23
6 Gravenhurst.....	2,999 78		2,999 78
7 Haileybury.....	3,424 54	1,389 38	4,813 92
8 Huntsville.....	2,917 48	1,368 52	4,286 00
9 Kapuskasing.....	3,114 36		3,114 36
10 Kenora.....	3,744 34	50 00	3,794 34
11 Kirkland Lake.....	3,743 24		3,743 24
12 New Liskeard.....	3,193 42	4,788 37	7,981 79
13 Parry Sound.....	3,129 00		3,129 00
14 Sudbury.....	3,330 82	3,192 81	6,523 63
15 Thessalon.....	3,011 30	975 40	3,986 70
16 Timmins.....	3,760 04	5,430 26	9,190 30
Totals.....	54,148 52	29,533 04	83,681 56
Totals, High Schools.....	251,485 45	43,762 51	295,247 96
Totals, High Schools and Coll. Institutes.....	387,406 86	77,475 27	464,882 13
Increases for the year.....	4,909 15		
Decreases for the year.....		10,381 21	5,472 06
Percentages of Total Receipts.....	3.98	.79	4.77

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

County Grants	Rates		Debentures		Balances, Temporary Loans and Other Sources		Total Receipts			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
109	10,160	54	6,700	00		920	61	19,740	62	
110	2,353	06	1,320	00		802	45	5,374	67	
111	7,486	16	7,800	00		7,493	14	24,304	30	
112	8,971	65	16,343	04		729	65	27,692	84	
113	2,968	25	542	78		1,101	07	5,489	20	
114	8,764	32	9,698	40		17,517	45	37,982	95	
115	8,693	91	3,200	00		7,018	17	20,518	90	
116	9,623	78	4,000	00		3,420	54	19,119	46	
117	10,952	62	34,662	86		695	69	48,388	19	
118	32,767	00	15,977	07		1,601	93	52,132	94	
119	12,272	83	11,161	56		1,844	70	28,870	61	
120	7,701	02	6,255	19		1,552	82	17,101	24	
121	1,503	99	8,478	98		15,588	28	27,111	70	
122	8,088	18	3,065	40		6,145	86	19,097	55	
123	8,675	00	6,776	71		6,195	92	23,167	05	
	1,200,261	55	935,727	99	10,830	80	751,021	57	3,109,408	31
1			12,289	36			301	42	19,976	79
2			10,200	00			1,943	90	15,620	58
3			12,400	00			1,266	49	19,963	66
4			15,162	00			2,602	64	23,541	05
5			43,981	12			2,905	76	54,069	11
6			7,144	94			127	28	10,272	00
7			8,485	00			178	80	13,477	72
8			5,200	00			849	55	10,335	55
9			14,200	00			843	50	18,157	86
10			33,845	31	35,700	00	390	45	73,730	10
11			40,757	29			17,406	65	61,907	18
12			21,525	38					29,507	17
13			15,908	12					19,037	12
14			40,508	82			10,540	56	57,573	01
15			8,917	49			231	74	13,135	93
16			34,206	86			2,166	55	45,563	71
			324,731	69	35,700	00	41,755	29	485,868	54
	1,200,261	55	1,260,459	68	46,530	80	792,776	86	3,595,276	85
	1,955,045	88	5,789,253	91	167,779	39	1,362,655	20	9,739,616	51
			219,517	82						
	215,785	65			1,010,986	78	477,800	78	1,490,527	45
	20.07		59.44		1.72		14.00			

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES
TABLE 27—FINANCIAL

Collegiate Institutes	Expenditures									
	General Maintenance									
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.					
1 Barrie.....	30,230	40	582	82	30,813	22	2,757	91	2,063	64
2 Belleville.....	36,919	61	842	24	37,761	85	3,923	60	1,731	36
3 Brantford.....	55,719	66	635	40	56,355	06	4,319	01	2,303	27
4 Brockville.....	33,913	90	2,003	75	35,917	65	6,291	40	782	81
5 Chatham.....	43,762	08	374	46	44,136	54	3,408	90	2,527	17
6 Clinton.....	13,620	00			13,620	00	1,963	42	296	88
7 Cobourg.....	24,820	00			24,820	00	2,653	49	997	91
8 Collingwood.....	25,887	00	531	70	26,418	70	2,357	60	1,297	92
9 Cornwall.....	25,446	14			25,446	14	2,238	22	3,885	29
10 Galt.....	36,458	34	213	06	36,671	40	3,201	16	1,330	39
11 Goderich.....	19,831	00	155	27	19,986	27	2,188	56	507	06
12 Guelph.....	39,748	28			39,748	28	4,937	71	2,164	28
13 Hamilton.....	249,902	68	2,737	39	252,640	07	23,261	13	7,007	59
14 Ingersoll.....	21,088	00	258	04	21,346	04	2,772	59	1,366	94
15 Kingston.....	63,217	51	28	89	63,246	40	4,709	26	1,423	35
16 Kitchener.....	43,550	58	1,114	37	44,664	95	4,443	11	2,636	84
17 Lindsay.....	36,200	00			36,200	00	2,594	75	363	32
18 London.....	200,814	37	1,371	78	202,186	15	24,271	84	7,954	58
19 Morrisburg.....	12,776	20	148	19	12,924	39	1,387	36	437	21
20 Napanee.....	18,558	57			18,558	57	1,875	44	725	65
21 Niagara Falls.....	37,037	75	242	65	37,280	40	3,495	58	1,040	11
22 Orillia.....	34,425	54	433	47	34,859	01	3,967	37	3,177	50
23 Oshawa.....	48,377	00	412	72	48,789	72	5,026	78	1,033	13
24 Ottawa.....	211,989	98	2,451	61	214,441	59	28,290	62	6,992	80
25 Owen Sound.....	32,875	71	660	85	33,536	56	2,568	06	1,423	70
26 Pembroke.....	16,205	68			16,205	68	4,380	27	1,221	08
27 Perth.....	18,444	25			18,444	25	1,701	87	1,010	70
28 Peterborough.....	46,056	82	2,049	69	48,106	51	6,642	00	3,343	00
29 Picton.....	15,559	15			15,559	15	2,453	08	1,163	26
30 Renfrew.....	19,519	26			19,519	26	4,707	14	552	48
31 St. Catharines.....	60,528	52	648	39	61,176	91	5,307	65	2,643	02
32 St. Mary's.....	22,063	58	674	35	22,737	93	1,793	85	1,299	02
33 St. Thomas.....	46,763	75	437	05	47,200	80	3,844	33	2,607	64
34 Sarnia.....	45,443	87	644	79	46,088	66	6,008	61	1,336	53
35 Scarborough.....	26,540	56	822	19	27,362	75	4,317	14	2,683	10
36 Seaforth.....	17,248	25	297	48	17,545	73	1,233	51	135	66
37 Smith's Falls.....	33,515	00	500	00	34,015	00	7,524	36	1,301	68
38 Stamford.....	36,412	14			36,412	14	2,286	17	2,627	18
39 Stratford.....	47,920	36	1,054	22	48,974	58	4,990	00	886	56
40 Strathroy.....	18,424	00			18,424	00	3,253	88	320	74
41 Toronto (9).....	966,886	15	12,669	22	979,555	37	131,105	48	55,850	87
42 Vankleek Hill.....	16,160	00			16,160	00			2,037	84
43 Walkerville.....	54,952	29	3,093	14	58,045	43	10,722	25	1,598	75
44 Windsor (2).....	130,192	37	837	16	131,029	53	23,513	40	7,414	28
45 Woodstock.....	35,826	50	89	30	35,915	80	4,008	86	7,391	32
46 York Township (3).....	139,636	14	2,335	49	141,971	63	15,113	86	2,391	58
47 North York Township, Willowdale.....	25,335	00			25,335	00	4,355	85	823	89
48 York East Township, York East.....	43,092	30	2,875	43	45,967	73	4,611	67	1,851	95
Totals.....	3,279,896	24	44,226	56	3,324,122	80	402,780	10	157,962	83
<i>Districts</i>										
1 Fort William.....	55,379	23	748	47	56,127	70	8,984	57	2,262	55
2 North Bay.....	32,210	43	79	13	32,289	56	4,799	63	782	81
3 Port Arthur.....	40,413	05	472	26	40,885	31	4,735	35	961	78
4 Sault Ste. Marie.....	48,364	30			48,364	30	5,806	77	1,254	63
Totals.....	176,367	01	1,299	86	177,666	87	24,326	32	5,261	77
Totals, Coll. Institutes	3,456,263	25	45,526	42	3,501,789	67	427,106	42	163,224	60

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 27—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Expenditures									
	General Maintenance									
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1 Alexandria.....	11,526	75	183	09	11,709	84	1,339	24	201	69
2 Alliston.....	13,300	00	40	29	13,340	29	1,407	54	204	28
3 Almonte.....	11,340	00	389	78	11,729	78	1,361	43	1,977	66
4 Amherstburg.....	13,905	90	80	02	13,985	92	2,073	48	449	15
5 Arnprior.....	21,358	00			21,358	00	1,840	83	527	05
6 Arthur.....	9,437	75	62	68	9,500	43	1,421	84	205	85
7 Athens.....	10,304	00			10,304	00	1,595	91	211	38
8 Aurora.....	13,580	00			13,580	00	2,765	14	828	17
9 Avonmore.....	7,890	00			7,890	00	931	60	221	26
10 Aylmer.....	12,564	00	409	18	12,973	18	2,374	38	748	79
11 Beamsville.....	12,421	78			12,421	78	2,768	94	1,747	49
12 Blenheim.....	12,800	00	370	92	13,170	92	1,093	57	575	40
13 Bowmanville.....	20,560	04			20,560	04	4,211	14	836	80
14 Bradford.....	8,360	20			8,360	20	1,500	60	494	51
15 Brampton.....	28,620	00	613	16	29,233	16	1,526	28	959	59
16 Brighton.....	8,140	00			8,140	00	1,250	18	690	44
17 Burford.....	7,940	00			7,940	00	1,442	92	261	12
18 Burlington.....	24,550	50	507	00	25,057	50	3,458	75	766	10
19 Caledonia.....	15,870	00			15,870	00	1,903	59	1,288	32
20 Campbellford.....	16,000	00			16,000	00	2,251	44	732	76
21 Carleton Place.....	19,077	25	54	12	19,131	37	2,030	11	862	89
22 Cayuga.....	9,525	60	617	41	10,143	01	1,508	26	498	79
23 Chesley.....	11,332	50			11,332	50	125	34		
24 Chesterville.....	7,632	00	84	48	7,716	48	960	74	477	78
25 Colborne.....	8,110	00			8,110	00	1,319	34	544	94
26 Deseronto.....	6,127	50	211	44	6,338	94	1,254	07	360	07
27 Dundalk.....	7,460	00	125	00	7,585	00	983	61	330	10
28 Dundas.....	21,962	39	246	44	22,208	83	2,896	49	1,549	90
29 Dunnville.....	20,260	84	755	53	21,016	37	1,889	29	2,498	67
30 Durham.....	10,294	00			10,294	00	1,962	39	406	65
31 Dutton.....	10,050	00	128	90	10,178	90	1,659	46	138	94
32 Elmira.....	12,026	62	308	38	12,335	00	1,154	03	476	93
33 Elora.....	5,950	00	71	14	6,021	14	675	07	616	35
34 Essex.....	14,940	46			14,940	46	2,255	24	671	33
35 Etobicoke.....	26,924	00	172	15	27,096	15	4,159	89	1,683	13
36 Exeter.....	11,152	96			11,152	96	1,024	45	255	91
37 Fergus.....	15,030	00			15,030	00	2,666	32	410	86
38 Finch.....	7,889	00	55	82	7,944	82	856	07	562	05
39 Flesherton.....	8,500	00	10	00	8,510	00	1,105	73	660	07
40 Forest.....	11,728	50	126	35	11,854	85	1,957	03	347	58
41 Fort Erie.....	20,439	99	1,455	73	21,895	72	6,096	04	1,355	93
42 Gananoque.....	13,672	00			13,672	00	1,595	20	602	38
43 Georgetown.....	12,663	88			12,663	88	1,659	03	388	38
44 Glencoe.....	9,750	00	250	46	10,000	46	1,498	15		
45 Grimsby.....	14,209	50	221	62	14,431	12	2,514	55	1,060	90
46 Hagersville.....	12,324	00			12,324	00	2,068	90	461	09
47 Hanover.....	15,040	00			15,040	00	2,017	03		
48 Harriston.....	8,232	00			8,232	00	959	60	288	68
49 Hawkesbury (Eng.).....	7,806	66	72	48	7,879	14	2,000	00	380	33
50 Hawkesbury (Fr.).....	6,961	00	51	15	7,012	15	2,000	00	379	26
51 Iroquois.....	10,950	00			10,950	00	1,508	57	269	42
52 Kemptville.....	12,560	00			12,560	00	1,138	57	351	89
53 Kincardine.....	12,897	00	70	50	12,967	50	1,590	34	731	17
54 Kingsville.....	15,477	00			15,477	00	2,046	16	544	30
55 Lakefield.....	6,340	00	103	02	6,443	02	2,000	00	154	20
56 Leamington.....	21,677	75	122	32	21,800	07	2,609	30	516	63

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures									
General Maintenance			Total	Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures		
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities								
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
1	803	22	14,053	99	602	97	14,656	96	
2	513	08	15,489	44	230	00	17,679	44	
3	511	52	15,580	39	4,553	60	31,878	18	
4	702	18	17,219	33	4,967	95	26,760	28	
5	1,206	11	24,940	99	3,991	83	28,932	82	
6	438	84	11,581	96	611	60	15,397	25	
7	1,599	22	13,807	59			13,807	59	
8	382	94	17,606	25	7,293	54	24,899	79	
9	458	33	9,501	19	98	35	9,599	54	
10	636	44	16,732	79	464	33	22,329	25	
11	920	57	17,858	78	4,531	14	38,896	61	
12	496	27	15,336	06	4,673	49	20,009	55	
13	2,409	39	28,218	02	7,447	24	60,399	44	
14	310	05	10,665	36	3,784	30	16,106	43	
15	1,243	61	33,136	99	7,391	86	41,938	13	
16	291	75	10,372	37	1,307	68	17,093	00	
17	1,010	03	10,654	07	5,336	00	17,101	37	
18	1,348	68	30,710	83	11,170	31	42,286	44	
19	930	36	19,992	27	7,221	83	32,982	44	
20	4,077	71	23,139	31	8,462	30	39,625	19	
21	777	72	22,812	74	8,256	64	31,069	38	
22	819	02	12,969	08	6,102	92	19,072	00	
23	424	57	12,058	26		1,575	99	13,634	25
24	371	89	9,531	89	307	07	9,887	21	
25	229	30	10,203	58	1,725	00	11,928	58	
26	350	24	8,303	32			8,303	32	
27	350	25	9,306	77		380	9,686	77	
28	1,692	17	28,384	89			37,604	87	
29	903	44	26,383	37	1,841	67	28,225	04	
30	340	12	13,013	16	3,179	46	16,192	62	
31	283	76	12,261	06	3,707	95	16,111	86	
32	1,004	12	15,002	58	1,175	83	16,178	41	
33	465	83	7,778	39	259	01	8,372	40	
34	787	49	18,654	52	7,056	87	25,711	39	
35	1,232	85	34,197	02	9,093	19	43,552	81	
36	427	97	12,861	29	975	64	13,902	35	
37	570	97	18,678	15	6,503	14	25,181	29	
38	688	14	10,051	08	6,600	00	16,698	58	
39	203	23	10,479	03		47	10,479	03	
40	332	23	14,491	69	3,524	01	18,015	70	
41	3,765	20	33,112	89	13,973	57	79,613	69	
42	461	33	16,330	91		89	19,507	32	
43	785	75	15,636	69	1,260	55	16,897	24	
44	587	42	12,086	03		216	12,302	84	
45	439	09	18,478	16			26,362	42	
46	864	39	15,723	23	3,338	10	26,034	42	
47	990	75	18,047	78		173	18,047	78	
48	443	44	9,923	72	276	27	10,199	99	
49	141	18	10,415	65	20	35	10,436	00	
50	134	22	9,525	63		60	9,585	76	
51	573	23	13,301	22	2,007	32	15,160	21	
52	568	02	14,618	48			14,618	48	
53	554	60	15,843	61	1,276	89	17,620	50	
54	657	77	18,725	23	5,628	40	24,353	63	
55	575	90	9,311	42			9,311	42	
56	699	42	25,641	89	6,030	35	31,784	24	

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 27—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Expenditures						
	General Maintenance						
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance		
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total				
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.		
57 Listowel.....	16,993	50		16,993	50	1,609	94
58 Lucan.....	7,886	00		7,886	00	745	46
59 Madoc.....	8,340	00		8,340	00	460	63
60 Markdale.....	6,370	00		6,370	00	347	29
61 Markham.....	12,787	00	89	12,876	05	1,649	59
62 Maxville.....	8,888	00		8,880	00	332	25
63 Meaford.....	16,754	00		16,754	00	450	62
64 Midland.....	25,640	00	373	26,013	74	987	45
65 Milton.....	14,137	50	362	14,500	00	391	70
66 Mimico.....	44,279	31	646	44,926	02	1,590	61
67 Mitchell.....	10,130	00		10,130	00	298	91
68 Morewood.....	4,130	00		4,130	00	201	60
69 Mount Forest.....	9,360	00		9,360	00	138	82
70 Nepean.....	32,483	50	895	33,378	92	413	32
71 Newburgh.....	6,860	00		6,860	00	226	10
72 Newcastle.....	4,180	00	10	4,190	05	162	27
73 Newmarket.....	24,320	00		24,320	00	4,879	75
74 Niagara.....	9,160	00	39	9,199	86	172	77
75 Norwich.....	10,008	00		10,008	00	845	21
76 Norwood.....	7,841	00	138	7,979	95	237	49
77 Oakville.....	22,001	50	238	22,239	90	1,765	19
78 Omeme.....	3,673	00	7	3,680	00	122	83
79 Orangeville.....	12,992	50		12,992	50	457	84
80 Paris.....	18,024	50		18,024	50	1,220	73
81 Parkhill.....	7,971	00		7,971	00	86	91
82 Penetanguishene.....	10,820	00	148	10,968	06	374	42
83 Petrolia.....	16,886	90	360	17,247	37	739	59
84 Plantagenet.....	8,086	00		8,086	00	209	19
85 Port Colborne.....	22,014	00		22,014	00	803	55
86 Port Credit.....	20,730	00	168	20,898	30	903	24
87 Port Dover.....	6,313	50		6,313	50	113	10
88 Port Elgin.....	8,260	00		8,260	00		
89 Port Hope.....	22,935	00	285	23,220	50	1,380	16
90 Port Perry.....	10,250	00		10,250	00	594	95
91 Port Rowan.....	4,520	00		4,520	00	111	17
92 Prescott.....	14,067	98	398	14,466	21	232	99
93 Richmond Hill.....	16,243	60	121	16,364	77	442	91
94 Ridgetown.....	10,957	13		10,957	13	643	16
95 Ridgeway.....	10,992	46		10,992	46	895	36
96 Rockland.....	7,040	00		7,040	00	273	01
97 Saltfleet.....	14,490	00	150	14,640	00	657	15
98 Sandwich.....	22,201	38	537	22,733	46		
99 Shelburne.....	8,580	00		8,580	00	151	54
100 Simcoe.....	17,289	50		17,289	50	661	93
101 Smithville.....	8,266	42		8,266	42	215	60
102 Stirling.....	10,240	00		10,240	00	461	21
103 Streetsville.....	7,102	00		7,102	00	436	95
104 Sydenham.....	10,401	09	76	10,477	59	1,892	73
105 Thorold.....	23,110	00	821	23,931	88	378	39
106 Tillsonburg.....	16,774	00	79	16,853	54	217	44
107 Trenton.....	19,620	00		19,620	00	475	45
108 Tweed.....	10,218	00	102	10,320	50	223	26
109 Uxbridge.....	10,400	00	138	10,538	41	375	55
110 Vienna.....	4,251	96	7	4,259	56	36	00
111 Walkerton.....	13,438	00		13,438	00	641	46
112 Wallaceburg.....	16,504	50	124	16,629	10	281	22

AND HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures												
General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures						
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total										
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.					
57	2,076	26	9	45	20,689	15	1,376	17	829	83	22,895	15
58	260	77			10,091	67					10,091	67
59	530	15	25	00	10,518	16	1,046	21	5,124	90	16,689	27
60	244	60			7,665	56					7,665	56
61	769	75	115	60	16,686	57	2,072	42	359	50	2,100	00
62	772	74			10,499	64	1,331	12			4,150	00
63	381	79			20,048	18	4,567	44				
64	1,678	03	45	00	33,110	28	10,445	46	155	53	134	77
65	684	82			17,825	21	7,075	60	728	94	15,500	00
66	5,560	44	121	25	57,423	17	18,785	29	915	12	32,250	00
67	483	97			12,782	80					4,575	00
68	181	22			4,942	13						
69	403	17			11,149	96			430	77		
70	752	21			37,727	06	15,057	58	317	27		
71	499	33			7,821	45	168	00				
72	405	91	4	95	5,233	74						
73	530	80	60	00	30,247	40						
74	313	14	124	34	11,193	48	856	08	69	50		
75	329	30	356	80	13,382	37	2,833	35				
76	2,242	29			11,212	09			47	10	1,700	00
77	1,215	32			27,413	04	4,943	99				
78	271	52			4,527	46	318	27	7	50		
79	392	25	60	00	15,278	51	800	11				
80	325	50			22,273	53	2,786	62			4,950	00
81	299	84			9,388	20			218	14		
82	404	20	50	00	12,819	43	1,496	22	215	50	106	65
83	357	34			21,433	75	8,706	82	52	40		
84	363	49			9,632	28	2,006	07	1,494	36	4,000	00
85	109	35			27,412	74						
86	1,228	63	57	91	26,658	68	13,073	02				
87	81	13			7,106	05	651	08	19	71		
88	135	89			9,620	06			28	90		
89	1,122	59	734	26	27,873	37	4,172	61				
90	352	39			13,553	19	2,802	03				
91	358	54			5,409	07						
92	661	08			17,583	07	2,019	79			750	37
93	497	92			19,378	11	7,034	35	138	45		
94	1,252	72	79	60	14,648	04						
95	1,477	74	25	00	16,011	41	7,548	51			15,500	00
96	287	75	15	00	8,092	95	4,600	00	128	00		
97	1,264	54			18,284	62	6,419	91	78	42		
98	1,659	45			49,397	91						
99	578	59	75	00	10,606	98	2,732	18			2,000	00
100			215	00	23,247	28			446	00		
101	388	83			10,441	23			177	20		
102	784	08	52	50	12,774	45	1,251	42	1,181	14		
103	146	14			8,220	28						
104	630	10	43	05	14,763	87			185	00		
105	460	69			27,634	40	5,369	12	780	54	400	79
106	607	98	76	53	20,088	24	2,613	09	95	00		
107	1,433	89			24,865	40	4,952	27	284	60	16,150	00
108	546	31	21	54	12,292	02	3,138	40	250	15		
109	478	16	35	57	12,847	16	6,330	18	95	70		
110	286	21	18	00	4,759	40			428	06		
111	545	05			16,140	56						
112	444	43			18,629	99	2,893	04			2,534	71

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES

TABLE 27—FINANCIAL

High Schools	Expenditures					
	General Maintenance					
	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total			
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
113 Wardsville.....	3,984	00			3,984	00
114 Waterdown.....	14,940	00	292	14	15,232	14
115 Waterford.....	9,750	74	197	29	9,948	03
116 Watford.....	10,554	00			10,554	00
117 Welland.....	28,422	45	477	92	28,900	37
118 Weston.....	32,621	58	999	03	33,620	61
119 Whitby.....	17,130	00	40	29	17,170	29
120 Warton.....	10,878	54			10,878	54
121 Williamstown.....	8,079	00			8,079	00
122 Winchester.....	10,433	70			10,433	70
123 Wingham.....	13,120	00			13,120	00
Totals.....	1,635,571	66	16,298	75	1,651,870	41
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Bracebridge.....	11,982	08	44	75	12,026	83
2 Chapleau.....	11,068	96	53	76	11,122	72
3 Cobalt.....	15,650	00	454	20	16,104	20
4 Cochrane.....	12,830	00	96	53	12,926	53
5 Fort Frances.....	24,865	90	44	32	24,910	22
6 Gravenhurst.....	8,564	00			8,564	00
7 Haileybury.....	10,114	40	160	80	10,275	20
8 Huntsville.....	8,731	29	153	87	8,885	16
9 Kapuskasing.....	10,240	00	193	11	10,433	11
10 Kenora.....	24,679	90	200	00	24,879	90
11 Kirkland Lake.....	22,185	00	386	62	22,571	62
12 New Liskeard.....	21,041	99	453	23	21,495	22
13 Parry Sound.....	15,861	82			15,861	82
14 Sudbury.....	33,244	37			33,244	37
15 Thessalon.....	7,762	00			7,762	00
16 Timmins.....	25,094	62	555	17	25,649	79
Totals.....	263,916	33	2,796	36	266,712	69
Totals, High Schools	1,899,487	99	19,095	11	1,918,583	10
Totals, High Schools and Coll. Institutes	5,355,751	24	64,621	53	5,420,372	77
Increases for the year	14,850	99			6,976	07
Decreases " " "			7,874	92		
Percentage of Total Expenditure.....	58.59		.70		59.29	
					7.78	2.86

AND, HIGH SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures							
General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures	
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total					
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
113	223 35		4,397 78		30 07		4,427 85
114	2,433 28	157 50	19,695 08	4,293 40	445 80	13,448 67	37,882 95
115	505 64	11 10	11,492 80	1,765 28		1,900 00	15,158 08
116	404 42		12,992 05	3,209 65			16,201 70
117	2,991 24	127 64	39,629 25	8,724 49			48,353 74
118	1,857 15	126 43	40,386 91	9,007 79			49,394 70
119	2,833 42	68 97	23,824 52	4,135 03		454 11	28,413 66
120	548 60		12,797 07	1,255 19			14,052 26
121	634 84		10,060 60		92 53	14,700 00	24,853 13
122	411 83		12,331 83	365 40	150 61		12,847 84
123	367 47		15,896 65	1,376 71	403 00	5,100 00	22,776 36
	98,548 89	4,425 80	2,075,603 73	377,695 96	32,544 28	280,257 94	2,766,101 91
1	322 77		13,847 06	6,108 69			19,955 75
2	241 74	50 00	15,419 76		104 50		15,524 26
3	480 92	99 89	19,950 78				19,950 78
4	304 10	180 30	17,191 48	2,174 13	677 50		20,043 11
5	2,018 42		35,908 51	18,160 60			54,069 11
6			10,205 49				10,205 49
7	269 65		13,147 46				13,147 46
8	395 97		10,121 55		214 00		10,335 55
9	704 72		11,315 60		6,676 91	165 35	18,157 86
10	999 89	100 00	29,541 63	9,250 00	31,079 18	2,311 13	72,199 94
11	1,768 88	71 01	31,279 11	7,846 60	1,804 49		40,930 20
12	964 23		26,998 26	1,025 38	290 13	1,129 32	29,443 09
13			17,996 30	1,040 82			19,037 12
14	2,339 68	271 12	43,075 52	2,276 79	10,409 89		55,762 20
15	248 94		9,870 51	2,867 49	92 05		12,830 05
16	1,168 97	258 25	35,760 68	9,251 04	403 68		45,415 40
	12,228 88	1,030 57	341,629 70	60,001 54	51,770 33	3,605 80	457,007 37
	110,777 77	5,456 37	2,417,233 43	437,697 50	84,314 61	283,863 74	3,223,109 28
	385,662 48	24,148 78	6,802,931 24	1,498,770 53	388,291 30	451,505 75	9,141,498 82
	25,992 44	31,225 15	91,073 20	97,306 16	738,623 92	303,839 73	1,230,843 01
	4.22	.26	74.41	16.39	4.25	4.95	.....

TABLE 28—NIGHT HIGH SCHOOLS, 1932-1933

Centre	Schools	Teachers	Pupils' Enrolment	Average Attendance
Belleville.....	1	4	33	23
Cornwall.....	1	1	20	13
Emo (Continuation).....	1	2	18	6
Fort William.....	1	2	34	27
Guelph.....	1	1	16	13
Hamilton.....	1	17	426	70
Kenora.....	1	2	11	9
Kitchener.....	1	2	51	9
Pembroke.....	1	1	11	6
Peterborough.....	1	1	11	10
Picton.....	1	1	7	5
Stamford.....	1	5	57	...
Timmins.....	1	2	21	11
Toronto.....	2	62	1,820	366
York Township—Runnymede.....	1	7	94	93
Vaughan Road.....	1	10	153	120
York Memorial.....	1	6	57	41
York East.....	1	5	49	32
Totals.....	19	131	2,889	854



CONTINUATION

TABLE 29 (a)—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Attendance					Number Admitted to C. S. during the year for first time from			Form		
	Enrolment, last school day in May	Male	Female	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggre- gate Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elementary Schools of Ontario.	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year
<i>Counties</i>											
*1 Acton.....	74	28	46	6	76	92.08	29			27	19
*2 Agincourt.....	95	42	53	9	93	96.91	28			24	27
3 Ailsa Craig.....	59	22	37	31	46	78.39	15			13	22
4 Allenford.....	39	18	21		36	94.87	10			11	9
5 Alton.....	29	13	16	4	23	89.75	13			11	12
6 Alvinston.....	80	41	39	7	78	87.69	28			32	18
7 Arkona.....	15	6	9		14	93.84				5	10
8 Aultsville.....	39	19	20	3	36	92.38	12			14	13
9 Ayr.....	43	22	21	7	41	94.14	18			14	18
10 Bancroft.....	52	22	30	15	51	87.04	22			23	10
11 Bath.....	51	18	33		48	94.20	15			17	12
12 Beachburg.....	47	23	24	4	46	98.04				9	16
*13 Beaverton.....	106	40	66	4	93	95.16	24	1		25	28
14 Beeton.....	50	21	29	8	49	87.25	17			16	15
15 Belmont.....	60	21	39	5	57	94.06	21			17	17
16 Bethany.....	11	5	6	1	10	96.53	5			5	6
*17 Blackstock.....	39	16	23	22	39	92.22	15			13	14
18 Blyth.....	43	24	19	3	38	94.21	11			13	11
*19 Bobcaygeon.....	85	41	44	7	71	94.60	23			24	23
20 Bolton.....	60	28	32	5	59	92.25	25			25	20
21 Bothwell.....	55	21	34	13	54	91.67	15			21	17
22 Bowesville.....	8	7	1		7	90.76	5			5	3
23 Brooklin.....	50	21	29	9	53	93.83	15			17	15
24 Brownsville.....	46	19	27	5	38	96.63	12			14	13
25 Brussels.....	58	30	28	7	55	94.33	31			25	11
*26 Burgessville.....	27	15	12	5	27	85.67	9			7	9
27 Caledon East.....	39	20	19	1	35	85.51	12			11	12
28 Cannington.....	65	31	34	10	66	88.51	17			14	18
*29 Cardinal.....	73	34	39	8	68	93.57	29			28	19
*30 Carp.....	96	44	52	14	97	87.32	31			26	30
31 Castleton.....	31	17	14	1	28	92.50	9			9	7
32 Chalk River.....	16	5	11		14	86.77	6			6	8
33 Chatsworth.....	49	20	29	6	49	84.97	18			16	18
34 Claremont.....	50	21	29	4	44	80.83	16			17	10
35 Clifford.....	35	17	18		33	95.27	9			9	10
*36 Cobden.....	22	12	10	3	21	94.32	11			10	12
*37 Coldwater.....	62	23	39	10	57	91.30	24			26	14
38 Comber.....	70	38	32	5	67	97.11	23			25	20
39 Consecon.....	29	12	17	11	23	93.43	5			6	7
40 Cookstown.....	47	13	34	11	42	91.84	15			17	17
41 Cookville.....	40	20	20	3	38	92.97	13			15	15
42 Creemore.....	60	30	30		55	96.08	10			9	15
43 Cumberland.....	33	19	14	1	31	91.98	15			14	8
44 Delaware.....	45	23	22	4	41	85.24	16	1		19	14
45 Delhi.....	45	19	26	8	44	89.52				14	13
*46 Delta.....	22	9	13	8	22	91.73	9			5	4
*47 Denbigh.....	14	7	7		13	95.00	6			6	3
48 Dorchester.....	39	18	21	2	36	88.72	18			17	8
49 Drayton.....	94	46	48	3	86	93.60	34			30	23
50 Dresden.....	109	37	72	7	97	91.93	33			38	32
51 Drumbo.....	39	17	22	4	35	91.38	9			8	12
52 Eganville.....	68	29	39	1	63	94.02	16			21	17
53 Eganville (R.C.).....	72	32	40	5	63	93.94	26			26	19
*54 Elgin.....	60	24	36	9	57	82.29	23			24	15

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS

Enrolment			Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	Continuation School District	County/Outside Con- tinuation School District	Adjacent Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Den- tistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
1	15	13	52	12	10	9	15	1		12	17	14	6
2	16	21	41	54		10	71		2	5	4		3
3	8	16	30	29		11	25	2		9	1	11	
4	12	7	24	13	2		31			7	1		
5	5	1	15	14			15	1		10	1		2
6	15	15	26	57	2	7	48	5		4	1	11	4
7			7	8			10	1		2		2	
8	5	7	16	8	15	3	27	1		1			7
9	8	3	29	6	8	5	10	1		5	11	2	9
10	19		40	11	1	7	15	8	1	6	3	8	4
11	12	10	21	30		10	33				8		
12	9	13	34	13		2	24			2	7	9	3
13	25	9	70	36		7	51	6		10	15	10	7
14	10	9	23	27		8	28	1		4	7		2
15	11	15	31	29		6	33	2			5	12	2
16			7	4			7			2			2
17	7	5	9	30		4	34			1			
18	19		25	18		7	27	1		2	3	2	1
19	15	23	44	31	10	12	41			3	22	4	3
20	14	1	21	37	2	40	3	1	4	8	4		
21	7	10	29	17	9	6	24			6	11	4	4
22			4	4			5			2		1	
23	14	4	19	30	1	3	33	1		3	5	4	1
24	7	12	26	11	9	2	31				13		
25	9	13	27		31	4	34	1		6	7		6
26	4	7	15	12		1	20	2			3		1
27	12	4	17	22		3	23			1		9	3
28	22	11	37	30	3	8	32	2		17	4	2	
29	14	12	54	15	4	4	17	2		10	20	11	9
30	18	22	40	56		9	64	3	2	8	8		2
31	6	9	11	20			24	1		4	2		
32	2		15	1		1	3			7	2	2	1
33	10	5	38	11		4	32	2			3	5	3
34	16	7	24	25	1		31	7		1	2	9	
35	12	4	15	6	14		22	3		5	2		3
36			14	8			8	1		4	4		5
37	12	10	42	20		7	27	2	1	22	2		1
38	14	10	40	30		12	44	2		5	3	4	
39	10	6	24	5			25	1			1	2	
40	8	5	27	20		8	26	2		7	4		
41	5	5	31	8	1	8	14	1		10	1	3	3
42	18	18	30	26	4	10	31	2	1	3	6	7	
43	7	4	16	16	1	4	26			1			2
44	4	8	17	28		5	32			1	4	2	1
45	5	13	30	15			16	1		5	21		2
46	6	7	15	7		3	9			1	1	1	7
47	4	1	11	1	2	2	7	2			3		
48	7	7	18	20	1	5	30			2	2		
49	16	25	37	57		14	48	3	2	12		5	10
50	18	21	57	46	6	14	55	5		24	7	1	3
51	8	11	22	16	1	2	27			3		6	1
52	6	24	50	18		3	22	5		14	13	11	
53	9	18	48	22	2	1	28	1		7	9	15	11
54	8	13	28	32			40	2		7	9	2	

CONTINUATION

TABLE 29(a)—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Attendance					Number Admitted to C. S. during the year for first time from			Form		
	Enrolment, last school day in May	Male	Female	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggre- gate Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elementary Schools of Ontario	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School, Second Year
<i>Counties</i>											
55 Elmvale.....	58	33	25	18	60	76.48	15			17	14
*56 Embro.....	58	18	40	11	57	93.45	22			19	13
57 Enniskillen.....	12	4	8	5	9	88.78	6			6	6
*58 Ennismore.....	24	13	11	3	21	87.71	4	6		10	6
59 Erin.....	52	22	30	4	48	93.70	17			21	14
*60 Fenelon Falls.....	71	34	37	6	67	93.89	19			19	22
61 Feversham.....	29	16	13	4	27	89.21	10			9	9
62 Fingal.....	43	23	20	3	35	83.54	13		1	14	12
*63 Fitzroy Harbour.....	41	18	23	5	39	93.26	14			14	6
64 Flinton.....	25	11	14	2	24	94.15	11			9	5
*65 Florence.....	42	15	27	5	39	92.90	25			21	2
66 Fordwich.....	33	12	21	.....	31	90.98	15			13	7
67 Forester's Falls.....	29	12	17	2	26	89.07	10			8	4
68 Frankford.....	75	34	41	17	72	94.03	32			28	18
*69 Freelon.....	14	5	9	4	13	91.43	8			8	6
70 Grand Valley.....	69	31	38	10	71	96.17	22			22	19
*71 Haliburton.....	47	25	22	7	40	81.92	10			12	16
72 Hallville.....	49	25	24	7	46	90.84	16			15	10
*73 Harrow.....	69	25	44	20	74	79.07	28		1	22	18
74 Havelock.....	64	23	41	10	58	79.75	20			15	21
75 Hensall.....	49	27	22	3	45	93.79	22			21	14
*76 Hepworth.....	45	18	27	6	42	93.49	16			16	15
77 Highgate.....	32	10	22	3	31	84.15	16			15	6
78 Holstein.....	41	27	14	4	37	83.95	12	1		13	14
79 Honeywood.....	28	10	18	2	24	93.38	.....			9	8
*80 Ilderton.....	41	15	26	6	38	80.97	.....			14	10
81 Englewood.....	51	22	29	4	41	94.17	16			19	10
82 Janetville.....	13	7	6	4	13	94.40	7			5	8
83 Jarvis.....	47	22	25	6	46	94.53	13			13	13
84 Jockvale.....	10	7	3	.....	8	91.31	6			6	4
85 Kars.....	55	30	25	11	53	90.55	11	2		14	14
*86 Kenmore.....	38	23	15	4	30	92.07	15			16	6
87 Kinburn.....	61	26	35	8	52	87.33	18		2	19	15
88 Kinmount.....	33	15	18	3	28	86.16	8		1	6	11
*89 Lambeth.....	54	25	29	7	55	85.48	21			20	23
90 Lanark.....	59	21	38	8	56	96.79	17			14	16
91 Lansdowne.....	50	24	26	7	46	89.66	19			20	14
92 Laurel.....	7	2	5	.....	5	84.14	7			.....	7
*93 Lefroy.....	41	15	26	4	40	92.24	18			16	14
*94 Lion's Head.....	53	25	28	3	53	82.29	16			17	15
95 Little Britain.....	36	15	21	1	35	93.62	11			9	12
*96 Lobo.....	55	25	30	2	48	86.43	23			21	15
97 Long Branch.....	210	86	124	36	199	88.89	66			64	72
98 Lucknow.....	132	56	76	7	123	96.69	46		1	41	34
99 Lynden.....	41	25	16	5	38	89.86	20		3	21	7
*100 Lyndhurst.....	30	17	13	10	32	82.57	10			9	7
*101 Malakoff.....	20	4	16	6	14	88.07	6			7	4
102 Mallorytown.....	59	27	32	.....	55	91.52	22			20	18
103 Manotick.....	58	23	35	6	53	88.18	16			16	18
104 Marmora.....	126	64	62	10	123	90.92	39			37	26
105 Melbourne.....	45	18	27	4	43	93.31	18			15	9
106 Merlin.....	57	21	36	13	58	85.12	18			18	12
107 Merrickville.....	61	24	37	11	60	84.87	27			22	22
108 Metcalfe.....	73	39	34	6	67	19.73	25			21	18

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS

Enrolment			Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	Continuation School District	County/Outside Con- tinuation School District	Adjacent Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Den- tistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
55	15	12	31	27		7	29	3	1	4	9	1	4
56	8	9	21	37			38	3		8	4	2	3
57			5	7			10			1	1		
58	5	3	6	12	6	1	23						
59	11	6	26	20	6	6	31	1		2	4	8	
60	14	15	50	21		18	24	3		3	16	1	6
61	4	7	12	17		1	22			3	2		1
62	12	5	17	26		3	38	1				1	
63	12	9	12	29			36	1		1		3	
64	7	4	14	8	3	7	13	4		1			
65	14	5	6	30	6	1	38	1				2	
66	11	2	13	19	1	1	25	2			2	2	1
67	9	8	11	18		1	23			3			2
68	14	14	35	15	25	9	35	3		10	5	4	9
69			8	6			11	1			1	1	
70	12	13	34	35		15	37			3	6	6	2
71	10	9	44	3		1	4	2		3	12	1	24
72	11	13	25	16	8		42			4	2	1	
73	13	14	32	37		8	46	1	3	3	5	3	
74	16	12	54	7	3	7	11	1		24	11	7	3
75	14		21	25	3	1	29	1	2	8	7		1
76	8	6	12	14	19	6	29	1	1	3	2	3	
77	3	8	21	11		2	23			2	2		3
78	6	8	15	26		2	31	3		3	2		
79	4	7	28				26	1			1		
80	12	5	16	25			31	1	1	4	3	1	
81	13	9	17	34		4	25	2		7	8	2	3
82			5	8			13						
83	9	12	27	17	3	5	29	1		3	5	2	2
84			5	5			10						
85	12	15	21	34		1	35	4		7	2	4	2
86	10	6	12	26			29			2	4	3	
87	18	9	8	52	1	1	51					9	
88	9	7	19	6	8	8	18	3		4			
89	7	4	22	31	1	6	36	1		7		2	2
90	17	12	19	40		4	35			4	5	11	
91	8	8	22	28		9	28	2		2	6	3	
92			1	5	1		6				1		
93	8	3	12	29		1	24	1		6	2	2	5
94	10	11	28	25		1	25	2		5	14	4	2
95	6	9	11	25		2	26	1		1	3	3	
96	8	11	11	43	1	1	50			1	2		1
97	29	23	165	44	1	30	5	3		40	51	37	44
98	18	18	62	29	41	18	66	5	1	10	14	11	7
99	7	6	12	29		2	27	1		2	4	4	1
100	7	7	4	26		1	17			3	9		
101	2	7	10	10			20						
102	8	13	23	36			43		3	3	9	1	
103	9	15	17	41		2	42	5		6	1		2
104	26		69	55	2	15	30	6	1	28	35	4	7
105	13	8	11	34		1	34	3		2	4	1	
106	6	16	28	29		4	33				18	2	
107	6	11	20	27	14	2	37	1		6	7	3	5
108	22	12	32	41		3	58	2		3	4	3	

CONTINUATION

TABLE 29 (a)—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Attendance					Number Admitted to C. S. during the year for first time from			Form		
	Enrollment, last school day in May	Male	Female	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggre- gate Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elementary Schools of Ontario	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year
<i>Counties</i>											
109 Millbrook	59	29	30	19	56	92.75	12			12	17
*110 Milverton	74	35	39		67	96.32	26			28	11
111 Minden	21	7	14	5	20	99.17	8			8	5
*112 Minesing	27	14	13	9	25	89.43	17			12	5
*113 Mount Albert	62	27	35	5	58	87.60	24			25	16
*114 Mount Brydges	48	24	24	11	51	92.69	16			17	14
*115 Mount Elgin	50	22	28	6	45	81.22	14		1	10	9
*116 Mount Pleasant	42	16	26	5	41	90.67	10			15	11
117 Navan	46	16	30	6	44	87.18	15			13	7
118 New Dundee	30	17	13	13	27	92.40	11			11	7
119 New Hamburg	59	27	32	9	57	92.60	30			27	18
120 North Augusta	24	13	11	1	21	87.60	1			1	10
121 North Gower	33	15	18	4	30	89.85	7			6	9
122 Odessa	43	21	22	5	40	90.28	17			15	15
123 Oil Springs	40	14	26	9	36	79.46	10		2	17	9
124 Onondaga	19	6	13	4	14	93.68	5	5		10	9
125 Orono	74	39	35	7	70	94.54	27			21	26
126 Otterville	22	11	11	3	18	91.05	6			5	9
127 Paisley	80	37	43	8	76	91.58	19			15	23
128 Pakenham	49	21	28	4	44	91.88	9			9	12
129 Palmerston	64	35	29	9	58	96.98	26			33	16
130 Pelee Island	21	8	13	2	20	86.59	5			6	3
*131 Pelham	112	40	72	7	105	94.27	20			40	37
132 Pickering	42	22	20	14	46	87.07	25			17	11
133 Plattsville	58	30	28	6	55	96.62	16			15	15
134 Port Burwell	31	14	17	5	28	91.52	6			5	9
135 Princeton	47	22	25	13	45	89.21	16			14	8
136 Richmond	79	37	42	26	71	89.25	23		1	24	22
*137 Ripley	86	37	49	3	80	89.65	22			21	21
138 Rockwood	58	27	31	19	57	74.67	16			11	22
139 Rodney	56	26	30	1	55	91.42	17			11	11
140 Russell	88	43	45	5	65	85.49	14	14		14	21
*141 St. George	59	31	28	16	57	86.84	20			18	16
142 Schomberg	48	23	25	12	48	92.02	17			11	17
143 Scotland	41	13	28	6	40	92.35	13			12	11
144 Seeley's Bay	51	22	29	6	41	82.16	11			11	16
145 Selkirk	39	11	28	9	38	80.51	8		2	9	14
146 Severn Bridge	35	16	19	2	27	79.33	5			5	16
147 Singhampton	29	12	17	5	26	77.25	13			14	7
*148 Southampton	59	24	35	2	56	94.85	11			11	17
149 South Mountain	47	20	27	10	47	86.08	16			12	12
*150 Sparta	26	15	11	8	20	93.21	19	7		14	4
151 Spencerville	97	39	58	21	77	93.39				20	37
152 Springfield	48	26	22	2	39	92.62	18			17	12
153 Stayner	71	26	45	12	71	95.55	17			14	24
*154 Stella	29	10	19	3	26	86.84	10	1		10	5
*155 Stevensville	48	23	25	15	50	91.37	26			21	14
156 Stouffville	110	42	68	17	92	88.98	48			46	27
157 Sunderland	63	27	36	7	60	86.99	19			18	19
*158 Sutton West	97	48	49	5	73	75.29	32			32	24
159 Tamworth	60	26	34	6	56	91.90	30			28	16
160 Tara	54	32	22	11	44	94.71	17			19	17
161 Tavistock	56	35	21	5	54	89.77	16			17	21
162 Teeswater	67	30	37	9	64	88.90	21			26	20

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS

Enrolment			Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	Continuation School District	County Outside Con- tinuation School District	Adjacent Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Den- tistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
109	15	15	24	35		7	30	2		12	3		5
110	19	16	42	31	1	9	34	6		11	7	4	3
111	4	4	18	3		3	6			6	1	5	
112	6	4	19	8		2	16	2		1	5		1
113	12	9	23	18	21	6	31	2		8	5	7	3
114	8	9	48				32	1		11	4		
115	20	11	19	30	1	3	34	2	1	6		4	
116		16	31	11		2	23	2		10	3	2	
117	10	16	28	16	2	4	28	1		6		2	5
118	8	4	12	12	6	4	18				3	3	2
119	7	7	44	13	2	15	14	1		7	12	4	6
120	7	6	9	15		4	19			1			
121	7	11	13	20			23	1		4	1	4	
122	9	4	19	19	5	2	27	1		9	3		1
123	5	9	14	26		4	15	1		8	8		4
124			19				19						
125	11	11	49	25		1	49	1		2	10	1	10
126	7	1	16	6		2	13		1	2	3		1
127	19	6	43	37		6	40	5		8	15	3	3
128	15	13	26	18	5	5	32	1		3	6		2
129	10	5	50	6	8	6	15			3	26		14
130	6	6	21			1	20						
131	10	12	37	72	3	7	83			5	12	3	2
132	10	4	24	18		5	26	2		3	2	3	1
133	14	14	26	32		6	21		1	5	5	8	12
134	7	10	20	11		4	15			2	4	6	
135	14	11	25	22		11	32	1				2	1
136	12	21	22	56	1		56	2		10	6	2	3
137	17	23	41	44	1	5	55			8	5	13	
138	11	14	25	28	5	2	38	2		5	2	6	3
139	16	18	26	20	10	4	33	1		5	6	4	3
140	22	16	48	31	9	11	56			2	4	10	5
141	12	8	49	9	1	3	34	2		10	6	4	
142	4	16	16	14	18	4	32			2	4	2	4
143	10	8	28	8	5	5	18	3		2	9	3	1
144	13	11	21	17	13	3	34	4			7	3	
145	9	7	10	29		5	26	2	1		3	1	1
146	1	13	8	6	21	3	13			2	8	9	
147	3	5	20	4	5	7	16			2	3		1
148	22	9	51	8		9	9			5	23	8	5
149	11	12	19	24	4	1	37	2		2	5		
150	2	6	9	17		1	14	2		2	4	1	2
151		40	28	69		15	74	1		2	1	4	
152	12	7	21	27		1	35	1		2	6		3
153	12	16	31	40		13	40	1		7			10
154	8	6	29				24	1			2		2
155	5	8	48				25	1		8	6	2	6
156	18	18	66	26	18	22	53	8		9	4	9	5
157	11	15	28	35		12	44	1		1	3	1	1
158	22	13	71	25	1	12	23	8		7	32	15	
159	7	9	35	18	7	11	29	1		2	2	10	5
160	10	8	21	19	14	3	36	3		4	4	2	2
161	10	8	45	7	4	3	8	5		11	6	17	6
162	9	12	29	38		9	38	1	3		9	2	5

CONTINUATION

TABLE 29(a)—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Attendance						Number Admitted to C. S. during the year for first time from			Form	
	Enrolment, last school day in May	Male	Female	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggre- gate Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elementary Schools of Ontario	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year
<i>Counties</i>											
*163 Thamesford.....	49	20	29	6	47	86.66	14			14	15
164 Thamesville.....	80	38	42	36	77	76.87	37			29	15
165 Thedford.....	24	10	14	4	23	83.48	6			4	11
166 Thornbury.....	97	38	59	42	93	77.59	34			29	24
167 Thorndale.....	63	30	33	10	51	92.33	12			21	20
*168 Thornton.....	32	13	19	4	33	91.68	12			12	11
169 Tilbury.....	80	39	41	15	77	93.97	23			23	19
170 Tiverton.....	34	14	20	4	33	93.03	11			9	10
171 Tottenham.....	57	22	35	17	50	88.49	14	6		21	21
172 Wales.....	47	24	23	2	42	87.65	20			20	10
173 Warkworth.....	49	20	29	9	48	83.03	12			13	21
174 Wellesley.....	24	15	9	9	26	95.31	14			9	5
175 Wellington.....	53	23	30	3	51	91.99	10			10	22
176 West Lorne.....	60	24	36	7	57	90.77	22			21	18
177 Westmeath.....	30	13	17	3	27	82.06	12	1		12	10
178 Westport.....	59	15	44	20	54	81.31	11			10	15
179 Westport (R.C.).....	49	13	36	3	45	93.07	8			8	13
*180 Wheatley.....	79	34	45	36	77	90.18	24			25	25
181 Wilberforce.....	16	12	4	2	15	89.50	3			4	5
*182 Wolfe Island.....	20	6	14	3	16	81.18	14			11	9
183 Woodville.....	68	31	37	10	65	84.51	19			20	17
184 Wooler.....	42	16	26	4	39	90.31	18			16	7
185 Wroxeter.....	44	19	25	3	39	96.33	16			14	10
186 Zurich.....	19	7	12	6	19	91.70	14			11	8
Totals.....	9,513	4,233	5,280	1,362	8,846	90.02	3,050	44	16	3,028	2,672
<i>Districts</i>											
*1 Blind River.....	65	22	43	12	63	85.44	20		2	21	16
2 Bruce Mines.....	53	22	31	14	54	93.12	17		5	13	16
*3 Burk's Falls.....	84	26	58	6	71	93.27	32			35	18
4 Capreol.....	57	27	30	15	56	82.29	22			20	22
*5 Coniston.....	48	30	18	17	47	93.20	18	1	1	21	14
*6 Dryden.....	108	47	61	5	107	97.16	40			39	24
*7 Emo.....	51	21	30	8	49	87.71	24			19	9
*8 Englehart.....	65	37	28	9	61	81.67	22			17	10
9 Espanola.....	64	32	32	13	65	90.87	23			26	13
10 Gore Bay.....	52	26	26	5	49	92.04	19			20	8
11 Hornepayne.....	16	9	7	3	15	92.61	3			2	5
12 Iroquois Falls.....	118	54	64	17	115	93.36	36			30	43
13 Keewatin.....	78	31	47	19	72	95.39	27			27	25
*14 Little Current.....	46	24	22	8	46	92.94	15			15	10
15 MacTier.....	32	14	18	5	29	88.08	10			9	6
16 Manitowaning.....	25	8	17		22	95.32	10			10	2
17 Massey.....	39	13	26	2	38	94.74	13			13	10
*18 Mattawa.....	32	11	21	5	32	90.75	14			12	7
19 Milford Bay.....	29	11	18		22	80.08	8			8	12
20 Mindemoya.....	30	14	16	5	27	91.79	6			5	8
21 Nipigon.....	14	6	8	6	13	94.95	3			3	6
22 Port Carling.....	24	8	16		23	96.67	7			6	8
*23 Powassan.....	67	26	41	2	64	90.35	23			17	15
24 Rainy River.....	149	78	71	19	143	91.72	41		1	49	31
25 Richard's Landing...	28	11	17	2	26	86.59	5			4	6

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS

Enrolment			Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head								
Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School	Continuation School District	County/Outside-Continuation School District	Adjacent Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation	
163	8	12	27	18	4	8	30	1		5	4		1	
164	16	20	36	44		11	49	3		3	8	1	5	
165	6	3	4	20		1	23							
166	15	10	49	48		14	50	3	3	7	11	5	4	
167	14	8	21	3	39	2	54	1		2	3	1		
168	4	5	13	19			24	2		2	2		2	
169	16	15	43	28	9	20	33			7	14	2	4	
170	5	10	17	17		2	20	1		1	7	2	1	
171	5	10	33	24		11	34	1			5	5	1	
172	9	8	14	33			34	1	1	8	2		1	
173	11	4	13	36		2	39			3	4		1	
174	10		17	7			7			10	6		1	
175	17	4	42	11		2	34	1		4	6	3	3	
176	12	9	41	19		6	31			4	14	1	4	
177		8	20	10			22				3	4	1	
178	14	20	27	24	8	11	31	4		6	3	1	3	
179	16	12	22	15	12	4	33	2		4	2		4	
180	9	16	42	23	14	16	30	1		7	12	13		
181	4	2	13	3		1	15							
182			2	18		3	12	1		2	2			
183	9	22	64	3	1	4	35	1		9	8	6	5	
184	11	8	22	20		1	28	3		6	3		1	
185	12	8	22	22		1	24	3		2	3	8	3	
186			13	6		4	7	1		2	4	1		
	1,848	1,735	230	4,931	4,011	571	916	5,329	276	37	873	1,021	591	470
1	16	10	2	60	5		14	6	1	1	22	4	16	1
2	12	12		32	21		4	29	2	1	5	10		2
3	15	16		71	12	1	17	26	4	1	5	19	7	5
4	12	3		52		5	8				44		3	2
5	6	7		48			3	1	1		18	9	7	9
6	25	14	6	102	6			19			43	32	8	6
7	8	15		31	20		8	21	2		4	8	5	3
8	16	15	7	58	7		6	8	2	1	39	9		
9	12	11	2	55	9		10	10	2	1	12	20	9	
10	14	10		52			10	13	1	1	12	13		2
11	2	7		15	1		1		1		13			1
12	16	18	11	47	71		16	9			46	32	4	11
13	13	13		78			6	3			8	49	12	
14	12	9		40		6	1	7	2		18	8	10	
15	8	9		31	1			1	1		1	29		
16	2	11		23	1	1		17		1	4		3	
17	12	4		38	1		7	11	1		7	10	3	
18	7	6		31	1		11	3	5		5	3	5	
19	4	5		24	5		1	9			6	13		
20	5	12		19	11			20	3			7		
21	2	3		14			1	3			1	9		
22	5	5		20	4		2					16	2	4
23	24	11		44	20	3	15	34			5	10		3
24	35		34	124		25	22	24			16	4	71	12
25	7	11		19	9		2	22			1	1	2	

CONTINUATION

TABLE 29 (a)—PUPILS: ENROLMENT; AVERAGE ATTENDANCE;

Continuation Schools	Attendance						Number Admitted to C. S. during the year for first time from			Form	
	Enrolment, last school day in May	Male	Female	Number who left school permanently during the year	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggre- gate Attendance	Publicly Con- trolled Elementary Schools of Ontario	Private Schools of Ontario	Any other source	Lower School, First Year	Lower School Second Year
<i>Counties</i>											
26 Schreiber	90	37	53	24	90	91.77	21			21	28
27 Sioux Lookout	87	39	48	15	90	87.50	30			30	24
28 Smooth Rock Falls	27	14	13	4	27	91.91	9			12	10
*29 South Porcupine	91	47	44	17	91	94.47	33			33	24
30 South River	42	17	25	6	40	94.20	14	1		13	14
31 Sprucedale	17	4	13	1	12	74.11	9			6	6
*32 Sturgeon Falls	86	40	46	14	85	88.24	40			42	23
33 Sundridge	37	21	16	5	35	88.23	17			14	6
Totals	1,851	827	1,024	283	1,779	90.76	631	2	9	612	479
Grand Totals	11364	5,060	6,304	1,645	10625	90.15	3,681	46	25	3,640	3,151
Increases for year	260	280		287	406			30			50
Decreases for year			20				327		2	132	
Percentages		44.53	55.47	14.47	93.50		32.39			32.03	27.73

*Continuation Schools in separate building from Public School.

SCHOOLS

CLASSIFICATION BY FORMS

Enrolment				Enrolment Area			Enrolment by Occupation of Family Head							
Middle School, First Year	Middle School, Second Year	Upper School		Continuation School District	County Outside Con- tinuation School District	Adjacent Counties or Districts	Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Den- tistry or the Church	Teaching	The Trades	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation
26	15	17	9	90	.....	.....	8	4	1	.....	66	7	4	.....
27	32	1	.....	83	3	1	13	.....	.....	.....	58	7	4	5
28	1	4	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	11	12	2	.....
29	25	.....	9	72	15	4	18	3	.....	.....	29	23	12	6
30	8	7	.....	39	3	.....	13	.....	9	.....	.....	2	17	1
31	4	1	.....	13	4	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	8	4	2	.....
32	12	9	.....	54	18	14	6	5	1	.....	23	12	12	27
33	7	10	.....	29	.....	8	16	13	.....	.....	1	4	.....	3
	394	286	80	1,535	248	68	239	326	39	7	531	386	220	103
	2,242	2,021	310	6,466	4,259	639	1,155	5,655	315	44	1,404	1,407	811	573
	22	194	126	319	.....	160	50	.....	15	9	182	.....	131	115
	.....	.....	.....	.....	219	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	207	.....	.....
	19.73	17.79	2.72	56.90	37.48	5.62	10.17	49.76	2.77	.39	12.35	12.38	7.14	5.04

TABLE 29 (b)—CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Lower School	Middle School	Upper School
English Composition... 6,664	English Composition... 3,673	English Composition... 594
English Literature... 6,656	English Literature... 3,725	English Literature... 484
British History... 3,846	Algebra... 2,289	Algebra... 177
Physiography... 3,020	Geometry... 2,266	Geometry... 117
Algebra... 3,059	Physics... 2,058	Trigonometry... 177
Geometry... 2,957	Chemistry... 1,902	Modern History... 177
Arithmetic... 3,223	Agriculture and Horti- culture (1st year)... 259	Physics... 27
English Grammar... 3,176	Agriculture and Horti- culture (2nd year)... 206	Chemistry... 45
Art... 3,495	Canadian History... 2,335	Botany... 23
Geography... 3,532	Ancient History... 1,983	Zoology... 25
Botany... 2,818	Latin... 2,073	Latin... 87
Zoology... 2,742	Greek... 2	Greek... 6
Agriculture and Horti- culture (1st year)... 554	French... 2,238	French... 163
Agriculture and Horti- culture (2nd year)... 460	Music... 17	
Latin... 5,718	Art... 57	
French... 6,006	Bookkeeping & Pen- manship... 2	
Manual Training... 12	Stenography & Typing... 2	
Household Science... 13		
Music... 44		
Office Practice... 69		
Typewriting... 91		
Shorthand... 91		
Penmanship and Spell- ing... 112		

TABLE 29 (c)—DESTINATION OF PUPILS

Destination of those who left Continuation School during or at the close of the year ending June, 1932	Number	Percentage
Commerce...	106	2.88
Agriculture...	752	20.44
The Trades...	89	2.42
Colleges and Universities...	58	1.58
Normal Schools...	205	5.57
High Schools or Collegiate Institutes...	836	22.73
Other Schools...	251	6.83
Other Occupations...	524	14.25
Without Occupation...	857	23.30
	3,678	



TABLE 30—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF CONTINUATION SCHOOL PUPILS BY

		10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys	1	34	229	455	458
	Girls	2	36	296	579	527
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	1	27	161	363
	Girls	.....	.....	38	242	559
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys	.....	.....	.....	21	142
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	38	234
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys	.....	.....	.....	1	20
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	1	25
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys	1	35	256	638	984
	Girls	2	36	334	860	1,345
GRAND TOTALS		3	71	590	1,498	2,329

TABLE 31—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF PUPILS OF CONTINUATION SCHOOLS BY AGE, SEX

		10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.
LOWER SCHOOL First Year	Boys...	4	165	1,334	3,254	3,538	2,269	1,047	302	84	18
	Girls...	9	199	1,681	3,696	3,566	1,967	837	230	53	16
LOWER SCHOOL Second Year	Boys...	.....	7	119	943	2,525	2,711	1,780	825	231	78
	Girls...	.....	8	183	1,275	3,062	2,862	1,669	716	207	56
MIDDLE SCHOOL First Year	Boys...	.....	.....	7	135	880	2,080	2,140	1,296	553	182
	Girls...	.....	1	7	151	1,132	2,398	2,253	1,233	407	110
MIDDLE SCHOOL Second Year	Boys...	.....	.....	.....	7	104	749	1,710	1,778	1,101	492
	Girls...	.....	.....	1	9	129	880	1,862	1,692	868	307
UPPER SCHOOL	Boys...	.....	.....	.....	1	9	130	668	1,291	1,307	738
	Girls...	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	137	762	1,497	1,154	492
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys...	4	172	1,460	4,340	7,056	7,939	7,345	5,492	3,276	1,508
	Girls...	9	208	1,872	5,131	7,896	8,244	7,383	5,368	2,689	981
GRAND TOTALS		13	380	3,332	9,471	14,952	16,183	14,728	10,860	5,965	2,489

CONTINUATION
TABLE 32—FINANCIAL

Schools	Receipts					
	Legislative Grants					
	General		Special		Total	
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Acton.....	826	99			826	99
2 Agincourt.....	820	28			945	38
3 Ailsa Craig.....	818	69		125 10	818	69
4 Allenford.....	783	18			783	18
5 Alton.....	800	25			800	25
6 Alvington.....	814	51			814	51
7 Arkona.....	319	31			319	31
8 Aultsville.....	555	92			555	92
9 Ayr.....	819	98			819	98
10 Bancroft.....	810	86		2,000 00	2,810	86
11 Bath.....	810	14			810	14
12 Beachburg.....	812	20			812	20
13 Beaverton.....	819	97			819	97
14 Beeton.....	818	46			818	46
15 Belmont.....	821	16		67 24	888	40
16 Bethany.....	393	14			393	14
17 Blackstock.....	817	18			817	18
18 Blyth.....	812	93			812	93
19 Bobcaygeon.....	813	40			813	40
20 Bolton.....	812	00			812	00
21 Bothwell.....	805	49			805	49
22 Bowsville.....	330	22			330	22
23 Brooklin.....	812	30			812	30
24 Brownsville.....	824	54		69 85	894	39
25 Brussels.....	811	84			811	84
26 Burgessville.....	813	48			813	48
27 Caledon East.....	808	38			808	38
28 Cannington.....	807	46			807	46
29 Cardinal.....	824	78			824	78
30 Carp.....	805	19			805	19
31 Castleton.....	807	05			807	05
32 Chalk River.....	404	13			404	13
33 Chatsworth.....	820	09			820	09
34 Claremont.....	814	15			814	15
35 Clifford.....	830	86			830	86
36 Cobden.....	400	64			400	64
37 Coldwater.....	821	19		18 33	839	52
38 Comber.....	816	07		198 38	1,014	45
39 Consecon.....	583	97			583	97
40 Cookstown.....	809	53			809	53
41 Cookville.....	780	22		150 00	930	22
42 Creemore.....	737	88			737	88
43 Cumberland.....	561	52			561	52
44 Delaware.....	800	60			800	60
45 Delhi.....	818	39			818	39
46 Delta.....	785	55			785	55
47 Denbigh.....	387	75		300 00	687	75
48 Dorchester.....	817	37			817	37
49 Douglas.....	375	74			375	74
50 Drayton.....	810	33		1,029 93	1,840	26
51 Dresden.....	807	54			807	54
52 Drumbo.....	812	70		222 02	1,034	72
53 Eganville.....	825	29			825	29
54 Eganville (R.C.).....	819	91			819	91
55 Elgin.....	819	29			819	29
56 Elmvale.....	810	68			810	68
57 Embro.....	826	10		87 08	913	18
58 Enniskillen.....	383	06			383	06

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

		Receipts			
County Grants		Township Grants	Rates	Balances, Temporary Loans, Fees and Other Sources	Total Receipts
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1	3,451 34			573 60	8,140 68
2	9,665 34		3,285 75	6,793 45	17,404 17
3	1,667 57		700 00	1,168 30	4,354 56
4	1,957 95		1,176 88	669 32	4,587 33
5	2,655 36	1,000 00	567 62	1,116 21	6,139 44
6	3,874 50		1,391 38	1,181 52	7,261 91
7	607 78		203 57	30	1,130 96
8	1,232 00	745 00	463 52	1,760 45	4,756 89
9	1,027 62	19 85	383 29	1,846 82	4,097 56
10	1,110 86			119 60	4,041 32
11	2,172 38			1,588 68	4,571 20
12	812 20	1,000 00	1,860 68	667 02	5,152 10
13	2,605 16		3,467 32	186 05	7,078 50
14	3,050 82		653 84	397 51	4,920 63
15	2,135 62	1,000 00	1,007 33	1,174 03	6,205 38
16	770 89	500 00			1,664 03
17	3,097 04	1,000 00	52 15	4,346 54	9,312 91
18	1,897 27		839 73	2,148 50	5,698 43
19	1,280 07		1,831 47	327 02	4,251 96
20	3,349 59		315 50	705 51	5,182 60
21	1,852 45		1,122 15	909 79	4,689 88
22	330 22	600 00		205 90	1,466 34
23	2,775 18	1,200 00	1,376 10	769 34	6,932 92
24	3,360 23		1,326 68	2,903 74	8,485 04
25	2,509 22			2,619 67	5,940 73
26	3,299 39	1,000 00		3,332 16	8,445 03
27	3,033 46	1,000 00	677 45	4,992 95	10,512 24
28	2,558 42		1,473 34	1,944 42	6,783 64
29	2,710 68		4,545 10	86 25	8,166 81
30	3,166 25	700 00	944 44	5,125 67	10,741 55
31	2,523 58	1,000 00	531 34	4,897 30	9,759 27
32	423 94	400 00	687 00	123 50	2,038 57
33	2,610 08		1,377 27	537 44	5,344 88
34	2,223 66	1,400 00	1,651 34	2,390 94	8,480 09
35	862 06		1,443 06	3,050 30	6,186 28
36	1,591 36		72 90	133 55	2,198 45
37	2,480 83		1,441 69	1,924 54	6,686 58
38			2,613 80	3,673 82	7,302 07
39	583 97	600 00		1,273 52	3,041 46
40	1,232 24	1,310 90		5,933 47	9,286 14
41	2,891 27	1,000 00	1,305 37	2,469 02	8,595 88
42	2,497 95		1,793 17	104 20	5,133 20
43		750 00	1,004 23	135 59	2,451 34
44	2,801 14	1,000 00		2,767 56	7,369 30
45	3,433 43		1,549 33	320 60	6,121 75
46	915 70	850 00	500 00	268 87	3,320 12
47	575 29	162 47		2,143 83	3,569 34
48	2,237 91	500 00	2,046 06	89 98	5,691 32
49	406 27			210 70	992 71
50	5,905 17		219 75	150 46	8,115 64
51	4,019 29		1,928 00	277 85	7,032 68
52	2,729 53	1,000 00		5,376 77	10,141 02
53	1,992 30		883 96	4,987 45	8,689 00
54	1,063 75		600 00	3,340 64	5,824 30
55	2,269 12	850 00	1,466 07	3,658 06	9,062 54
56	4,242 73	1,400 00	691 24	851 16	7,995 81
57	5,775 58		7,264 22	154 48	14,107 46
58	906 67	600 00	355 64	1,082 69	3,328 06

CONTINUATION
TABLE 32—FINANCIAL

Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants		
	General	Special	Total
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$
59 Ennismore.....	787	31	787 31
60 Erin.....	818	32	818 32
61 Fenelon Falls.....	773	35	1,373 80
62 Feversham.....	806	48	806 48
63 Fingal.....	821	09	821 09
64 Fitzroy Harbour.....	782	69	782 69
65 Flinton.....	564	62	564 62
66 Florence.....	794	71	794 71
67 Fordwich.....	816	45	65 35
68 Forester's Falls.....	564	76	564 76
69 Frankford.....	826	56	826 56
70 Freelton.....	371	66	371 66
71 Grand Valley.....	805	41	805 41
72 Haliburton.....	1,342	81	1,094 46
73 Hallville.....	830	75	60 58
74 Harrow.....	829	31	829 31
75 Havelock.....	817	46	50 00
76 Hensall.....	809	36	809 36
77 Hepworth.....	832	00	832 00
78 Highgate.....	816	25	816 25
79 Holstein.....	804	96	804 96
80 Honeywood.....	798	39	798 39
81 Ilderton.....	822	88	34 98
82 Inglewood.....	603	32	603 32
83 Janetville.....	354	49	354 49
84 Jarvis.....	807	37	807 37
85 Jockvale.....	398	24	398 24
86 Kars.....	812	84	812 84
87 Kenmore.....	802	04	802 04
88 Kinburn.....	816	03	816 03
89 Kinmount.....	596	17	8 72
90 Lambeth.....	829	65	150 00
91 Lanark.....	804	63	804 63
92 Lansdowne.....	801	96	801 96
93 Laurel.....	325	14	325 14
94 Lefroy.....	595	07	595 07
95 Lion's Head.....	812	97	812 97
96 Little Britain.....	799	61	799 61
97 Lobo.....	831	10	100 15
98 Long Branch.....	822	63	822 63
99 Lucknow.....	825	43	825 43
100 Lynden.....	807	35	133 12
101 Lyndhurst.....	793	32	46 01
102 Malakoff.....	562	62	562 62
103 Mallorytown.....	818	99	818 99
104 Manotick.....	820	20	820 20
105 Marmora.....	801	95	801 95
106 Melbourne.....	821	64	821 64
107 Merlin.....	797	05	797 05
108 Merrickville.....	813	79	813 79
109 Metcalfe.....	800	41	800 41
110 Millbrook.....	825	46	150 00
111 Milverton.....	829	28	829 28
112 Minden.....	980	21	337 88
113 Minesing.....	597	78	597 78
114 Mount Albert.....	825	78	825 78
115 Mount Brydges.....	812	69	69 26
116 Mount Elgin.....	832	31	219 91
			1,052 22

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

County Grants		Township Grants		Rates		Balances, Temporary Loans, Fees and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
59	2,083 07	300 00				1,619 32		4,789 70	
60	2,022 61			2,798 25		1,119 95		6,759 13	
61	1,790 51			1,581 70		122 48		5,641 84	
62	2,102 08	1,000 00				2,226 10		6,134 66	
63	1,694 55	1,000 00		304 43		499 75		4,319 82	
64	2,194 84	1,000 00		200 00		626 85		4,804 38	
65	1,402 03					740 60		2,707 25	
66	2,355 20	1,000 00				4,822 06		8,971 97	
67	2,276 85	560 32		361 87		424 37		4,505 21	
68	1,393 44	450 00				1,654 72		4,062 92	
69	5,298 57	344 57				2,337 20		8,806 90	
70	802 12	597 53		16 41		796 45		2,584 17	
71	4,204 35			2,188 06		177 16		7,374 98	
72	297 23					1,078 63		3,813 13	
73	1,106 69	850 00		3,053 09		3,524 54		9,425 65	
74				3,204 85		4,740 38		8,774 54	
75	817 46			2,177 07		40 55		3,902 54	
76	2,098 02					203 40		3,110 78	
77	3,400 00	240 00		562 43		1,740 88		6,775 31	
78	2,287 60	697 86		302 14		3,917 84		8,021 69	
79	1,245 15	1,000 00		585 45		1,682 03		5,317 59	
80	1,875 82	1,067 50		840 51		693 14		5,275 36	
81	4,075 11	800 00				1,326 24		7,059 21	
82	2,850 06	800 00				1,551 43		5,804 81	
83	694 25	138 80				251 58		1,439 12	
84	1,768 78			936 15		32 90		3,545 20	
85	398 24	600 00		350 00		175 60		1,922 08	
86	1,773 76	1,000 00				2,894 73		6,481 33	
87	1,042 94					1,514 73		3,359 71	
88	2,454 33	1,000 00				2,480 26		6,750 62	
89	686 10	504 00		568 00		97 59		2,460 58	
90	3,698 11	1,000 00		1,878 67		2,432 74		9,989 17	
91	2,006 15	1,000 00				2,159 09		5,969 87	
92	1,738 07	1,000 00				3,883 70		7,423 73	
93	952 21	600 00		165 00		486 65		2,529 00	
94	2,582 30			401 21		1,373 03		4,951 61	
95	2,032 42			431 46		2,943 48		6,220 33	
96	3,271 34	1,000 00		1,324 35		35 19		6,430 49	
97	4,366 66					436 26		5,734 17	
98	15,864 20			5,174 22				21,861 05	
99	3,804 36			1,939 13		490 24		7,059 16	
100	2,456 05	1,000 00		980 00		2,003 00		7,379 52	
101	2,477 78	850 00				4,404 80		8,571 91	
102	957 90	675 00		320 90		1,941 22		4,457 64	
103	3,354 29	850 00				5,219 40		10,242 68	
104	2,903 15	488 00		988 10		2,743 15		7,942 60	
105	3,915 75			3,309 25		165 07		8,192 02	
106	1,956 54	1,000 00				654 31		4,432 49	
107	4,031 07	1,400 00		1,102 27		3,271 63		10,602 02	
108	748 71			2,350 00		763 63		4,676 13	
109	1,551 67	335 00				802 60		3,489 68	
110	4,065 96	285 71		1,179 47		4,331 82		10,838 42	
111	3,834 51			2,536 48		1,576 63		8,776 90	
112	208 58	131 50		313 50		1,090 88		3,062 55	
113	702 00	900 00				377 59		2,577 37	
114	4,450 54	500 00				113 55		5,889 87	
115	1,883 06	1,000 00		988 56		163 33		4,916 90	
116	4,433 13	1,000 00				3,291 03		9,776 38	

CONTINUATION
TABLE 32—FINANCIAL

Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants		
	General	Special	Total
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
117 Mount Pleasant	795 10	195 30	990 40
118 Navan	814 17		814 17
119 New Dundee	802 79		802 79
120 New Hamburg	813 14		813 14
121 North Augusta	803 68		803 68
122 North Gower	803 66		803 66
123 Odessa	806 10		806 10
124 Oil Springs	805 93		805 93
125 Onondaga	399 63		399 63
126 Orono	824 09		824 09
127 Otterville	822 24		822 24
128 Paisley	823 75		823 75
129 Pakenham	808 52	56 44	864 96
130 Palmerston	809 29		809 29
131 Pelee Island	548 92		548 92
132 Pelham	829 13	175 86	1,004 99
133 Pickering	813 88		813 88
134 Plattsville	817 60		817 60
135 Port Burwell	824 40		724 40
136 Princeton	805 30	220 01	1,025 31
137 Richmond	812 15		812 15
138 Ripley	805 39		805 39
139 Rockwood	802 03		802 03
140 Rodney	818 24		818 24
141 Russell	774 20		774 20
142 St. George	833 47	47 19	880 66
143 Schomberg	819 39		819 39
144 Scotland	824 23		824 23
145 Seeley's Bay	794 84	32 17	827 01
146 Selkirk	805 52		805 52
147 Severn Bridge	808 90	1,062 76	1,871 66
148 Singhampton	571 26		571 26
149 Southampton	814 81		814 81
150 South Mountain	820 31		820 31
151 Sparta	809 25	79 66	888 91
152 Spencerville	801 90		801 90
153 Springfield	829 57		829 57
154 Stayner	816 37		816 37
155 Stella	782 97		782 97
156 Stevensville	818 97		818 97
157 Stouffville	821 01	29 28	850 29
158 Sunderland	792 63		792 63
159 Sutton West	830 16		830 16
160 Tamworth	815 14		815 14
161 Tara	815 57		815 57
162 Tavistock	817 95	150 00	967 95
163 Teeswater	819 96		819 96
164 Thamesford	790 18	160 18	950 36
165 Thamesville	819 56		819 56
166 Thedford	805 12		805 12
167 Thornbury	826 67	178 01	1,004 68
168 Thorndale	801 27	168 13	969 40
169 Thornton	799 98		799 98
170 Tilbury	813 77		813 77
171 Tiverton	791 47		791 47
172 Tottenham	796 03		796 03
173 Wales	791 78		791 78
174 Warkworth	815 16		815 16

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts

County Grants		Township Grants		Rates		Balances, Temporary Loans, Fees and Other Sources		Total Receipts	
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
117	3,544	1,000	00	1,827	54	1,084	27	8,446	63
118	10	1,000	00	650	00	1,716	79	4,190	96
119	2,858	500	00	164	73	1,111	63	5,437	22
120	813	.....	.....	3,289	96	789	63	5,705	87
121	1,859	850	00	.....	.....	1,579	36	5,092	24
122	1,823	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,355	30	4,982	07
123	1,432	500	00	.....	.....	3,563	39	6,301	94
124	1,671	.....	.....	750	00	776	08	4,003	07
125	332	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,910	49	3,642	54
126	5,047	1,400	00	.....	.....	5,054	87	12,325	99
127	2,776	1,000	00	53	13	307	27	4,958	95
128	3,562	.....	.....	1,959	93	.....	.....	6,345	79
129	1,412	.....	.....	161	98	2,712	32	5,151	74
130	1,464	.....	.....	3,948	24	138	43	6,360	39
131	.....	800	00	729	50	1,439	34	3,517	76
132	12,563	1,400	00	1,106	56	13,441	34	29,516	10
133	2,182	1,000	00	2,259	11	2,552	22	8,807	35
134	2,412	1,000	00	.....	.....	813	12	5,043	15
135	1,697	1,000	00	1,807	68	30	00	5,359	68
136	3,097	1,000	61	.....	.....	3,369	62	8,492	76
137	4,956	.....	.....	353	32	162	34	6,284	57
138	3,936	.....	.....	2,430	00	3,542	42	10,714	16
139	2,100	1,000	00	1,529	57	3,286	99	8,718	96
140	1,665	612	00	1,188	00	3,093	72	7,377	18
141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,139	89	6,914	09
142	3,959	1,400	00	1,626	29	1,781	32	9,648	17
143	4,016	1,000	00	.....	.....	161	61	5,997	08
144	2,106	550	00	.....	.....	6,751	76	10,232	77
145	1,411	850	00	1,861	06	1,534	39	6,483	72
146	.....	1,000	00	505	30	1,562	85	3,873	67
147	2,869	.....	.....	500	00	3,862	74	9,104	01
148	1,280	800	00	795	03	7,990	00	11,437	00
149	2,037	.....	.....	2,410	92	379	30	5,642	05
150	2,256	850	00	725	84	11,723	81	16,376	90
151	1,961	500	00	.....	.....	2,747	63	6,098	31
152	3,821	1,200	00	.....	.....	1,785	54	7,609	38
153	2,672	.....	.....	2,153	69	555	80	6,211	62
154	4,554	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,482	63	8,853	46
155	.....	580	00	.....	.....	1,910	84	3,273	81
156	4,013	1,400	00	275	00	7,290	12	13,797	42
157	5,505	.....	.....	2,086	19	76	00	8,518	28
158	1,575	1,000	00	.....	.....	470	27	3,838	34
159	5,832	.....	.....	3,300	00	445	06	10,407	96
160	3,030	488	84	361	25	8,455	16	13,151	02
161	2,039	.....	.....	1,052	80	636	05	4,544	09
162	2,481	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,456	01	5,905	07
163	4,534	.....	.....	1,256	79	3,385	82	9,997	53
164	3,345	1,000	00	.....	.....	4,671	44	9,966	93
165	3,641	.....	.....	1,000	00	1,235	88	6,697	06
166	2,736	750	00	1,203	63	2,792	76	8,287	57
167	3,926	.....	.....	2,807	46	214	31	7,953	19
168	1,436	1,000	00	.....	.....	1,684	43	5,090	35
169	1,691	1,000	00	650	51	2,018	08	6,159	67
170	4,149	.....	.....	1,600	00	2,182	26	8,745	10
171	1,978	.....	.....	498	32	2,582	13	5,850	59
172	1,782	.....	.....	577	13	417	55	3,572	89
173	2,337	850	00	.....	.....	3,183	09	7,162	25
174	4,548	1,400	00	.....	.....	3,413	67	10,177	51

CONTINUATION
TABLE 32—FINANCIAL

Schools	Receipts		
	Legislative Grants		
	General	Special	Total
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
175 Wellesley	582 43	.....	582 43
176 Wellington	831 54	200 00	1,031 54
177 West Lorne	810 09	.....	810 09
178 Westmeath	785 04	.....	785 04
179 Westport	808 42	.....	808 42
180 Westport (R.C.)	785 02	.....	785 02
181 Wheatley	708 80	541 74	1,250 54
182 Wolfe Island	371 93	.....	371 93
183 Woodville	828 86	221 78	1,050 64
184 Wooler	800 85	.....	800 85
185 Wroxeter	792 67	.....	792 67
186 Zurich	388 67	.....	388 67
187 Wilberforce	848 62	28 62	877 24
Totals	142,690 37	11,709 28	154,399 65
<i>Districts</i>			
1 Blind River	1,662 19	1,000 00	2,662 19
2 Bruce Mines	1,649 46	.....	1,649 46
3 Burk's Falls	1,633 54	.....	1,633 54
4 Capreol	1,607 41	.....	1,607 41
5 Coniston	1,611 88	.....	1,611 88
6 Dryden	1,636 38	500 00	2,136 38
7 Emo	1,635 25	631 22	2,266 47
8 Englehart	1,628 19	.....	1,628 19
9 Espanola	1,653 75	.....	1,653 75
10 Gore Bay	1,643 15	.....	1,643 15
11 Hornepayne	1,171 55	.....	1,171 55
12 Iroquois Falls	1,641 48	3,636 01	5,277 49
13 Keewatin	1,620 83	.....	1,620 83
14 Little Current	1,628 21	.....	1,628 21
15 MacTier	1,180 96	.....	1,180 96
16 Manitowaning	1,196 23	239 53	1,435 76
17 Massey	1,596 17	.....	1,596 17
18 Mattawa	1,177 34	226 21	1,403 55
19 Milford Bay	1,585 26	.....	1,585 26
20 Mindemoya	1,648 55	80 10	1,728 65
21 Nipigon	1,484 35	.....	1,484 35
22 Port Carling	1,186 38	.....	1,186 38
23 Powassan	1,659 83	928 56	2,588 39
24 Rainy River	1,613 11	2,223 40	3,836 51
25 Richard's Landing	1,206 12	.....	1,206 12
26 Schreiber	1,639 48	500 00	2,139 48
27 Sioux Lookout	1,642 00	1,500 00	3,142 00
28 Smooth Rock Falls	1,599 44	.....	1,599 44
29 South Porcupine	1,671 30	3,804 24	5,475 54
30 South River	1,576 60	.....	1,576 60
31 Sprucedale	1,188 36	600 00	1,788 36
32 Sturgeon Falls	1,633 25	.....	1,633 25
33 Sundridge	1,556 75	.....	1,556 75
Totals	50,464 75	15,869 27	66,334 02
Grand Totals	193,155 12	27,578 55	220,733 67
Increases for the year .....	.....	6,378 13	.....
Decreases for the year	16,391 59	.....	10,013 46
Percentage of Total Receipts .....	.....	.....	15.12

SCHOOLS

STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts				
County Grants	Township Grants	Rates	Balances, Temporary Loans, Fees and Other Sources	Total Receipts
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
175 582 43	600 00	615 00	1,732 13	4,111 99
176 875 64	.....	4,026 63	3,030 60	8,964 41
177 919 66	720 75	1,000 00	234 60	3,685 10
178 801 86	1,000 00	200 00	3,178 94	5,965 84
179 .....	.....	.....	2,687 56	3,495 98
180 1,278 06	.....	1,350 00	1,724 72	5,137 80
181 3,576 23	.....	3,603 71	138 65	8,569 13
182 .....	.....	400 00	2,531 20	3,303 13
183 2,352 58	.....	1,884 39	63 85	5,351 46
184 3,470 35	970 00	.....	1,316 70	6,557 90
185 1,224 51	.....	200 00	1,194 15	3,411 33
186 567 90	600 00	140 42	1,897 43	3,594 42
187	171 31	250 00	566 15	1,864 70
448,355 56	88,297 52	171,630 32	370,363 91	1,233,046 96
1 .....	.....	3,075 04	5,474 37	11,211 60
2 .....	.....	3,520 65	803 56	5,973 67
3 .....	.....	2,034 54	288 70	3,956 78
4 .....	.....	2,604 33	5,626 59	9,838 33
5	250 00	4,000 00	6,713 61	12,575 49
6 .....	.....	4,747 56	.....	6,883 94
7	350 00	1,000 00	429 96	4,046 43
8 .....	.....	4,963 32	75 18	6,666 69
9 .....	.....	6,711 18	60 19	8,425 12
10 .....	.....	3,530 30	91 51	5,264 96
11 .....	.....	1,950 53	.....	3,122 08
12 .....	.....	13,103 71	8 95	18,390 15
13 .....	.....	5,605 06	3,955 00	11,180 89
14 .....	.....	2,848 00	955 27	5,431 48
15 .....	.....	1,165 98	.....	2,346 94
16	200 00	1,000 00	1,000 57	3,636 33
17 .....	.....	2,072 61	669 31	4,338 09
18 .....	.....	.....	2,014 43	3,417 98
19	166 66	1,688 66	2,505 39	5,945 97
20	275 00	2,127 61	1,598 46	5,729 72
21 .....	.....	3,233 75	.....	4,718 10
22 .....	.....	1,800 00	297 65	3,284 03
23 .....	.....	1,030 00	3,191 56	6,809 95
24 .....	.....	6,756 57	162 15	10,755 23
25	500 00	350 00	2,773 50	4,829 62
26	4,460 00	2,752 22	593 88	9,945 58
27 .....	.....	2,150 00	160 63	5,452 63
28 .....	.....	2,430 20	1,145 57	5,175 21
29 .....	.....	10,466 00	1,325 46	17,267 00
30	116 67	.....	1,299 71	2,992 98
31	890 21	219 58	636 52	3,534 67
32	73 40	4,668 58	3,937 10	10,312 33
33 .....	.....	1,287 75	227 60	3,072 10
.....	7,281 94	104,893 73	48,022 38	226,532 07
448,355 56	95,579 46	276,524 05	418,386 29	1,459,579 03
30,488 34	6,729 58	56,236 20	5,840 32	109,408 53
37.18	6.54	18.94	22.22	.....

CONTINUATION
TABLE 32—FINANCIAL

Expenditures						
General Maintenance						
Schools	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total			
<i>Counties</i>	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1 Acton	4,852	00			862	23
2 Agincourt	6,650	00			1,200	27
3 Ailsa Craig	2,870	00			589	84
4 Allenford	2,480	00			208	09
5 Alton	2,720	00			448	52
6 Alvinston	4,161	62	136	30	480	24
7 Arkona	930	00	32	35	108	82
8 Aultsville	2,245	00			227	57
9 Ayr	3,008	00			132	31
10 Bancroft	2,520	00			321	19
11 Bath	2,900	00			340	12
12 Beachburg	2,784	83			870	00
13 Beaverton	5,220	00			896	85
14 Beeton	3,147	00			550	99
15 Belmont	2,810	00	253	70	226	63
16 Bethany	1,280	00			117	50
17 Blackstock	3,000	00			350	69
18 Blyth	2,668	00			529	67
19 Bobcaygeon	3,200	00	71	70	773	80
20 Bolton	3,200	00			683	93
21 Bothwell	2,720	00			533	56
22 Bowesville	1,000	00	13	55	107	25
23 Brooklin	3,850	00	170	49	632	96
24 Brownsville	3,190	00	129	90	538	64
25 Brussels	3,480	00	54	32	549	05
26 Burgessville	2,673	00			682	57
27 Caledon East	2,800	00			526	02
28 Cannington	3,000	00	75	14	516	70
29 Cardinal	4,655	00			1,072	15
30 Carp	4,440	00			530	00
31 Castleton	2,736	00			395	33
32 Chalk River	1,420	00			24	59
33 Chatsworth	3,120	00			578	10
34 Claremont	3,070	00	31	82	560	37
35 Clifford	2,750	00			432	31
36 Cobden	1,340	00			800	00
37 Coldwater	3,050	00			742	78
38 Comber	4,920	10			879	60
39 Consecon	2,010	00			205	03
40 Cookstown	3,120	00			339	46
41 Cooksville	3,072	00			594	53
42 Creemore	3,300	00			490	76
43 Cumberland	2,059	00			227	76
44 Delaware	2,797	50	391	28	263	77
45 Delhi	3,246	67			584	85
46 Delta	2,606	00			604	42
47 Denbigh	1,140	00	5	10	102	48
48 Dorchester	3,180	00	45	84	369	82
49 Douglas	720	00			132	17
50 Drayton	5,250	00			480	53
51 Dresden	4,470	00	17	00	1,390	00
52 Drumbo	3,080	00			854	18
53 Eganville	3,360	00			541	83
54 Eganville (R.C.)	2,600	00			359	58
55 Elgin	2,900	00			456	78
56 Elmvale	4,706	00			534	97
57 Embro	4,017	50			938	84
58 Enniskillen	1,150	00	8	00	200	95

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Total	Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures			
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities									
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.			
1	89	00	5,921	65	2,216	95		8,138	60	
2	254	66	8,433	62	4,397	48	4,400	17,231	10	
3	164	81	3,719	71				3,719	71	
4	34	42	2,819	20	655	69		3,474	89	
5	28	07	3,978	71				3,978	71	
6	78	10	5,045	56	956	78	600	6,602	34	
7	13	84	1,130	96				1,130	96	
8	32	03	2,640	24		34	75	2,674	99	
9	50	00	3,277	99				3,277	99	
10	108	90	3,068	63	394	71		3,463	34	
11	15	65	3,340	02				3,340	02	
12	237	60	4,136	66	1,015	44		5,152	10	
13	358	39	6,540	86	429	74		7,070	60	
14	107	94	3,963	05		49	01	4,665	90	
15	198	56	3,583	69	457	33	33	388	95	
16			1,573	90				1,573	90	
17	153	31	4,083	48	669	43	83	37	5,661	28
18	149	77	3,757	46	438	32	75	00	4,270	78
19	62	30	4,251	96				4,251	96	
20	23	23	4,058	84	1,087	83		5,146	67	
21	76	00	3,614	54	422	15		4,036	69	
22			1,157	06	50	00		1,207	06	
23	107	65	5,000	29	1,376	10		6,376	39	
24	112	42	4,123	84	1,326	68	830	00	6,280	52
25	86	60	4,210	27	96	10		4,306	37	
26	165	49	3,633	01	1,604	85	1,050	00	6,287	86
27	180	72	3,678	41	677	45	20	25	1,000	00
28	282	80	4,169	57	635	17		4,804	74	
29	174	49	5,987	21	2,179	60		8,166	81	
30	329	03	5,762	64	944	44	92	05	6,799	13
31	323	74	3,627	07	1,863	70	185	19	2,645	00
32	15	00	1,544	19	437	00		1,981	19	
33	143	56	4,080	93				4,080	93	
34	110	30	4,240	67	1,651	34		5,892	01	
35	78	42	3,327	42	784	38	97	36	4,209	16
36	8	45	2,198	45				2,198	45	
37	270	41	4,520	86	1,341	69	821	19	6,683	74
38	6	11	5,856	64	1,307	77		7,164	41	
39	59	15	2,274	18			763	78	3,037	96
40	214	16	3,723	43			5,459	48	9,182	91
41	133	96	4,095	83	1,305	37		5,401	20	
42	125	65	4,275	61	711	96	145	63	5,133	20
43	52	84	2,352	12				2,352	12	
44	58	00	3,633	65	623	33		4,256	98	
45	70	15	4,007	85	1,549	33		5,557	18	
46	15	00	3,279	34				3,279	34	
47	76	03	1,537	95				1,537	95	
48	131	37	3,827	06	1,673	59	46	85	5,547	50
49			872	77				872	77	
50	275	39	6,749	84		445	25	7,195	09	
51	127	68	6,344	68		688	00	7,032	68	
52	293	31	5,062	04		301	51	5,363	55	
53	38	24	4,012	15	883	96		4,896	11	
54	130	92	3,404	78				3,404	78	
55	170	32	3,837	10	1,462	02	1,445	00	6,744	12
56	155	75	5,518	46	691	24	505	30	6,715	00
57	158	09	6,238	43	1,994	22	5,775	58	14,008	23
58	15	00	2,097	80	355	64		2,453	44	

CONTINUATION
TABLE 32—FINANCIAL

Expenditures						
General Maintenance						
Schools	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
59 Ennismore.....	2,640	00	21	40	2,661	40
60 Erin.....	3,081	00			3,081	00
61 Fenelon Falls.....	4,900	00			4,900	00
62 Feversham.....	2,520	00			2,520	00
63 Fingal.....	3,120	00			3,120	00
64 Fitzroy Harbour.....	2,700	00	22	25	2,722	25
65 Flinton.....	1,881	00	30	95	1,911	95
66 Florence.....	2,950	00	61	25	3,011	25
67 Fordwich.....	2,900	00			2,900	00
68 Forester's Falls.....	2,050	00			2,050	00
69 Frankford.....	4,730	00			4,730	00
70 Freulton.....	1,080	00			1,080	00
71 Grand Valley.....	4,609	00			4,609	00
72 Haliburton.....	1,708	00	13	63	1,721	63
73 Hallville.....	3,520	00			3,520	00
74 Harrow.....	5,283	00	103	83	5,386	83
75 Havelock.....	3,188	53	1	25	3,189	78
76 Hensall.....	2,590	38			2,590	38
77 Hepworth.....	2,810	50			2,810	50
78 Highgate.....	2,850	00			2,850	00
79 Holstein.....	2,600	00			2,600	00
80 Honeywood.....	3,099	60	33	14	3,132	74
81 Ilderton.....	3,269	50	147	62	3,417	12
82 Inglewood.....	2,421	25			2,421	25
83 Janetville.....	1,061	00	15	00	1,076	00
84 Jarvis.....	3,070	00	23	11	3,093	11
85 Jockvale.....	1,240	00			1,240	00
86 Kars.....	2,980	00			2,980	00
87 Kenmore.....	2,900	00			2,900	00
88 Kinburn.....	3,146	68	18	55	3,165	23
89 Kinmount.....	2,000	00			2,000	00
90 Lambeth.....	3,070	00			3,070	00
91 Lanark.....	3,160	00	426	59	3,586	59
92 Lansdowne.....	2,843	44			2,843	44
93 Laurel.....	900	00	6	44	906	44
94 Lefroy.....	2,295	00			2,295	00
95 Lion's Head.....	2,500	00			2,500	00
96 Little Britain.....	2,940	00			2,940	00
97 Lobo.....	3,020	00			3,020	00
98 Long Branch.....	13,715	00	89	83	13,804	83
99 Lucknow.....	5,720	00	51	97	5,771	97
100 Lynden.....	2,824	00			2,824	00
101 Lyndhurst.....	2,940	00	48	93	2,988	93
102 Malakoff.....	1,790	00			1,790	00
103 Mallorytown.....	3,136	00			3,136	00
104 Manotick.....	2,930	00			2,930	00
105 Marmora.....	6,400	00	198	71	6,598	71
106 Melbourne.....	2,760	00			2,760	00
107 Merlin.....	4,595	00	19	92	4,614	92
108 Merrickville.....	3,380	00			3,380	00
109 Metcalfe.....	2,880	00			2,880	00
110 Millbrook.....	2,680	00			2,680	00
111 Milverton.....	5,002	00			5,002	00
112 Minden.....	2,050	00			2,050	00
113 Minesing.....	1,917	50			1,917	50
114 Mount Albert.....	2,920	00			2,920	00
115 Mount Brydges.....	2,780	00	18	08	2,798	08
116 Mount Elgin.....	2,800	00			2,800	00

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

							Expenditures				
General Maintenance							Temporary Loan Repayments		Total Expenditures		
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total	Capital Charges	Capital Outlay							
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.		
59	225 80	2 48	3,195 07			1,550 00	4,745 07				
60	103 65		3,774 12	1,564 53		1,420 48	6,759 13				
61	79 69	15 00	5,641 84				5,641 84				
62	269 76		3,157 13	547 94	87 76		3,792 83				
63	131 87		3,715 39	304 43		300 00	4,319 82				
64	95 32		3,236 64		596 30		3,832 94				
65	69 62		2,128 62		104 85	299 94	2,533 41				
66	152 05		3,916 72				3,916 72				
67	160 18	7 44	3,669 24	722 19	113 78		4,505 21				
68	127 93		2,625 90			727 50	3,353 40				
69	140 74		5,891 08				5,891 08				
70	61 65		1,414 64			1,169 35	2,583 99				
71	178 87		5,802 40	744 44	169 14	538 03	7,254 01				
72	42 91		1,915 16	772 30		1,117 16	3,804 62				
73	1,231 23		5,856 74	1,461 09	12 50		7,330 33				
74	96 13		7,016 38	1,604 85			8,621 23				
75	57 51	24 30	3,752 57	149 97			3,902 54				
76			3,110 78				3,110 78				
77	29 06	25 00	3,825 64	802 43	290 54		4,918 61				
78	64 77		3,706 66				3,706 66				
79	85 74		3,321 82	585 45			3,907 27				
80	43 86	7 28	3,697 34	840 51		729 00	5,266 85				
81	50 60		4,251 62	2,107 59		700 00	7,059 21				
82	23 42		2,885 43	931 87	21 00		3,838 30				
83			1,273 95				1,273 95				
84	62 80		3,539 70				3,539 70				
85			1,534 77			200 00	1,734 77				
86	189 83		3,681 44				3,681 44				
87	89 71	8 41	3,354 71				3,354 71				
88	245 47	10 25	5,345 63				5,345 63				
89	15 40		2,163 67				2,163 67				
90	246 54	53 10	4,383 54	3,305 23	295 56	2,000 00	9,984 33				
91			4,013 54				4,013 54				
92	166 94		3,638 10		158 42	1,000 00	4,796 52				
93	38 60		1,261 70	765 00			2,026 70				
94	226 11		3,244 73	401 21			3,645 94				
95	178 40		2,827 90		2,866 23		5,694 13				
96	81 38		3,419 39	1,805 47	80 61	1,125 02	6,430 49				
97	748 03	18 15	4,629 47			100 00	4,729 47				
98	555 11		17,105 42	4,472 30	283 33		21,861 05				
99	165 10		6,962 68				6,962 68				
100	137 60		3,820 74	980 00		1,081 08	5,881 82				
101	105 44		3,836 62				3,836 62				
102	32 77		2,100 18	320 96	32 00		2,453 14				
103	257 75		4,268 84	2,615 55			6,884 39				
104	176 50	13 00	4,322 61	988 10	771 00		6,081 71				
105	255 00		7,762 10		341 62		8,013 72				
106	65 01		3,642 38				3,642 38				
107	50 00		5,380 20	483 17			5,863 37				
108	94 20		4,433 93				4,433 93				
109	114 05		3,398 32		88 00		3,486 32				
110	246 96	92 96	4,090 52	2,537 92			6,628 44				
111			5,749 86	2,236 48			7,986 34				
112	46 95		2,235 95			500 00	2,735 95				
113	330 67		2,577 37				2,577 37				
114	80 50		3,813 92	1,863 73	139 00		5,816 65				
115	185 62		3,918 01	209 25	49 15	600 00	4,776 41				
116	182 24		4,613 37	1,616 35			6,229 72				

CONTINUATION
TABLE 32—FINANCIAL

Expenditures										
General Maintenance										
Schools	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Mainten- ance					
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total							
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.				
117 Mount Pleasant.....	2,580	00	27	60	2,607	60	814	48	158	30
118 Navan.....	2,700	00	146	62	2,846	62	314	00	177	27
119 New Dundas.....	2,539	68	129	63	2,669	31	387	54	306	90
120 New Hamburg.....	3,333	68	172	94	3,506	62	559	70	292	73
121 North Augusta.....	2,640	00			2,640	00	425	37	39	00
122 North Gower.....	3,040	00			3,040	00	346	21	76	16
123 Odessa.....	3,200	00			3,200	00	692	47		
124 Oil Springs.....	2,800	00			2,800	00	380	00	256	31
125 Onondaga.....	1,361	00			1,361	00	180	96	46	71
126 Orono.....	4,754	00			4,754	00	1,059	79	77	92
127 Otterville.....	2,715	00			2,715	00	600	50	184	38
128 Paisley.....	5,040	00			5,040	00	863	58	366	11
129 Pakenham.....	2,894	02			2,894	02	423	99	91	49
130 Palmerston.....	4,800	00	121	42	4,921	42	675	18	625	52
131 Pelee Island.....	1,630	00			1,630	00	270	51	352	68
132 Pelham.....	9,080	00			9,080	00	1,534	08	460	88
133 Pickering.....	3,460	00			3,460	00	730	80	75	98
134 Plattsville.....	3,000	00	3	64	3,003	64	478	37	344	85
135 Port Burwell.....	3,234	00	70	28	3,304	28	586	50	118	84
136 Princeton.....	3,650	00			3,650	00	756	35	157	82
137 Richmond.....	4,640	00	40	14	4,680	14	805	63	127	88
138 Ripley.....	4,838	16			4,838	16	604	84	343	79
139 Rockwood.....	2,990	00	80	61	3,070	61	482	98	68	05
140 Rodney.....	3,300	00	87	26	3,387	26	395	53	426	40
141 Russell.....	4,420	00			4,420	00	638	49	93	51
142 St. George.....	5,820	00	21	36	5,841	36	835	06	168	68
143 Schomberg.....	3,020	00			3,020	00	662	97	620	03
144 Scotland.....	2,872	00	106	36	2,978	36	320	88	32	00
145 Seeley's Bay.....	2,820	00			2,820	00	280	27	83	72
146 Selkirk.....	3,140	00			3,140	00	173	02	48	60
147 Severn Bridge.....	2,840	00			2,840	00			179	80
148 Singhampton.....	2,240	00	10	00	2,250	00	530	00	519	23
149 Southampton.....	4,440	00			4,440	00	1,006	80	11	65
150 South Mountain.....	3,060	00			3,060	00	305	55	72	04
151 Sparta.....	3,224	00			3,224	00	589	09	121	22
152 Spencerville.....	4,520	00			4,520	00	735	50	136	54
153 Springfield.....	3,120	00			3,120	00	441	13	214	41
154 Stayner.....	4,600	00			4,600	00	962	68	132	86
155 Stella.....	2,670	00			2,670	00	319	49	74	84
156 Stevensville.....	4,320	00			4,320	00	853	30	870	13
157 Stouffville.....	5,310	00			5,310	00	626	80	420	89
158 Sunderland.....	3,020	00	30	80	3,050	80	304	54	35	26
159 Sutton West.....	4,572	52			4,572	52	1,107	54	365	79
160 Tamworth.....	3,330	41			3,330	41	1,314	80	403	66
161 Tara.....	2,842	00			2,842	00	211	26	162	26
162 Tavistock.....	3,560	00	48	57	3,608	57	517	34	93	65
163 Teeswater.....	4,670	00			4,670	00	593	05	68	96
164 Thamesford.....	3,054	00			3,054	00	689	58	359	65
165 Thamesville.....	4,262	88			4,262	88	938	47		
166 Thedford.....	2,800	00			2,800	00	823	19	167	93
167 Thornbury.....	6,724	82	13	98	6,738	80	801	10	90	44
168 Thorndale.....	2,687	55			2,687	55	359	09	99	58
169 Thornton.....	2,883	00			2,883	00	555	64		
170 Tilbury.....	5,410	50			5,410	50	477	46	214	86
171 Tiverton.....	2,548	00			2,548	00	110	46	105	40
172 Tottenham.....	2,900	00			2,900	00	417	45	130	74
173 Wales.....	3,000	00			3,000	00	240	30		
174 Warkworth.....	5,020	00			5,020	00	515	29	1,034	87

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Total	Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities						
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
117	95 80		3,676 18	1,827 54	381 85		5,885 57
118	51 56		3,389 45				3,389 45
119	56 65		3,420 40	1,003 03		913 79	5,337 22
120	30 45	7 00	4,396 50	433 54		102 00	4,932 04
121	106 63		3,211 00	286 21		1,200 00	4,697 21
122	231 22		3,693 59				3,693 59
123			3,892 47				3,892 47
124			3,436 31				3,436 31
125	45 00		1,633 67		98 05		1,731 72
126	174 88	8 97	6,075 56	563 78	20 01		6,659 35
127	64 79		3,564 67	1,338 87	52 48		4,956 02
128	76 10		6,345 79				6,345 79
129	108 29		3,517 79				3,517 79
130	130 27		6,352 39				6,352 39
131	21 15		2,274 34	407 50	75 92		2,757 76
132	1,585 79		12,660 75	3,851 65	187 50	12,813 20	29,513 10
133			4,266 78	1,509 11		1,750 00	7,525 89
134	188 22	22 27	4,037 35		872 70		4,910 05
135	45 45		4,055 07	1,304 61			5,359 68
136	167 53	19 81	4,751 51		235 74		4,987 25
137	263 03		5,876 68				5,876 68
138	273 21		6,060 00	430 00	246 21	2,500 00	9,236 21
139	104 24		3,725 88	1,548 07	112 30		5,386 25
140	158 18		4,367 37	665 87			5,033 24
141	159 80		5,311 80				5,311 80
142	276 77	22 64	7,144 51	1,626 29	53 94	700 00	9,524 74
143	66 40		4,369 40	1,627 68			5,997 08
144	153 95		3,485 19	1,088 33	72 99		4,646 51
145	79 10		3,263 09	939 75			4,202 84
146	106 15		3,467 77		65 90		3,533 67
147	103 73		3,123 53	271 94		352 03	3,747 50
148	214 18		3,513 41	435 90	6,000 00	1,200 00	11,149 31
149	19 00		5,477 45				5,477 45
150	119 29	5 00	3,561 88	725 84			4,287 72
151	139 72		4,074 03			1,200 00	5,274 03
152			5,392 04				5,392 04
153	174 37		3,949 91	1,799 21		462 50	6,211 62
154	122 09		5,817 63				5,817 63
155	89 78	11 00	3,165 11				3,165 11
156	239 02		6,282 45	2,006 06		5,467 64	13,756 15
157	371 17		6,728 86	1,789 42			8,518 28
158	86 80		3,477 40	339 66			3,817 06
159	102 62	60 36	6,208 83	3,445 85	68 60		9,723 28
160	306 48		5,355 35	116 25	165 27	7,114 95	12,751 82
161	187 03		3,402 55		1,141 54		4,544 09
162	16 66		4,236 22			700 00	4,936 22
163	127 49		5,459 50	871 85	281 07		6,612 42
164	291 07		3,493 30	1,311 38		2,985 00	8,690 68
165			5,201 35			550 00	5,751 35
166	75 00		3,866 12	1,203 63			5,069 75
167	322 85		7,953 19				7,953 19
168	177 64		3,323 86		18 00	1,399 92	4,741 78
169	57 50		3,496 14	650 51			4,146 65
170	307 89		6,410 71				6,410 71
171	132 23		2,896 09			400 00	3,296 09
172	124 70		3,572 89				3,572 89
173	122 35		3,362 65	398 00	565 52	950 00	5,276 17
174	146 78	100 13	6,817 07		130 00	2,050 00	8,997 07

CONTINUATION
TABLE 32—FINANCIAL

Expenditures						
General Maintenance						
Schools	Cost of Instruction			Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Mainten- ance	
	Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total			
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
175 Wellesley.....	2,105	00	28	10	342	36
176 Wellington.....	3,395	50	150	15	705	26
177 West Lorne.....	2,644	00			423	11
178 Westmeath.....	2,532	00	9	04	412	38
179 Westport.....	3,131	36			267	62
180 Westport (R.C.).....	2,400	00			630	00
181 Wheatley.....	6,116	00			1,557	82
182 Wilberforce.....	1,650	00			123	99
183 Wolfe Island.....	1,112	00			92	68
184 Woodville.....	3,074	00			443	72
185 Wooler.....	2,990	00	37	62	530	16
186 Wroxeter.....	2,510	00	167	43	358	00
187 Zurich.....	1,200	00			204	90
Totals.....	603,293	68	4,292	49	98,285	48
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Blind River.....	5,152	76			1,011	58
2 Bruce Mines.....	3,060	00	91	80	702	04
3 Burk's Falls.....	3,190	00	23	00	511	09
4 Capreol.....	4,602	00	223	20	1,070	06
5 Coniston.....	4,200	00	65	96	834	97
6 Dryden.....	5,500	00	124	11	866	30
7 Emo.....	3,055	00		25	289	50
8 Englehart.....	5,201	00			851	77
9 Espanola.....	5,233	35			2,969	41
10 Gore Bay.....	3,370	00			544	48
11 Hornepayne.....	2,485	85			466	27
12 Iroquois Falls.....	8,845	00	141	17	1,804	32
13 Keewatin.....	5,907	60			936	97
14 Little Current.....	2,660	00			504	50
15 MacTier.....	1,889	00	73	25	275	21
16 Manitowaning.....	2,200	00			146	80
17 Massey.....	3,060	64	30	57	254	13
18 Mattawa.....	2,350	00	251	65	600	00
19 Milford Bay.....	2,780	00			460	60
20 Mindemoya.....	2,600	00			466	66
21 Nipigon.....	2,256	00	185	40	680	16
22 Port Carling.....	2,420	02	230	75	396	78
23 Powassan.....	2,940	00			495	00
24 Rainy River.....	7,498	75			1,294	30
25 Richard's Landing.....	2,020	00			398	82
26 Schreiber.....	4,795	00	255	36	742	48
27 Sioux Lookout.....	5,130	00	41	27	5,171	27
28 Smooth Rock Falls.....	3,760	00	95	33	3,855	33
29 South Porcupine.....	8,851	48	155	33	3,497	37
30 South River.....	2,820	00			112	43
31 Sprucedale.....	2,041	50			209	93
32 Sturgeon Falls.....	5,009	00			1,576	88
33 Sundridge.....	2,660	00			224	00
Totals.....	129,543	95	1,988	40	25,194	81
Grand Totals.....	732,837	63	6,280	89	123,480	29
Increases for the year.....						
Decreases for the year.....	25,051	70	3,811	58	6,050	52
Percentages of Total Expendi- tures.....	60.65		52		61.17	10 22
						3.77

SCHOOLS
STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures

General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures						
Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total										
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.					
175	30	14	2,633	54	138	36		3,271	75			
176	1,256	89	5,675	10	2,752	20	499	85	8,927	30		
177	85	05	3,354	76			500	00	3,354	76		
178	64	20	3,053	62					3,053	62		
179	4	00	3,495	98					3,495	98		
180	45	00	3,089	00		49	50		3,138	50		
181	293	93	7,967	75		405	90		8,373	65		
182	21	96	1,864	70					1,864	70		
183			1,256	43					1,256	43		
184	138	78	3,780	69	1,568	77			5,349	46		
185	93	73	3,763	84	1,236	62	180	45	5,180	91		
186	266	59	3,374	22					3,374	22		
187	47	27	1,508	04	140	42			1,648	46		
	27,171	41	772,119	97	120,062	79	20,379	95	88,081	56	1,000,644	27
1	224	11	6,488	56	3,075	04	135	41	500	00	10,199	01
2	443	03	4,446	38	605	40					5,051	78
3	97	55	3,906	10			50	00			3,956	10
4	202	35	6,312	29	2,604	33		921	71		9,838	33
5	186	75	5,470	81			700	00			6,170	81
6	101	46	6,883	94							6,883	93
7	142	50	3,764	96	260	20					4,025	16
8	113	42	6,666	69							6,666	69
9	100	17	8,403	68							8,403	68
10	160	91	4,227	12	1,037	84					5,264	96
11	57	28	3,122	08							3,122	08
12	961	00	13,572	61	4,817	54					18,390	15
13	243	24	7,305	89				3,875	00		11,180	89
14	156	67	3,656	79	1,148	00	112	95			4,917	74
15	101	87	2,346	94							2,346	94
16	131	10	2,756	02							2,756	02
17	116	14	3,535	10	61	78	741	21			4,338	09
18	95	87	3,297	52							3,297	52
19	83	62	3,496	07	928	66					4,424	73
20	296	10	3,586	97	877	61		1,175	00		5,639	58
21	799	99	4,135	17	582	93					4,718	10
22	153	09	3,260	59							3,260	59
23	89	40	3,701	50							3,701	50
24	464	99	10,129	43	625	50					10,754	93
25	134	53	2,641	20							2,641	20
26	190	01	6,042	19	2,752	22	39	99	1,110	71	9,945	11
27	77	85	5,323	05							5,323	05
28	83	91	3,991	12			1,000	00			4,991	12
29	736	98	13,927	73			1,214	92	2,124	35	17,267	00
30			2,992	98							2,992	98
31	94	29	2,402	74	219	58					2,622	32
32	268	77	7,356	63	2,038	02					9,394	65
33	134	75	3,072	10							3,072	10
	7,243	70	172,222	95	21,634	65	3,994	48	9,706	77	207,558	85
	34,415	11	944,342	92	141,697	44	24,374	43	97,788	33	1,208,203	12
		415	23									
	1,848	34	45,218	34	13,158	84	31,631	61	3,912	01	93,920	80
	2.85		78.16		11.73		2.02		8.09			

VOCATIONAL
TABLE 33—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS; PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

Main table with columns: Schools, Type of School, Teachers (Full-time, Part-time and Occasional), Complete Enrolment (Total, Male, Female), Percentage of Actual to Perfect Aggregate Attendance, Pupils (Full-time Total, Male, Female), Average Daily Attendance. Rows include Counties (1-59) and Districts (1-8).

Type of School—S.V.—Straight Vocational. C.—Composite. C.D.—Commercial Department.

SCHOOLS
AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Enrolment				Number of Full-time Pupils from Families Whose Head is Occupied as Below															
Part-time				Special				Commerce	Agriculture	Law, Medicine, Dentistry or Church	Teaching	The Trades and Industries	Labouring Occupations	Other Occupations	Without Occupation				
Total	Male	Female	Student Hours	Total	Male	Female	Student Hours												
1								7	22			22	11	59	22				
2								1	21	1		7	9	1					
3								159	39	3	3	40	48	11	30				
4								64	40	1		204	136	46	36				
5								15	7			17	5	44	9				
6								44	83	4	3	104	55	41	36				
7												17							
8								20	8	1		55	59	25	12				
9								10	7	5		30	20	12	10				
10								50	21		2	183	26	19	35				
11	35	11	24	2,080				45	20	4	4	102	59	47	21				
12					37	8	29	4,482	117	7	5	428	100	260	27				
13	186	60	126	15,546	269	177	92	31,816	90	13	8	299	299	244	140				
14									49	5	1	90	117	112	3				
15									140	9	14	221	74	47	2				
16					45	10	35	16,240	6	2	2	74	44	12	122				
17	3								47	32	5	20	21	3	67				
18	13	7	3	400					76	38	4	74	67	56	52				
19		6		9,984					251	82	13	24							
20	73	11	62	5,843					7	3	2	214	86	73	59				
21	26	7	19	3,660					7	31	2	618	236	250	178				
22												31							
23										1	1	10	6	8	8				
24										10		78	101	24	46				
25									32	12	3	108	154	8	42				
26	19	19		1,897	90		90	2,796	79	15	3	188	322	117	48				
27									274	17	14	398	119	338	140				
28					8	4	4	3,919	41	20	1	74	45	17	11				
29									4	5		28	31	21	7				
30									17	24		21	32	7	1				
31									62	30	2	172	88	4	34				
32					6	3	3	898	11	42		8	17	2	3				
33									16	52	2	18	47	15	12				
34					27	14	13	3,780	10	34		10	5	13	3				
35									81	50	1	250	86	98	15				
36									52	74	13	96	139	49	34				
37									36	21	2	169	33	122	41				
38									22	13		59	26	19	1				
39									35	25		60	27		24				
40									26	11	1	93	45	19	6				
41	478	185	293	77,802	402	136	266	45,653	527	11	65	18	595	432	545	402			
42					39	30	9	27,378	254	4	40	6	708	64	223	220			
43									135	6	6	456	91	438	57				
44	52	8	44	3,567					496		28	12	622	150	154	163			
45									412		16	3	496	99	505	89			
46	20	6	14	4,581					284		8	18	260	49	309	98			
47					289	100	189	289,000	462	22	19	10	326	34	686	327			
48	59	59		*					44	6	2	181	89	230	55				
49	17		17	1,787					12		1	1	68	53		240			
50	9		9	*								20	141		54				
51	7	5	2	2,359	2		2	122	54	6	13	4	19	2	13	29			
52					17	14	3	*	35	27	2	1	77	114	24	41			
53									19	29	4		210	70	127	53			
54									289	28	17	6	703	402	393	233			
55									15	19	5		30	40	18	14			
56									16	1			47	9	79	8			
57									54	5	2		90	12	8	12			
58									7	3			79	67	1	19			
59									38	3	2		92	50	33	50			
				997	378	619	129,506	1,231	496	735	426,084	5,149	1,112	345	143	9,788	4,763	6,029	3,501
1									6	4			15	44	7	10			
2									20	10	3	3	306	186	83	17			
3	1		3	330					10	4	1		20	5	5	1			
4									78	1	5	2	103	87	93				
5									145	19	2		265	236	82	33			
6	2	1	1	392					17	15	13		164	129	38	71			
7	1		1	259					34	14	1	1	111	58	48	31			
8									14	3			9	92	47	20			
				4	1	3	981		324	70	25	7	993	861	403	183			
				1,001	379	622	130,487	1,231	496	735	426,084	5,473	1,182	370	150	10,781	5,624	6,432	3,684
				547	370	177	8,330	47	111	158	58,087	236		59	19	221	387		597
												80				600			

* No Record.

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 33—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

Schools	Number admitted to Vocational School for the first time during the year from				Number who retired permanently from school during year	Number of Pupils in the				
	Publicly Controlled Elementary Schools of Ontario	Publicly Controlled Secondary Schools of Ontario	Private Schools of Ontario	Any Other Source		Architecture, Machine Drawing and Design				
						Mechanical Drawing	Architectural Drawing	Machine Drawing and Design	Electrical Drawing	Sheet Metal Drawing
<i>Counties</i>										
1 Barrie.....	64				30					
2 Beamsville.....	29	5		1	17	25				
3 Belleville.....	132				78	110	31	25		55
4 Brantford.....	196				141	193				
5 Brockville.....	25	10			92		14			
6 Chatham.....	85	73	4	12	80	104				
7 Collingwood.....										
8 Cornwall.....	69	19	4	2	31					
9 Fort Erie.....	36				22					
10 Galt.....	110	19			96	125				
11 Guelph.....	145	9			68	85				
12 Hamilton: Commerce.....	240	42	7		181					
13 " Technical.....	575	252	6	32	626	781	38	151	2	14
14 " Westdale Commerce.....	87	20	1	9	48					
15 " Westdale Technical.....	189	85	24	42	262	357	4	29	28	
16 " Boys' Handicraft.....	106				95	64				4
17 " Girls' ".....	71				47					
18 Kingston: Commercial.....	112	18	8		98	170				
19 " Navigation.....	24				24					
20 Kitchener.....	214	36			131	205				
21 London.....	391	307	6	22	481	431	220			
22 Midland.....	31				31					
23 Napanee.....	15	28		1	18					
24 Niagara Falls.....	72		1		64	149	15			
25 Oshawa.....	106	32	1		103	159	12			
26 Ottawa: Technical.....	282	39	33	10	187	638	638	26.3	26.3	26.3
27 " Commerce.....	268	139	40	4	198					
28 Owen Sound.....	82				37	76				
29 Pembroke.....	29	10			59					
30 Perth.....	29	35			33					
31 Peterborough.....	122	20		3	197	119	15	4	40	8
32 Picton.....	34	9			14					
33 Renfrew.....	44	5		2	21					
34 Ridgeway.....	41	1			17					
35 St. Catharines.....	205	51		2	138	249	249	249	249	249
36 St. Thomas.....	160	59	12		87	208				
37 Sarnia.....	128	40		6	214	193	14			
38 Scarborough.....	55	9			44					
39 Stamford.....	55	31			20					
40 Stratford.....	64	11			50					
41 Toronto: Central Technical.....	844	212	52	111	549	1,229	138	122	98	40
42 Danforth Technical.....	773	98		5	537	861	30	21		
43 Western ".....	458	114	9	12	356	833	43	118	133	39
44 Central Commerce.....	449	174	11	20	286					
45 Eastern ".....	490	90		2	516					
46 Western ".....	212	166	35		448					
47 Northern Vocational.....	413	284	80	93	259	320	24	25	53	
48 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary.....	327	2	1	4	334	622		30		65
49 Girls' " (Groves).....	159		1		99					
50 Girls' " (Bolton).....	142				95					
51 Ontario College of Art.....	57				20					
52 Welland.....	156	32	1	1	87	160	160			
53 Weston.....	261				131	308				
54 Windsor-Walkerville.....	487	158	1	2	591	536	63	57	124	
55 Woodstock.....	40	30			16					
56 York Twp.: Runnymede.....	60	2			14					
57 " Vaughan Road.....	77			1	74					
58 " York Memorial.....	89				33					
59 York East.....	133	2			106					
Totals.....	10,349	2,778	340	399	8,731	9,310	1,708	1,094	990	737
<i>Districts</i>										
1 Fort Frances.....	35				12					
2 Fort William.....	248	57	9	6	136	306		125		
3 Haileybury.....	23	14	1	1	15	48				
4 North Bay.....	81	30		19	77	175		15	30	
5 Port Arthur.....	193	38	5	4	14	383	15	38.3		
6 Sault Ste. Marie.....	183	82	4	15	150	166				
7 Sudbury.....	87	21	2	1	77	146	13			
8 Timmins.....	79	18		3	119	129				
Totals.....	929	260	21	49	595	1,353	28	52.3	30	
Grand Totals.....	11,278	3,038	361	448	9,326	10,663	1,736	1,617	1,020	737
Increases for the year.....		218	64	39	1,609	1,490			232	
Decreases for the year.....	1,211						16	1,008		96

SCHOOLS

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Various Branches of Instruction

Art and Design

	Lettering and Show Cards	Colour Study	Illustrating	Industrial Design	Modelling	Still Life Drawing	Anatomy	Life Drawing	Antique Drawing	Perspective	Costume Drawing and Design	Painting and Decorating	Museum Study	Etching
1														
2	17		17									17		
3		30									6			
4	33		33											
5														
6		47												
7														
8														
9														
10	37	37	37	37	37	37								
11		20								20	30			
12			86											
13	81	300	297	447	25	441	46	72	87	452	230			36
14														
15	14	260	260	260	80	260		25		200	25			30
16	2	145												
17	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
18														
19														
20	151	177	58	58		60					58	58		
21	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229
22														
23														
24														
25		73									17			
26	130	130		130							15			
27														
28	58	58	2	58	5	58	4		58	58	10			
29														
30														
31	45	45				45				45		45	45	45
32														
33		15												
34		11												
35	28	59	43	29	17	42				59	59			
36											72			
37	53	53		36		36		16			36			
38														
39														
40														
41	202	394	263	367	160	160	72	72	123	78	208		81	143
42	176	413	31	681	147	69		31			61	74	31	31
43	58	755	44	653	102	102	44	44		52	129		32	
44			153											
45														
46	15	15				15								
47	180	206	180	364	131	63		131	131	338	15		105	
48	34	34		24	4	200	26	2		100		230	12	
49	375	375	225							375	375	375	375	
50														
51	88	117	116	74	75	99	49	59	29	57	123		91	
52	42													
53	51	84	51							51	33			
54	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149				
55														
56			80											
57														
58														
59														
	2,263	4,246	2,369	3,611	1,176	2,080	636	843	821	1,903	1,746	1,043	1,016	529
1		34												
2		268		268			268			268				
3		13	13							13	5			
4											20			
5		107								59	25			
6														
7														
8														
		422	13	268			268			340	50			
	2,263	4,668	2,382	3,879	1,176	2,080	904	843	821	2,243	1,796	1,043	1,016	529
			385	292	244		367	197	219				4	160
	1,299	155				215				606	56	207		

VOCATIONAL
TABLE 33—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

Schools	Number of Pupils in the															
	Art and Design															
	Charcoal Drawing	Handicrafts	Period Furniture	Rugs	Pottery	Woodcarving	Stained Glass	Art Metal Work	Leather Work	Stencilling	History of Art	Art Thesis	Interior Decorating	Water Colours	Artistic Design	Art for Printers
<i>Counties</i>																
1 Barrie.....												17				
2 Beamsville.....													30			
3 Belleville.....																
4 Brantford.....										33	33					
5 Brockville.....																
6 Chatham.....																
7 Collingwood.....																
8 Cornwall.....																
9 Fort Erie.....																
10 Galt.....																
11 Guelph.....			30								30		30			
12 Hamilton, Commerce.....																
13 " Technical.....	81									156			248			
14 " Westdale Commerce.....																
15 " Westdale Technical.....								5			30		2			
16 " Boys' Handicraft.....																
17 " Girls Handicraft.....																
18 Kingston, Commercial.....			15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15			
19 " Navigation.....																
20 Kitchener.....																
21 London.....		229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	58	229		
22 Midland.....																
23 Napanee.....																
24 Niagara Falls.....																
25 Oshawa.....																
26 Ottawa, Technical.....																
27 " Commerce.....																
28 Owen Sound.....												58		6		
29 Pembroke.....																
30 Perth.....																
31 Peterborough.....			45	45										45		
32 Picton.....																
33 Renfrew.....														8		
34 Ridgetown.....																
35 St. Catharines.....			29	15												
36 St. Thomas.....			15					29	14	15			59			
37 Sarnia.....														36		
38 Scarborough.....																
39 Stamford.....																
40 Stratford.....																
41 Toronto, Central Technical.....					59					74	142		78			
42 Danforth Technical.....			31				31			178	99		74			
43 Western Technical.....			141							58	102		173	102	55	
44 Central Commerce.....																
45 Eastern ".....																
46 Western ".....																
47 Northern Vocational.....																
48 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary.....								230			79		60			
49 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Groves).....				375								375	375			
50 Girls' Industrial Aux. (Bolton).....	215															
51 Ontario College of Art.....			91		7			13	13	13	57	19	11	57		
52 Welland.....														10		
53 Weston.....																
54 Windsor-Walkerville.....																
55 Woodstock.....																
56 York Twp. Runnymede.....																
57 " Vaughan Road.....																
58 " York Memorial.....																
59 York, East.....																
Totals.....	81	215	626	679	310	244	275	257	521	770	1,281	263	1,547	57	102	55
<i>Districts</i>																
1 Fort Frances.....																
2 Fort William.....						268				268	268					
3 Haileybury.....																
4 North Bay.....													11			
5 Port Arthur.....																
6 Sault Ste. Marie.....																
7 Sudbury.....														1		
8 Timmins.....																
Totals.....						268				268	268		12			
Grand Totals.....	81	215	626	679	310	512	275	257	521	1,038	1,549	263	1,550	57	102	55
Increases for the year.....			140			158										
Decreases for the year.....				200	60		146	262	35	125	9	37				

VOCATIONAL
TABLE 33—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS; PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

School	Number of Pupils in the												
	Engineering				Shop Work								
	Surveying and Mapping	Power Plant Operation	Marine Engineering	Navigation	General Woodworking	Carpentry and Building Construction	Joinery and Cabinet Making	Brick Work	Plumbing	Machine Shop Work	Foundry Work	Forge Work	Acetylene Welding
<i>Counties</i>													
1 Barrie.....	4				25	25	25		25			25	
2 Beamsville.....					68	3	31			110		25	25
3 Belleville.....					71	108	53			253			
4 Brantford.....							33						
5 Brockville.....					66	14				74			
6 Chatham.....			9	8									
7 Collingwood.....													
8 Cornwall.....					14								
9 Fort Erie.....					115					112			
10 Galt.....					64	48	48			64			
11 Guelph.....													
12 Hamilton, Commerce.....					360	179	221			594	58		
13 " Technical.....					292	30	250			306			
14 " Westdale Commerce.....					169								
15 " Westdale Technical.....					122					122			
16 " Boys' Handicraft.....													
17 " Girls'.....													
18 Kingston, Commercial.....					70					90		23	
19 " Navigation.....				24	377	377	377			340			
20 Kitchener.....					80								
21 London.....					117					173			
22 Midland.....			14	17	378	40	40			287			54
23 Napanee.....													
24 Niagara Falls.....					76		29			37	37	37	37
25 Oshawa.....													
26 Ottawa, Technical.....													
27 " Commerce.....													
28 Owen Sound.....				23									
29 Pembroke.....					90	15	15			93		92	5
30 Perth.....					25							25	
31 Peterborough.....													
32 Picton.....													
33 Renfrew.....													
34 Ridgetown.....					170					159			87
35 St. Catharines.....					125	15	15			95			
36 St. Thomas.....					104	18	18			116		30	
37 Sarnia.....													
38 Scarborough.....					27								
39 Stamford.....													
40 Stratford.....					27								
41 Toronto, Central Technical.....	86	47			1,049	132	62	125	1,092	950	202	81	30
42 Danforth Technical.....					939			115	750	874			
43 Western ".....					437	44	64	55		367	89		18
44 Central Commerce.....													
45 Eastern ".....													
46 Western ".....													
47 Northern Vocational.....					285	101	369		208	224			23
48 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary.....					622	120	120			300			10
49 Girls' " (Groves).....													
50 Girls' " (Bolton).....													
51 Ontario College of Art.....													
52 Welland.....					146					143			
53 Weston.....					180	40	40			221			221
54 Windsor-Walkerville.....					389					484	139		
55 Woodstock.....													
56 York Twp., Runnymede.....													
57 " Vaughan Road.....													
58 " York Memorial.....													
59 York East.....													
Totals.....	90	47	23	72	6,882	1,309	1,905	295	2,075	6,533	525	442	459
<i>Districts</i>													
1 Fort Frances.....													
2 Fort William.....					205	24	24			211	8	8	55
3 Haileybury.....													
4 North Bay.....					133	73	72			118			
5 Port Arthur.....	15				231	28	231			166			65
6 Sault Ste. Marie.....					159	159	159			160			
7 Sudbury.....	20				113	13				139			
8 Timmins.....	40				110	40	40			109			109
Totals.....	111				951	337	526			903	8	8	229
Grand Totals.....	201	47	23	72	7,833	1,646	2,431	295	2,075	7,436	533	450	688
Increases for the year.....	141	7		11	398		214		187				
Decreases for the year.....				11		211		163		125	490	520	340

SCHOOLS

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Various Branches of Instruction

	Shop Work—Continued								Domestic Science															
	Pattern Making	Auto Mechanics	Watchmaking	Electrical Wiring	Sheet Metal Work	Electrical Installation	Barbering	Radio	Tailoring	Shoe Repairing	Cooking	Housekeeping	Household Mechanics	Home Economics	Home Nursing	Physiology	Hygiene and Dietetics	Bacteriology	Laundry	Marketing	Home Management	Institutional Management		
1																								
2		25									15	15		15	15		15		15					
3	18	89									54	30	29	30	6									
4	53	183		171							94			33	33		33							
5														47										
6		67		72							69	37		37	43		21							
7																								
8																								
9											27													
10		76		89							54	21		21	21		21							
11		58		64							30	30		30			30		30					
12																								
13	218				307	143					158	25		122			12	5	95	5				
14														186										
15	100	338		143				51			100	100		100	18		100		52					
16		171			162																			
17											111			111			111		111					
18		122		122							75													
19																								
20		81		52							200			200										
21		383		336							243	243		243			243		243					
22																								
23																								
24				80							55													
25		116		126							88				12		17		17					
26		287		320							220	130		130	130		130		130					
27																								
28		29									42	42		42	42		42							
29																								
30																								
31	6	85		85							156				45				28			45		
32																								
33		25									16	15		16	15		16		4					
34											32				50		21							
35	24			181	104						57				42	15	57					29		
36		100		150							72			154	20		72							
37		97		120							48	48		11	27		22							
38																								
39																								
40											5													
41	202	811	25	1,045							796	152		796	148		796		169					
42	188	821		662							281			23			170		28			286		
43	89	355		523							242			33	21		242		17					
44																								
45																								
46											26													
47		205		239							261	135		135	135		135							
48		230									60													
49											375	375					375		105					
50											215			215	215		215	215						
51																								
52		149									112	7		7	33									
53		237		231							84	84		84	20		84		84					
54	415	441		80	389						268				270									
55											34													
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
	1,318	5,587	25	4,710	858	143	130	51	164	167	4,718	1,489	404	2,798	1,696		2,923	220	1,128	10	331			
1																								
2		207		211							137	129		129	44		129							
3											13	13		13	13		13		11					
4		78		81							20	20		20	20		20		11					
5		163		44							122	122		122	122		122		122					
6		22		137							57			57	46		46		21					
7		100		13							61				4	5	56		56	4	1		4	
8	15			112							76													
	15	570		598							486	284		341	260	5	386		221	4	1		4	
	1,333	6,157	25	5,380	858	143	130	51	164	167	5,204	1,773	404	3,139	1,956	5	3,309	220	1,349	14	322		4	
	294				2	8	1	1	8			392			253		300	212	391					
		659	2	90	1,234						159	600		262		8								

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 33—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS; ENROLMENT,

Schools	Number of Pupils in the									
	Domestic Art					Commercial Work				
	Sewing and Dressmaking	Millinery	Embroidery and Lacermaking	Textiles	History of Costume	Writing	Typewriting	Stenography	Bookkeeping	Rapid Calculation
<i>Counties</i>										
1 Barrie.....						99	143	143	87	56
2 Beamsville.....	15			15	15					94
3 Belleville.....	29			9	6	104	132	121	125	260
4 Brantford.....	151					262	289	249	254	47
5 Brockville.....						93	88	79	145	171
6 Chatham.....	69			37		251	177	161	148	
7 Collingwood.....										43
8 Cornwall.....						114	180	169	99	88
9 Fort Erie.....	27					65	65	83	52	186
10 Galt.....	76	49	21			187	190	170	180	162
11 Guelph.....	30			30	30	162	162	162	162	446
12 Hamilton, Commerce.....						709	908	843	593	
13 " Technical.....	202	81	30	86		270	101			
14 " Westdale Commerce.....						380	380	318	194	380
15 " Westdale Technical.....	117	59	10	37	30					
16 " Boys' Handicraft.....										
17 " Girls'.....	111						20			
18 Kingston, Commercial.....	25					129	169	169	160	158
19 " Navigation.....										
20 Kitchener.....	200					261	351	140	198	176
21 London.....	289	289	289	289	289	776	676	597	483	361
22 Midland.....										
23 Napanee.....						73	72	62	73	64
24 Niagara Falls.....	55					260	111	102	104	111
25 Oshawa.....	88			17		198	193	108	202	181
26 Ottawa, Technical.....	130	130		130	15	505				
27 " Commerce.....						1,235	1,303	1,184	255	808
28 Owen Sound.....	64	64	64	64		114	142	92	92	40
29 Pembroke.....						76	96	96	64	24
30 Perth.....						80	102	94	102	59
31 Peterborough.....	156			86	17	159	202	167	144	167
32 Picton.....						58	83	68	38	59
33 Renfrew.....				15	4	66	109	109	109	88
34 Ridgetown.....										21
35 St. Catharines.....	53	21	13	19		276	281	270	184	198
36 St. Thomas.....	66	66	61	29	15	181	181	181	150	125
37 Sarnia.....	72			65	45	178	178	178	122	143
38 Scarborough.....	53	42		53	5	107	140	113	105	79
39 Stamford.....						140	171	161	100	171
40 Stratford.....						157	201	201	136	141
41 Toronto, Central Technical.....	796	452	110	117						
42 Danforth Technical.....	169	270			117					
43 Western ".....	233	154	202	72	24					
44 Central Commerce.....						1,536	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,076
45 Eastern ".....						1,250	1,594	1,584	1,584	517
46 Western ".....	24	20				904	1,036	1,022	1,036	1,016
47 Northern Vocational.....	261	261		192	15	123	951	818	913	497
48 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary.....						622	80			
49 Girls' " (Groves).....	375	205	27	375		375	375		375	375
50 Girls' " (Bolton).....							215			
51 Ontario College of Art.....										
52 Welland.....	112	16				112	135	119	81	87
53 Weston.....	84		84	84	13	120	120	120	62	84
54 Windsor-Walkerville.....	273	265				520	822	745	415	675
55 Woodstock.....	34					141	141	138	141	141
56 York Twp., Runnymede.....						106	160	156	160	111
57 " Vaughan Road.....						132	183	183	103	104
58 " York Memorial.....						130	176	176	176	176
59 York East.....						211	268	268	139	111
Totals.....	4,370	2,378	850	1,792	625	13,731	15,191	13,269	11,412	9,858
<i>Districts</i>										
1 Fort Frances.....						69	83	81	50	
2 Fort William.....	137		137	137		200	264	264	264	264
3 Haileybury.....	13		5	5						
4 North Bay.....	61	20		20	20	132	170	170	123	120
5 Port Arthur.....	122		97	97	15	176	271	252	145	176
6 Sault Ste. Marie.....	63			63		265	226	226	94	217
7 Sudbury.....	93		27		4	116	148	148	78	116
8 Timmins.....	93					88	114	112	54	54
Totals.....	582	20	266	322	39	1,046	1,276	1,253	808	947
Grand Totals.....	4,952	2,398	1,116	2,114	664	14,777	16,467	14,522	12,220	10,805
Increases for the year.....			304	603	178		447	264		950
Decreases for the year.....	166	136				1,568			700	

SCHOOLS

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Various Branches of Instruction

Commercial Work—Continued

	Junior Business	Business Correspondence	Business Forms	Commercial Law	Office Routine	Filing	Economics	Elements of Business	Salesmanship	Banking and Exchange	Commerce and Transportation	History of Commerce	Study of Materials	Commercial Geography	History of Industry	Accountancy	Business Practice	Office Machines
1		44	44	44	44	44	44			44		44						
2																		
3		35	64	64	36	17	29				28	14						
4		285	79	79	79	79	42											
5		56	87	58	34	55	16			58		26						
6		102	95	105	62	27	119					119	33					
7		94	99	99		48	45											
8		20		20	20		19					19						
9		111	111	108		111	62					50		45				
10		105	105	105	77	77	77					77						
11		590		378		249	240		84			190						
12							319	236	28				515					
13							167		167									
14		271	135	78	167	245	167											
15							33											
16																		
17	62																	
18		66		40	35		40		12			11						
19																		
20		206		121	124	124	175					125	93					
21		201	201	139	342	342	368					94						
22																		
23	74	73	73	39	39	39	39		17			22						
24		47	111	47	47	78	64		37	10		37						
25		108		107			107					80			148			
26							81						626					
27		712	486	255	168	322	234	234	151	151	151	151						
28		61	49	49	49	49	49					21						
29		89	65	65	21	21	38					65						
30		102	54	73	54	54	54					54						
31		132		74			108					77						
32		77	10	37	19	19	19					19						
33		109	109	65	109	55	55					47	45					
34																		
35		187	116	72	83		129		29			75					90	109
36		80	55	91	150	91	91		40	40	40	51						
37		122	56	79	79	79	124					39						
38		84	25	34	32	25	32		7	7		32				7		
39		60	60	60	63	111	60		30			60						
40		161	76	76	76	76	76					44						
41																		
42							112											
43							964											
44		1,581	586	758	1,232	1,232	274		55	118	118	466	55					
45		694	926	280	360	360	570		44	180	180	570	95					
46		1,036	474	56	308	895	313		140	15	15	280	35					
47		668	668	668	668	668	416		69	69	69	222	214					
48			622															
49		375	375		375	375			375									
50																		
51																		
52		81	48	48	33	33	42					33						
53		120	98	62	84	64	42					13						
54		425	425	315	425	425	641					211	211					
55		103	38	67	67	67	67		14			36						
56		103		103	54	54	54					54						
57		183		103	51	51	51		27			51						
58		176		99	46	46	46					46						
59		250	250	139	79	79	79		18	18	18	57						
	136	9,998	6,759	5,287	5,708	6,740	6,696	236	1,398	710	619	3,682	1,922	45	148	7	90	109
1		24		22			21					50						
2		104	264	264	264	104	165		4			165						
3																		
4		123	123	123	73	85	73					73						
5		99	145	63	99	63	162		82			63	66					
6		204	46	102	102	102	102		23			46						
7		78	47	31	31	31	35					35		48				
8		54	52	52	18	18	20					20						
		686	677	657	587	403	578		109			452	66	48				
	136	10,684	7,436	5,944	6,295	7,143	7,274	236	1,507	710	619	4,134	1,988	93	148	7	90	109
		746	26	520	631	185	1,798	21	219	126	200	691	2,004					

TABLE 33—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS; PUPILS; ENROLMENT, VOCATIONAL

Schools	Number of Pupils in the											
	Agriculture											
	Elementary Agriculture	Vocational Agriculture	Farm Mechanics	Horticulture	Animal Husbandry	Field Crops	Beekeeping	Bacteriology	Veterinary Science	Farm Economics	Entomology	Botany	Nature Study
<i>Counties</i>												
1 Barrie.....												
2 Beamsville.....	40	40	25	21	25	8	21	13		40	40	
3 Belleville.....												
4 Brantford.....												
5 Brockville.....												
6 Chatham.....												
7 Collingwood.....												
8 Cornwall.....												
9 Fort Erie.....												
10 Galt.....												
11 Guelph.....												
12 Hamilton, Commerce.....												
13 " Technical.....												263
14 " Westdale Commerce.....												
15 " Westdale Technical.....												100
16 " Boys' Handicraft.....												121
17 " Girls' Handicraft.....												111
18 Kingston, Commercial.....												
19 " Navigation.....												
20 Kitchener.....												
21 London.....												
22 Midland.....												
23 Napanee.....												
24 Niagara Falls.....												
25 Oshawa.....												
26 Ottawa, Technical.....												
27 " Commerce.....												
28 Owen Sound.....												
29 Pembroke.....												
30 Perth.....												
31 Peterborough.....												
32 Picton.....												
33 Renfrew.....		25	25	25	25	25	25	25		25	15	
34 Ridgetown.....	36	48	48	46	46	48	18	4	4	18		
35 St. Catharines.....												
36 St. Thomas.....												
37 Sarnia.....												
38 Scarborough.....												
39 Stanford.....												
40 Stratford.....												
41 Toronto: Central Technical.....												
42 Danforth Technical.....												
43 Western Technical.....												
44 Central Commerce.....												
45 Eastern ".....												
46 Western ".....												
47 Northern Vocational.....												
48 Boys' Industrial Auxiliary.....	60											622
49 Girls' Indust. Aux. (Groves).....	73			73								375
50 Girls' Indust. Aux. (Bolton).....												
51 Ontario College of Art.....												
52 Welland.....												
53 Weston.....												
54 Windsor-Walkerville.....												
55 Woodstock.....												
56 York Twp., Runnymede.....												
57 " Vaughan Road.....												
58 " York Memorial.....												
59 York East.....												
Totals.....	209	113	98	165	96	81	64	42	4	18	80	55 1,592
<i>Districts</i>												
1 Fort Frances.....												
2 Fort William.....												
3 Haileybury.....												
4 North Bay.....												
5 Port Arthur.....												
6 Sault Ste. Marie.....												
7 Sudbury.....												
8 Timmins.....												
Totals.....												
Grand Totals.....	209	113	98	165	96	81	64	42	4	18	80	55 1,592
Increases for the year.....	67											
Decreases for the year.....		79	41	18	4	18	4	26	1		41	6 367

SCHOOLS
AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, SUBJECTS OF STUDY

Various Branches of Instruction

Agriculture—Continued			English									Foreign Languages				
Poultry	Soil Physics	Chemistry of Agriculture	Printing	Reading	Composition and Spelling	Literature	Grammar	History and Civics	Sociology	Industrial History	Current Events	Latin	French	German	Physical Training	Library
1					99	143	56	43								
2	40	40	38		40	40	13	26			26				72	
3					259	259	104	220								
4					501	431		396								
5						76	78	33	60							
6					90	268	231	63	177		24			40	314	55
7																
8					151	148	151	78	124					151		
9						65	85	41	66							
10						224	317		266							
11						299	299	228	168							
12						709	813	310	601						850	
13				506	262	1,235	1,253	633	1,067			88	333	174	16	1,256
14						380	335	135	213							
15				171	100	427	473	167	440			5	161			
16					244	244	244		244		244					
17					111	111	111		111		111					
18						169	295	49	40					60		
19																
20					238	320	531	136	392		392					
21				310		1,480	1,258	264	891					168		
22																
23						73	56		34		34	2	40			
24																
25						357	357	357	90		357					
26				254	490	757	757	490	757							
27						1,158	1,158	813	813					1,033		
28						114	179		172					21		
29						76	64	32	64					65		
30						102	92		48					29		
31						394	363	173	276							
32					77	77	77	40	58		58					
33	25	25	25			149	124	39	60							
34	14	29	18			72	72		78							
35						376	549	90	398		46	18				
36		46	79		46	461	461		461					82		
37						425	425		288		272			126		
38						135	134	55	104					61		
39						111	142	111	142							
40						201	183	65	125					169		
41				914	2,550	2,550	2,550	1,618	2,018		2,386			796		
42				551	773	1,469	1,469		1,299	59	1,469					
43				350	397	1,167	1,167	900	964		1,066			304		
44						1,625	1,492	586	1,026					1,288		1,448
45					517	926	1,279	517	926					1,554		
46						1,036	999	327	587		999			673		
47				212	1,886	1,886	1,886		159		123			1,247		
48				230	622	622	622	622	622		622					
49					375	375	375		375		375					
50					215	215	215		215		215					
51																
52						321	321	203	242							
53						512	512		512		512					
54				51	135	1,272	1,771	310	1,044					400		
55						141	110	74	74					160		
56						57	160		106					103		
57						132	183		132					176		
58						176	176		130					240		
59						268	246	111	189							
79	140	160	3,549	9,820	26,772	28,073	9,843	20,133	59	46	9,428	95	9,726	16	3,868	55
1						70	69									
2						764	764	764	589					30		
3					61	61	61		52		30			27		
4						330	330	92	276							
5					782	782	782	458	458					262		
6					38	423	373	130	296							
7						298	298	116	230					78		
8						237	237	237	183							
79	140	160	3,549	10,701	29,737	30,987	11,640	22,217	59	46	9,458	95	10,123	16	3,868	55
3	2	12		251	1,285	983	137	1,613	47		2,650	141	96	25		

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 34—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT OF FULL-TIME GRADE ON THE LAST

		11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years
PREPARATORY FIRST YEAR.....	Boys	.....	22	110	229
	Girls	.....	18	142	247
PREPARATORY SECOND YEAR.....	Boys	.....	11	37	138
	Girls	1	8	26	57
FIRST YEAR.....	Boys	9	176	884	1,722
	Girls	9	270	1,079	1,686
SECOND YEAR.....	Boys	.....	9	133	690
	Girls	.....	10	165	868
THIRD YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	2	96
	Girls	.....	.....	13	164
FOURTH YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	3
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	4
FIFTH YEAR.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....
SPECIAL.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	26
	Girls	.....	.....	2	24
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	Boys	9	218	1,166	2,904
	Girls	10	306	1,427	3,050
GRAND TOTALS.....	.....	19	524	2,593	5,954

SCHOOLS

PUPILS OF VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS BY AGE, SEX, AND SCHOOL DAY IN MAY, 1933

15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
360 322	265 109	75 21	6 3	2 3	1 .....	..... 2	1,070 867	1,937
149 59	66 26	15 7	5 .....	..... 1	2	1	424 185	609
1,728 1,460	1,130 671	492 226	125 53	33 23	12 10	16 12	6,327 5,499	11,826
1,245 1,277	1,189 934	763 427	320 145	65 33	34 11	23 21	4,471 3,891	8,362
550 775	775 1,069	740 654	430 274	166 83	50 32	58 34	2,867 3,098	5,965
51 94	204 269	332 343	281 235	161 112	62 45	65 59	1,159 1,161	2,320
1 3	18 14	57 49	66 45	51 18	19 6	19 16	231 151	382
80 108	121 169	243 331	263 372	216 310	139 161	329 283	1,417 1,760	3,177
4,164 4,098	3,768 3,261	2,717 2,058	1,496 1,127	694 583	319 265	511 427	17,966 16,612	
8,262	7,029	4,775	2,623	1,277	584	938	34,578	

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 35—DAY AND NIGHT SCHOOLS—

Schools	Receipts				
	Legislative Grants			County Grants	Rates
	Maintenance	Capital	Total		
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Amherstburg.....	316 65		316 65		7 35
2 Barrie.....	6,341 37	10 22	6,351 59	5,413 62	7,802 72
3 Beamsville.....	6,733 72		6,733 72		1,378 78
4 Belleville.....	12,790 51	6,638 65	19,429 16	12,729 89	27,511 75
5 Brantford.....	14,561 96	6,298 19	20,860 15	9,190 26	35,646 35
6 Brockville.....	6,862 52		6,862 52		8,100 00
7 Burlington.....	333 00		333 00		140 00
8 Chatham.....	11,881 56	9,536 91	21,418 47	15,668 92	35,971 89
9 Collingwood.....	421 88		421 88		65 29
10 Cornwall.....	7,447 84		7,447 84	9,126 75	2,500 00
11 Dundas.....					
12 Dunnville.....	636 00		636 00		256 00
13 Essex.....	372 69		372 69		
14 Fort Erie.....	6,927 00		6,927 00		6,495 24
15 Galt.....	14,896 19	13,023 92	27,920 11	21,639 30	17,471 55
16 Goderich.....	170 33		170 33		
17 Grimsby.....					
18 Guelph.....	13,070 60	10,090 96	23,161 56		26,433 35
Hamilton:					
19 Technical.....	54,909 17	4,985 70	59,894 87		251,843 00
20 Commerce.....	19,736 17		19,736 17		88,972 00
21 Westdale Technical.....	20,234 33	36,102 97	56,337 30		109,308 00
22 Westdale Commerce.....	13,044 75	859 34	13,904 09		46,033 00
23 Boys' Handicraft.....	8,735 32	692 21	9,427 53		23,422 00
24 Girls' Handicraft.....	5,387 41	1,716 17	7,103 58		18,013 00
25 Hespeler.....	452 10		452 10		400 00
26 Ingersoll.....	1,291 05		1,291 05		400 00
Kingston:					
27 Commerce.....	12,123 96	13,650 63	25,774 59		43,175 27
28 Navigation.....	601 25		601 25		
29 Kitchener.....	17,913 75	12,953 88	30,867 63	8,466 64	68,992 80
30 London.....	38,123 46	11,314 11	49,437 57		163,384 21
31 Midland.....	1,362 30		1,362 30		2,035 97
32 Napanee.....	5,754 60		5,754 60	8,317 53	2,321 14
33 New Toronto.....	844 32		844 32		878 93
34 Niagara Falls.....	13,269 03	1,255 19	14,524 22	10,935 91	34,668 92
35 Oshawa.....	16,820 98	11,038 83	27,859 81		55,059 88
Ottawa:					
36 Technical.....					
37 Commercial.....	46,840 65		46,840 65		156,210 37
38 Owen Sound.....	12,038 64	8,578 73	20,617 37	2,843 20	28,500 00
39 Pembroke.....	4,972 55		4,972 55	3,000 00	2,520 53
40 Perth.....	5,894 93		5,894 93	5,379 14	4,445 29
41 Peterborough.....	16,759 07	9,109 40	25,868 47		66,900 00
42 Picton.....	4,733 80		4,733 80	5,930 96	3,253 38
43 Renfrew.....	7,434 74	2,986 61	10,421 35	500 00	6,000 00
44 Ridgetown.....	6,447 61	40 82	6,488 43	6,141 18	230 00
45 Sarnia.....	16,180 58	16 45	16,197 03	13,006 84	56,330 55
46 Scarborough.....	7,112 26		7,112 26		
47 Stamford.....	7,029 91		7,029 91	9,815 13	3,809 34
48 Stratford.....	7,763 28		7,763 28	1,356 70	14,797 07
49 St. Catharines.....	21,464 22		21,464 22		61,575 37
50 St. Thomas.....	15,230 34	8,886 50	24,116 84	9,089 85	49,721 45
51 Toronto, Central Technical.....	79,069 14	2,779 55	81,848 69		523,488 02
52 Danforth Technical.....	40,334 41	4,950 00	45,284 41		181,577 86

SCHOOLS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts			Expenditures						
Debentures	Balances, Temporary Loans Fees and Other Sources	Total Receipts	General Maintenance						
			Day School Cost of Instruction						
			Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total				
\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
1		2 00	326 00						
2		760 26	20,328 19	11,496 17	256 45			11,752 62	
3		5,848 79	13,961 29	7,516 08				7,516 08	
4		2,442 27	62,113 07	35,578 39	1,365 71			36,944 10	
5	6,863 82	3,035 82	75,596 40	49,303 04	2,844 92			52,147 96	
6		616 22	15,578 74	11,009 02	157 49			11,166 51	
7		221 83	694 83						
8		9,194 03	82,253 31	31,448 34	2,767 96			34,216 30	
9		229 75	716 92	694 00				694 00	
10		157 50	19,232 09	13,723 82				13,723 82	
11									
12		282 53	1,174 53						
13			372 69						
14		148 00	13,570 24	11,267 24				11,267 24	
15	14,558 44	1,474 73	83,064 13	42,333 93	1,638 41			43,972 34	
16		3 00	173 33						
17		175 00	175 00						
18		10,165 63	59,760 54	33,677 87				33,677 87	
19		80,033 09	391,770 96	181,350 56	4,919 84			186,270 40	
20	603,201 07	3,438 27	715,347 51	66,187 78	1,058 45			67,246 23	
21	227,033 39	21,547 33	414,226 02	68,106 49	2,837 54			70,944 03	
22	8,302 32	1,982 97	70,222 38	36,231 48	511 50			36,742 98	
23		372 23	33,221 76	20,685 06	1,638 32			22,323 38	
24			25,116 58	10,056 71	764 86			10,821 57	
25		53 33	905 43						
26		379 26	2,070 31						
27		14,615 30	83,565 16	39,608 53	10 78			39,619 31	
28		180 00	781 25	650 00	70 00			720 00	
29		4,305 82	112,632 89	56,809 65	4,081 71			60,891 36	
30	660 00	37,237 64	250,719 42	139,311 00	5,473 02			144,784 02	
31		100 00	3,498 27	1,334 00	36 42			1,370 42	
32		244 88	16,638 15	8,391 55				8,391 55	
33		286 00	2,009 25						
34		1,824 26	61,953 31	35,558 75	904 29			36,463 04	
35		1,474 99	84,394 68	47,901 70	1,557 60			49,459 30	
36									
37		24,399 86	227,450 88	155,588 71	7,175 75			162,764 46	
38		1,134 62	53,095 19	32,079 79	1,689 13			33,768 92	
39		648 66	11,141 74	8,060 82				8,060 82	
40		4,964 31	20,683 67	8,861 00				8,861 00	
41		8,638 27	101,406 74	48,754 16	2,169 53			50,923 69	
42		256 42	14,174 56	6,947 85				6,947 85	
43	3,947 29	10,378 02	31,246 66	14,660 00				14,660 00	
44		512 54	13,372 15	11,986 25				11,986 25	
45		7,692 81	93,227 23	50,325 33	3,662 68			53,988 01	
46		14,589 58	21,701 84	14,116 29				14,116 29	
47		15 55	20,669 93	14,329 68				14,329 68	
48		390 87	24,307 92	13,503 28				13,503 28	
49		32,535 77	115,575 36	67,460 88	3,303 71			70,764 59	
50		6,754 85	89,682 99	45,119 15	2,278 55			47,397 70	
51		28,265 13	633,601 84	279,824 14	22,260 97			302,085 11	
52		273,272 12	500,134 39	143,326 22	12,346 91			155,673 13	

VOCATIONAL
TABLE 35—DAY AND NIGHT SCHOOLS—

Receipts						
Schools	Legislative Grants			County Grants	Rates	
	Maintenance	Capital	Total			
<i>Counties</i>						
Toronto—Continued						
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
53 Western Technical.....	34,967	86	25,678	29	60,646	15
54 Central Commerce.....	46,009	05	.....	.....	46,009	05
55 Eastern Technical.....	37,300	88	.....	.....	37,300	88
56 Western Technical.....	30,581	70	.....	.....	30,581	70
57 Northern Vocational.....	44,890	99	33,780	41	78,671	40
58 Boys' Special Industrial ..	18,704	68	7,147	13	25,851	81
59 Girls' " " (Groves)	12,255	30	316	21	12,571	51
60 Girls' " " (Bolton)	9,195	99	365	06	9,561	05
61 Ontario College of Art.....	25,000	00	.....	.....	25,000	00
62 Welland.....	11,385	04	8,502	59	19,887	63
63 Weston.....	14,475	23	5,437	10	19,912	33
64 Windsor.....	41,246	85	44,449	94	85,696	79
65 Woodstock.....	5,752	02	.....	.....	5,752	02
66 York Twp., Runnymede.....	8,174	10	.....	.....	8,174	10
67 Vaughan Road.....	8,952	62	.....	.....	8,952	62
68 York Memorial.....	7,687	85	.....	.....	7,687	85
69 York East.....	10,851	29	.....	.....	10,851	29
70 York North.....	656	50	.....	.....	656	50
Totals.....	1,001,761	85	303,192	67	1,304,954	52
					332,252	33
						3,601,536
						23
<i>Districts</i>						
1 Fort Frances.....	6,075	36	18	75	6,094	11
2 Fort William.....	19,578	66	3,009	60	22,588	26
3 Haileybury.....	12,938	53	5,993	54	18,932	07
4 Kirkland Lake.....	289	46	.....	.....	289	46
5 North Bay.....	19,645	50	10,932	96	30,578	46
6 Port Arthur.....	20,761	99	22,086	53	42,848	52
7 Sault Ste. Marie.....	14,915	29	8,598	98	23,514	27
8 Sudbury.....	22,548	35	7,027	90	29,576	25
9 Timmins.....	18,419	73	56,939	01	75,358	74
Totals.....	135,172	87	114,607	27	249,780	14
					
						349,890
						24
Grand Totals.....	1,136,934	72	417,799	94	1,554,734	66
					332,252	33
						3,951,426
						47
Increases for the year...	.....	.....	99,927	47	83,869	59
Decreases for the year...	16,057	88	.....	.....	.....	.....
					5,577	69
				
					76,038	27
Percentages of the Total Receipts	14.92		5.48		20.40	
					4.36	
						51.86

SCHOOLS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1932

Receipts			Expenditures		
Debentures	Balances, Temporary Loans Fees and Other Sources	Total Receipts	General Maintenance		
			Day School Cost of Instruction		
			Teachers' Salaries	Pupils' Supplies	Total
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
53	62,000 85	293,689 59	115,981 39	11,258 87	127,240 26
54	10,666 39	261,847 78	161,121 42	3,635 09	164,756 51
55	29,351 96	249,757 68	131,442 64	3,284 01	134,726 65
56	16,959 23	199,607 58	110,792 99	3,099 01	113,892 00
57	63,512 47	432,701 98	157,262 37	13,055 47	170,317 84
58	23,528 94	118,764 24	65,020 27	4,893 55	69,913 82
59	6,794 82	53,912 93	34,951 40	2,335 88	37,287 28
60	.....	39,129 70	23,332 94	1,497 44	24,830 38
61	21,680 41	46,680 41	26,657 68	203 04	26,860 72
62	917 07	72,762 31	31,970 00	1,991 80	33,961 80
63	1,859 24	82,823 87	41,977 64	3,388 68	45,366 32
64	29,176 67	273,018 62	151,355 09	7,205 29	158,560 38
65	.....	18,364 04	10,821 20	89 91	10,911 11
66	156 87	27,860 87	16,237 04	325 20	16,562 24
67	708 88	32,019 93	18,153 26	372 51	18,525 77
68	274 92	33,934 29	15,621 88	382 34	16,004 22
69	4 42	61,014 62	28,265 70	2,875 43	31,141 13
70	100 00	756 50	.....	.....	.....
	864,566 33	6,988,284 66	3,016,139 62	147,676 02	3,163,815 64
1	.....	11,786 53	9,666 76	13 51	9,680 27
2	1,518 98	116,537 05	52,877 87	2,743 03	55,620 90
3	858 49	19,790 56	10,364 35	475 39	10,839 74
4	252 29	716 75	.....	.....	.....
5	4,000 00	81,911 40	36,317 71	2,144 31	38,462 02
6	5,638 37	138,373 67	66,224 00	5,654 06	71,878 06
7	388 52	67,600 56	39,562 00	88 79	39,650 79
8	14,241 02	78,888 15	42,239 53	.....	42,239 53
9	885 00	115,214 03	23,128 45	2,247 22	25,375 67
	4,000 00	630,818 70	280,380 67	13,366 31	293,746 98
	868,566 33	7,619,103 36	3,296,520 29	161,042 33	3,457,562 62
	232,800 90	8,407 75	137,510 56	15,665 35	153,175 91
	237,802 16	.....	.....	.....	.....
	11.40	11.98	47.24	2.31	49.54

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 35—DAY AND NIGHT SCHOOLS—

Schools	Expenditures				
	General Maintenance				
	Day School				
	Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total
<i>Counties</i>	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Amherstburg.....					
2 Barrie.....	1,213 50	908 01	464 43	15 28	14,353 84
3 Beamsville.....	658 84	204 94	335 00		8,714 86
4 Belleville.....	3,788 99	1,513 17	2,065 34	644 48	44,956 08
5 Brantford.....	4,319 01	3,454 88	589 99	19 50	60,531 34
6 Brockville.....	16 66		100 00		11,283 17
7 Burlington.....					
8 Chatham.....	4,418 32	2,124 87	2,236 86	98 36	43,094 71
9 Collingwood.....			22 92		716 92
10 Cornwall.....	1,220 84	2,119 25	599 71	22 53	17,686 15
11 Dundas.....					
12 Dunnville.....					
13 Essex.....					
14 Fort Erie.....					11,267 24
15 Galt.....	4,449 05	1,789 90	2,096 21	64 98	52,372 48
16 Goderich.....					
17 Grimsby.....					
18 Guelph.....	2,213 83	1,909 46	1,619 09		39,420 25
19 Hamilton, Technical.....	22,312 88	8,928 12	17,051 91	57 03	234,620 34
20 Commerce.....	4,596 11	1,105 22	3,915 47	11 10	76,874 13
21 Westdale Technical.....	14,790 02	11,207 14	6,801 45	27 90	103,770 54
22 Westdale Commerce.....	4,144 78	541 06	2,696 69	14 86	44,140 37
23 Boys' Handicraft.....	6,299 25	487 32	2,306 84	13 44	31,430 23
24 Girls' Handicraft.....	2,470 37	2,071 05	913 05	60 88	16,336 92
25 Hespeler.....					
26 Ingersoll.....					
27 Kingston, Commerce.....	8,071 97	2,407 30	4,337 03		54,435 61
28 " Navigation.....	30 00	31 25			781 25
29 Kitchener.....	7,529 22	4,258 26	4,226 87	40 00	76,945 71
30 London.....	13,444 70	6,268 86	7,740 47	600 00	172,838 05
31 Midland.....	528 68	113 67	194 07		2,206 84
32 Napanee.....	1,071 68	414 65	651 50	44 82	10,574 20
33 New Toronto.....					
34 Niagara Falls.....	5,908 30	1,075 87	1,341 22	80 40	44,868 83
35 Oshawa.....	3,412 14	483 74	1,808 31		55,163 49
36 Ottawa, Technical.....					
37 " Commercial.....	22,638 28	5,093 64	11,500 17	751 87	202,748 42
38 Owen Sound.....	3,381 09	1,212 13	1,155 48	52 40	39,570 02
39 Pembroke.....	90 00	607 46	400 00		9,158 28
40 Perth.....	850 93	505 34	364 70	27 87	10,609 84
41 Peterborough.....	5,240 00	2,189 10	1,275 00	100 00	59,727 79
42 Picton.....	1,401 76	664 72		18 20	9,032 53
43 Renfrew.....	2,509 42	365 90	6,933 90		24,469 22
44 Ridgeway.....	575 26	240 86	9 24		12,811 61
45 Sarnia.....	8,068 71	1,794 77	2,797 91	43 68	66,693 08
46 Scarborough.....			7,517 96		21,634 25
47 Stamford.....	1,141 97	1,348 80	2,233 35		19,053 80
48 Stratford.....	1,663 35	295 52	814 82	59 78	16,336 75
49 St. Catharines.....	5,306 36	2,935 36	3,819 81	73 23	82,899 35
50 St. Thomas.....	5,256 34	2,447 62	2,315 90	115 45	57,533 01
51 Toronto, Central Technical.....	70,530 56	12,193 46	28,932 42	320 68	414,062 23
52 Danforth Technical.....	39,837 65	11,133 02	14,862 24	425 40	221,931 44
53 Western Technical.....	18,445 53	4,715 41	11,466 04	130 03	161,997 27
54 Central Commerce.....	22,294 38	4,221 76	10,901 90	64 58	202,239 13
55 Eastern Commerce.....	18,467 13	4,774 86	9,775 31	209 90	167,953 85

SCHOOLS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures							Total Expenditures
General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments		
Evening School							
Teachers' Salaries	Other Expenses	Total					
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	264 00	62 00	326 00	.....	.....	.....	326 00
2	1,446 50	150 00	1,596 20	4,253 68	.....	.....	20,204 02
3	80 00	.....	80 00	3,000 00	.....	2,029 00	13,823 86
4	3,053 00	763 20	3,816 20	9,448 44	2,415 19	.....	60,635 91
5	2,033 73	466 33	2,500 06	12,165 00	400 00	.....	75,596 40
6	1,960 00	348 40	2,308 40	.....	.....	.....	13,591 57
7	588 00	103 81	691 81	.....	.....	.....	691 81
8	2,503 99	534 35	3,038 34	27,399 86	.....	7,500 00	81,032 91
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	716 92
10	1,418 00	111 76	1,529 76	.....	.....	.....	19,215 91
11	716 00	216 57	932 57	.....	.....	.....	932 57
12	902 00	237 00	1,139 00	.....	.....	.....	1,139 00
13	279 50	74 00	353 50	.....	.....	.....	353 50
14	2,175 00	128 00	2,303 00	.....	.....	.....	13,570 24
15	2,411 00	518 75	2,929 75	27,401 20	.....	.....	82,703 43
16	129 00	.....	129 00	.....	.....	.....	129 00
17	130 00	22 80	152 80	.....	.....	.....	152 80
18	4,397 85	636 30	5,034 15	15,084 27	.....	.....	59,538 67
19	17,069 20	3,947 53	21,016 73	66,740 66	1,498 38	.....	323,876 11
20	3,354 50	914 10	4,268 60	14,764 79	595,843 89	14,764 79	706,516 20
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103,770 54
22	.....	.....	.....	13,978 83	646 13	7,656 19	66,421 52
23	.....	.....	.....	89 08	793 96	.....	32,313 27
24	.....	.....	.....	142 53	466 57	7,323 16	24,269 18
25	448 00	114 00	562 00	.....	.....	.....	562 00
26	1,560 00	278 11	1,838 11	.....	.....	.....	1,838 11
27	1,903 00	.....	1,903 00	20,190 78	.....	7,035 77	83,565 16
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	781 25
29	3,835 00	577 43	4,412 43	30,000 00	546 37	.....	111,904 51
30	10,123 00	11,796 11	21,919 11	41,631 92	.....	14,330 34	250,719 42
31	622 00	.....	622 00	669 43	.....	.....	3,498 27
32	1,470 00	44 00	1,514 00	1,236 36	23 94	.....	13,348 50
33	1,208 25	801 00	2,009 25	.....	.....	.....	2,009 25
34	3,085 00	1,454 00	4,529 00	12,452 70	92 78	.....	61,953 31
35	3,023 00	.....	3,023 00	25,451 18	252 53	.....	83,890 20
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	13,373 50	2,737 50	16,111 00	.....	3,207 88	.....	222,067 30
38	3,039 40	448 86	3,488 26	8,345 60	1,514 45	.....	52,918 33
39	1,919 00	64 46	1,963 46	.....	.....	.....	11,141 74
40	1,858 00	124 34	1,982 34	1,905 67	50 00	.....	14,547 85
41	7,293 50	856 00	8,148 50	31,534 32	.....	.....	99,411 61
42	1,042 00	92 61	1,134 61	784 88	675 98	.....	11,628 00
43	1,558 00	.....	1,558 00	.....	.....	5,219 44	31,246 66
44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,811 61
45	271 73	.....	271 73	20,841 58	.....	.....	87,806 39
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,634 25
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,178 79	20,232 59
48	2,720 00	671 07	3,391 07	3,817 00	242 20	.....	23,787 02
49	7,440 00	1,713 71	9,153 71	20,592 00	99 34	.....	112,744 40
50	3,742 03	.....	3,742 03	28,407 95	.....	.....	89,682 99
51	49,250 49	27,650 24	76,900 73	106,028 42	19,048 93	.....	616,040 31
52	24,915 12	13,097 19	38,012 31	35,098 94	165,379 36	.....	460,422 05
53	14,854 70	10,117 46	24,972 16	42,378 25	14,229 16	.....	243,576 84
54	15,789 80	9,460 80	25,250 60	33,995 74	363 31	.....	261,847 78
55	12,719 76	9,336 85	22,056 61	41,824 18	349 36	.....	232,184 00

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 35—DAY AND NIGHT SCHOOLS—

Schools	Expenditures				
	General Maintenance				
	Day School				
	Cost of School Plant Operation	Cost of School Plant Maintenance	Cost of Administration	Cost of Recreational Activities	Total
<i>Counties</i>					
Toronto—Continued					
56 Western Commerce.....	18,259 44	2,402 60	8,273 81	116 28	142,944 13
57 Northern Vocational.....	35,387 04	3,101 40	16,699 91	332 49	225,838 68
58 Boys' Special Industrial.....	12,617 39	3,742 31	5,971 55	.....	92,245 07
59 Girls' " " (Groves)	8,708 50	2,548 66	2,941 59	.....	51,486 03
60 Girls' " " (Bolton)	6,087 46	2,066 12	1,975 55	.....	34,959 51
61 Ontario College of Art.....	1,837 21	3,948 64	9,302 76	.....	41,949 33
62 Welland.....	5,360 78	3,398 84	1,440 96	236 94	44,399 32
63 Weston.....	4,973 32	1,401 35	2,147 09	.....	53,888 08
64 Windsor.....	31,460 30	2,873 37	15,313 13	598 33	208,805 51
65 Woodstock.....	5,039 00	.....	.....	.....	15,950 11
66 York Twp., Runnymede.....	1,318 10	314 87	2,673 95	35 46	20,904 62
67 " Vaughan Road...	1,312 57	184 36	3,476 85	25 14	23,524 69
68 " York Memorial...	2,125 22	230 49	2,230 36	28 93	20,619 22
69 York East.....	4,611 16	3,825 43	18,468 72	142 90	58,189 34
70 York North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	483,705 35	140,196 16	272,106 81	5,725 10	4,065,549 06
<i>Districts</i>					
1 Fort Frances.....	.....	266 94	.....	.....	9,947 21
2 Fort William.....	13,556 14	3,219 99	6,004 07	71 79	78,472 89
3 Haileybury.....	1,684 84	404 00	264 71	.....	13,193 29
4 Kirkland Lake.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 North Bay.....	5,128 83	11,449 46	1,626 32	236 59	56,903 22
6 Port Arthur.....	13,714 87	3,280 04	2,776 38	.....	91,649 35
7 Sault Ste. Marie.....	5,473 60	511 62	2,067 24	14 57	47,717 82
8 Sudbury.....	10,071 51	629 24	1,370 52	240 20	54,551 00
9 Timmins.....	6,622 12	1,477 35	1,482 43	258 25	35,215 82
Totals.....	56,251 91	21,238 64	15,591 67	821 40	387,650 60
Grand Totals.....	539,957 26	161,434 80	287,698 48	6,546 50	4,453,199 66
Increases for the year...	30,730 53	4,614 09	51,643 80	.....	228,342 77
Decreases for the year...	.....	.....	.....	11,821 56	.....
Percentages of the Total Expenditure.....	7.74	2.31	4.12	.09	63.80

SCHOOLS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1932

Expenditures						
General Maintenance			Capital Charges	Capital Outlay	Temporary Loan Repayments	Total Expenditures
Evening School						
Teachers' Salaries	Other Expenses	Total				
\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
56 8,722 28	7,583 20	16,305 48	36,168 90	4,189 07	.....	199,607 58
57 26,682 23	17,928 23	44,610 46	89,849 11	4,172 86	17,061 25	381,532 36
58 2,363 25	.....	2,363 25	12,003 79	677 40	.....	107,289 51
59 .....	.....	.....	.....	259 53	.....	51,745 56
60 .....	.....	.....	.....	255 36	2,852 38	38,067 25
61 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41,949 33
62 2,306 50	.....	2,306 50	24,837 12	.....	.....	71,542 94
63 2,959 52	.....	2,959 52	23,070 81	.....	.....	79,918 41
64 .....	.....	.....	44,449 94	683 29	17,863 07	271,801 81
65 2,016 00	390 93	2,406 93	.....	.....	.....	18,357 04
66 997 40	50 64	1,048 04	5,014 69	691 21	.....	27,658 56
67 1,391 10	50 77	1,441 87	5,979 53	784 90	.....	31,730 99
68 1,164 40	65 50	1,229 90	11,884 53	.....	.....	33,733 65
69 1,388 00	615 00	2,003 00	See C.I.	822 28	.....	61,014 62
70 872 50	166 25	1,038 75	.....	.....	.....	1,038 75
284,838 73	127,521 16	412,359 89	954,913 66	820,674 61	104,814 18	6,358,311 40
1 1,627 75	209 03	1,836 78	.....	.....	.....	11,783 99
2 5,196 00	1,462 60	6,658 20	25,414 81	.....	5,825 04	116,371 34
3 .....	.....	.....	5,993 54	464 42	.....	19,651 25
4 425 00	131 20	556 20	.....	.....	.....	556 20
5 3,058 00	2,165 25	5,223 25	18,539 66	475 00	.....	81,141 13
6 4,180 00	350 58	4,530 58	33,568 60	.....	4,041 85	133,790 38
7 2,579 00	1,097 49	3,676 49	13,604 69	.....	.....	64,999 00
8 4,321 00	622 00	4,943 00	16,470 02	1,614 25	.....	77,578 27
9 2,504 00	74 11	2,578 11	11,765 71	4,243 99	61,410 40	115,214 03
23,890 75	6,112 26	30,003 01	125,357 03	6,797 66	71,277 29	621,085 59
308,729 48	133,633 42	442,362 90	1,080,270 69	827,472 27	176,091 47	6,979,396 99
.....	.....	.....	7,537 56	348,864 13	.....	.....
80,039 15	131,500 52	211,539 67	.....	.....	537,453 42	164,248 63
4.42	1.92	6.34	15.49	11.86	2.51	.....

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 36—NIGHT SCHOOLS—TEACHERS: PUPILS,

Schools	Teachers				Students		
	Male		Female		Total enrolment	Male	Female
	Total	No. who teach in Day School	Total	No. who teach in Day School			
<i>Counties</i>							
1 Barrie.....	4	1	3	2	120	52	68
2 Belleville.....	7	5	5	2	199	136	63
3 Brantford.....	5	5	4	3	234	130	104
4 Brockville.....	6	5	5	4	239	62	177
5 Burlington.....			3	1	54	25	29
6 Chatham.....	9	6	7	4	335	173	162
7 Cornwall.....	7	4			124	59	65
8 Dunnville.....	1	1	3	3	118	37	81
9 Fort Erie.....	4	3	4	2	101	57	44
10 Galt.....	8	6	5	5	237	114	123
11 Grimsby.....	1	1	2	1	50	19	31
12 Guelph.....	14	9	11	4	536	259	277
Hamilton:							
13 Technical.....	32	23	14	12	779	602	177
14 Commercial.....	9	8	3	3	292	100	192
15 Hespeler.....			3	2	51	20	31
16 Ingersoll.....	5	1	5		161	82	79
17 Kingston.....	9	8	3	3	496	236	260
18 Kitchener.....	11	9	7	6	585	269	316
19 London.....	36	23	14	7	1,444	840	604
20 Midland.....			2		30		30
21 Napanee.....	5	2	3	2	60	28	32
22 New Toronto.....	3	3	2	1	124	70	54
23 Niagara Falls.....	8	5	7	4	438	237	201
24 Oshawa.....	6	6	6	4	353	195	158
Ottawa:							
25 Technical.....	16	4	11	3	1,368	402	966
26 Commercial.....	10	8	6	5	648	242	406
27 Owen Sound.....	8	7	4	4	303	127	176
28 Pembroke.....	5	3	4	2	145	58	87
29 Perth.....	8	2	7	4	212	105	107
30 Peterborough.....	19	9	14	8	889	392	497
31 Picton.....	3	2	2		115	41	74
32 Renfrew.....	4	2	5	3	165	62	103
33 Stratford.....	6	4	5	4	388	157	231
34 St. Catharines.....	25	16	13	7	901	469	432
35 St. Thomas.....	7	7	5	2	231	115	116
Toronto:							
36 Central Commerce.....	41	37	7	6	1,900	795	1,105
37 Eastern Commerce.....	32	31	4	4	1,861	827	1,034
38 Western Commerce.....	24	23	3	1	1,052	433	619
39 Central Technical.....	118	69	41	7	5,289	2,726	2,563
40 Danforth Technical.....	62	47	29	9	2,866	1,391	1,475
41 Western Technical.....	35	31	23	5	1,559	680	879
42 Northern Vocational.....	62	38	20	11	2,689	1,047	1,642
43 Ontario College of Art.....	5	3	4	3	123	75	48
44 Welland.....	6	5	6	3	360	209	151
45 Weston.....	10	7	4	3	245	170	75
46 Woodstock.....	11	6	5	2	209	133	76
47 York East.....	4	4			78	32	46
York Township:							
48 York Memorial.....	2	2	1	1	128	48	80

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, SUBJECTS OF STUDY, OCCUPATION

	New students admitted	Students				No. of classes	No. of nights the school has been open
		Students born in Canada	Students born in British Isles	Students born elsewhere	Aggregate student hours attendance		
1	106	110	6	4	8,985	6	49
2	122	146	47	6	12,080	12	50
3	89	166	26	42	12,010	9	40
4	141	200	25	14	7,624	10	40
5	21	37	3	14	1,704	3	44
6	229	238	31	66	15,426	15	42
7	75	107	9	8	6,528	6	49
8	71	97	18	3	8,263	9	56
9	51	60	13	28	5,515	7	47
10	121	190	39	8	8,730	12	49
11	50	44	4	2	2,708	3	48
12	360	476	42	18	25,192	28	40
13	346	464	137	178	34,916	40	83
14	203	234	45	13	13,004	14	39
15	35	29	5	17	1,196	3	56
16	99	130	18	13	4,173	7	48
17	338	397	70	29	15,687	17	44
18	274	463	18	104	17,850	24	66
19	1,004	1,080	233	131	64,470	55	78
20	12	25	5	.....	3,487	2	93
21	21	56	4	.....	4,182	8	40
22	70	78	21	25	6,868	12	49
23	194	292	78	68	18,078	15	75
24	198	271	35	47	19,751	16	43
25	656	1,174	121	73	47,382	43	86
26	481	595	38	15	27,735	33	96
27	192	288	12	3	10,835	17	52
28	86	140	4	1	9,164	9	45
29	74	196	12	4	10,741	15	38
30	410	813	57	19	32,061	47	112
31	47	107	7	1	3,182	7	73
32	54	154	8	3	8,002	13	80
33	227	338	43	7	16,516	23	92
34	487	575	194	132	45,903	55	88
35	113	159	63	9	11,090	12	39
36	1,226	1,477	238	185	82,103	127	98
37	1,298	1,461	351	49	74,999	91	98
38	781	892	136	24	42,200	72	98
39	2,428	3,141	1,186	962	268,828	277	120
40	*	2,034	755	77	145,846	133	97
41	798	1,173	314	72	81,864	89	97
42	*	1,743	873	73	125,307	153	97
43	55	90	22	11	10,876	11	145
44	207	241	58	61	16,852	16	43
45	112	175	63	7	11,392	20	31
46	75	144	45	20	9,504	17	47
47	42	64	14	.....	5,550	8	50
48	89	92	32	4	7,898	9	39

*No Record.

VOCATIONAL

TABLE 36—NIGHT SCHOOLS—TEACHERS:

Schools	Teachers				Students		
	Male		Female		Total enrolment	Male	Female
	Total	No. who teach in Day School	Total	No. who teach in Day School			
<i>Counties</i>							
York Township:— <i>Continued</i>							
49 Vaughan Road.....	2	2	2	2	174	60	114
50 Runnymede.....	2	2	1	.....	77	31	46
51 York North.....	1	1	2	2	55	33	22
Totals.....	718	506	349	176	31,190	14,662	16,528
<i>Districts</i>							
1 Fort Frances.....	2	1	5	2	185	86	99
2 Fort William.....	18	13	10	6	743	384	359
3 Kirkland Lake.....	.....	.....	1	.....	29	18	11
4 North Bay.....	3	3	7	2	184	67	117
5 Port Arthur.....	15	13	8	4	436	213	223
6 Sault Ste. Marie.....	7	7	4	4	482	329	153
7 Sudbury.....	6	6	8	4	320	154	166
8 Timmins.....	6	5	6	4	291	185	106
Totals.....	57	48	49	26	2,670	1,436	1,234
Grand Totals.....	775	554	398	202	33,860	16,098	17,762
Decreases for the year.....	243	104	202	131	11,478	6,037	5,441

SCHOOLS

PUPILS, ENROLMENT, SUBJECTS OF STUDY, OCCUPATION

		Students				No. of classes	No. of nights the school has been open
New students admitted	Students born in Canada	Students born in British Isles	Students born elsewhere	Aggregate student hours attendance			
49	136	140	28	6	8,479	8	39
50	61	65	10	2	3,596	5	37
51	13	45	9	1	2,478	5	48
	14,378	22,906	5,625	2,659	1,438,810	1,648	.....
1	99	112	10	63	6,804	8	38
2	556	527	91	125	32,137	38	58
3	22	15	.....	14	671	1	31
4	97	158	14	12	12,338	8	50
5	325	340	35	61	22,685	29	78
6	315	368	20	94	15,865	13	41
7	173	221	32	67	19,252	13	45
8	176	188	31	72	12,962	12	44
	1,763	1,929	233	508	122,714	122	.....
	16,141	24,835	5,858	3,167	1,561,524	1,770	.....
	4,040	4,368	1,304	2,932	894,814	557	.....

Classification of Students by Subjects of Study

I. ARCHITECTURE, MACHINE DRAWING
AND DESIGN:

Mechanical Drawing.....	712
Architectural Drawing.....	585
Structural Steel Design.....	17
Sheet Metal Drawing.....	123
Estimating.....	36
Plumbers Drafting.....	11
Electrical Drawing.....	16
Machine Drawing and Design.....	168
Draughting.....	33

II. ART AND DESIGN:

Lettering and Showcards.....	624
Elementary Art.....	134
Colour Study.....	592
Illustrating.....	187
Industrial Design.....	181
Modelling.....	123
Drawing from Still Life.....	271
Drawing from Life.....	329
Drawing from the Antique.....	133
Costume Drawing and Design.....	191
Pottery.....	41
Woodcarving.....	71
Interior Decorating.....	381
Leather Work.....	14
Batik.....	30
Painting and Decorating.....	97
Anatomy.....	56
Freehand Drawing.....	36
Commercial Art.....	55
Perspective.....	89
Design for Painters and Decorators.....	39
Period Furniture.....	197
History of Art.....	158
Appreciation of Art.....	49

III. PHYSICS AND ELECTRICITY:

Electricity.....	688
Telephony.....	50
Telegraphy.....	28
General Physics.....	17
Applied Mechanics.....	118
Radio.....	373
Refrigeration.....	22

IV. CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY:

Mineralogy.....	27
Chemistry I.....	423
Chemistry for Nurses.....	77
Industrial Chemistry.....	156
Photography.....	54
Science of Paper Making.....	15
Metallurgy and Assaying.....	17

V. MATHEMATICS:

Shop Mathematics.....	480
Arithmetic.....	1,322
Algebra.....	751
Geometry.....	574
Trigonometry.....	313
Surveying and Mapping.....	16

VI. ENGINEERING:

Stationary Engineering.....	86
Aircraft Mechanics.....	478
Steam Engineering.....	314
Power Plant Operation.....	249

VII. SHOP WORK:

General Woodworking.....	654
Carpentry and Building Construction.....	288
Joinery and Cabinet Making.....	252
Plumbing and Steamfitting.....	166
Machine Shop Practice.....	1,033
Acetylene Welding.....	617
Auto Mechanics.....	1,818
Brick Work.....	31
Blue Print Reading.....	41
Forge Work.....	37
Pattern Making.....	10
Watchmaking.....	50
Electric Wiring.....	556
Shoe Machine Work.....	12
Painting and Decorating.....	10
Slide Rule.....	7
Armature Winding.....	28
Boat Building.....	21

VIII. DOMESTIC SCIENCE:

Cooking.....	3,583
Housekeeping.....	42
Home Economics.....	77
Home Nursing.....	447
Hygiene and Dietetics.....	237
Household Accessories.....	45

IX. DOMESTIC ART:

Sewing and Dressmaking.....	4,797
Embroidery and Lacemaking.....	484
Millinery.....	356
Drafting and Design.....	418
Power Machine Operating.....	164
Rugs.....	56
Appreciation of Dress.....	19

X. COMMERCIAL WORK:

Penmanship.....	1,449
Typewriting.....	7,434
Stenography.....	6,241
Bookkeeping.....	2,862
Commercial Law.....	342
Commercial Arithmetic.....	35
Business Correspondence.....	1,279
Office Routine.....	949
Business Machines.....	803
Economics.....	219
Salesmanship.....	329
Advertising.....	372
Rapid Calculation.....	305
Business Finance.....	69
Filing.....	146
Business English.....	49
Banking and Exchange.....	41
Insurance.....	262
Foreign Trade.....	49

Classification of Students by Subjects of Study

XI. PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING:

Printing.....	219
---------------	-----

XII. ENGLISH:

Dramatic Literature.....	74
Elementary English.....	2,895
Public Speaking.....	401
History and Civics.....	984
Lip Reading.....	32
English for Non-English Speak- ing Persons.....	636
Current Events.....	112

XIII. FOREIGN LANGUAGES:

French.....	903
Spanish.....	135
Latin.....	4

XIV. MISCELLANEOUS:

Music (Orchestra).....	109
First Aid.....	73
Swimming.....	573
Gymnasium.....	829
Ins. Institute.....	141
Materia Medica for Nurses-in- Training.....	17

Occupation of Pupils on Entering School

Metal Working Trades.....	720
Woodworking Trades.....	332
Building Trades.....	428
Electrical Trades.....	607
Textile Trades.....	222
Chemical Industries.....	158
Automotive Trades.....	398
Printing and Bookbinding.....	375
Pulp and Paper Making.....	63
Mining Occupations.....	110
Railroad Operating.....	176
Power Plant Operating.....	254
Other Trades.....	1,522

Labouring Occupations.....	1,170
Draughting, Art and Design.....	350
Bookkeeping and Stenography.....	4,303
Salesmanship.....	971
Other Commercial Occupations.....	2,047
Agriculture.....	581
Women at Work in Factories.....	1,305
Women at Work in Shops and Stores.....	1,061
House Workers.....	1,385
House Keepers.....	2,582
Other Occupations.....	3,608
Without Occupation.....	9,171

TABLE 37—INSPECTORS AND INSPECTORATES, AS OF
SEPTEMBER 1, 1933

A—Elementary Schools

V. K. Greer, M.A., Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools	} Toronto, Parliament Buildings.
J. D. Campbell, B.A., Assistant Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools	
J. B. MacDougall, B.A., D.Paed., Provincial School Attendance Officer	
Neil McDougall, B.A., General Inspector, Public and Separate Schools	
W. J. Karr, B.A., D.Paed., Director of English Instruction	
A. J. Beneteau, B.A., Director of French Instruction	
H. E. Amoss, B.A., D.Paed., Inspector of Auxiliary Classes	

Local Public School Inspectors

(1) URBAN

Inspectorate		Inspector	Address
Brantford, City of		W. J. Morrison, B.A., B.Paed.	Brantford.
Chatham, do		H. A. Tanser, M.A., B.Paed.	Chatham.
Fort William and Port Arthur, Cities of		W. A. Wilson, B.A.	Port Arthur.
Hamilton, City of		Frank E. Perney, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Schools	} Hamilton.
do do		Jas. Gill, B.A., B.Paed.	
do do		E. T. Seaton, B.A., D.Paed.	} Kitchener.
Kitchener, do		H. J. Prueter, B.A., B.Paed.	
London, do		G. A. Wheable, B.A.	} London.
do do		J. C. Stothers, B.A., B.Paed.	
Oshawa, do		C. F. Cannon, B.A., B.Paed.	Oshawa.
Ottawa, do		J. H. Putman, B.A., D.Paed.	} Ottawa.
do do		McGregor Easson, B.A., B.Paed.	
Peterborough, do		A. Mowat, B.A.	Peterborough.
Sarnia, do		Henry Conn, B.A.	Sarnia.
St. Catharines, do		C. A. Brown, M.A., D.Paed.	} St. Catharines.
Toronto, do		C. C. Goldring, M.A., D.Paed., Superintendent of Schools	
do do		D. D. Moshier, B.A., D.Paed., Chief Inspector	} Toronto.
do do		N. S. MacDonald, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do		W. E. Hume, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do		P. F. Munro, M.A., D.Paed.	
do do		A. G. Leitch, B.A., B.Paed.	
do do		G. W. McGill, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do		H. J. Vallentyne, B.A.	
do do		D. D. MacDonald, B.A., D.Paed.	
do do		H. E. Cavell, M.A., B.Com., B.Paed., A. W. R. Doan, M.A., D.Paed.	
do do		John Flower, B.A.	
Welland, do		J. E. Benson, M.A.	Welland.
Windsor, do			} Windsor.
Sandwich and Walkerville Towns			

Local Public School Inspectors

(2) COUNTY

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Brant and Norfolk in part; Town of Paris; Bruce East; Grey (in part); Huron (in part); Towns of Chesley, Walkerton, Wiarton; Villages of Mildmay, Tara...	W. Joyce, B.A.....	Brantford.
Bruce, West; Towns of Kincardine, Southampton; Villages of Lucknow, Paisley, Port Elgin, Ripley, Teeswater, Tiverton.	J. M. Game, B.A., B.Paed.....	Walkerton.
Carleton, East; Village of Rockcliffe Park...	W. F. Bald, B.A., LL.B.....	Port Elgin.
Carleton, West; Town of Eastview; Village of Richmond.....	T. P. Maxwell, B.A.....	Ottawa. 39 Glen Ave.
Dufferin (in part); Peel (in part); Town of Orangeville; Villages of Grand Valley, Shelburne.....	R.C. Rose, B.A.....	Ottawa, 247 Powell Ave.
Dundas; Villages of Chesterville, Iroquois, Morrisburg, Winchester.....	W. R. Liddy, B.A.....	Orangeville.
Elgin, East; Middlesex (in part); Town of Aylmer; Villages of Port Stanley, Springfield, Vienna.....	W. J. Stewart, B.A., B.Paed.....	Winchester
Elgin, West; City of St. Thomas; Villages of Dutton, Rodney, West Lorne.....	J. C. Smith, B.A.....	St. Thomas.
Essex, South; Towns of Essex, Kingsville, Leamington.....	John A. Taylor, B.A.....	St. Thomas.
Essex, North; City of East Windsor, Towns of Amherstburg, Riverside, Tecumseh...	W. L. Bowden, B.A.....	Kingsville.
Frontenac, North, and Addington.....	Thos. Preston, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sandwich.
Frontenac South and City of Kingston.....	C. E. Pentland, M.A.....	Sharbot Lake
Frontenac, South; Village of Portsmouth...	F. P. Smith, M.A.....	Kingston.
Glengarry (in part); Town of Alexandria; Villages of Lancaster, Maxville.....	S. A. Truscott, M.A.....	Kingston
Grey, East; Towns of Meaford, Thornbury; Village of Chatsworth.....	G. N. Edwards, B.A.....	Alexandria.
Grey North, and Bruce North; City of Owen Sound; Town of Wiarton; Villages of Hepworth, Lion's Head, Shallow Lake.	S. A. Morrison, B.A.....	Meaford.
Grey, South; Towns of Durham, Hanover; Villages of Dundalk, Flesherton, Markdale, Neustadt.....	J. J. Wilson, B.A.....	Owen Sound
Haldimand (in part) and Wentworth (in part); Villages of Caledonia, Cayuga, Hagersville, Jarvis.....	Robert Wright, B.A.....	Hanover.
Halton; Towns of Burlington, Georgetown, Milton, Oakville; Village of Acton.....	J. L. Mitchener, B.A.....	Cayuga.
Hastings, Centre; Villages of Deloro, Madoc, Marmora, Stirling, Tweed.....	James M. Denyes, B.A.....	Milton.
Hastings, North; Renfrew (in part); Village of Bancroft.....	A. W. McGuire, B.A.....	Tweed.
Hastings, South, and City of Belleville; Town of Deseronto; Village of Frankford.....	Jas. Colling, B.A.....	Bancroft.
Huron, East; Towns of Clinton, Seaforth, Wingham; Villages of Blyth, Brussels....	H. J. Clarke, B.A.....	Belleville.
Huron, West; Town of Goderich; Villages of Exeter, Hensall.....	John M. Field, B.A., Ph.D.....	Goderich.
Kent, East; Essex (in part); Towns of Bothwell, Dresden, Wallaceburg, Village of Thamesville.....	E. C. Beacom, B.A.....	Goderich.
Kent, West; Towns of Blenheim, Ridgetown; Tilbury, Villages of Ericau, Wheatley.....	A. B. Lucas, B.A., B.Paed.....	Chatham, 19 Victoria Street
	G. A. Pearson, B.A.....	Chatham.

Local Public School Inspectors

(2) COUNTY

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Lambton, East; Town of Petrolia; Villages of Alvinston, Arkona, Oil Springs, Watford.....	J. J. Edwards, B.A.....	Petrolia.
Lambton, West; Town of Forest; Villages of Courtright, Point Edward, Thedford, Wyoming.....	H. B. Galpin, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sarnia.
Lanark, East; Towns of Almonte, Carleton Place; Village of Lanark.....	J. C. Spence, B.A., B.Paed.....	Carleton Place.
Lanark, West; Towns of Perth, Smith's Falls.....	Thos. C. Smith, M.A.....	Perth.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 1); Town of Gananoque; Villages of Newboro, Westport.....	James F. McGuire, M.A.....	Westport.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2); Town of Brockville; Village of Athens.....	W. C. Dowsley, M.A.....	Brockville.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3); Town of Prescott; Villages of Cardinal, Kemptville, Merrickville.....	Gordon Young, B.A.....	Kemptville.
Lennox; Town of Napanee; Villages of Bath, Newburgh.....	M. R. Reid, M.A.....	Napanee.
Lincoln (in part); Towns of Grimsby, Merritt, Niagara; Villages of Beamsville, Port Dalhousie.....	Geo. A. Carefoot, B.A., B.Paed....	St. Catharines.
Middlesex, East; Village of Lucan.....	P. J. Thompson, B.A.....	London.
Middlesex, West; Towns of Parkhill, Strathroy; Villages of Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Newbury, Wardsville.....	J. H. Sexton, M.A.....	Strathroy.
Norfolk (in part); Town of Simcoe; Villages of Delhi, Port Dover, Port Rowan, Waterford.....	H. Frank Cook, B.A.....	Simcoe.
Northumberland and Durham, West; Towns of Bowmanville, Port Hope; Village of Newcastle.....	E. E. Snider, B.A.....	Port Hope.
Northumberland and Durham, Centre; Town of Cobourg; Village of Millbrook..	J. W. Odell, B.A.....	Cobourg.
Northumberland and Durham, East; Hastings (in part); Towns of Campbellford, Trenton; Villages of Brighton, Colborne, Hastings.....	A. A. Martin, B.A., B.Paed.....	Brighton.
Ontario, North, and York (in part); Town of Uxbridge; Villages of Beaverton, Cannington, Sutton West.....	T. R. Ferguson, M.A.....	Uxbridge.
Ontario South; Town of Whitby; Village of Port Perry.....	R. A. Hutchison, B.A.....	Whitby.
Oxford, North, and City of Woodstock; Villages of Embro, Tavistock.....	Geo. M. Mather, B.A.....	Woodstock.
Oxford, South, and Norfolk (in part); Towns of Ingersoll, Tillsonburg; Village of Norwich.....	J. W. Hagan, M.A.....	Ingersoll.
Peel (in part) and York (in part); Town of Brampton; Villages of Port Credit, Streetsville, Long Branch, Swansea....	M. R. Fydell, B.A.....	Brampton.
Perth, North, and Wellington (in part); Towns of Listowel, Mitchell; Village of Milverton.....	A. E. Nelson, B.A.....	Stratford.
Perth, South, and City of Stratford; Town of St. Mary's.....	James H. Smith, B.A.....	Stratford.
Peterborough, East; Villages of Havelock, Lakefield, Norwood.....	L. W. Copp, B.A.....	Peterborough.
Peterborough, West, and Victoria, East; Town of Lindsay; Villages of Bobcaygeon, Omeme.....	R. F. Downey, B.A., B.Paed.....	Peterborough.
Prescott and Russell, Part I; Towns of Hawkesbury, Rockland, Vankleek Hill, Village of L'Orignal (Prot. Sep. Sch.)...	Archibald McVicar, B.A.....	Ottawa, 198 Powell Ave.

Local Public School Inspectors

(2) COUNTY

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Prescott and Russell, Part II; Glengarry (in part)	F. Choquette, B.A.	Ottawa.
Prescott and Russell, Part III, Village of L'Orignal (P.S.)	J. S. Gratton	Plantagenet
Prescott and Russell (No. 4); Glengarry (in part); Prescott and Russell (in part)	Joseph Lapensee, B.A.	Plantagenet.
Prince Edward; Town of Picton; Villages of Bloomfield, Wellington	C. E. Stothers, B.A., B. Paed.	Picton.
Renfrew, North; Town of Pembroke, Village of Cobden	Norman Campbell, M.A.	Pembroke.
Renfrew, South; Towns of Arnprior, Renfrew; Villages of Braeside, Eganville, Killaloe Station	Colin W. Lees, B.A., B. Paed.	Renfrew.
Simcoe, Centre; Towns of Barrie, Penetanguishene	Joseph L. Garvin, B.A.	Barrie.
Simcoe, East; Muskoka (in part); Towns of Midland, Orillia; Villages of Coldwater, Port McNicoll, Victoria Harbour	J. A. Gibson, B.A., B. Paed.	Orillia.
Simcoe North; Town of Penetanguishene	H. J. Payette, B.A.	Chatham 48 Robertson Ave.
Simcoe, South; York (in part); Peel (in part); Town of Alliston; Villages of Beeton, Bolton, Bradford, Tottenham	W. H. Carlton, B.A., B. Paed.	Bradford.
Simcoe West, Grey (in part); Dufferin (in part); Towns of Collingwood, Stayner; Village of Creemore	W. A. Marshall, B.A., B. Paed.	Collingwood.
Stormont; Town of Cornwall; Village of Finch	James Froats, M.A., B. Paed.	Finch.
Victoria, West; Villages of Fenelon Falls, Woodville	E. W. Jennings, B.A.	Lindsay.
Waterloo, North; Towns of Elmira, Waterloo, Hespeler, Preston	R. H. Roberts, M.A.	Kitchener.
Waterloo, South; City of Galt; Villages of Ayr, New Hamburg	Lambert Norman, B.A.	Galt.
Welland, East; City of Niagara Falls; Town of Thorold; Village of Chippawa	John W. Marshall, B.A.	Niagara Falls
Welland, South; Towns of Fort Erie, Port Colborne; Village of Humberstone	James McNiece, B.A.	Welland.
Welland, Lincoln (in part); Haldimand (in part); Town of Dunnville, Village of Fonthill	L. A. Marlin, M.A.	Welland.
Wellington, North; Towns of Fergus, Hariston, Mount Forest; Palmerston; Villages of Arthur, Clifford, Drayton, Elora	L. P. Menzies, B.A., B. Paed.	Fergus.
Wellington, South; City of Guelph; Village of Erin	G. G. McNab, M.A., D. Paed.	Guelph.
Wentworth; Town of Dundas; Villages of Waterdown, Stoney Creek	Jno. B. Robinson, B.A., B. Paed.	Hamilton.
York (No. 1); Towns of Aurora, Newmarket; Villages of Markham, Woodbridge	R. Gillies, B.A.	Aurora.
York (No. 2); Towns of Mimico, New Toronto, Weston	A. L. Campbell, M.A.	Weston.
York (No. 3)	W. A. Fydell, B.A., B. Paed.	Swansea.
York (No. 4)	A. A. Jordan, B.A., B. Paed.	Toronto, 37 Chaplin Cres.
York (No. 5)	W. W. A. Trench, B.A.	Richmond Hill.
York (No. 6); Town of Leaside; Villages of Richmond Hill, Stouffville and Forest Hill	J. E. Wilkinson, B.A., B. Paed.	Toronto 12, 34 Chudleigh Ave.

Local Public School Inspectors

(3) DISTRICT

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
I	Kenora District and Thunder Bay District (in part); Towns of Dryden, Keewatin, Kenora and Sioux Lookout . . .	S. Shannon, B.A.	Kenora.
II	Rainy River District; Towns of Fort Frances, Rainy River.	C. F. Ewers, B.A.	Fort Frances.
III	Fort William and Port Arthur, Cities of .	See Urban List.	
IV	Thunder Bay District.	L. J. Williams, B.A.	Port Arthur.
V	Algoma District in part; City of Sault Ste. Marie; Village of Hilton Beach. . .	D. T. Walkom, B.A.	Sault Ste. Marie
VI	Sudbury District (in part); Algoma (in part); Towns of Capreol, Copper Cliff.	L. L. Skuce, B.A.	Sudbury.
VII, Part I	Sudbury District (in part); Algoma (in part); City of Sudbury; Towns of Blind River, Frocd Mine, Massey, Webbwood.	O. M. MacKillop, B.A.	Sudbury.
Part II	Sudbury District (in part).	R. Maurice, B.A.	Sudbury.
VIII	Manitoulin District; Algoma District (in part); Towns of Bruce Mines, Gore Bay, Little Current, Nesterville, Thessalon.	Norman Wightman.	Gore Bay.
IX	Cochrane District North, Thunder Bay (in part); Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Timmins, Smooth Rock Falls.	W. R. McVittie, B.A.	Cochrane.
X	Temiskaming District North, and Cochrane District (in part); Towns of Charlton, Englehart, Iroquois Falls, Matheson.	H. E. Elborn, M.A.	Kirkland Lake
XI	Temiskaming, South; Towns of Cobalt, Haileybury, Latchford, New Liskeard; Village of Thornloe.	R. A. A. McConnell, B.A.	Haileybury.
XII, Part I	Nipissing District and Parry Sound (in part); City of North Bay; Towns of Cache Bay, Mattawa, Sturgeon Falls.	P. W. Brown, B.A.	North Bay.
Part II	Nipissing District (in part).	Rosario Massé, B.A.	North Bay.
Part III	Nipissing (in part); Sudbury (in part).	C. Charron, B.A.	Sturgeon Falls
XIII	Parry Sound East; Muskoka North; and Nipissing South (in part); Towns of Kearney, Powassan, Trout Creek; Villages of Burk's Falls, South River, Sundridge.	D. G. Smith, B.A.	North Bay.
XIV	Parry Sound District, West, and Muskoka (in part); Town of Parry Sound; Village of Rosseau.	J. L. Moore, B.A.	Parry Sound.
XV	Muskoka District (in part); Towns of Bala, Bracebridge, Gravenhurst; Villages of Port Carling, Windermere. . .	G. S. Johnson, B.A.	Bracebridge.
XVI	Haliburton and Muskoka (in part); Town of Huntsville.	Albert Brown, B.A.	Haliburton.

Local Roman Catholic Separate School Inspectors

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
I	Districts of Algoma, Kenora, Rainy River, Thunder Bay; Cities of Fort William, Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie (in part), Sudbury (in part); Towns of Fort Frances, Keewatin, Kenora, Little Current, Rainy River, Sioux Lookout.....	W. J. Greening, B.A., B.Paed.....	Port Arthur, 454, St. Patrick's Square.
II	District of Sudbury (in part); Cities of Sudbury (in part), Sault Ste. Marie (in part); Towns of Blind River, Chelmsford, Massey.....	R. Maurice, B.A.....	Sudbury.
III	District of Cochrane; Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Smooth Rock Falls, Timmins.....	Adelard Gascon, B.A.....	Cochrane.
IV	Districts of Nipissing (in part), Sudbury (in part); Parry Sound (in part); Towns of Bonfield, Cache Bay, Kearney, Sturgeon Falls.....	C. Charron, B.A.....	Sturgeon Falls.
V	Districts of Nipissing (in part), Temiskaming (in part); Cochrane; and Renfrew County; City of North Bay; Towns of Charlton, Cobalt, Haileybury, New Liskeard, Thornloe, Iroquois Falls, Mattawa.....	Rosario Masse, B.A.....	North Bay.
VI	Counties of Essex (in part); Lambton; Cities of Sarnia, Windsor (in part); Towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Leamington, Walkerville.....	T. S. Melady, B.A.....	Windsor, 1201 Dufferin Place.
VII	Counties of Essex (in part); Cities of East Windsor, Windsor (in part); Towns of La Saile, Riverside, Sandwich, Tecumseh.....	Robt. Gauthier, B.A., Ph.L.	Walkerville, 692 Winder- mere Rd.
VIII	Essex (in part); Kent, Simcoe, Muskoka; Simcoe Co. (in part); City of Chatham; Towns of Barrie, Collingwood, Midland, Orillia, Tilbury, Wallaceburg; Village of Belle River.....	H. J. Payette, B.A.....	Chatham, 48 Robertson Ave.
IX	Counties of Bruce, Huron, Middlesex, Norfolk, Perth; Cities of London, Stratford, St. Thomas, Woodstock; Towns of Goderich, Ingersoll, St. Mary's, Seaforth, Walkerton, Parkhill; Villages of Mildmay, Teeswater.....	V. C. Quarry, B.A.....	London, 549 Waterloo St.
X	Counties of Grey, Waterloo, Wellington; Cities of Brantford, Galt, Guelph, Kitchener, Owen Sound; Towns of Hanover, Hespeler, Mount Forest, Paris, Preston, Waterloo; Villages of Arthur, Elora, Fergus.....	J. C. Walsh, B.A., B.Paed.	Kitchener, 36 King St. W.

Local Roman Catholic Separate School Inspectors

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
XI	County of Wentworth; Cities of Hamilton, St. Catharines; Town of Dundas.....	J. F. Sullivan, B.A.....	Hamilton, 15 Ontario Ave.
XII	Counties of Northumberland and Durham, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Victoria, York; Cities of Niagara Falls, Oshawa, Peterborough; Towns of Campbellford, Cobourg, Lindsay, Mimico, Newmarket, Oakville, Picton, Thorold, Trenton, Weston, Whitby; Villages of Hastings, Merrittton, Port Dalhousie.....	J. V. Scaulon, B.A.....	Toronto, 76 Westmount Av.
XIII	City of Toronto (in part); York; Villages of Forest Hill, Swansea.....	W. J. Lee, B.A.....	Toronto 4, 434 Brunswick Ave.
XIV	City of Toronto (in part); York.....	J. M. Bennett, M.A.....	Toronto 6, 47 Browning Av.
XV	Counties of Frontenac, Hastings (in part), Glengarry (in part), Lennox and Addington, Stormont (in part); Cities of Belleville, Kingston; Towns of Alexandria (in part), Brockville, Cornwall (in part), Gananoque, Perth, Prescott; Villages of Chesterville, Marmora, Tweed, Lancaster, Portsmouth.....	C. P. Matthews, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, 368 Albert St.
XVI	Counties of Lanark, Leeds, Renfrew; Nipissing District (in part); Towns of Almonte, Arnprior, Pembroke, Perth, Renfrew, Smith's Falls; Villages of Eganville, Killaloe Station, Westport	J. T. Anderson, B.A.....	Renfrew.
XVII	County of Carleton, (in part); City of Ottawa (in part).....	F. J. McDonald, B.A., B.Paed.	Ottawa, 860 Echo Drive.
XVIII	City of Ottawa (in part).....	C. A. Latour, B.A., B.L....	Ottawa, 67 Osgoode St.
XIX	County of Carleton (in part); Russell (in part); Dundas; Stormont (in part); Town of Eastview, Village of Casselman.....	F. Choquette, B.A.....	Ottawa, 121 Frank St.
XX	County of Prescott (in part); Russell (in part); Towns of Cornwall (in part); Rockland.....	J. S. Gratton.....	Plantagenet.
XXI	County of Glengarry (in part); Prescott; Towns of Alexandria, Hawkesbury, Vankleek Hill.....	Joseph Lapensee.....	Plantagenet.

B—High Schools and Collegiate Institutes:

R. W. Anglin, M.A.
A. J. Husband, B.A.
W. A. Jennings, B.A.
A. G. Hooper, M.A.

C—Continuation Schools: D—Technical Schools:

G. K. Mills, B.A.
J. P. Hoag, B.A.
S. D. Rendall, B.A.

F. S. Rutherford, B.A.Sc.
Miss A. M. Hamill, B.A.
L. S. Beattie, B.A.
A. M. Moon, B.A.Sc.
Norman Davies, B.A.

E—Inspector of Manual Training and Household Science—Albert H. Leake.

Address of above Inspectors—Toronto, Parliament Buildings.

TABLE 38—DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION RESULTS, 1933

(a) Lower School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Total number recommended	Total number writing Departmental Examinations	Number passed	Aegrotat	Appeals		Total number successful	Per cent.	
						Total number	Number sustained		1933	1932
English Grammar.....	16,974	14,911	2,059	965	4	21	1	15,881	93.56	92.46
British.....	21,956	19,130	2,814	1,354	12	26	20	20,516	93.44	91.27
Geography.....	21,959	19,857	2,092	1,465	10	26	4	21,336	97.16	94.96
Physiography.....	17,317	15,627	1,687	718	3	9	1	16,349	94.41	94.27
Arithmetic.....	17,045	14,739	2,301	1,189	5	17	6	15,939	93.51	93.41
Art.....	17,624	16,057	1,560	924	7	18	6	16,994	96.42	95.79
Botany.....	13,342	11,875	1,463	883	4	7	2	12,764	95.66	94.72
Zoology.....	11,006	9,971	1,029	798	6	2	2	10,777	97.91	95.61
Agriculture I.....	4,979	4,453	522	262	4	3	2	4,721	94.81	96.22
Agriculture II.....	3,749	3,474	275	168	.....	.....	.....	3,642	97.14	98.54
French Grammar.....	638	496	142	125	.....	1	.....	621	97.33	94.29
Totals.....	146,589	130,590	15,944	8,851	55	130	44	139,540	.....	.....
Total Number of Candidates.....									47,226	
Total Number of Centres.....									531	

(b) Upper School

Subjects	Number of candidates	Number passing	Aegrotat	Appeals		Total number successful	Per cent.			
				Total number	Number sustained		1933	1932		
English Composition.....	10,491	8,554	37	59	18	8,609	82.06	82.25		
English Literature.....	10,721	6,454	35	272	69	6,558	61.16	68.42		
Modern History.....	5,512	4,035	38	111	25	4,098	74.34	78.67		
Algebra.....	6,303	4,851	31	58	18	4,900	77.73	82.58		
Geometry.....	6,280	5,086	40	46	14	5,140	81.84	82.09		
Trigonometry.....	6,434	5,534	45	16	4	5,583	86.77	82.30		
Botany.....	2,017	1,496	20	29	10	1,526	75.65	76.89		
Zoology.....	2,054	1,681	22	26	10	1,713	83.39	82.64		
Physics.....	3,296	2,596	17	24	11	2,624	79.61	74.66		
Chemistry.....	3,379	2,606	25	34	15	2,646	78.30	78.07		
Latin Authors.....	3,847	2,749	24	78	14	2,787	72.44	80.33		
Latin Composition.....	3,947	2,828	25	57	17	2,870	72.71	74.72		
French Authors.....	7,157	5,045	37	133	43	5,125	71.60	77.98		
French Composition.....	6,991	4,992	42	105	41	5,075	72.59	76.71		
German Authors.....	596	504	5	2	1	510	85.57	88.31		
German Composition.....	576	450	5	11	8	463	80.38	77.58		
Greek Authors.....	86	81	.....	.....	.....	81	94.18	94.64
Greek Composition.....	86	70	.....	.....	.....	70	81.39	83.05
Spanish Authors.....	90	77	.....	.....	.....	77	85.55	82.19
Spanish Composition.....	95	73	.....	2	2	75	78.94	63.63	
Special French Literature.....	119	84	1	.....	.....	85	71.42	78.00
Special French Composition.....	130	42	.....	4	1	43	33.07	70.93	
Italian Authors.....	9	6	.....	1	.....	6	66.66	75.00
Italian Composition.....	10	4	.....	.....	.....	4	40.00	77.77
History of Commerce.....	24	21	.....	.....	.....	21	87.50	92.00
Totals.....	80,250	59,919	449	1,068	321	60,689	.....	.....
Total Number of Candidates.....									19,668	
Total Number of Centres.....									426	

(c) Middle School

Subjects	Number of candidates		Candidates Recommended		Candidates Writing			Aegrotat		Appeals		Total Number Successful		Per Cent.	
	Total Number	Per cent. recommended	Total Number	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing	Total Number	Number Sust'd.	Total Number	Number Sust'd.	Total Number	Number Sust'd.	1933	1932	Per Cent.	
														1933	1932
English Composition.....	13,519	30.36	9,389	4,513	48.06	25	49	18	8,661	64.06	71.25				
English Literature.....	13,502	35.62	8,657	5,410	62.49	35	55	8	10,263	76.01	77.11				
Canadian History.....	15,143	40.51	8,988	5,242	58.32	20	69	22	11,419	75.40	81.14				
Ancient History.....	12,972	40.49	5,253	4,026	52.34	28	86	11	9,318	71.83	80.84				
Algebra.....	13,565	5.489	40.46	3,858	47.91	25	29	10	9,382	69.16	84.69				
Geometry.....	12,876	41.11	7,538	5,201	68.99	44	52	12	10,551	81.94	78.30				
Physics.....	12,216	48.10	39.37	7,372	61.20	34	82	31	9,387	76.84	79.05				
Chemistry.....	11,110	4.406	39.65	3,986	59.86	46	58	17	8,455	76.10	78.78				
Latin Authors.....	9,136	3.494	38.24	3,371	60.06	30	61	30	6,925	75.79	79.65				
Latin Composition.....	9,421	3.461	36.73	3,919	69.45	41	53	19	7,632	81.01	83.14				
French Authors.....	9,917	4.026	40.59	3,026	51.57	24	43	26	7,102	71.61	72.52				
French Composition.....	10,112	3.124	30.89	3,983	57.24	30	49	14	7,151	70.71	72.99				
German Authors.....	909	561	61.71	247	71.38	2	3	1	810	89.10	88.47				
German Composition.....	917	454	49.50	296	64.34	3	4	1	754	82.22	84.23				
Greek Authors.....	74	49	66.21	21	84.00	..	..	..	70	94.59	89.52				
Greek Accidence.....	83	50	60.24	28	84.84	..	..	..	78	93.97	92.85				
Spanish Authors.....	120	50	41.66	49	71.01	1	..	..	100	83.33	77.20				
Spanish Composition.....	124	37	29.83	61	70.11	..	..	..	98	79.03	74.24				
Italian Authors.....	5	1	20.00	2	50.00	..	..	..	3	60.00	.....			
Italian Composition.....	5	1	20.00	2	50.00	..	..	..	3	60.00	.....			
Special French Literature.....	350	81	23.14	188	70.41	2	..	..	271	77.42	79.90				
Special French Composition.....	351	55	15.66	159	53.71	..	5	1	215	61.25	79.83				
Special Latin Authors.....	41	..	..	18	47.36	3	..	..	21	51.21	75.00				
Special Latin Composition.....	43	..	..	21	48.83	..	..	..	21	48.83	66.66				
Agriculture I.....	1,455	694	47.69	597	78.75	3	1	1	1,295	89.00	87.14				
Agriculture II.....	1,113	501	45.01	459	75.00	..	3	..	960	86.25	89.91				
Arithmetic.....	262	138	52.67	52	41.93	..	..	..	190	72.51	76.96				
Business Arithmetic.....	105	82	78.09	5	21.73	..	..	..	87	82.85	83.33				
Geography (Commercial).....	144	130	90.27	9	64.28	..	..	..	139	96.52	96.66				
Chemistry (Commercial).....	40	33	82.50	7	42.85	..	..	..	36	90.00	92.72				
Physics (Commercial).....	75	58	77.33	5	29.41	..	..	..	63	84.00	95.16				
Music.....	19	2	10.52	16	94.11	..	..	..	18	94.73	100.00				
Household Science I.....	33	8	24.24	20	83.33	1	..	..	29	87.87	96.15				
Household Science II.....	37	18	48.64	17	89.47	..	..	..	35	94.59	100.00				
Total.....	149,794	57,410	91,987	53,514	.....	397	703	221	111,542	.....	.....		

Total Number of Centres, 474.

Total Number of Candidates, 31,382.

(d) August Middle School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number granted standing	Appeals		Total successful	Per cent.	
			Total number	Number sustained		1933	1932
English Composition	79	49	5	2	51	64.55	69.23
English Literature	100	53	4	..	53	53.00	83.96
Canadian History	63	50	..	..	50	79.36	64.21
Ancient History	123	78	8	..	78	63.41	77.86
Algebra	94	63	5	1	64	68.08	39.13
Geometry	64	36	2	1	37	57.81	79.03
Physics	5	5	..	..	5	100.00	..
Chemistry	6	5	1	1	6	100.00	100.00
Special French Literature . . .	76	63	..	..	63	82.89	85.05
Special French Composition	67	39	1	..	39	58.20	78.57
Totals	677	441	26	5	446		

Total Number of Candidates 373

Total Number of Centres 10

(e) August Upper School

Subjects	Total number of candidates	Number granted standing	Appeals		Total successful	Per cent.	
			Total number	Number sustained		1933	1932
English Composition	213	198	3	..	198	92.95	96.15
English Literature	251	201	8	1	202	80.47	82.81
Modern History	363	285	12	1	286	78.78	71.06
Algebra	183	106	3	1	107	58.46	75.00
Geometry	200	131	9	6	137	68.50	53.41
Trigonometry	199	143	6	1	144	72.36	72.60
Botany	293	240	3	..	240	81.91	84.67
Zoology	292	242	6	2	244	83.56	87.71
Physics	111	63	3	..	63	56.75	76.08
Chemistry	106	87	2	..	87	82.07	78.57
Latin Authors	82	36	11	2	38	46.34	74.51
Latin Composition	88	52	6	..	52	59.09	74.62
French Authors	189	126	10	2	128	67.72	79.04
French Composition	177	92	10	5	97	54.80	72.07
German Authors	4	3	..	..	3	75.00	100.00
German Composition	5	2	1	..	2	40.00	100.00
Special French Literature . . .	74	64	..	..	64	86.48	82.97
Special French Composition . .	69	51	1	..	51	73.91	73.00
Totals	2,899	2,122	94	21	2,143		

Total Number of Candidates 1,648

Total Number of Centres 11

TABLE 39
Professional Certificates Issued by the Department during Calendar Year 1933
A—General

Training Schools	Students Enrolled		Classification of Certificates										Grand Totals		
	Intra-mural	Extra-mural	Academic												
			Elementary					Secondary		Vocational					
			Public and Separate		English-French		High School		Interim	Permanent					
*First Class		Second Class		Third Class		District		Ordinary	Specialist	Ordinary	Specialist				
Int.		Perm.		Int.		Perm.		Int.	Perm.	Ordinary	Specialist				
1. Ontario College of Education	551	210	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	652
2. †Normal Schools	2,196	482	1,172	714	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,886
3. English-French Model Schools	84	.....	.....	.....	71	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81
4. Ontario Technical Training College	261	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78
Interim certificates issued . . . . .	.....	.....	1,268	714	71	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	65	13	.....	2,717
Interim Certificates made Permanent . . . . .	.....	.....	4229	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,727
Total Number of Certificates Issued . . . . .	.....	.....	1,268	714	71	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	65	13	.....	3,444

*First Class valid also in Continuation Schools under certain conditions.
†Of these, 43 were in Second Year Course for a Perm. First Class certificate and 19 for a Perm. Second Class certificate.
‡Of these, 121 were issued under Circ. 23, Reg. 30 (4).

B—Special
(1) One Year Course

Household Science	Manual Training		Kindergarten		Art		
	Intermediate	Specialist	Primary	Director	Elementary		
	At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal	At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal	Specialist		
Intermediate	13	16	51	54
Permanent	9	6	50	8	316	17

	Physical Culture		Agriculture		Vocal Music	
	Elementary		Elementary		Elementary	
	At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal	At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal (2nd Year Course)	At Coll. of Ed.	At Normal (2nd Year Course)
Interim	210	297	40	58	8	54

(2) Summer School

	Art	Vocal Music	Commercial Subjects	Provisional H.S. Assistant	Oral French	Agriculture and Horticulture	Farm Mechanics	Auxiliary Classes	Manual Training	Household Science
Elementary	98	76	17			155			4	9
Supervisor	44	46								
Specialist	12	5	30			43				
Intermediate										
Oral French					49					
Provisional High School Assistant				63						
Farm Mechanics							13			
Auxiliary Classes								67		

Note 1.—In addition to the above, 2 certificates in Elementary Physical Culture, 123 in Elementary Agriculture and Horticulture, 39 in Elementary Household Science, 24 in Elementary Manual Training were granted on pro tanto standing.

Note 2.—during the year, 261 Elementary and 50 Intermediate and Supervisors' Certificates of all kinds were made permanent and also 44 Auxiliary Class Certificates.

C—Temporary (Year 1933-34)

R.C. SEPARATE INSPECTORATES.—Divisions—II, 3; III, 15; IV, 1; V, 19; VII, 3; VIII, 3; XVIII, 37; XIX, 14; XX, 9; XXI, 12.

Total Temporary Certificates, 116.

TABLE 40

ENGLISH-FRENCH MODEL SCHOOLS, 1932-33

Professional Courses

School	Principal	Attendance			Certificates Granted	
		Male	Female	Total	Third Class	District
Sturgeon Falls.....	J. M. Kaine.....	13	32	45	34	8
Embrun.....	H. H. Andrews.....	11	28	39	37	2
Totals.....		24	60	84	71	10

TABLE 41

CADET CORPS RECEIVING LEGISLATIVE GRANTS IN 1933

Collegiate Institutes, High, Public and Separate Schools having Cadet Corps with at least twenty members at least twelve years of age and not over eighteen in the case of Public and Separate Schools, and at least fifteen years of age and not over eighteen in other cases.

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES:—Barrie, Brantford, Brockville, Chatham, Clinton, Collingwood, Fort William, Galt, Goderich, Hamilton, (3), Kingston, Lindsay, Morrisburg, Napanee, Niagara Falls, Orillia, Oshawa, Ottawa (2), Pembroke, Perth, Peterborough, Picton, Port Arthur, Renfrew, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Sarnia, Scarboro, Smith's Falls, Stratford, Strathroy, Toronto (9), Vankleek Hill, Windsor, Walkerville, Woodstock. Total, 47.

HIGH SCHOOLS:—Aurora, Brampton, Caledonia, Campbellford, Carleton Place, Chapleau, Dundas, Essex, Fort Frances, Kenora, Kincardine, Leamington, Meaford, Mitchell, Ridgetown, Tillsonburg, Watford, Welland, Westboro (Nepean), Whitby. Total, 20.

VOCATIONAL:—Hamilton, Ottawa, St. Thomas, Toronto (3), Windsor-Walkerville. Total, 7.

CONTINUATION:—Havelock, Princeton. Total, 2.

PUBLIC URBAN:—Barrie (3), Belleville (2), Bowmanville, Brampton, Corn-Wall, Dundas, Eganville, Hallville, Hamilton (27), Iroquois Falls, London, Millbrook, Niagara Falls (4), Orillia, Ottawa (5), Peterborough (2), Port Hope, St. Catharines (2), St. Mary's, Schumacher, Stratford (6), Toronto (73), Trenton (2), Walkerville, Welland, Weston. Total, 142.

PUBLIC RURAL:—S.S. 7 East York. Total, 1.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS:—Hamilton (12), London, Toronto (25). Total, 38.

Grand Total, 257.

TABLE 42—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, 1933

(The location of Secondary Schools is shown thus: C.I. (Straight Collegiate Institute); H. (Straight High); V (Straight Vocational); C (Continuation); CV (Composite Collegiate and Vocational); HV (Composite High and Vocational); CC (Collegiate with Commercial Department); IC (High with Commercial Department); IC (High with Commercial Department). The numeral indicates the number, where more than one).

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Brant	Brantford (C.V.)	Paris (H)		Burford (H), Mount Pleasant (C), Onondaga (C), St. George (C), Scotland (C)
Bruce		Chesley (H), Kincardine (H), Walkerton (H), Wiarton (H), Southampton (C)	Hepworth (C), Lion's Head (C), Lucknow (C), Midway, Paisley (C), Port Elgin (H), Ripley (C), Tara (C), Teeswater (C), Tiverton (C)	Allenford (C).
Carleton	Ottawa (2 C.I. (2V))	Eastview	Richmond (C), Rockliffe	Nepean (H), Carp (C), Fitzroy Harbour (C), Pierce's Corners (C), Manotick (C), North Gower (C), Kinburn (C), Kars (C), Jockvale (C), Bowesville (C), Kenmore (C), Metcalfe (C)
Dufferin		Orangeville (H)	Grand Valley (C), Shelburne (H)	Honeywood (C), Laurel (C)
Dundas			Chesterville (H), Iroquois (H), Morrisburg (C.I.), Winchester (H)	Morewood (H), Hallville (C), South Mountain (C)
Durham		Bowmanville (H), Port Hope (H)	Millbrook (C), Newcastle (H)	bethany (C), Blackstock (C), Emmiskillen (C), Janetville (C), Oromo (C)
Elgin	St. Thomas (C.I. (V))	Aylmer (H)	Dutton (H), Port Stanley, Rodney (C), Springfield (C), Vienna (H), West Lorne (C)	Fingal (C), Port Burwell (C), Sparta (C), Belmont (C)
Essex	Windsor (2 C.I. (V)) East Windsor	Amherstburg (H), Essex (H), Harrow (C), Kingsville (H), La Salle, Leamington (H), Riverside, Sandwich (H), Tecumseh, Walkerville (C.I.)	Belle River, St. Clair Beach.	Comber (C), Pelee Island (C)
Frontenac	Kingston (CV) (V)		Portsmouth	Sydenham (H), Wolfe Island (C)
Glengarry		Alexandria (H)	Lancaster, Maxville (H)	Williamstown (H)
Greenville		Prescott (H)	Cardinal (C), Kempville (H), Merrickville (C)	North Augusta (C), Spencerville (C)
Grey	Owen Sound (CV)	Durham (H), Hanover (H), Meaford (H), Thornbury (C)	Chatsworth (C), Durdalk (H), Fisherton Lake (H), Markdale (H), Neustadt, Shallowford (H)	Feversham (C), Holstein (C)
Haldimand		Dunnville (H)	Caledonia (H), Cayuga (H), Hagersville (H), Jarvis (C)	Selkirk (C)
Haliburton				Wilberforce (C), Haliburton (C), Minden (C)
Haltoun		Burlington (H), Georgetown (H), Milton (H), Oakville (H)	Acton (C)	

TABLE 42—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, 1933

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Hastings	Belleville (CV)	Deseronto (H), Trenton (H)	Bancroft (C), Deloro, Frankford (C), Madoc (H), Marmora (C), Striving (H), Tweed (H)	
Huron		Clinton (C.I.), Goderich (C.I.), Seaforth (C.I.), Wingham (H)	Blyth (C), Brussels (C), Exeter (H), Hensall (C)	Forwich (C), Wroxeter (C), Zurich (C)
Kent	Chatham (C.I.) (V)	Blenheim (H), Bothwell (C), Dresden (C), Ridgetown (HV), Wallaceburg (H), Tilbury (C)	Erieau, Thamesville (C), Wheatley (C), Highgate (C)	Merlin (C)
Lambton	Sarnia (CV)	Forest (H), Petrolia (H)	Alvinston (C), Arkona (C), Courtright, Oil Springs (C), Point Edward, Theford (C), Watford (H), Wyoming (C)	Florence (C)
Lanark		Almonte (H), Carleton Place (H), Perth (CC), Smith's Falls (C.I.)	Lanaik (C)	Pakenham (C)
Leeds		Brockville (CV), Gananoque (H)	Athens (H), Newboro, Westport (2C)	Delta (C), Elgin (C), Lansdowne (C), Lyndhurst (C), Mallorytown (C), Seely's Bay (C)
Lennox and Addington		Napanee (CC)	Bath (C), Newburgh (H)	Denbigh (C), Flinton (C), Odessa (C), Stella (C), Tamworth (C)
Lincoln	St. Catharines (CV)	Grimsby (H), Merriton, Niagara (H)	Beamsville (HV), Port Dalhousie	Smithville (H)
Middlesex	London (3 C.I.) (V)	Parkhill (H), Strathroy (C.I.)	Ailsa Craig (C), Glencoe (H), Lucan (H), Newbury, Wardsville (H)	Delaware (C), Dorchester (C), Ilderton (C), Lambeth (C), Lobo (C), Melbourne (C), Mt. Brydges (C), Thornedale (C)
Norfolk		Simcoe (H)	Delhi (C), Port Dover (H), Port Rowan (H) Waterford (H)	
Northumberland		Campbellford (H), Cobourg (C.I.)	Brighton (H), Colborne (H), Hastings	Castleton (C), Warkworth (C), Wooler (C)
Ontario	Oshawa (CV)	Whitby (H), Uxbridge (H)	Beaverton (C), Cannington (C), Port Perry (H)	Brooklin (C), Claremont (C), Pickering (C), Sunderland (C)
Oxford	Woodstock (CC)	Ingersoll (C.I.), Tillsonburg (H)	Embro (C), Norwich (H), Tavistock (C)	Brownsville (C), Burgessville (C), Drumbo (C), Mt. Elgin (C), Otterville (C), Plattsville (C), Princeton (C), Thamesford (C)
Peel		Brampton (H)	Bolton (C), Port Credit (H), Streetsville (H)	Alton (C), Caledon East (C), Cooksville (C), Inglewood (C)
Perth	Stratford (CC)	Listowel (H), Mitchell (H), St. Mary's (C.I.)	Milverton (C)	
Peterborough	Peterborough (CV)		Havelock (C), Lakefield (H), Norwood (H)	Ennismore (C)

TABLE 42—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, 1933

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Nipissing	North Bay (HV)	Bonfield, Cache Bay, Mattawa (C), Sturgeon Falls (C)		
Parry Sound		Kearney, Parry Sound (H), Powassan (C), Trout Creek	Burk's Falls (C), Rosseau, South River (C), Sundridge (C)	Sprucedale (C)
Rainy River		Fort Frances (H), Rainy River (H)		Eno (C)
Sudbury	Sudbury (HV)	Capreol (C), Chelmsford, Copper Cliff, Massey (C), Webbwood, Frood Mine		Espanola (C), Chapleau (H), Coniston (C)
Timiskaming		Charlton, Cobalt (H), Englehart (C), Haleybury (HV), Latchford, New Liskeard (H)	Thornloe	Kirkland Lake (H), South Porcupine (C)
Thunder Bay	Fort William (C,I.) Port Arthur (C,I.) (V)			Nipigon (C), Schreiber (C)

TABLE 43
BOARDS OF EDUCATION, 1933

CITIES

Belleville	Kingston	St. Catharines
Brantford,	London	St. Thomas
Chatham	Niagara Falls	Sarnia
Fort William	Oshawa	Stratford
Galt,	Owen Sound	Toronto
Guelph	Peterborough	Welland
Hamilton,	Port Arthur	Windsor
		Woodstock

TOWNS

Almonte	Harriston	Perth
Arnprior	Huntsville	Petrolia
Barrie	Ingersoll	Port Colborne
Bracebridge	Kenora	Prescott
Brockville	Kincardine	Renfrew
Campbellford	Lindsay	Sandwich
Carleton Place	Listowel	Simcoe
Collingwood	Midland	Smith's Falls
Dundas	Mount Forest	Thessalon
Dunnville	Napanee	Thorold
Essex	Niagara	Uxbridge
Forest	Oakville	Walkerville
Fort Erie	Orillia	Wallaceburg
Fort Frances	Paris	Weston
Gananoque	Parkhill	Whitby
Gravenhurst	Parry Sound	Warton
Grimsby	Pembroke	

VILLAGES

Beamsville	Finch	Port Perry
Bradford	Kemptville	Port Rowan
Brighton	Morrisburgh	Richmond Hill
Caledonia	Newburgh	Shelburne
Cayuga	Newcastle	Stirling
Colborne	Norwood	Vienna
Elora	Omeme	Wardsville
Exeter	Port Credit	Watford
Fergus	Port Dover	

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE
1933

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 12, 1934



TORONTO

Printed and Published by Herbert H. Ball, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1934

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1933

To His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

The Governors of the University of Toronto have the honour to submit their Twenty-seventh Annual Report, which includes the President's review of the academic work of the University and its Colleges for the Session 1932-33, and also the reports of various officers and departments; and the usual statements of funds and assets, including investments, as they stood on 30th June, 1933, together with statements in detail of the receipts and expenditures of the Board for the fiscal year which ended on that date, with the certificate of audit by Mr. G. T. Clarkson, of Messrs. Clarkson, Gordon, Dilworth, Guilfoyle and Nash, attached.

It will be observed that the auditor reports that all the transactions of the year upon Revenue and Capital Accounts have been duly audited and found correct; that the securities representing the investments, which are held for safekeeping by the Canadian Bank of Commerce, were produced for his examination twice during the year and were found to be in agreement with the Bursar's records; and that these records are well kept and all endowment and trust funds properly accounted for. Attention may also be called to the statement that the market value of the investments as at 30th June was greater than their book value by approximately \$51,681.

The principal building activity during the year was the construction of the David Dunlap Observatory which is being erected at the cost of Mrs. Dunlap in memory of her husband, the late D. A. Dunlap, Esq., and upon which there was expended \$83,529 to 30th June. Other expenditures in 1932-33 on buildings or extensions previously begun included \$216,850 on the North Wing of the addition to the Hygiene Building, provided out of the earnings of the Connaught Laboratories; \$41,099 on the new Botanical Building; and \$4,996 on the completion of the addition to the Mill Building.

The general revenue for the year amounted to \$1,543,280, and there was also transferred to revenue account the balance standing at the close of the previous year at credit of the Special Contingent Fund, \$137,881, exhausting the latter account entirely. In addition there was credited to revenue the

Legislative Grant of \$1,000,000, making a gross total of \$2,681,161. From this sum there falls to be deducted \$50,879 for interest written to certain scholarship and trust funds leaving available for expenditure under the appropriations for salaries and maintenance \$2,630,282.

The expenditure under these appropriations (exclusive of the Ontario College of Education, which is maintained by a separate vote) totalled \$2,668,251. This sum exceeded the available income by \$37,969, which amount has been carried forward as a deficit which it is hoped can be overtaken in the ensuing year.

It is but fair to state that at the time the estimates for the year were drawn up and issued the Board expected that the amount of the Special Grant from the Legislature would be \$1,382,029, as indicated in the revenue schedule. When it was learned that the vote would be limited to \$1,000,000 (\$200,000 less than had been received in the previous year) every effort was put forth to reduce controllable expenditures, including the bringing into effect of a second salary cut on a much more drastic scale than that previously imposed, with the result that the expenditure chargeable to revenue was reduced from \$2,923,329 to \$2,668,251, a difference of \$255,078. In view of all the circumstances the Board feel that in closing the year with a deficit of not more than \$37,969 they have done considerably better than might have been expected.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. BRUCE MACDONALD,
Chairman.

Toronto 15th December, 1933.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

1932-1933

To the Governors of the University of Toronto:

GENTLEMEN:

In submitting my first presidential report on the academic work of the University and University College for the twelve months ending 30th June, 1933, I wish to pay a hearty personal tribute to the work of my esteemed predecessor, Sir Robert Falconer. I have had constant opportunity of observing in action those fine ideals of academic life which he cherished and realized during his long administration. High standards of scholarship, great care in the making of appointments, and the harmonious working of the various parts of this complicated educational organism, are a permanent legacy of his tenure of office. It is a great help to me to know that his ripe experience is always available to me whenever I wish to consult him.

The total staff of the University and University College numbered 852, of whom 107 were professors, 74 associate professors, 64 assistant professors, 217 lecturers, associates (in medicine and dentistry) and instructors in the College of Education, 2 directors, 1 director of field work, 390 demonstrators, fellows and instructors with sessional appointments.

The total number of students in attendance was 8,274, of whom 5,349 were men and 2,925 women, 7,957 being registered in the colleges and faculties, and 317 in the departments. The number of students proceeding to degrees was 6,611, and to diplomas 815.

It is with regret that I record the death of several members of the staff: J. C. Fields, B.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), research professor of mathematics; W. N. Millar, B.S. (Penn.), M.F. (Yale), associate professor of forestry; J. F. VanEvery, B.A., B.Paed., instructor, University Schools; A. J. Bell, M.A., Ph.D. (Bres.), emeritus professor of Latin in Victoria College.

Dr. Fields was a mathematician of international fame. After his course in this University he pursued his studies in advanced mathematics in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, and in the Universities of Paris, Göttingen and Berlin. His publication in 1906 of "The Theory of Algebraic Functions of a complex variable" established his reputation as an original research worker in mathematics. He was president of the International Mathematical Congress which met at Toronto in 1924 and edited its proceedings. The volumes of proceedings were printed at the University of Toronto Press, and reflected honour on the editor and on the printers. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of London. For six years as President of the Royal Canadian Institute, he brought to this city a series of outstanding scientists, whose lectures both enlightened the public and stimulated the cause of research. Professor Fields was a great pioneer in urging research in the University and in industry. No man in Canada

made more successful and disinterested efforts than he to promote scientific education and research in our educational institutions. That research is now an integral part of our university life is in no small degree due to the example and precept of men like Dr. Fields. His name added lustre to this University.

Professor Millar was on the staff in the Faculty of Forestry from 1914 to 1933. In 1917 he served overseas in the American Expeditionary Force during the Great War. He sent in his resignation to take effect at the end of June of this year, and had obtained a position in connection with the American Forestry Conservation Corps. He died suddenly on 29th June.

Mr. VanEvery was on the staff of the University Schools for the past twelve years. He was an outstanding and inspiring teacher. During the last year of his life ill-health seriously limited his teaching activities.

Professor Bell was one of the most erudite scholars in the ranks of the classical professoriate. An old graduate of the University of Toronto, he took his postgraduate work in the University of Breslau in Germany. On his return he was appointed to the staff of Victoria College where he exercised a profound influence on his students. For a time also he was professor of classical philology on the University staff. Professor Bell's book on the dual number in Latin poetry won for him deserved fame in the world of scholarship. He was an accurate scholar and a great teacher. In addition he collected a large library which included a remarkable collection of books on the life and works of Erasmus. Victoria College has purchased Professor Bell's library. In this way his valuable *Erasmiana* will become available to students of history in the whole University.

The following retired:

F. N. G. Starr, M.B., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., professor of surgery; K. C. McIlwraith, M.B., associate professor of obstetrics; H. A. Beatty, M.B., F.R.C.S., assistant professor of surgery; A. T. Laing, B.A.Sc., associate professor, highway engineering; T. M. Porter, LL.D., instructor, University Schools.

Dr. Starr has rendered long and distinguished service to the University. A brilliant surgeon, he has inspired successive generations of surgical students with enthusiasm for their profession. From his technique they have learned the latest methods of surgical treatment. He and his wife have exercised the grace of hospitality to innumerable students during their undergraduate days.

Dr. McIlwraith was an outstanding obstetrician and an admirable teacher.

Dr. H. A. Beatty was the head of the surgical service in the Western Hospital. Under him the co-operation between the University and this Hospital in clinical teaching was made more effective. His personal kindness endeared him to colleagues and students alike.

Professor Laing had a ripe experience in the secretarial office of the Faculty of Applied Science, and in addition has played a great part in the training of highway engineers for this province.

Dr. Porter leaves a name that is beloved and revered by thousands of young men throughout the Dominion and beyond. He was one of the most remarkable teachers of his generation. In the Model School and in the University Schools he moulded young men in the most plastic stage of their development. He was a strict disciplinarian whose efficiency and justice won the respect and devotion

of his students. He taught the highest moral and religious ideals both by example and precept, and by his physiological instruction gave to growing boys a prophylactic against the assaults of impurity and disease. Dr. Porter carries with him into his time of retirement the gratitude of many generations of former pupils.

The following resigned their positions:

Barker Fairley, M.A., Ph.D., professor of German; H. D. Kay, Ph.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Manc.), professor of biochemistry; C. R. Wason, B.A. (Camb.), assistant professor, history of industrial art; C. G. Heard, B.A.Sc., assistant professor, mechanical engineering; F. S. Jarman, D.D.S., associate, dental surgery and anaesthesia; F. A. Mouré, Mus. Doc., university organist.

Professor Fairley has gone to head the department of German in the University of Manchester. He wished to be near to Germany that he might pursue his research work during the long vacation. His book on Goethe was one of the outstanding literary contributions in connection with the commemoration of the great poet's death. His loss is keenly felt.

Professor Kay was chosen to be the head of the National Institute of Research in Dairying near Reading in England, an institution established by the Imperial Ministry of Agriculture in 1912. That he should have been chosen for this position is one of the greatest tributes that could be paid to Dr. Kay's eminence as a scholar and research worker. Both by the charm of his personality and his power of stimulating research he rendered signal service to our University during his all too short stay in Toronto.

Professor Wason was called to Edinburgh to be lecturer in classical archaeology. Professors Iliffe and Wason who have had charge of our department of classical archaeology have both been chosen for positions of distinction in other parts of the world. Professor Iliffe was selected to be head of the Rockefeller Museum in Jerusalem.

I regret to say that Professor Heard was obliged by ill-health to retire from his work in mechanical engineering. He succeeded Professor Parkin on his appointment to the department of aeronautics at Ottawa. Professor Heard was a sound and helpful teacher.

Dr. Jarman resigned on account of the rearrangement of the work in dental surgery and anaesthesia, whereby a full-time clinician has been appointed.

After years of service Dr. Mouré, owing to the pressure of other work, felt obliged to resign the post of university organist. His organ recitals had drawn large student audiences throughout the college year. He familiarized the students of the University with the masterpieces of organ music, ancient and modern, and educated the musical taste of successive generations of undergraduates. His familiar figure will be missed from the organ bench at convocations and public lectures. Dr. Healey Willan, vice principal of the Toronto Conservatory of Music, and a noted organist and composer, has been appointed as his successor.

Leave of absence was granted to the following on account of ill-health:

F. B. Kenrick, M.A., Ph.D. (Leip.), professor of chemistry (for Easter Term); A. E. Grauer, B.A. (B.C. and Oxford), Ph.D. (Cal.), lecturer, political

economy (for Michaelmas Term); Brig. Gen. G. S. Cartwright, C.B., C.M.G., director of military studies; T. M. Porter, LL.D., instructor, University Schools; and R. Flenley, M.A. (Liv.), B.Litt. (Ox.), professor of history, to study abroad.

The following new appointments and promotions were made during the year:

In the Faculty of Arts.—Appointments: B. A. Griffith, M.A., lecturer in applied mathematics; H. G. Smith, B.A., Ph.D., lecturer in physics; Miss H. Stantial, S.B. (Simmons), M.A., Ph.D., lecturer in chemistry; E. C. Beck, B.S.A., M.A., lecturer in botany; C. C. Bayley, M.A. (Manc.), lecturer in history; C. W. M. Hart, M.A. (Syd.), lecturer in anthropology; G. P. Cosgrave, B.A. (Man.), M.A., Ph.D., lecturer in psychology; H. Boeschstein, Ph.D. (Rostock), lecturer in German; V. Lange, M.A., temporary lecturer in German.

Promotions:—L. Gilchrist, M.A., Ph.D. (Chic.), from an associate-professorship to a professorship in physics; A. MacLean, B.A., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in geology; G. S. Brett, M.A. (Ox.), from an associate-professorship to a professorship in ethics; St. E. de Champ, B.èsL. (Lyons). O.I.P., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in French; V. W. Bladen, M.A. (Ox.), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in political economy; W. Line, B.Sc. (Mt. A.), M.A., B.Ed. (Alb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in psychology; J. D. Burk, M.A., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in mathematics; H. J. C. Ireton, M.A., from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in physics; D. G. Creighton, B.A. (Tor.), M.A. (Ox.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in history.

In the Faculty of Medicine.—Appointments: P. J. Moloney, M.A., Ph.D., associate professor in sub-department of chemistry in relation to hygiene; A. W. Ham, M.B., assistant professor in anatomy; C. B. Weld, M.A. (B.C.), M.D., lecturer in physiology; E. T. Waters, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales), lecturer in physiology; R. W. I. Urquhart, M.A., M.D., lecturer in pathological chemistry; M. H. Brown, M.D., B.Sc., lecturer in pathological chemistry; Miss F. Fraser, B.A.; M.D., lecturer, hygiene; P. A. T. Sneath, M.D., D.P.H., lecturer, hygiene; J. Craigie, M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., D.P.H. (St. And.), lecturer in epidemiology.

Promotions:—R. D. Defries, M.D., D.P.H., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in hygiene and epidemiology; D. T. Fraser, B.A., M.B., D.P.H., from an associate-professorship to a professorship in hygiene and preventive medicine; A. M. Wynne, M.A. (Qu.), Ph.D., from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in biochemistry; E. P. Lewis, B.A. (McM.), M.B., from an associateship to an assistant-professorship in psychiatry; D. A. Irwin, M.B., B.Sc., from a research associateship to an assistant-professorship in medical research; the following from senior demonstratorships to associateships in medicine; H. K. Detweiler, M.D.; A. A. Fletcher, M.B.; A. G. McPhedran, B.A., M.B.; F. W. Rolph, M.A., M.D., C.M.

In the Faculty of Applied Science.—Appointment: T. C. Graham, B.A.Sc., lecturer in mechanical engineering.

Promotion:—R. J. Montgomery, B.Sc., Cer. E. (Ohio), from an assistant-professorship to an associate-professorship in ceramics.

In the Faculty of Music.—Appointment: H. Willan, Mus. Doc., University organist.

In the School of Graduate Studies.—Appointment: G. S. Brett, M.A. (Ox.), Dean.

In the Department of Social Science.—Appointment: Miss B. Finlayson, B.A., lecturer.

In the Ontario College of Education.—Appointment: N. Davies, lecturer in methods for specialists in agriculture.

Promotions:—J. A. Long, B.A. (McM.), Ph.D. (Col.), from an assistantship to an assistant-professorship in educational psychology; Miss B. Bassam, B.A. (Qu.), from a lectureship to an assistant-professorship in library science.

The attendance this year reached the unprecedented figure of 8,274. This number will probably not be maintained next year. Students resident in Toronto have in some cases entered the University because openings in business and industry were not available. Some graduates have returned to take further courses for a similar reason. In times of depression the value of education as a preparation and equipment for life is increasingly realized. Education is not a matter of charity, but a sound investment.

Financial difficulties have confronted many undergraduates; but they have manfully and resourcefully won through. Their parents have often been less able to help them and they themselves have not been able to find employment in the summer. The alumni Federation Loan Fund, the Students' Administrative Council Loan Fund, and the Engineering Society Loan Fund have given sorely-needed help to many a student. The Bursary Fund established by the Governors in University College out of the increase in Arts fees this year has been of great service and has helped to equalize the educational opportunities of the city and the country. Special consideration has been given to students whose homes are outside Toronto. In many cases help has been given by members of the staff to worthy students who require a little additional financial aid.

The decrease in the Legislative grant for the current year necessitated a further temporary reduction in salaries. I gladly bear witness to the spirit of ready co-operation of the whole staff with the Governors in the effort to effect all possible economies and so to balance our budget as nearly as possible.

Personally I am grateful for the whole-hearted loyalty and assistance which I have uniformly received from the academic and administrative staffs. Notwithstanding the drastic reduction in expenditure—an experience shared by most institutions throughout the world to-day—the efficiency of the University has not been seriously impaired. There may be a temporary slowing down in some departments, but better times will bring new opportunities of which the University, I trust, will be ready to avail itself.

Never has the spirit of work been more evident throughout the student body from the very beginning of the term, the students settled down to hard reading. This is indicated by the increased circulation of books from the University Library. The number of books taken out by students is at least twenty-five per cent. greater than in the previous year. The attendance in the reading-rooms of the central library is as large as ever in spite of the relief afforded by departmental libraries and of the enlarged libraries of the Arts Colleges.

Thanks to the generosity of the Carnegie Corporation, guided in this matter

largely by Dr. George H. Locke, the Public Librarian of Toronto, and a member of our University Senate, annual grants have been made for a period of three years for the development of the undergraduate libraries in Canadian Colleges. University College, Victoria College and Trinity College are receiving \$15,000 each for the extension of their libraries. This grant has made it possible and necessary to establish once more a library in University College. The East Hall, which housed the University Library in days gone by, once more is equipped as a library and reading-room. The undergraduates, who are members of University College, are making extensive use of their new facilities, and so far the pressure on the space of the central reading-rooms is relieved. The Alumnae Association of University College has established an excellent library in Whitney Hall, the women's residence of University College, and has raised \$8,000 to provide by endowment for the services of a part-time librarian in the Hall and for renewals.

For these alleviations of our library situation we are grateful. But the fact remains that the Central Library is now too small. We need more space and more books. In the scientific departments our laboratory accommodation and equipment are excellent in quality; the Library is the laboratory of the "humane letters." Here, I fear we are in danger of falling short. If we are to keep up with the needs of our research and graduate departments, we must have, as soon as may be, enlarged accommodation and an increase in the number of our volumes. Otherwise we cannot maintain our academic reputation.

Our Librarian, Mr. Stewart Wallace, is getting the utmost out of our present resources; but those resources are now scarcely sufficient to meet our necessities. No benefaction to the University would be more timely, more vitally helpful and more memorable than an enlarged library building and a provision for the purchase of more books, especially for the research and graduate departments. Who will come over and help us?

The enlargements to the Hygiene Building have been completed and the additional accommodation is already occupied. Out of the earnings of the Connaught Laboratories the new wings have been erected at a cost of \$380,000. The Provincial Government increased its annual grant to the Laboratories to \$17,500 and the Rockefeller Foundation with princely generosity has given a further endowment of \$600,000. These expansions of building mean an expansion of service to the whole Dominion. Our School of Hygiene serves not only our University and Province, but all Canada. As this University grows in equipment and facilities, so increases its responsibility to be a helper of all institutions in our land. Increasing emphasis is being laid on preventive medicine; our School of Hygiene is a foremost proponent of this advance in medical science and practice.

The Department of Public Health Nursing under Miss Russell's direction has at last realized its hopes of a separate building and an opportunity to improve its courses and to deal with some of the urgent problems in connection with the education of nurses. The Provincial Government has given the use of No. 7 Queen's Park and the Rockefeller Foundation has given \$17,500 a year for a term of years. The School has been well-equipped materially and in personnel of staff, and looks forward with confidence to a wider sphere of service.

The enlargement and reconstruction of the Royal Ontario Museum are practically completed. In the various galleries the objects of exhibit are being

put in place. The formal reopening will be held in the autumn of this year. The connection between the Museum and the University is close and vital. The Directors and Curators of the various departments of the Museum are the professors of these departments in the University. The Museum serves the University in both teaching and research; at the same time its resources are available for the whole province.

The Dunlap Observatory is nearing completion. The structure of the Administration Building is finished and awaits only its furnishings. The great telescope will probably be set up during the coming year. Through the munificent memorial gift of Mrs. Dunlap the University of Toronto will be equipped to take its place among the chief world-centres of astronomical investigation.

It is gratifying to note, from the reports of the directors of the Health Services, that the health of the young men and women in the University is remarkably good. They come to the University strong and clean, and during their course do not lose this strength and purity. Only two per cent. of the men are unfit for physical training.

Dr. Porter states that in 1930 the average height of 1,000 men of the first year was 5 feet 8 inches and the average weight 137 pounds; in 1932 the average height of a 1,000 freshmen was 5 feet 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and the average weight 140 pounds. This increase he believes to be due to good food and environment.

The new athletic director, Mr. Warren Stevens, has abundantly justified the wisdom of his appointment. His athletic experience makes him an excellent coach and his personal influence is of the best. The whole University rejoices in the well-won success of our athletic teams. The Senior Rugby Team, after some years of defeat borne in sportsmanlike spirit, this year won the Inter-collegiate championship.

The various athletic teams which represent the University as a whole are unifying factors in our varied and complex academic life. So too is such an organization as our excellent Band.

Hart House continues to be a great focus of student life in the University. The dining hall has suffered somewhat in patronage, owing to the depression and to the competition of many restaurants in the neighbourhood. The Committees of the House are leaving no effort unturned to make it attractive and helpful. Under the great roof of this institution are housed athletic activities, social activities in the form of various clubs, debating activities, artistic and musical activities and the religious activities of the Students' Christian Movement. The Warden keeps in close touch with the hundreds of students who daily throng the halls and rooms of Hart House. The Students' Administrative Council under the presidency of Mr. Brock McMurray and the wise secretariate of Miss Parkes and Mr. E. A. Macdonald, has rendered constant and constructive service in the various fields of undergraduate interests.

During the year the University has received the following benefactions, totalling \$217,208.46:

From the Estate of the late D. A. Dunlap, towards the David Dunlap Building (in addition to giving the site and telescope), \$90,000; Eaton endowment, \$25,000; Rockefeller Foundation: Child Research and Parent Education, \$19,998.39; Public Health Nursing, \$17,500; Paediatrics, \$9,100; Carnegie

Corporation: Educational Research, \$11,987.50; Language Study, \$11,187.50; Library—University College, \$5,868.75; E. C. Whitney Bequest, \$7,007.79; Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, for Psychiatry, \$2,800; Flavelle-Peacock Lectureship: Sir Joseph Flavelle, \$1,250; E. R. Peacock, Esq., \$1,250; Graduate Fellowships: Sir Joseph Flavelle, \$1,000; Estate of the late Sir Edward Kemp, \$500; Imperial Oil Limited, \$500; Anonymous, \$196.06; University Schools Scholarships: Hon. N. W. Rowell for Langford Rowell Scholarship, \$2,066.66; Sir John Eaton Memorial, \$120; J. H. Gundy, Esq., Wm. E. Wilder Fellowship, \$1,500; D. A. Dunlap Memorial Scholarship, \$1,000; Faculty of Dentistry: Ash-Temple Scholarship, \$250; Ontario Dental Association Fellowship, \$250; J. B. Willmott Scholarship, \$250; Tracy Scholarship in Philosophy, \$666.75; MacLennan-McLeod Prize, \$500; Gertrud Davis Exchange Fellowship, \$500; University College Alumni Matriculation Scholarship, \$500; Robert Bruce Scholarship, \$473.72; Sir Edmund Walker Scholarship, \$450; President H. J. Cody: H. J. Cody Matriculation Scholarship, \$125; Maurice Cody Matriculation Scholarship, \$125; Maurice Coyd Memorial Scholarship, \$150; Maurice Cody Memorial Scholarship in University Schools, \$25; William Southam Memorial Scholarship, \$400; Social Science Scholarships: Anonymous, \$300; St. Margaret's College Alumnae Scholarship, \$75; Gertrude Lawler Memorial Prize, \$300; Robert Simpson Company Scholarship, \$250; Toronto Brick Company Prizes in Architecture, \$200; Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering, \$150; George Kennedy Scholarship, \$131.32; Sarah Kennedy Scholarship, \$131.32; University College Alumnae Scholarship, \$100; Maurice Hutton Matriculation Scholarship, \$100; J. J. Gibson Matriculation Scholarship, \$100; Jardine Memorial Prize, \$100; F. W. Jarvis Bursaries, \$100; Darling and Pearson Prize in Architecture, \$100; Ontario Association of Architects Scholarship, \$100; Library Psychology Fund, \$67.39; Hon. Charles McCrea for Dent McCrea Scholarship, \$50; Canadian Engineer Prize, \$50; Dr. R. A. Reeve Prize, \$50; Professors Beatty and Pounder for Scholarship in Mathematics, \$50; Estate of Lauretta M. Seldon, \$48.08; Engineering Institute of Canada Prize, \$25; American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, \$25; Ontario Medical Association Prize, \$25; Tracy Prize in Ethics, \$20; St. Margaret's College Old Girls Association for Florence M. Neelands Prize, \$20; B.A.A.S. Fund for Prize Books, \$17.83; University College Alumnae Prize in English, \$10; Professor G. O. Smith, for Fletcher-Johnston Memorial Prize in Latin, \$10; Squair French Library Fund, \$4.40.

On March 6th a bust of Dante by the well-known Sculptor Nino Cloza was presented to the University by the Societa Nazionale Dante Alighieri as a token of appreciation for the great work of the University of Toronto in giving to the Canadian people a knowledge of Italy and of Italian civilization.

It is with feelings of deep gratitude that I record this list of generous benefactions to the University of Toronto. Although it is a public institution, the child of the Province, and has been splendidly supported by Legislative grants, it has also received innumerable gifts from individual friends. Such munificence is a testimony to the high esteem in which the University is held by great Foundations such as the Rockefeller and the Carnegie, as well as by its graduates and the community at large; it is also a means of lightening the burden of cost which is borne by the State and of providing much needed help and equipment for which public funds could not normally be spent.

An interesting addition to the gallery of University portraits was made this

year. Mr. John M. Godfrey, K.C., one of our graduates, brought back from England a photograph of the Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere, the first Chancellor of the newly reconstituted University of Toronto in 1850. From this was painted a portrait by Mr. Allan Barr. Through the generosity of a few friends of the University (and especially of the Hon. Vincent Massey) this was acquired and presented to the University. It now hangs in the Great Hall of Hart House with the Chancellors, Vice-Chancellors, Chairmen of the Board of Governors and Presidents of the past. To complete the list of Chancellors, we need only the portraits of the Honourable Robert Easton Burns, who held the office from 1856 to 1863, and that of the Honourable George Skeffington Connor.

During the session the following special lectures were delivered: On the Alexander Foundation a course of four lectures by Professor H. J. C. Grierson, Department of English, University of Edinburgh, on "Sir Walter Scott"; two lectures by Professor A. N. Whitehead, Department of Philosophy, Harvard University, on "The Concept of Civilization"; two lectures by Sir James Irvine, C.B.E., F.R.S., Principal, St. Andrew's University, Scotland, on "The Romance of a Scottish University," and "Polysaccharides from the viewpoint of the Organic Chemist," two lectures by Dr. R. Ruggles Gates, Professor of Botany, King's College, University of London, on "Heredity in Plants, Animals and Man," and "The Physical Basis of Heredity"; a lecture by Professor Johannes Hempel, University of Göttingen, Germany, on "The Trends in Modern German Thought"; three lectures by H. S. M. Coxeter, Esq., Trinity College, Cambridge, England, and Rockefeller Fellow at Princeton University, on "Group Properties of Geometrical Configuration in Higher Space"; a lecture by S. R. K. Glanville, Esq., M.A., Assistant Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum, on "Egyptology and Tutankhamen's Tomb"; a lecture by Professor A. C. Lane, Department of Mineralogy and Geology, Tufts College, Boston, on "The Age of Minerals and Rocks as revealed by the disintegration of Uranium and Thorium"; a lecture by Mr. Richard Finnie, F.R.G.S., Ottawa, on "The Canadian Arctic and Its People"; two lectures by Professor Elemer Balogh, Secretary-General of the Academy of Comparative Law, The Hague, on "The Workings of German Constitutional Law" and "The Adaptation of Law to Economic Conditions"; seven lectures by Dr. Ludwik Silberstein, Consulting Mathematical Physicist to the Research Laboratories of the Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N.Y., on "Recent Developments (1916-1932) in the Theory of Relativity"; a lecture by the Marquess of Zetland on "Great Britain in India"; two lectures by Professor R. Coupland, Beit Professor of Colonial History, All Soul's, University of Oxford, on "The Commonwealth of Nations" and "The Coloured Empire"; the Donald C. Balfour Lecture by Emeritus Professor A. Primrose, on "The Interrelation of Anatomy and Surgery"; a lecture by Philip Guedalla, Esq., Historian and Biographer, on "Wellington"; a lecture by Sir Josiah Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., Chairman of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, and Director of the Bank of England, on "The Failure of Democracy in Economic Affairs"; a lecture by Dr. C. U. Ariens Kappers, Director, Central Institute for Brain Research, Amsterdam, on "The Meaning of the Layers of the Cerebral Cortex and Their Appearance on Phylogeny and Ontogeny."

The University as a whole profits from the visits of noted scholars and scientists during the course of the academic year. These distinguished authorities in their several departments meet the members of the staff, the graduate students and the senior undergraduates of the University. The result is a general mental

stimulation. We are thus kept in touch with the latest developments in science and scholarship in all parts of the world.

One of the most noteworthy visitors during the year was the poet laureate of England, Mr. John Masefield. He gave a public lecture and readings from his poems in Massey Hall. He dined with the students in the Great Hall of Hart House, and afterwards in the Faculty Union Common Room met the members of the staff in the Department of English. Another visitor on the same day was the Marquess of Zetland.

In January we had a visit from a group of twenty-four South African students who came to this country under the auspices of the National Student Federation of America. They brought greetings from our sister Dominion and received in turn our good wishes. Another group consisting of English Public School boys visited the University in the month of September.

Our University is the happy meeting place for various learned societies of this continent and of the motherland. In August there was held in the University a largely attended and successful meeting of the Dental Associations of Great Britain, Canada and Ontario. American representatives also took part in the proceedings. In the same month the Pharmaceutical Botanists of America met. In September the Institute of Mechanical Engineers of London, England, and the International Genetic Congress held their meetings here. Perhaps the most notable of the gatherings of the year was that of the American Historical Association, which held its annual meeting for the first time outside the United States. Many scholars of world-wide fame were present, and the Dominion Government generously loaned a splendid exhibition from the Archives to be displayed for a week or more in Hart House. This interesting collection was visited by thousands of our citizens.

Special Convocations were held: August 11th upon the occasion of the visit of the members of the British-Canadian-Ontario Dental Associations, when honorary degrees were conferred upon: George Northcroft, O.B.E., L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Charles Nelson Johnston, M.A., D.D.S., Albert Edward Webster, D.D.S., M.D.; October 17th when Sir James Irvine, C.B.E., F.R.S., Principal of St. Andrew's University, Scotland, received the honorary degree of LL.D.; December 28th in connection with the meetings of the American Historical Association when the degree of LL.D., *honoris causa* was conferred upon Herbert E. Bolton, Ph.D., Litt.D., Sather Professor of History in the University of California; May 26th when the degree of LL.D. *honoris causa* was conferred upon the Honourable H. A. Bruce, M.D., Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario; Sir Josiah C. Stamp, G.B.E., D.Sc., Chairman of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, and Director of the Bank of England; H. A. Garfield, A.B., L.H.D., President of Williams College; H. C. Griffith, M.A., Headmaster of Ridley College; The Very Reverend Gilles Marchand, O.M.I., D.Ph., D.D., Rector of the University of Ottawa; The Very Reverend Edmund H. Oliver, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Former Moderator of the United Church of Canada and Principal of St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon; Rush Rhees, A.M., D.D., President of the University of Rochester; George F. Rogers, B.A., Chief Director of Education for the Province of Ontario; Carleton W. Stanley, M.A., President of Dalhousie University; Robert C. Wallace, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.C.S., President of the University of Alberta; Howard P. Whidden, B.A., D.D., D.C.L., Chancellor of McMaster University.

The University shares in the honours conferred upon members of its staff: In May Professor E. A. Bott was asked to deliver an open lecture on "Psychology" in the University of London, and three lectures at Bedford College on "Principles of Critical Analysis"; Dr. J. G. FitzGerald, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, was made one of the three Vice-Presidents of the Health Committee of the League of Nations; Professor E. Goggio was elected Chairman of the Italian Section of the American Modern Language Association; Dr. Roscoe R. Graham was elected Second Vice-President of the American College of Surgeons; in December, Professor V. E. Henderson was elected an honorary member of the Kaiserliche Leopold Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforcher as a recognition of his scientific work. He was also re-elected Secretary of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, and appointed one of the six members of the Editorial Board of the Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics; Professor O. Klotz was appointed a member of the National Research Council of Canada; Professor G. Norwood was given an honorary D.Litt. by the University of Wales "on the ground of his distinction as a scholar and writer"; W. S. Wallace, Esq., Librarian, was elected Chairman of the College and reference section of the American Library Association; Professor T. J. Meek was elected President of the Middle West Branch of the American Oriental Society.

For the current year the chair of classical archaeology has been unfilled. The work in this course has been supplied by members of the classical staff in University College, Victoria College and Trinity College. For the coming year the Board of Governors has appointed as Professor of Classical Archaeology Mr. Homer Thompson, a Canadian, a graduate of the University of British Columbia, who took his postgraduate work in the Archaeological Department of the University of Michigan—one of the best schools of archaeology on the continent—and who for the past three years has been engaged under the American School of Archaeology in Athens in excavating the site of the Agora and of the Pnyx. So highly are his services esteemed that the American School still desires them for a portion of each year (for a period of three years) and is willing to pay half his academic stipend. The Trustees of the Royal Ontario Museum have also appointed Professor Thompson curator of the extensive classical collections housed there. We look forward to great developments in classical archaeology under the impetus of his enthusiasm and immediate knowledge of present day excavations.

While conservation and consolidation are especially necessary in these times, we must keep our eyes toward future developments. The academic world is one in which (to use the language of *Alice in Wonderland*) "you have to keep running as fast as you can in order to remain where you are." There are at least four directions in which we must progress.

(a) Standards of scholarship at entrance and throughout the course must be maintained. The requirement of honour matriculation for admission to the Faculty of Arts has now been in effect for two years. The results are satisfactory. The quality of work has been improved, and some guarantee is secured that those who come to the University have a serious purpose to work and have the necessary capacity and will to make good use of the opportunities which a University presents.

(b) Certain new departments should be established in the University as soon as finances permit. (1) A chair of geography has for some years been under

consideration. This subject is at present covered in part by the Department of Geology and Economics; but there is real need for an independent department in which both the geological and economic aspects of the field will be widened and more thoroughly investigated. Such chairs have been established in most of the newer universities in England. If a professorship of geography is established in our own University, I believe it should be linked with the broad department of economics.

(2) A chair in fine arts has been long under consideration. Private benefaction might well supply this need and so serve the aesthetic demands of the whole community. A remarkable equipment within the University is now available for such a department. The extensive collections of sculpture and pottery and industrial art in the Royal Ontario Museum, and the growing collection of pictures in the Toronto Art Gallery provide much illustrative material. In the University itself are the fine collection of art books and photographic reproductions of great masterpieces, presented by the Carnegie Corporation, and now housed in our central library; the extensive sets of coloured reproductions of famous paintings in Hart House, belonging to the Students' Art Club; the numerous photographs of buildings and painting and sculpture distributed throughout University College; and the architectural books, pictures and slides in the School of Architecture. The right man as professor of fine arts could co-ordinate all these resources and make a notable contribution to the artistic life of the University and of the Province.

(3) In Oxford, Cambridge and London, in some Universities of the United States, and in McGill University there are chairs of Chinese. The holders of this chair deal with the languages, literatures, economics, and art of the Far East. With the unique treasures of Chinese art housed in the Royal Ontario Museum and with the prospect of the Museum possessing a Chinese library of 41,000 volumes, this University would seem to be a natural centre of Chinese and Japanese studies. The establishment of a chair of this kind would be a friendly gesture to the populous countries across the Pacific and would not be without a bearing upon the development of closer trade relations with them.

(c) There is a third direction in which this University must move and that is in the strengthening and development of our postgraduate work. The spirit of investigation and research must permeate the whole University. The teacher and the investigator will be combined in the one ideal professor; yet some will excel in teaching and others in research. Research will in a measure be carried out both in undergraduate and in postgraduate days; but inevitably there must be some general organization of advanced studies. This we have had for years past in our School of Graduate Studies. The number registered in this School this year has reached the highest point in our history. Many graduates, unable to find positions, have wisely returned to the University to take further courses of study and investigation, that they may be the better fitted to seize the opportunities which slowly-returning prosperity will bring. This University welcomes to our School of Graduate Studies not only members of our own University, but members of other Universities in Canada and abroad. As the cost of graduate work is high, not many universities can afford to carry on this type of work to any large extent. The University of Toronto must, therefore, seek in this field to render an educational service to the whole Dominion. Already we are becoming a continental centre of graduate study and research in many fields. Herein lies in the future a special work for this University. We must

continue to provide the best undergraduate instruction we can, but we must also for the whole Dominion make provision for adequate and efficient postgraduate instruction and investigation.

(d) University Extension and the direction of extra-mural studies have become an integral part of our educational effort. The University seeks to carry the treasures of knowledge and mental stimulation beyond the bounds of her immediate family. Mr. Dunlop, the Director of this Department, is doing admirable work for the University and for the whole Province. The classes grow year by year. At least five thousand are now receiving from our lecturers continuous instruction; fifteen thousand more attend extension lectures; radio lectures reach all "listeners-in." It is safe to say that through this department of extension the University is reaching 30,000 people a year, outside its academic walls. The possibilities of future service here are almost boundless; and the University, maintaining her high standards and her peculiar "genius," is ready to serve wherever and whenever the opportunity calls.

Last November I attended a conference of Universities held in New York in connection with the centenary of the foundation of New York University. About six hundred delegates were present from the Universities of the United States and Canada. There were also a few outstanding representatives from British Universities. The discussions at this conference and my own experiences in Canada and abroad lead me to make a few general observations on the work of a university.

1. The University is not a seat of self-centred culture, coldly remote from the world of to-day with its problems and struggles. It has its special gift and spirit, but holds these in trust for the community. It has obligations to the social order of which it forms a part. Its obligation begins with the students in the classroom and laboratory, but reaches out to the chief interests of the whole community. It may not seek to deal with these directly, but it does seek to supply the fundamental principles and to train the mental attitudes with which the problems of the community should be faced and solved.

2. The University is the culminating point in the State's effort to provide education for its people. It is part of the whole educational enterprise. Our University is linked with the Secondary and Elementary Schools; it is influenced by them; in turn it exercises an influence upon them. The relations between the University and the Secondary Schools are especially close. The University should not be called on to do work that can better be done in well-equipped Collegiate Institutes and High Schools. The better the training given to candidates for matriculation, the sounder the progress that will be made in the University. The greater the amount of advanced work taught in the Secondary Schools, the higher will be the type of teacher attracted to them.

3. The cost of higher education has markedly increased in recent years. This enhanced cost bears most heavily on the students who reside at a distance from University cities, and who must pay not only the usual fees for tuition, but also the charges for board and lodging. There is a real danger that all Universities may serve chiefly the regions immediately adjacent. Yet some of the best students come from homes in the country, the village or the small town. To these must be given an educational opportunity in as full measure as it is offered to the city resident. How can this equalization of opportunity be brought about? As far as we can see, mainly by the establishment of scholar-

ships, bursaries or loan funds which by preference help the young men and women from the districts outside the city. I am glad to say that some of the scholarships recently established and the bursaries offered by University College do give a preference to the outside student. I hope that friends of the University and especially former graduates or groups of alumni will provide an increasing number of scholarships or loan funds. The money invested in helping students of ability and determination brings a rich return both to the giver, the recipient, and the country at large.

4. There is a possibility that the real aim and spirit of a University may be suppressed or forgotten. On this continent the practice favours the inclusion in the University of many faculties of applied science in addition to the historic faculties of arts, medicine, law and theology. In the Universities of the Motherland emphasis is placed on the centrality and supremacy of the liberal arts. The Faculty of Arts remains the cultural heart of the University. Against that background the professional and practical studies are carried on. In these studies the University spirit is seen to be operative, because not merely practice and technique are taught, but the general principles that are underlying. Wherever a real university is found and in whatever century it is examined, it will be apparent that its aim always is to teach the young to think and *to understand the meaning of things in their universal relationships*. This ultimate aim must be kept in view in every faculty and department of a university.

5. The University has four main functions to discharge:

(a) It *teaches* the young and the old alike. It always has a place on its staff for the great and inspiring *teacher*. The influence of a teacher's personality is as great as that of his knowledge and power to stimulate intellectual activity. Not stone, brick, mortar, steel, concrete and wood make the University, but the great teachers who constitute its staff. Such must be diligently sought for, adequately paid, and constantly encouraged.

(b) It conserves the treasures of wisdom and knowledge handed down from the past, and ever accumulating in the present. This conservation is represented not only by the combined scholarship of the staff, but by the stores in our libraries. I cannot overemphasize the need of an enlarged and enlarging central Library. For postgraduate study especially, this is a vital requirement.

(c) It seeks to extend the boundaries of knowledge and by research to add to our stores intellectual. A university like that of Toronto must regard the spirit of investigation and discovery as essential to its very life and growth. With some measure of pride I draw your attention to the various fields of knowledge in which members of the staff are carrying on investigations and to the numerous publications in which they have made known to the world the results of their research.

(d) It seeks to make known beyond its halls the rich inheritance of knowledge of which it is the trustee. University extension work grows apace both in extent and content, and helps the community to realize that the University is glad to be its helper.

6. The New York Universities Conference drew attention to the peril of excessive departmentalism and specialization in our courses. Is there not a call for greater synthesis, for more unifying principles, for some fundamental philosophy of life?

7. It is probable that there will be greater attention paid to the sociological sciences in the future. The physical sciences will not hold the field alone. Human relationships are really paramount and deserve increased investigation.

8. Even when the physical and social sciences are duly synthesized, they must be supplemented by an apprehension of aesthetic and spiritual values. Only so will their full significance be found. Without a recognition of the primacy of values, teaching in all departments will be incomplete and largely powerless for life and conduct. The fear of the Lord is still the beginning of wisdom.

9. While academic freedom is rightly held to be essential to true university teaching, academic responsibility accompanies it, and is equally imperative. The teacher to whom freedom is gladly given must realize and practise the responsibility which its possession imposes.

10. The results of education are ultimately revealed and chiefly tested in the choices in life which are made by those who have been educated. It has been well said that "the true jewels of a university are the men who make it and the men whom it makes." The staff and the graduates essentially are the university. The university graduate may be expected to give a fair measure of intellectual leadership in his community. If he cannot or does not do this, he has failed to get the best from his university training. This University would fain believe that no small proportion of its academic sons and daughters have been leaders in all progressive movements, both in the Church and in the State; it recalls with some degree of satisfaction that many of its graduates have given themselves to public life and the official service of their country. Never more than in these days was there a greater need for the well-trained mind, the clear thought, the determined will, the disciplined character which a university training ought to have a share in creating. The student of to-day is being educated for life in a changing world. How difficult is the task! We must be adjusted to changes that actually affect our whole life and outlook; we must take an intelligent part in making these very changes safe and progressive; we must build the new on the foundation of the old in a continuing stability. Can the changes which are inevitable be made conducive to the betterment of human life and not destructive of the finest heritage from the past? We believe they can be so made, and it is the challenge of the changing order that the University should bear its full share of responsibility and obligation in leading mankind through "this valley of deep darkness" into the sunny uplands of righteousness, joy and peace.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) H. J. CODY,
President.

December 14th, 1933.

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

(*Professor M. W. Wallace, M.A., Ph.D.*)

I beg to submit to you the following report on University College for the session 1932-1933.

In spite of the continued financial stress, the number of registered students during the past session has been almost as large as during 1931-1932. Some of these were compelled to leave the College before the end of the session, and an unprecedentedly large number had difficulty in paying their fees; some of those who were here last year were not able to return. On the whole, however, the year has passed with less distress than might have been anticipated, a fact which is explained very largely by our ability to grant bursaries to many students who were in need. Many others are scholars on the Leonard Foundation or are the holders of local scholarships. Our own bursaries, however, played the major role in saving many excellent students from the fate of being compelled to leave College. The Scholarship and Bursary Committee have spent much time on the task of making a careful examination of the merits of each application for assistance, and bursaries have been granted only in those cases where need was combined with genuine academic ability.

The general question of providing financial encouragement for able students is becoming more and more urgent. It is unnecessary to say that this is not a problem peculiar to Toronto. The best opinion of the academic world is admirably summarized by the President of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching in his last Annual Report: "It is essential that every state university or college have an adequate system of scholarships, competitively awarded, which shall be ample in both numbers and amount to prevent both the loss of exceptional talent to the services of society and injustice to the highly competent poor. . . . Society needs the services of such students far more than the students themselves need the university training and the professional career that would follow it. At present there is no assurance that we are fully intelligent in selecting our future physicians, lawyers, engineers and teachers, when high fees and long-continued expense are permitted to operate as factors in that selection."

Fortunately many friends of higher education are well aware of its needs in this respect, and when better days return we may confidently expect that they will come to the assistance of the state. Even during such a difficult period as that through which we are passing, private benefactions have continued to come to University College. The Committee responsible for the establishment in 1932 of the Gertrude Lawler Scholarship of \$125 in first year English and History have presented to the College an additional sum of \$300 to found a prize in English Literature. This prize of \$12 in books will be awarded to that student of the pass course who ranks highest in English at the final examinations of the first year. The friends of Professor Tracy have collected a sum of money to establish a scholarship in his honour, and while they have not yet completed their labours, the Tracy Scholarship in Ethics of the present value of \$33 is now offered for competition to the students of the fourth year in honour philosophy, and philosophy (English or History). The Women's Undergraduate Association have presented a grand piano to the Women's Union; they had already made a

similar gift to each of the three residences of Whitney Hall. The College is already heavily indebted to the generosity of its women graduates, and during the present year they have made notable additions to their former gifts. They have set aside the sum of \$8,000 as an endowment for the Library of Whitney Hall, a sum sufficient to provide salary for eight months for a part-time librarian, and to permit of the purchase of new books for the library to the extent of \$100 annually. Moreover, they have established a loan fund of \$3,200 for women undergraduates, and have purchased another piano for the Women's Union. It is difficult to express adequately the gratitude of the Council to these ladies for their untiring devotion to the interests of their College, a devotion expressed in such handsome, tangible shape.

The outstanding gift of the year has come to the College through the generosity of the Carnegie Corporation of New York City, and was secured through the good offices of Dr. George H. Locke of the Toronto Public Library. The Corporation has made a grant to the College of \$15,000 (payable in three annual instalments of \$5,000 each) for the purpose of establishing a Library and Reading Room in the East Hall. The Governors of the College provided the necessary equipment, and as a result of this magnificent gift the East Hall has reverted to its original purpose. The Library was opened with appropriate formalities on Friday, March 17th. After a reception in the Senior Common Room, the Governors, members of the faculty, and students adjourned to the West Hall where brief addresses were made by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, the Chancellor, the President, the Librarian and Dr. Locke. The Library was then opened for inspection, and the first requisition form for taking out a volume was filled by Sir William Mulock—just seventy-four years after he had taken out his first volume as an undergraduate in the same room! The College is deeply indebted to Dr. Locke for this magnificent addition to its resources. Already the undergraduates are taking full advantage of a reading-room under their own roof.

The income from the Colonel R. W. Leonard bequest will become available for the establishment of new scholarships during the coming session, although the precise allocation of the funds has not yet been determined.

The Alexander Lectures were delivered in Convocation Hall last November by Professor H. J. C. Grierson of the University of Edinburgh. The lectures dealt with new information that has been discovered regarding the life of Sir Walter Scott, and were intended as a contribution to the Centenary Celebration. They will be published in the near future by Constable & Company as part of a new Life of Scott on which Professor Grierson has been engaged for several years. The Alexander Lecturer for next year is Professor G. G. Sedgewick of the University of British Columbia.

A course of three public lectures was given during the Michaelmas term by Professor L. A. MacKay on "Plays of Seneca," and a course, also of three lectures, by Professor F. H. Anderson on "Plato's Theory of Education and Poetry." During January, February and March, a course of ten lectures was given on Thursday afternoons in the West Hall by as many members of the College staff. The subject of the course was "*National Character as Revealed in National Literature.*" These lectures were attended by large numbers not only of graduates and undergraduates, but also of men and women not directly connected with the College.

A committee of the College Council, of which Professor F. C. Green was the chairman, has brought together a large amount of information calculated to assist students in choosing their life-work. This information regarding the civil service, publishing, archaeology, librarianships, teaching, scientific research, graduate study, fellowships, etc., has been assembled in a small mimeographed volume, some forty copies of which are available for consultation in the Registrar's Office and the Library. The Council hopes that in this way some genuine assistance may be given to undergraduates in arriving at a decision which many of them are finding it increasingly difficult to make.

Mr. R. L. Ormsby who has just graduated in the honour department of philosophy has been appointed German Exchange Fellow on the Gertrud Davis Foundation for the coming year. Dr. Karl Schott, a member of the staff of the Geographical Institute of Kiel, has been the German representative with us during the present session.

In July the University of Wales will confer on Professor Gilbert Norwood, head of the department of classics in University College, the honorary degree of D.Litt, "on the ground of his distinction as a scholar and writer."

REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS BY FACULTIES AND YEARS

The number of students registered in the University, in Colleges and Faculties, in the session 1932-33 was 7,957, distributed as follows:

			Men	Women	Total
Faculty of Arts.....			2,217	1,741	3,958
University of Toronto.....	550	254	804		
University College.....	843	648	1,491		
Victoria College.....	484	564	1,048		
Trinity College.....	179	146	325		
St. Michael's College.....	170	136	306		
Registered twice.....	9	7	16		
Faculty of Medicine.....			775	69	844
Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering.....			909	5	914
Faculty of Household Science.....			...	124	124
Ontario College of Education.....			624	477	1,101
Faculty of Forestry.....			69	...	69
Faculty of Music.....			20	19	39
School of Graduate Studies.....			539	192	731
Faculty of Dentistry.....			203	32	235
Registered twice.....			14	44	58
			5,342	2,615	7,957

In departments there were registered 317, distributed as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Department of Social Science.....	7	91	98
Department of Public Health Nursing.....	...	187	187
University Extension (Occupational Therapy).....	...	13	13
University Extension (Course for Graduate Nurses).....	...	13	13
University Extension (Physiotherapy).....	...	6	6
	7	310	317

The grand total of registration for the whole University was 8,274, of whom 5,349 were men and 2,925 were women.

In addition there were 4,345 persons registered in the Department of University Extension in courses and at provincial centres.

DEPARTMENTS

The numbers examined in the different departments of the University, including those persons granted standing for military service, were as follows:

Arts:			
Fourth Year.....	783		
Third Year.....	675		
Second Year.....	718		
First Year.....	1,127		
Teachers' Course.....	445		
Graduates (Specialist Standing).....	64		
			3,812
Medicine:			
Sixth Year.....	126		
Fifth Year.....	114		
Fourth Year.....	117		
Third Year.....	126		
Second Year.....	125		
First Year.....	162		
Diploma in Public Health.....	8		
B.Sc. (Med.).....	4		
			782
Applied Science and Engineering:			
Fifth Year.....	6		
Fourth Year.....	155		
Third Year.....	227		
Second Year.....	235		
First Year.....	257		
			880
Household Science.....	123		
Education.....	912		
Forestry.....	68		
Music.....	19		
Graduate Studies.....	200		
Dentistry.....	230		
Social Science.....	98		
Public Health Nursing.....	46		
Law.....	12		
Pharmacy.....	205		
Agriculture.....	71		
Veterinary Science.....	18		
Local Examinations in Music.....	14,595		

ADMISSION TO DEGREES

	Men	Women	Total
LL.D. (Honorary).....	16	...	16
Ph.D.....	28	5	33
M.A.....	77	41	118
M.S.....	1	...	1
M.A.Sc.....	20	...	20
C.E.....	1	...	1
E.E.....	1	...	1
M.E.....	1	...	1
D.Paed.....	4	1	5
Mus. Doc.....	1	...	1
M.S.A.....	6	...	6
B.A.....	297	352	649
B.Comm.....	67	3	70
M.D.....	123	10	133
M.B.....	2	...	2
B.Sc. (Med.).....	3	...	3
B.A.Sc.....	124	...	124
B.Arch.....	6	...	6
B.H.Sc.....	...	51	51
B.Paed.....	27	2	29
B.Sc.F.....	10	...	10

ADMISSION OF DEGREES—Continued

	Men	Women	Total
Mus. Bac.....	2	3	5
D.D.S.....	38	1	39
B.Sc. (Dent.).....	4	...	4
LL.B.....	5	...	5
B.S.A.....	62	...	62
D.V.Sc.....	2	...	2
B.V.Sc.....	18	...	18
Phm.B.....	92	6	98
Totals.....	1,038	475	1,513

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS

FACULTY OF ARTS

	University of Toronto	University College	Victoria College	Trinity College	St. Michael's College	Duplicates	Totals
Ontario: (1) Province.	369	557	533	160	137	6	1,750
(2) Toronto .	413	859	471	145	138	7	2,019
Nova Scotia.....	.....	3	1	1	1	.....	6
New Brunswick.....	1	4	1	2	1	.....	9
Prince Edward Island.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Quebec.....	8	2	1	.....	3	.....	14
Manitoba.....	2	5	.....	2	.....	.....	9
Saskatchewan.....	3	11	13	1	6	.....	34
Alberta.....	1	12	4	2	3	.....	22
British Columbia.....	2	2	3	6	1	.....	14
United States.....	4	23	8	4	16	3	52
Elsewhere.....	1	11	13	2	.....	.....	27
Totals.....	804	1,491	1,048	325	306	16	3,958

THE UNIVERSITY

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Medicine	Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	Faculty of Household Science	Ontario College of Education	Faculty of Forestry	Faculty of Music	School of Graduate Studies	Faculty of Dentistry	Department of Social Science	Department of Public Health Nursing	Course in Occupational Therapy	Course for Graduate Nurses	Physiotherapy	Registered Twice	TOTALS
Ontario:																
(1) Province..	1,750	318	421	44	668	41	14	214	95	35	114	11	7	1	19	3,714
(2) Toronto...	2,019	428	459	77	337	20	20	336	88	44	51	1	1	4	35	3,850
Nova Scotia.....	6	5	1	.....	5	.....	.....	21	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	.....	45
New Brunswick.....	9	5	1	.....	2	.....	.....	13	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
Prince Edward Island.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Quebec.....	14	5	2	.....	16	1	.....	8	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
Manitoba.....	9	3	1	.....	18	.....	.....	27	15	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	79
Saskatchewan...	34	15	13	.....	27	2	.....	21	16	4	2	.....	1	1	.....	136
Alberta.....	22	12	5	1	6	1	3	10	4	3	.....	.....	1	.....	1	67
British Columbia	14	30	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	23	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	79
United States...	52	12	2	1	10	1	2	28	7	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	118
Elsewhere.....	27	11	9	1	2	3	.....	27	4	1	5	.....	1	.....	1	90
Totals.....	3,958	844	914	124	1,101	69	39	731	235	98	187	13	13	6	58	8,274

THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Medicine	Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering	Faculty of Household Science	Ontario College of Education	Faculty of Forestry	Faculty of Music	School of Graduate Studies	Faculty of Dentistry	Department of Social Science	Department of Public Health Nursing	Course in Occupational Therapy	Course for Graduate Nurses	Course in Physiotherapy	Registered Twice	TOTALS
Algoma.....	33	6	5	4	2	1	8	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	58
Brant.....	44	9	8	1	10	1	8	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	85
Bruce.....	44	4	11	1	17	1	3	8	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	93
Carleton.....	70	8	8	4	57	1	18	7	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	178
Cochrane.....	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Dufferin.....	16	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	33
Dundas.....	8	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17
Durham.....	33	4	5	1	13	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	61
Elgin.....	18	1	2	1	16	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	42
Essex.....	49	15	16	1	29	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	116
Frontenac.....	8	2	1	1	17	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34
Glengarry.....	3	1	1	1	5	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Grenville.....	7	2	1	1	8	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	20
Grey.....	51	8	11	2	19	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	99
Haldimand.....	13	1	6	1	4	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26
Halton.....	40	9	9	1	12	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78
Hastings.....	27	3	6	1	14	3	4	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	62
Huron.....	43	3	12	2	13	3	1	5	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	91
Kenora.....	4	1	7	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17
Kent.....	23	9	9	1	12	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	63
Lambton.....	29	6	13	1	5	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	59
Lanark.....	19	3	3	1	19	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	54
Leeds.....	22	2	4	1	10	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42
Lennox and Addington.....	18	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26
Lincoln.....	45	10	18	2	13	1	5	4	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	105
Manitoulin.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Middlesex.....	25	10	10	1	66	1	10	2	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	120
Muskoka.....	16	2	5	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	30
Nipissing.....	17	13	1	1	8	1	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	49
Norfolk.....	20	6	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40
Northumberland.....	28	2	1	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49
Ontario.....	77	11	6	1	18	2	4	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	126
Oxford.....	49	8	16	3	13	1	7	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	101
Parry Sound.....	13	2	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25
Peel.....	63	8	19	1	5	3	1	2	4	6	2	1	1	1	1	112
Perth.....	59	9	16	1	11	1	8	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	106
Peterborough.....	34	5	7	1	14	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64
Prescott.....	4	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Prince Edward.....	8	4	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16
Rainy River.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Renfrew.....	15	1	3	1	11	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35
Russell.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Simcoe.....	98	18	23	1	16	1	6	1	3	10	2	1	1	1	1	177
Stormont.....	8	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Sudbury.....	12	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	19
Thunder Bay.....	32	4	12	1	4	3	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	65
Timiskaming.....	16	7	8	1	10	3	1	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	52
Victoria.....	21	7	5	1	12	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	56
Waterloo.....	53	14	13	3	22	2	2	8	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	124
Welland.....	59	16	11	1	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	107
Wellington.....	77	9	12	3	23	2	17	2	1	5	2	1	1	1	2	152
Wentworth.....	87	39	43	5	49	4	2	26	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	264
York.....	177	22	37	3	22	1	22	3	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	300
Toronto.....	2,019	428	459	77	337	20	20	336	88	44	51	1	1	4	35	3,850
Totals.....	3,769	746	880	121	1,005	61	34	550	183	79	165	12	8	5	54	7,564

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

Toronto, 1 November, 1933.

To the Governors of the University of Toronto:

GENTLEMEN:

I have verified the attached Balance Sheet of the University, dated 30th June, 1933, and Schedules 1 to 10, and report that all the transactions of the year upon Revenue and Capital Accounts have been duly audited and found correct.

The securities representing your investments are held for safekeeping by your bankers, the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and were produced for my examination on 4th July, 1933, and also at another time during the year, and found to be in agreement with the records kept by the Bursar. Your securities consist largely of bonds issued or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada and by the Province of Ontario and bonds of Ontario municipalities. Their market value as at 30th June, 1933, was greater than their book value by approximately \$51,681. During the past year interest was defaulted on the following bonds as already reported to you by the Bursar:

	Par Value	Book Value	Interest in Default
Town of Mimico 5½%, 1942-45.....	\$21,000 00	\$21,919 25	\$1,155 00
Essex Border Utilities 5½%, 1945-47.....	19,047 60	19,802 72	1,047 62

The Bursar's records are well kept and all Endowment and Trust Funds properly accounted for.

Yours faithfully,

E. C. CLARKSON,
Auditor.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance Sheet, 30th June, 1933

FUNDS AND LIABILITIES

General Endowment.....	Schedule 1.....	\$12,311,119 36
Specific Endowments (Scholarships, Prizes, etc.).....	" 2.....	430,549 52
Trust Funds.....	" 3.....	4,064,978 42
Pension and Retirement Funds.....	" 4.....	634,438 98
Annuity Debentures.....	" 5.....	1,472,032 14
Contingent Funds, etc.....	" 6.....	299,640 68
Fees paid in advance.....		3,137 50
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.....		50,000 00
		\$19,265,896 60

ASSETS

Site Lands, Buildings and Contents.....	Schedule 7.....	\$11,595,389 13
Unproductive Lands.....	" 8.....	58,622 40
Leased Properties.....	" 9.....	672,455 04
Investment, Cash and Accounts Receivable..	" 10.....	6,014,206 11
Royal Ontario Museum Investment.....		248,376 30
Ontario Government Annuities (16 George V, Cap. 69).....		119,483 36
Ontario Government Annuities (18 George V, Cap. 55).....		541,378 92
Superintendent's Stores.....	Appendix IV.....	15,985 34
		\$19,265,896 60

NOTE.—This statement does not include any assets or liabilities of The Toronto Conservatory of Music.

SCHEDULE 1

GENERAL ENDOWMENT

Additions for 1932-33:

Annuity Debentures:

Portion of 1932-33 instalments including principal:

Twenty-fourth instalment, issue of July, 1909 . . .	\$12,967 82
Twenty-second instalment, issue of January, 1911 . . .	3,120 00
Twenty-second instalment, issue of January, 1911 . . .	7,199 00
Eighteenth instalment, issue of April, 1915	2,171 02
Ninth instalment, issue of July, 1924	5,568 40
Fourth instalment, issue of January, 1929	28,006 42

\$59,032 66

Convocation Hall Advance:

Restoration from proceeds of Wild Lands Sales, twenty-sixth instalment 97 20

New buildings:

Hygiene and Public Health Building, North

Addition, at cost to date \$366,070 78

David Dunlap Observatory (gift of Mrs.

Dunlap):

Site app. 173 acres, at reputed cost 41,750 00
 Building, at cost to date 83,529 84

491,350 62

Library Proper:

Additions for year less depreciation (Schedule 7): 28,402 14

\$578,882 62

Contra

Valuations written off:

From Site Lands and Buildings (Schedule 7):

Mill Building Addition, to adjust estimated to actual figure of \$229,972.52 2,087 48

From Leased Properties (Schedule 9):

No. 49 Queen's Park, to write down to nominal figure of \$1, ground rent being cancelled upon use for academic purposes by St. Michael's as a federated College 11,999 00

14,086 48

Return of 30th June, 1932 \$564,796 14
 11,746,323 22

Return of 30th June, 1933 \$12,311,119 36

SCHEDULE 2

SPECIFIC ENDOWMENTS

(Scholarships, Prizes, etc.)

A. A. A. S. Scholarship (Physics, etc.)	\$2,350 00
Aggett, Harvey, Memorial (Applied Science)	1,666 83
Aikins (English Literature)	5,156 63
Alexander Lectureship (English Literature)	14,688 11
All Souls' Historical Essay Prize	2,846 15
Armstrong, George H. (History)	2,316 41
B. A. A. S., Medals, etc.	18 72
Balfour Lectureship (Surgery)	4,489 96
Balmer, Jean (Science)	1,241 44
Bankers' (Political Science)	1,260 00
Baptie, Margaret W. (Medicine and Science)	4,047 47
Blake (Matriculation)	31,206 72
Blake (Science and Moderns)	3,750 00
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company (Applied Science)	150 00
Booth (University Schools)	1,000 42
Brickner, Rabbi (Social Science)	1,034 11
Brock, Margaret A. (Matriculation, English and History)	1,028 30
Brown, George, Memorial (Medical Science)	11,274 08
Brown, George (Modern Languages)	1,128 34
Bruce, Robert (Arts and Medicine)	1,253 02
Chappell, Walter F., Prize (Medicine or Surgery)	501 77

Cockburn, G. R. R. (Greek).....	\$1,050 00
Cody, Maurice, Memorial (Modern History).....	1,223 06
Cody, Maurice, Memorial (University Schools).....	255 14
Coleman Medal (Geology).....	502 35
Crawford, Allan Rudyard (University Schools).....	525 00
Crawford, Henry Job (University Schools).....	1,000 00
Darling & Pearson Prize (Architecture).....	100 00
Dickenson, Marion E. (Household Science).....	5,663 24
Dunlap, David, Memorial.....	875 00
Fletcher-Johnston Memorial Prize (Latin).....	10 00
Fulton, Alexander T. (Mathematics and Science).....	3,351 30
Gibson (Matriculation).....	3,593 93
Gibson (Pass Matriculation).....	4,807 98
Glen Mawr Old Girls' Association (English and History).....	2,301 45
Graduate Fellowships (Sundry).....	487 06
Grasett Memorial (Classics).....	5,158 17
Hardie, William (Matriculation).....	2,300 00
Harris, James (Matriculation, University College).....	25,000 00
Hastings (Public Health and Nursing).....	12,136 11
Henderson, Joseph, Memorial (Matriculation).....	2,096 69
Hutton, Maurice (Classics).....	5,334 58
Irwin, Herbert W., Memorial (Modern Languages).....	1,040 06
Isserman, Rabbi, Prize (Social Science).....	823 74
Jenkins (Engineering).....	200 00
Kennedy, George (Philosophy).....	131 32
Kennedy, Sarah (Household Economics).....	131 32
Khaki University Memorial.....	2,863 53
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, Memorial (French).....	2,222 61
Lawler, Gertrude, Memorial (English and History).....	3,066 24
Lawler, Gertrude, Prize (English).....	303 77
Lister Prize (Surgery).....	5,494 31
Lyle Medal (Orientals).....	576 47
McCaul Medal (Classics).....	529 37
McCaul Scholarship (Classics).....	46 74
McCharles, Æneas, Bequest.....	18,994 97
McCrae, John (Matriculation).....	10,476 67
McCrea, Dent (Law).....	50 00
Macdonald, John (Philosophy).....	2,080 00
Mackenzie, Alexander, Memorial (Political Science).....	16,425 00
Mackenzie, J. J., Fellowship (Pathology).....	6,228 68
MacLennan-MacLeod Memorial Prize (Applied Science).....	512 50
McPhedran, Alexander, Research Fellowship (Medicine).....	26,806 34
Marfleet, Pearson Kirkman, Lectureship.....	6,907 75
Mickle, Charles, Fellowship.....	27,418 40
Mickle, Ellen, Fellowship.....	28,731 74
Moss (Classics).....	2,000 00
Mulock, Mary (Classics).....	2,838 74
Mulock, William (Classics and Mathematics).....	2,000 00
Nesbitt, Wallace, Medals (University Schools).....	575 56
Nipissing Research Fellowship (Mining).....	20,565 80
Ontario Association of Architects.....	100 00
Ontario Hockey Association, War Memorial (Matriculation).....	2,025 00
Ontario Medical Association Prize.....	25 00
Peters, George A. (Surgery).....	3,429 44
Porter, T. M. (University Schools).....	6,028 13
Porter, T. M. (Corrigan gift), University Schools.....	1,000 00
Prince of Wales (Matriculation).....	950 00
Quebec Bonne Entente Prize (French).....	1,050 00
Ramsay, William (Physics).....	1,106 70
Ramsay, William (Political Economy).....	1,112 88
Reeve, Anna Howe, Prize (Household Science).....	692 37
Reeve, R. A., Prize (Medicine).....	100 00
Richardson, James H., Research Fellowship (Anatomy).....	10,000 00
Rossin, Julius (Modern Languages).....	1,000 00
Rowell, Langford (University Schools).....	2,100 00
St. Margaret's College Alumnae (Social Science).....	75 00
St. Margaret's College Alumnae Prize (Public Speaking).....	616 50
Simpson, Robert, Company (Essay Contest).....	300 00
Social Science (Anonymous).....	10 00
Southam, William, Memorial (Psychology).....	400 00
Squair French Prose Prize.....	330 00
Starr Bequest (Medals).....	7,388 29

Strang, Hugh Innis, Memorial (Classics).....	\$2,638 45	
Tracey (Philosophy).....	683 72	
Ubukata (Japanese students).....	11,155 49	
Vander Smissen (German).....	2,616 85	
Wickett, Morley (Matriculation, English and History).....	2,176 35	
Wilson, Daniel (Natural Science).....	2,000 00	
Wrong, George M. (Modern History).....	3,514 96	
Young Memorial (Philosophy).....	5,703 96	
Ledger Balances on 30th June, 1933.....		\$430,549 52
Return of 30th June, 1932.....	\$425,477 05	
Additions to funds during year (including income from investments).....	28,773 32	
Interest written to endowments.....	6,645 17	
		\$460,895 54
Expended for scholarships, prizes, etc.....		30,346 02
Return of 30th June, 1933.....		\$430,549 52

SCHEDULE 3

TRUST FUNDS

Banting Research Foundation.....	\$673,215 22	
Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene.....	7 51	
Carnegie Corporation Educational Research.....	20,004 59	
Carnegie Corporation, Language Study.....	11,187 50	
Carnegie Corporation, Library, University College.....	1,279 06	
Connaught Laboratories Research.....	200,000 00	
Dunlap Bequest (Medical Research).....	102,415 76	
Eaton Endowment (Medicine).....	60,310 67	
Engineering Society Donation.....	160 02	
Fasken, David, Trust.....	4,028 01	
Fulford Estate Donation.....	2,853 75	
Hamilton, R. J., Security Deposit.....	1,963 40	
Honor, John, Bequest (Arts).....	8,909 23	
Horton, John Hughes, Bequest (not allocated).....	718 24	
Hoskin, John, Bequest (Residences).....	24,497 80	
Insulin Committee.....	456,766 42	
Johnston Dental Clinic for Blind.....	10 41	
Langton, John, Memorial.....	30 00	
Library Funds:		
Abbott Dental.....	278 89	
King Alfred Millenary.....	10,013 55	
Phillips Stewart.....	1,569 31	
John Squair (French), No. 1.....	1,000 00	
John Squair (French), No. 2.....	1,164 91	
Graduates' Deposits.....	1,642 13	
Massey Foundation.....	215,135 95	
Massey-Treble Bequest, Household Science.....	25,161 80	
Medical Research, Banting.....	93,903 13	
Medical Research, Best.....	46,699 58	
Ontario Archaeology, Special Research.....	651 81	
Reeve, R. A., Bequests (not allocated).....	15,826 07	
Rockefeller (Medical Endowment).....	1,048,086 59	
Rockefeller (Hygiene Endowment).....	849,331 65	
Rockefeller (Child Research).....	3,107 16	
Rockefeller (Paediatrics).....	1,497 93	
Rockefeller (School of Nursing).....	1,171 87	
Rutherford, Dr. James P. (Medical Research).....	5,138 46	
Seldon, Lauretta M., Bequest.....	48 08	
Simpson, Mary A., Bequest.....	90 86	
Stewart, John A., Pernicious Anaemia.....	4,309 52	
University College Women's Undergraduate Association.....	113 52	
Walker, E. C., Bequest (Residences).....	48,299 83	
Walker, J. Harrington, Bequest (Residences).....	26,826 51	
Whitney, E. C., Bequest.....	86,708 99	
Wintercorbyn, Mrs. E. A., Bequest.....	8,842 73	
Ledger balances on 30th June, 1933.....		\$4,064,978 42

Return of 30th June, 1932.....	\$3,920,293 84
Additions to funds during year (including income from investments).....	577,207 07
Interest written to endowments.....	35,386 63
	<u>\$4,532,887 54</u>
Expenditures and transfers from funds.....	467,909 12
Return of 30th June, 1933.....	<u><u>\$4,064,978 42</u></u>

SCHEDULE 4

PENSION AND RETIREMENT FUNDS

1. Retirement Fund (Old Plan):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1932.....	\$59,912 20	
Contributions during the year.....	1,995 00	
Interest credited.....	2,867 40	
	<u> </u>	\$64,774 60
2. Pension Fund (Academic), (commenced 1st July, 1929):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1932.....	\$160,048 16	
Contributions during the year.....	48,936 67	
Interest credited.....	7,843 11	
	<u> </u>	\$216,827 94
Withdrawals.....	7,132 65	209,695 29
3. Pension Fund (Employees), (commenced 1st October, 1929):		
At credit of account on 30th June, 1932.....	\$167,193 65	
Contributions during the year.....	58,326 62	
Interest credited.....	7,893 43	
	<u> </u>	\$233,413 70
Withdrawals.....	5,444 61	227,969 09
4. Estimated accrued liability at the time of setting up of Employees' Fund as per Actuary's report.....		132,000 00
Return of 30th June, 1933.....		<u><u>\$634,438 98</u></u>

SCHEDULE 5

ANNUITY DEBENTURES

Issue of July, 1909, \$500,000 repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$25,260 each.		
Value on the 30th June, 1933, of the sixteen outstanding instalments.....	\$294,336 69	
Issue of January, 1911, under 1 George V, Cap. 80, for construction of Pathological building, \$130,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$6,568 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1933, of the eighteen outstanding instalments.....	83,144 00	
Accrued on 30th June, 1933, of twenty-third payment and charged to Revenue, 1932-33.....	3,284 00	
Issue of January, 1911, under 1 George V, Cap. 80, as a grant towards construction of Toronto General Hospital, \$300,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$15,157 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1933, of the eighteen outstanding instalments.....	191,871 00	
Accrued on 30th June, 1933, of twenty-third payment and charged to Revenue, 1932-33.....	7,578 50	
Issue of April, 1915, under R.S.O. 1914, Cap. 279, to provide for the payment of \$100,000 to the Hart A. Massey Estate, towards the Gymnasium portion of Hart House, \$110,000, repayable in forty equal annual amounts of \$5,975 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1932, of the twenty-two outstanding instalments....	82,362 10	
Accrued on 30th June, 1932, of nineteenth payment and charged to Revenue, 1932-33.....	1,244 80	
Issue of July, 1924, under R.S.O. 1914, Cap. 279, for construction of Forestry building, \$124,622, repayable in twenty equal annual amounts of \$10,000 each.		
Value as on 30th June, 1933, of the eleven outstanding instalments.....	83,064 10	

Issue of January, 1929, under R.S.O. 1927, Cap. 337, for construction of a new building for Pathology and allied departments (Banting Institute), repayable in twenty equal annual amounts of \$64,193 each.

Value as on 30th June, 1933, of the sixteen outstanding instalments	\$695,725 15
Accrued on 30th June, 1933, of fifth payment and charged to Revenue, 1932-33	29,421 80

\$1,472,032 14

SCHEDULE 6

CONTINGENT FUNDS, ETC.

Contingent Fund (Investment Reserve):	
Balance on 30th June, 1932	\$168,424 55
Added thereto, interest on special deposit	3,737 29
	<u>\$172,161 84</u>
Organ Fund:	
Balance on 30th June, 1932	\$4,636 64
Expenditure on upkeep of organ, 1932-33, less sundry receipts . .	273 35
	<u>4,363 29</u>
University Press:	
At credit of accounts as per Appendix III	106,502 74
Ontario College of Education:	
At credit of account (Appendix V)	18,450 53
Contingent Fund (Special):	
Balance on 30th June, 1932	\$137,880 52
Transferred to revenue, 1932-33 (Schedule 6a)	137,880 52
	<u></u>
Legislative Grant for Land Purchase Account:	
Balance brought forward from 1932	7,787 48
Sundry Legislative Grants:	
Botanical Building:	
Balance brought forward from 1932	\$48,385 84
Expended in 1932-33	41,099 87
	<u>7,285 97</u>
Mill Building Addition:	
Debit balance brought forward from 1932	\$14,693 59
Expended in 1932-33	4,996 91
	<u></u>
Received from Provincial Government	\$19,690 50
	<u></u>
Administration Building:	
Balance brought forward from 1932	\$541 40
Expended in 1932-33	258 25
	<u>283 15</u>
David Dunlap Observatory (Construction Account):	
Expended in 1932-33	\$83,529 84
Received from Mrs. Dunlap	90,000 00
	<u>6,470 16</u>
Sundry Ledger Balances (items in suspense, etc.):	
Fire Loss Accounts	\$654 14
Microscopes Purchase Account	288 60
Colquhoun Library Purchase Account	7,500 00
Chemical Department Appropriation	2,500 00
Dunlap Observatory Appropriation	150 00
University College Library Alterations and Equipment	173 83
University College Bursaries	1,891 00
Residence, Laboratory and Key Deposits	2,877 12
Hart House Nightwatchman Service	2 93
Hygiene Building, North Wing	1 63
	<u>16,039 25</u>
Workmen's Compensation Board Deposit	\$234 46
Central Power Plant	500 00
Library Building	1,000 00
	<u>1,734 46</u>
	<u>14,304 79</u>
	<u>\$337,609 95</u>
Less Revenue Deficit, 30th June, 1933	37,969 27
	<u>\$299,640 68</u>

SCHEDULE 6a

REVENUE, 1932-33

Receipts

	Estimate	Actual
Legislative Grant, University Act, 1906.....	\$500,000 00	\$500,000 00
Legislative Grant, 60 Vict., Cap. 59.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Legislative Grant, 13-14 George V.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Fees, University and College, as detailed in Appendix I.....	670,000 00	698,488 73
Infirmary Receipts, Dentistry.....	32,000 00	29,319 43
Interest:		
On Loans.....		3,391 69
On Debentures.....		2,748 57
On Dominion and Provincial Government Bonds.....		72,196 58
On Ontario Government Annuities.....		34,595 27
On Bank Balances.....		4,077 41
Rentals:	125,000 00	
University Park ground leases.....		13,697 00
City of Toronto payment.....		6,000 00
Business properties.....		13,149 75
Sundry houses, etc.....		2,799 32
Sundry land earnings.....		125 00
Men's Residence Dues:		
(General, \$14,709.11; University College, \$3,216.36).....	22,200 00	17,925 47
Women's Residence Dues:		
(Whitney Hall, \$49,984.89; St. George Street group, \$6,963.85..	54,500 00	56,948 74
University College Women's Union:		
Membership fees.....	2,600 00	2,591 00
Receipts from rooms and meals.....	18,000 00	14,021 54
Central Power Plant:		
Wycliffe, Victoria and Knox Colleges.....	\$26,897 43	
Royal Ontario Museum.....	9,977 22	
Sundry accounts.....	11,287 45	
	50,000 00	48,162 10
Casual Revenue.....	5,000 00	6,042 97
	\$1,496,300 00	\$1,543,280 57
Special Legislative Grant for 1932-33.....	1,382,029 00	1,000,000 00
Special Contingent Fund, balance of account transferred.....	100,000 00	137,880 52
	<u>\$2,978,329 00</u>	<u>\$2,681,161 09</u>

Expenditures

Under appropriations as per Appendix II.....	\$2,923,329 00	\$2,668,250 87
Interest written to Scholarship and other funds.....	55,000 00	50,879 49
	\$2,978,329 00	\$2,719,130 36
Receipts as above.....	2,978,329 00	2,681,161 09
Deficit for the fiscal year 1932-33.....		<u>\$37,969 27</u>

SCHEDULE 7

SITE LANDS, BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS

Site Lands:		
2,700,358 sq. feet at forty cents per foot.....	\$1,080,143 20	
298,408 sq. feet at cost price.....	406,435 53	
18,000 sq. feet at estimate.....	40,000 00	
	<u>3,016,766 sq. feet.....</u>	<u>\$1,526,578 73</u>
Buildings:		
Anatomical building.....	\$482,388 37	
Baldwin House.....	12,000 00	
Banting Institute.....	813,129 93	
Biological building.....	129,745 30	
Botanical building.....	517,000 00	
Chemical building.....	77,469 88	
Convocation Hall.....	214,866 22	

Dental building.....	\$350,000 00
Electrical building.....	346,699 89
Engineering building.....	50,000 00
Forestry building.....	122,359 86
Geodetic Observatory building.....	12,000 27
Hart House (not appraised).....	
Household Science building.....	455,000 00
Hygiene and Public Health building.....	823,226 53
Library building.....	327,425 50
McLennan Laboratory.....	363,945 85
Mechanical building.....	119,017 21
Medical building.....	200,000 00
Men's Residences.....	217,670 04
Military Studies building.....	8,239 47
Mining building.....	384,736 89
Mill building.....	229,972 52
Ontario College of Education.....	703,390 67
President's House.....	38,767 62
Press building.....	1 00
Psychology buildings.....	22,333 26
Simcoe Hall.....	399,055 10
University College building.....	450,000 00
University College Women's Union.....	70,059 19
Women's Residences:	
Whitney Hall.....	487,988 37
Hutton House.....	24,723 77
43 St. George Street, house and land.....	30,054 25
45 St. George Street, house and land.....	39,079 67
47 St. George Street, house and land.....	10,172 95
49 St. George Street, house and land.....	25,007 51
96 St. George Street, house and land.....	22,692 60
98 St. George Street, house and land.....	16,708 84
100 St. George Street, house and land.....	17,776 93
106 St. George Street, house and land.....	10,034 15
	\$8,624,739 61
Library.....	523,796 41
Organ.....	24,000 00
Sundry Departmental Equipment.....	375,153 99
Furniture and Furnishings, various buildings.....	44,800 81
Arena.....	223,070 40
Athletic Field Stadium and equipment.....	11,817 88
Aura Lee Grounds and equipment (Ontario College of Education).....	17,276 27
Gymnasium equipment.....	7,620 19
Surveying Practice Camp, Lutterworth Township (land, \$1,250, buildings, etc., \$10,000).....	11,250 00
David Dunlap Observatory (land, \$41,750, building, \$83,529.84).....	125,279 84
Connaught Laboratories (Farm, buildings and equipment).....	80,000 00
Connaught Laboratories (Hygiene building plant).....	1 00
Central Power Plant.....	1 00
Printing Plant.....	1 00
General Museum Specimens.....	1 00
Dining Hall equipment.....	1 00
	\$11,595,389 13
Return of 30th June, 1932.....	\$11,071,140 23
Additions thereto:	
New buildings, as per Schedule 1.....	491,350 62
Purchase of No. 98 St. George Street, final payment.....	6,975 00
Library proper:	
Value of additions for 1932-33 as reported by the Librarian.....	\$44,602 03
Less depreciation at 3 per cent on \$539,996.30.....	16,199 89
	28,402 14
	11,597,867 99

Contra

Valuations written off as per Schedule 1	\$2,087 48	
Women's Residences Furniture written down by application of credit from Sale of Wild Lands set apart for Women's Residences....	391 38	
		<u>\$2,478 86</u>
Return of 30th June, 1933		<u>\$11,595,389 13</u>

SCHEDULE 8

UNPRODUCTIVE LANDS

Vacant land in Port Hope	\$8,045 00	
Endowment lands unsold in various townships	152 00	
U.C.C. block on King Street	50,425 40	
		<u>\$58,622 40</u>

(No transactions during year).
Return of 30th June, 1933

SCHEDULE 9

LEASED PROPERTIES

Land leased to City of Toronto	\$120,000 00	
Park Lots leased	248,596 40	
Toronto business properties	283,000 00	
Building, No. 719 Spadina Avenue	4,000 00	
Building, No. 721 Spadina Avenue	4,023 51	
Caradoc Farm	3,000 00	
		<u>\$662,619 91</u>
Rentals and City of Toronto payment accrued	8,251 79	
Rentals past due	1,583 34	
		<u>\$672,455 04</u>
Return of 30th June, 1932	\$683,170 70	
Increase in rentals outstanding	1,283 34	
		<u>\$684,454 04</u>
Less reduction in valuation of property—No. 49 Queen's Park as per Schedule 1	11,999 00	
Return of 30th June, 1933		<u>\$672,455 04</u>

SCHEDULE 10

INVESTMENTS, CASH AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Dominion of Canada Bonds and guaranteed issues	\$1,409,606 48	
Interest accrued	6,499 07	
		<u>\$1,416,105 55</u>
Province of Ontario Bonds and guaranteed issues	\$1,988,410 87	
Interest accrued	15,228 68	
Interest outstanding on purchases	702 72	
		<u>2,004,342 27</u>
Other Government Bonds	\$153,726 62	
Interest accrued	349 62	
		<u>154,076 24</u>
Municipal debentures	\$554,397 06	
Interest accrued	2,211 61	
		<u>556,608 67</u>
University of Toronto debentures (guaranteed)	695,725 15	
Corporation debentures	56,400 00	
Consumers' Gas Company stock	1,000 00	
Mississippi Land Company stock	1 00	
Investments in trust for Banting Research Foundation	\$672,916 78	
Interest outstanding on purchases	3,209 00	
		<u>676,125 78</u>
Loan to Athletic Association	65,000 00	
Loan to Hart House	15,000 00	
Balance unpaid on 30th June of Special Legislative Grant for 1932-33	250,000 00	

Accounts Receivable:			
University Press.....	\$5,939	47	
Department of Photography.....	45	34	
Labour and material.....	8,807	51	
Central Power Plant.....	27,345	64	
Miscellaneous.....	48	02	
	\$42,185	98	
Less Royal Ontario Museum balance at credit.....	10,764	42	
			\$31,421 56
Canadian Bank of Commerce, on deposit.....			92,399 89
			<u>\$6,014,206 11</u>

TRANSACTIONS, 1932-33

Inwards

Dominion and Provincial Government Bonds.....	\$25,649	31	
Municipal debentures.....	66,011	94	
University of Toronto debentures.....	28,006	42	
Banting Research Foundation investments.....	350,759	32	
Hart House Loan repayment.....	2,070	53	
Withdrawals from Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	4,850,005	42	
Decrease in accounts outstanding.....	485,344	88	
			<u>\$5,807,847 82</u>

Outwards

Dominion and Provincial Bonds.....	\$726,387	55	
Municipal debentures.....	81,442	58	
Banting Research Foundation investments.....	350,917	14	
Deposits in Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	4,770,039	68	
Increase in accrued revenue.....	11,919	56	
			<u>5,934,706 51</u>
			\$126,858 69
Return of 30th June, 1932.....	5,887,347	42	
			<u>\$6,014,206 11</u>

APPENDIX I

FEES, 1932-33

Balance brought forward 1931-32.....			\$5,000 00
Total of fees collected, 1932-33.....			867,759 01
			<u>\$872,759 01</u>
Distribution thereof:			
Sundry refunds during year.....			\$4,468 42
Share of fees paid to the following:			
Hart House.....			40,078 00
Students Administrative Council.....			13,902 00
Medical Society.....			2,261 00
Dental Students Parliament.....			1,379 00
Graduate Students Union.....			490 00
University College Literary and Athletic Society.....			1,557 00
University College Women's Undergraduate Association.....			1,220 00
Medical Women's Undergraduate Association.....			118 00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.....			1,960 00
Victoria College	} Household Science {		90 00
St. Michael's College			80 00
Provincial Department of Education (Matriculation).....			6,515 30
Hospitals:			
Toronto General.....	\$5,310 00		
Toronto General (Burnside).....	984 00		
		\$6,294 00	
St. Michael's.....		1,770 00	
Sick Children's.....		1,185 00	
Toronto Western.....		1,130 00	
			10,379 00
Credited to Sundry Accounts:			
Ontario College of Education.....			46,234 72
University College Women's Union.....			2,591 00
Microscopes Account.....			4,985 50
Laboratory Deposits.....			22,332 84
University College Bursary and Loan Fund.....			10,491 00
Fees paid in advance for 1933-34.....			3,137 50
Balance to Revenue Account (Schedule 6a).....			698,488 73
			<u>\$872,759 01</u>

DETAILS OF FEES RECEIVED

	Arts	Commerce and Finance	Medicine	Applied Science	Dentistry	Education and Pedagogy	Forestry	Music	Household Science	Total
General Tuition.....	\$112,924 00	\$26,944 50	\$144,596 36	\$170,066 00	\$38,667 28	\$15,829 00	\$7,951 00	\$4 00	\$14,022 00	\$531,004 14
University Schools.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,314 72	.....	.....	.....	27,314 72
Library School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,275 00	.....	.....	.....	1,275 00
Registration.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130 00	380 00	.....	185 00	.....	695 00
Matriculation.....	9,185 70	30 00	15 00	50 00	30 00	.....	.....	15 00	5 00	9,330 70
Matriculation (in advance for 1933-34).....	2,517 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,517 50
Ad Eundem.....	1,600 00	.....	70 00	.....	95 00	.....	.....	60 00	120 00	2,015 00
Examinations.....	33,286 00	3,390 00	9,555 00	11,780 00	2,360 00	1,663 00	820 00	350 00	1,545 00	64,749 00
Degrees and Honour Certificates.....	7,256 00	600 00	2,763 00	1,521 00	402 00	695 00	80 00	170 00	661 00	14,148 00
Laboratory Supplies.....	5,303 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,305 00
Library.....	5,510 00	562 00	1,648 00	1,824 00	392 00	.....	136 00	.....	250 00	10,322 00
Women's Athletics.....	1,863 00	16 00	66 00	4 00	.....	540 00	.....	.....	72 00	2,561 00
Physical Training.....	3,820 00	635 00	1,165 00	2,195 00	440 00	.....	225 00	.....	.....	8,480 00
Penalties (University).....	718 00	28 00	1,120 00	677 00	274 00	.....	39 00	4 00	116 00	2,976 00
Penalties (Univ. Coll.).....	939 00	170 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,109 00
Laboratory Deposits.....	9,873 05	.....	3,504 00	4,656 66	2,760 13	.....	.....	.....	1,539 00	22,332 84
U.C. Bursary and Loan Fund.....	9,195 00	1,302 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,497 00
Women's Union.....	2,513 00	42 00	4 00	.....	3 00	3 00	.....	.....	26 00	2,591 00
Women's Undergraduate Association.....	1,198 00	22 00	118 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,338 00
Hart House.....	13,862 00	2,572 00	7,278 00	9,164 00	1,892 00	2,770 00	700 00	.....	.....	38,238 00
Student's Administration Council.....	6,221 00	597 00	1,859 00	1,972 00	450 00	1,184 00	149 00	.....	302 00	12,734 00
Literary and Athletic Society.....	1,267 00	290 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,557 00
Medical Society.....	.....	.....	2,261 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,261 00
Microscopes.....	.....	.....	4,985 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,985 50
Dental Students' Parliament.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,379 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,379 00
	\$229,051 25	\$37,202 50	\$181,007 86	\$203,979 66	\$49,274 41	\$51,653 72	\$10,100 00	\$788 00	\$18,658 00	\$781,715 40

DETAILS OF FEES RECEIVED—Continued

	Post-Graduate	University Extension	Social Science	Public Health Nursing	Law	Pharmacy	Veterinary Science	Agriculture	Total
Tuition.....	\$4,553 50		\$5,818 00	\$4,978 00		\$15,000 00			\$30,349 50
Summer Session:									
Tuition.....		\$6,027 00							6,027 00
Tuition (in advance for 1933-34).....		620 00							620 00
Specialists.....		1,280 00							1,280 00
Correspondence Courses.....		4,038 00							4,038 00
Teachers' Courses.....		11,361 50							11,361 50
Occupational Therapy.....		1,635 00							1,635 00
Graduate Nurses.....		1,641 00							1,641 00
Physiotherapy.....		758 00							758 00
Tutorial Courses.....		9,811 00							9,811 00
Short Courses:									
Nurses.....		325 00							325 00
Public Health Supervisors.....		90 00							90 00
Extra Mural Lectures.....		1,770 00							1,770 00
Pupil Nurses.....		720 00							720 00
Registration.....	2,241 00				50 00	410 00			2,241 00
Matriculation.....		5 00							5 00
Ad Eundem.....		40 00	10 00						50 00
Examinations.....	2,459 00		740 00	25 00	100 00	1,825 00	10 00	710 00	8,494 00
Degrees and Honour Certificates.....	2,432 61				110 00	1,045 00	190 00	700 00	4,767 61
Library.....	538 00		138 00	90 00					766 00
Women's Athletics.....	12 00	12 00		84 00					108 00
Penalties.....		182 00	34 00	10 00	2 00				228 00
Hart House.....			20 00			1,820 00			1,840 00
Students' Administration Council.....			278 00	72 00		818 00			1,168 00
Graduate Students' Union.....	490 00								490 00
	\$12,726 11	\$43,230 50	\$7,038 00	\$5,259 00	\$262 00	\$20,918 00	\$200 00	\$1,410 00	\$91,043 61

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICES

	Gross Receipts	Refunds	Other Deductions	Net Amount
Tuition, etc.:				
Arts.....	\$112,924 00	\$1,402 56		\$111,521 50
Commerce and Finance.....	26,944 50	91 00		26,853 50
Medicine.....	144,596 36	200 00	10,379 00	134,017 36
Applied Science.....	170,066 00	423 00		169,643 00
Dentistry.....	38,797 28	34 42	1,960 00	36,802 86
Education.....	19,147 00	227 00	18,920 00	
Education (University Schools).....	27,314 72		27,314 72	
Forestry.....	7,951 00	93 00		7,858 00
Music.....	189 00			189 00
Household Science.....	14,022 00		170 00	13,852 00
Post-Graduate Studies.....	6,794 50	42 00		6,752 50
University Extension.....	40,076 50	996 00		39,080 50
Social Science.....	5,818 00			5,818 00
Public Health Nursing.....	4,978 00			4,978 00
Pharmacy.....	15,000 00			15,000 00
Matriculation.....	12,313 20		6,515 36	5,797 90
Ad Eundem.....	2,065 00			2,065 00
Examinations.....	71,580 00	481 00		71,099 00
Degrees and Honour Certificates.....	18,915 61	201 00		18,714 61
Laboratory Supplies.....	5,305 00	11 00		5,294 00
Library.....	11,088 00	2 00		11,086 00
Women's Athletics.....	2,669 00	8 00		2,661 00
Physical Training.....	8,480 00	20 00		8,460 00
Penalties.....	4,313 00	230 50		4,082 50
Women's Union.....	2,591 00		2,591 00	
Women's Undergraduate Association University College.....	1,220 00		1,220 00	
Women's Undergraduate Association Medicine.....	118 00		118 00	
Hart House.....	40,078 00		40,078 00	
Students' Administrative Council.....	13,902 00		13,902 00	
Literary and Athletic Society.....	1,557 00		1,557 00	
Medical Society.....	2,261 00		2,261 00	
Dental Students' Parliament.....	1,379 00		1,379 00	
Graduate Students' Union.....	490 00		490 00	
Microscopes.....	4,985 50		4,985 50	
Laboratory Deposits.....	22,332 84		22,332 84	
University College Bursary and Loan Fund.....	10,497 00	6 00	10,491 00	
	\$872,759 01	\$4,468 42	\$166,664 36	\$701,626 23

RECAPITULATION

University Fees Proper.....	\$746,116 01	\$1,402 50	\$166,664 36	\$578,049 15
University College Fees Proper.....	121,643 00	3,065 92		118,577 08
Balance brought forward, 1931-32.....	5,000 00			5,000 00
	\$872,759 01	\$4,468 42	\$166,664 36	\$701,626 23
Less paid in advance for 1933-34.....				3,137 50
				\$698,488 73

APPENDIX II
REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1932-33

	Appropriation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Total
I. Administration:				
1. Salaries.....	\$110,575 00		\$6,424 39	\$104,150 61
2. Pensions and Retiring Allow- ances.....	94,950 00		1,206 14	93,743 86
3. President's Office.....	750 00		10 58	739 42
4. Bursar's Office.....	5,700 00		58 30	5,641 70
5. Registrar's Office.....	7,800 00		1,554 78	6,245 22
6. Superintendent's Office.....	5,600 00		1,556 62	4,043 38
7. Convocation and Simcoe Halls	13,975 00		1,128 37	12,846 63
8. President's House.....	875 00		535 95	339 05
	\$240,225 00		\$12,475 13	\$227,749 87
II. Library:				
9. Salaries.....	\$56,670 00		\$2,115 19	\$54,554 81
10. Maintenance.....	56,700 00	441 36		57,141 36
11. Building.....	4,750 00	17 79		4,767 79
	\$118,120 00	\$459 15	\$2,115 19	\$116,463 96
III. 12. Royal Ontario Museum.....				
	\$63,200 00		\$11,351 03	\$51,848 97
IV. Athletics, Physical Training, Military Studies, etc.:				
13. Athletics and Physical Train- ing—Men.....	\$17,800 00		\$690 61	\$17,109 39
14. Athletics and Physical Train- ing—Women.....	6,100 00		333 47	5,766 53
15. Health Service—Men.....	7,500 00		438 00	7,062 00
16. Health Service—Women.....	4,700 00		215 58	4,484 42
17. Military Studies.....	3,630 00		140 71	3,489 29
18. Hart House (share of mainten- ance).....	9,900 00		119 65	9,780 35
19. Women's Building (44 Hoskin Avenue).....	1,225 00		364 77	860 23
20. Military Studies Building.....	1,410 00		313 87	1,096 13
	\$52,265 00		\$2,616 66	\$49,648 34
V. Faculty of Arts:				
21. Salaries.....	\$723,953 00		\$37,117 50	\$686,835 50
22. Mathematics.....	700 00		207 08	492 92
23. Applied Mathematics.....	900 00		123 20	776 80
24. Physics.....	8,000 00		884 56	7,115 44
25. Astronomy.....	575 00		36 01	538 99
26. Geology.....	1,150 00		181 15	968 85
27. Mineralogy.....	1,100 00		421 04	678 96
28. Chemistry.....	8,450 00		858 68	7,591 32
29. Biology.....	6,300 00		1,068 48	5,231 52
30. Botany.....	15,466 00		1,096 46	14,369 64
31. History.....	1,050 00		8 28	1,041 72
32. Ethnology and Anthropology.....	50 00		39 45	10 55
33. History of Industrial Art.....	200 00		12 30	187 70
34. Political Economy.....	2,800 00		510 48	2,289 52
35. Philosophy.....	150 00		98 70	51 30
36. Psychology.....	3,850 00		257 47	3,592 53
37. Italian and Spanish.....	25 00		23 75	1 25
38. University College Departments	650 00		374 79	275 21
39. University College General Ex- penses.....	2,400 00		746 88	1,653 12
40. University College Building.....	12,625 00		1,991 67	10,633 33
41. McLennan Laboratory (Phy- sics).....	6,750 00		688 81	6,061 19
42. Chemical Building.....	4,425 00		379 75	4,045 25
43. Biological Building.....	7,275 00		737 51	6,537 49
44. Botanical Building.....	6,500 00		2,084 46	4,415 54
45. Baldwin House (History).....	3,225 00		724 12	2,500 88
46. No. 43 St. George Street (Law)	1,210 00		507 11	702 89
47. No. 45 St. George Street.....	2,235 00		349 25	1,885 75
48. No. 47 St. George St. (Applied Mathematics).....	1,175 00		216 14	958 86
49. Economics Building.....	9,950 00		2,038 88	7,911 12
50. Psychology Buildings.....	3,910 00		914 64	2,995 36
	\$837,049 00		\$54,698 60	\$782,350 40

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1932-33—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
VI. Faculty of Medicine:					
51. Salaries.....	\$251,955 00		\$14,896 02	\$83,309 81	\$320,368 79
52. Post-Graduate Courses.....					
53. Anatomy.....	5,720 00		705 69		5,014 31
54. Pathology and Bacteriology.....	7,025 00		1,694 81		5,330 19
55. Pathological Chemistry.....	2,250 00		344 75		1,905 25
56. Pharmacy and Pharmacology.....	2,250 00		197 72		2,052 28
57. Bio-Chemistry (including Zymology).....	4,200 00		407 09		3,792 91
58. Physiology.....	3,650 00		91 10		3,558 90
59. Hygiene and Preventive Medicine.....	2,470 00		99 49		2,370 51
60. Medicine.....				4,601 19	4,601 19
61. Surgery.....	2,450 00		66 46		2,383 54
62. Obstetrics and Gynaecology.....	500 00		188 71		311 29
63. Ophthalmology.....	500 00		500 00		
64. Oto-Laryngology.....	400 00		316 21		83 79
65. Therapeutics.....	50 00	\$0 74			50 74
66. Psychiatry.....	250 00		250 00		
67. Medical Jurisprudence.....					
68. Radiology.....	400 00				400 00
69. Medical Building.....	8,400 00		379 44		8,020 56
70. Banting Institute.....	27,050 00		810 07		26,239 93
71. Anatomical Building.....	5,375 00		558 70		4,816 30
72. Hygiene Building.....	9,800 00		2,701 14		7,098 86
73. General Expenses.....	6,300 00		1,566 22		4,733 78
74. School of Hygiene.....				69,410 20	69,410 20
	\$340,995 00	\$0 74	\$25,773 62	\$157,321 20	\$472,543 32

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
VII. Faculty of Applied Science:				
75. Salaries.....	\$289,325 00		\$12,427 98	\$276,897 02
76. Electrical Engineering.....	4,700 00		921 20	3,778 80
77. Mechanical Engineering.....	3,800 00		1,194 67	2,605 33
78. Civil Engineering: Municipal and Structural.....	1,010 00		379 13	630 87
79. Civil Engineering: Surveying and Geodesy.....	4,685 00		659 93	4,025 07
80. Mining Engineering.....	2,450 00		711 38	1,738 62
81. Metallurgical Engineering.....	500 00		18 02	481 98
82. Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry.....	7,600 00		1,169 23	6,430 77
83. School of Architecture.....	1,075 00		135 34	939 66
84. Engineering Drawing.....	550 00		206 81	343 19
85. Engineering Physics and Photography.....	3,250 00		448 49	2,801 51
86. General Expenses.....	4,300 00		1,045 84	3,254 16
87. Mining Building.....	11,300 00		1,344 69	9,955 31
88. Engineering Building.....	6,125 00		919 13	5,205 87
89. Electrical Building (including Mechanical Building and Wind Tunnel).....	7,675 00		517 17	7,157 83
90. Geodetic Observatory Building.....	530 00		272 19	257 81
	\$348,875 00		\$22,371 20	\$326,503 80

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1932-33—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
VIII. Faculty of Dentistry:				
91. Salaries.....	\$89,197 00		\$2,664 79	\$86,532 21
92. Post-Graduate Courses, etc....	120 00		80	119 20
93. Laboratory and Infirmary Supplies.....	24,000 00		20 68	23,979 32
94. General Expenses.....	3,150 00		513 81	2,636 19
95. Dental Building.....	15,300 00		4 58	15,295 42
	\$131,767 00		\$3,204 66	\$128,562 34
IX. Faculty of Household Science:				
96. Salaries.....	\$30,650 00		\$979 67	\$29,670 33
97. Household Science—Mainten- ance.....	3,450 00		693 38	2,756 62
98. Food Chemistry—Mainten- ance.....	2,450 00		566 56	1,883 44
99. General Expenses.....	2,600 00		189 69	2,410 31
100. Household Science Building..	5,650 00		625 11	5,024 89
	\$44,800 00		\$3,054 41	\$41,745 59
X. Faculty of Forestry:				
101. Salaries.....	\$22,980 00		\$947 92	\$22,032 08
102. Maintenance.....	4,800 00		2,067 57	2,732 43
103. Forestry Building.....	2,350 00		218 78	2,131 22
	\$30,130 00		\$3,234 27	\$26,895 73
XI. Faculty of Music:				
104. Salaries.....	\$1,750 00		\$8 60	\$1,741 40
105. Maintenance.....	300 00		185 30	114 70
	\$2,050 00		\$193 90	\$1,856 10
XII. School of Graduate Studies:				
106. Salaries.....	\$3,800 00		\$151 41	\$3,648 59
107. Maintenance.....	600 00		65 99	534 01
	\$4,000 00		\$217 40	\$4,182 60
XIII. Public Health Nursing:				
108. Salaries.....	\$7,800 00		\$286 48	\$7,513 52
109. Maintenance.....	1,200 00		93 35	1,106 65
	\$9,000 00		\$379 83	\$8,620 17
XIV. Social Science:				
110. Salaries.....	\$12,600 00		\$838 20	\$11,761 80
111. Maintenance.....	1,050 00		303 25	746 75
112. Social Science Building.....				
	\$13,650 00		\$1,141 45	\$12,508 55
XV. 113. Examinations, etc.....	\$21,500 00		\$867 82	\$20,632 18
XVI. University Extension and Publicity:				
114. Salaries.....	\$16,100 00		\$698 76	\$15,401 24
115. Extension and Publicity Departments.....	59,350 00		16,425 85	42,924 15
	\$75,450 00		\$17,124 61	\$58,325 39

REVENUE EXPENDITURES, 1932-33—Continued

	Appropriation	Supplementary	Unused	Total
XVII. Residences and Women's Union:				
116. Men's Residences—Buildings.	\$16,525 00		\$2,174 58	\$14,350 42
117. University College Women's Residences—Buildings.....	6,700 00		542 80	6,157 20
118. Housekeeping Account.....	40,100 00		5,192 54	34,907 46
119. University College Women's Union—Building.....	4,425 00		505 90	3,919 10
120. Housekeeping Account.....	22,500 00		6,628 01	15,871 99
	\$90,250 00		\$15,043 83	\$75,206 17
XVIII. 121. Central Power Plant.....	\$160,100 00		\$36,653 69	\$123,446 31
XIX. Miscellaneous and General:				
122. Central Stores.....	\$5,000 00		\$1,029 47	\$3,970 53
123. Grounds.....	21,600 00		5,957 70	15,642 30
124. Protective Service.....	16,200 00		3,421 91	12,778 09
125. Telephones.....	13,200 00		1,310 35	11,889 65
126. Insurance.....	25,000 00		5,553 94	19,446 06
127. Law Costs.....	1,000 00		190 49	809 51
128. Auditor's Fees.....	3,000 00	270 00		3,270 00
129. Travelling Expenses.....	4,700 00		2,864 27	1,835 73
130. Receptions to Societies and University Visitors.....	4,700 00	34 90		4,734 90
131. Convocation Expenses.....	3,400 00		3,037 64	362 36
132. Aid to Publications and Societies.....	3,700 00		285 00	3,415 00
133. Senate Elections.....	3,000 00		2,014 82	985 18
134. Contingencies.....	20,000 00		10,105 36	9,894 64
	\$124,500 00	\$304 90	\$35,770 95	\$89,033 95
XX. 135. Capital Account Charges...	\$119,653 00			\$119,653 00
XXI. 136. Special Research (including 137. Banting and Best).....	\$95,350 00		\$7,554 67	\$87,795 33

RECAPITULATION

	Appropriation	Supple- mentary	Unused	Eaton and Rockefeller Funds	Total
I. Administration.....	\$240,225 00		\$12,475 13		\$227,749 87
II. Library.....	118,120 00	459 15	2,115 19		116,463 96
III. Royal Ontario Museum	63,200 00		11,351 03		51,848 97
IV. Athletics, Physical Training, Military Studies, etc.....	52,265 00		2,616 66		49,648 34
V. Faculty of Arts.....	837,049 00		54,698 60		782,350 40
VI. Faculty of Medicine...	340,995 00	74	25,773 62	157,321 20	472,543 32
VII. Faculty of Applied Science.....	348,875 00		22,371 20		326,503 80
VIII. Faculty of Dentistry..	131,767 00		3,204 66		128,562 34
IX. Faculty of Household Science.....	44,800 00		3,054 41		41,745 59
X. Faculty of Forestry...	30,130 00		3,234 27		26,895 73
XI. Faculty of Music.....	2,050 00		193 90		1,856 10
XII. School of Graduate Studies.....	4,400 00		217 40		4,182 60
XIII. Public Health Nursing.	9,000 00		379 83		8,620 17
XIV. Social Science.....	13,650 00		1,141 45		12,508 55
XV. Examinations, etc.....	21,500 00		867 82		20,632 18
XVI. University Extension and Publicity.....	75,450 00		17,124 61		58,325 39
XVII. Residences and Wo- men's Union.....	90,250 00		15,043 83		75,206 17
XVIII. Central Power Plant..	160,100 00		36,653 69		123,446 31
XIX. Miscellaneous and General.....	124,500 00	304 90	35,770 95		89,033 95
XX. Capital Account Charges.....	119,653 00				119,653 00
XXI. Special Research (in- cluding Banting and Best).....	95,350 00		7,554 67		87,795 33
	\$2,923,329 00	\$764 79	\$255,842 92 764 79	\$157,321 20	\$2,825,572 07
	255,078 13		\$255,078 13		
Charged to Revenue.....	\$2,668,250 87				
Charged to Eaton and Rocke- feller Funds.....	157,321 20				
Total expenditure as above...	\$2,825,572 07				



315901

Ontario. Legislative Assembly
Sessional papers.
Vol. 66, pt. 3 (1934)

Gov. Doc.
Ont
L

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

